TOWN COUNCIL REGULAR MEETING



21 Main Street

Tuesday, October 10, 2023 at 9:00 AM

AGENDA

Possible additions to the agenda and related materials are not set forth herein.

Times set forth are approximate and may be adjusted as necessary.

I. WORKSESSION - 9:00 AM

- A. A Report from the Center District School Board Member
- B. Finance Department Overview
- C. Budget Strategic Goals and Policy Updates
- D. Information and Technology Department Overview
- **E.** Strategic Goals Overview
- F. Agenda Review

II. REGULAR MEETING - 6:30 PM

- A. INVOCATION.
- **B. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE.**
- C. PROCLAMATIONS AND RECOGNITIONS.
- D. CITIZEN'S TIME.
- E. APPROVAL OF THE AGENDA.
- F. PUBLIC HEARINGS.
- G. CONSENT AGENDA.
 - a. DEFERRAL REQUEST Special Use Permit (SUP) 2023-01 St. John the Evangelist Catholic Church the Applicant, St. John the Evangelist Catholic Church, and the Owner, the Catholic Diocese of Arlington, seeks to amend a June 3, 1986 SUP approval to allow for the demolition of an existing building and the construction of a new 13,000 square foot office building. The subject parcel is located in the Residential (R-10) District of the Town of Warrenton Zoning Ordinance and is designated as Live/Work on the Future Land Use Map. The subject parcel (GPIN 6984-

36-7135-000) is located at 271 Winchester Street on approximately 11.0664 acres. The Applicant is requesting a deferral to the November Town Council meeting.

b. Approval of Council Minutes

April 11th, 2023.

H. DEPARTMENT REPORTS.

- a. Utilities Project Update
- b. Public Works, Road Conditions and Project Updates
- c. Zoning Update
- d. Town Attorney Report: Nondisclosure Agreements
- I. NEW BUSINESS.
- a. A Report from Dominion Energy
- J. UNFINISHED BUSINESS.
- K. TOWN ATTORNEY'S REPORT.
- L. TOWN MANAGER'S REPORT.
- a.
- 1) Drought Conditions
- 2) Affordable Housing Update
- 3) Additional Items
- M.COUNCILMEMBERS TIME.
- N. ADJOURNMENT.

Warrenton Town Council

Item A.

Carter Nevill, Mayor
Heather Sutphin, Ward 1
William Semple, Ward 2
Brett Hamby, Ward 3
James Hartman, Ward 4 Vice Mayor
Jay Heroux, Ward 5
Paul Mooney, At Large
David McGuire, At Large

Council Meeting Date: October 10th, 2023.

Agenda Title: A Report from the Center District School Board Member

Requested Action: Receive the Report from Ms. Susan Pauling

Department / Agency Lead: Town Council
Staff Lead: Frank Cassidy

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Ms. Susan Pauling, the Vice Chair and Center District School Board Member for Fauquier County Public schools will give a report to the Town Council.

BACKGROUND

Ms. Susan Pauling has been serving Fauquier County Public Schools since 2020.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Receive the report from Ms. Susan Pauling.

Service Level/Policy Impact

Cooperation with the Fauquier County School board helps the Council pursue the goal CF-1 of Plan Warrenton 2040.

CF-1: Serve as the central inviting public service center for Town and County residents with a proportionate share of community services provided by other governments, including a fair and reasonable balance in funding sources for community facilities.

Fiscal Impact

No fiscal impact at this time.

Legal Impact

No Legal impact at this time.

ATTACHMENTS

1. None



Warrenton Town Council

Item B.

Carter Nevill, Mayor
Heather Sutphin, Ward 1
William Semple, Ward 2
Brett Hamby, Ward 3
James Hartman, Ward 4 Vice Mayor
Jay Heroux, Ward 5
Paul Mooney, At Large
David McGuire, At Large

Council Meeting Date: October 10, 2023

Agenda Title: Finance Department Overview

Requested Action: Receive the report from the Finance Department

Department / Agency Lead: Finance

Staff Lead: Stephanie Miller, Finance Director

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This staff report provides an overview of the Finance Department, including highlights of recent accomplishments and current initiatives.

BACKGROUND

The Finance Department performs the billing, collection, budget, accounting, financial reporting, and procurement functions for the town. The department seeks to provide these services in a fair, accurate, timely, and cost-effective manner to ensure the town's continued successful operations and resiliency.

The following summary provides highlights of accomplishments from the past few years and current initiatives:

Comprehensive Fiscal Policies: In September 2021, the Town Council adopted the *Comprehensive Fiscal Policies*. A comprehensive set of fiscal policies serves the Town and its citizens by ensuring compliance with applicable laws and regulations, providing straightforward guidance to assist in safeguarding and properly accounting for public funds and other assets, and assuring that sufficient funds are available to meet the needs of its citizens. The Town endeavors to review these policies on an annual basis in conjunction with the budget process. A review of suggested policy updates is on today's agenda.

Debt Management:

- In 2021, staff worked with the Town's financial advisors to refinance all outstanding debt. Taking
 advantage of prevailing low interest rates allowed the Town to achieve net present value savings
 of \$1,669,781.
- Staff calculate our policy ratios annually to ensure compliance with our adopted policies. This data
 was presented most recently to the Council at the Fiscal Retreat held on February 25, 2023, a copy of
 which is attached to the agenda item for reference. The policies related to debt are as follows:
 - General Fund debt service will not exceed 12% of General Fund expenditures.
 - General Fund total debt will not exceed 1.5% of the assessed value of taxable property.
 - The Water and Sewer fund will maintain a debt service coverage ratio of 1.15x.

Budget Software Implementation: In Fiscal Year 2023, the department successfully implemented OpenGov budgeting software, which streamlines the process for the submittal of budget requests for departments and provides key enhancements over the old method of preparing the budget. The OpenGov software pulls data nightly from our financial software, which will provide real-time data for departments to

review against their approved budgets. The software also features the ability to create an online budget book, which may be viewed on the Town's website.

GFOA Distinguished Budget Presentation Award Program: Staff submitted the Fiscal Year 2024 Adopted Budget to be considered for this award. To earn this recognition, the budget document must meet the program criteria and excel as a policy document, financial plan, operations guide, and communication tool.

GFOA Award for Excellence in Financial Reporting: The Town has received this award for its annual comprehensive financial report (ACFR) for the past 27 years and received notification just recently that it was awarded again for the Fiscal Year 2022 ACFR.

Fiscal Year 2025 Budget: The Fiscal Year 2025 budget kick-off for Town departments is scheduled for the first week of October. Through the Town Manager's Town Talks, we hope to engage the community in the budget process.

Long-term Financial Planning: A high-level 5-year financial forecast was drafted for the Fiscal Retreat in February 2023. This will be maintained and rolled forward to assist in projecting the need to adjust taxes, rates, and strategically program debt issuances through the budget process.

Capital Improvement Program document improvements: In the development of the 2024-2029 CIP, we incorporated additional information to enhance the planning and transparency of the document.

- We added a column for prior authorization to capture funding provided for projects in prior periods.
- We also added a cost escalation factor for funding programmed in the out years, which was especially necessary given recent inflationary pressures.
- We added a contingency line item of 10% to cover unanticipated cost overruns.
- We incorporated funding source summaries to identify local, grant, and debt funding for all projects.

Water and Sewer Rate Study Update: In 2022, Staff engaged NewGen Strategies and Solutions and our financial advisors, Davenport & Company, to complete an updated rate study and to provide financing recommendations.

- The Water and Sewer system is a self-supporting enterprise fund within the Town's reporting structure, meaning it is not subsidized by the General Fund.
- User rates and availability fees should be set at rates sufficient to cover the costs associated with
 operations and capital. Operating expenses and non-growth capital are considered when evaluating
 necessary user rate increases, and growth capital is evaluated when setting availability fees.
- Over the last five years, operating revenues reflected an average annual growth rate of 1.5% while
 operating expenses grew at an average rate of 3.2%. This imbalance coupled with the capital needs
 related to aging infrastructure necessitated the study.
- The goal was to balance cash funding with strategic debt issuances to fund the necessary modernizations.
- The presentation provided by NewGen and Davenport at the May 2023 work session is attached to the agenda item for reference. While rates were projected through FY 2029, the recommended rate increase of 23% was adopted for FY 2024 as part of the annual budget after a duly advertised public hearing held at the June 2023 Council meeting.
- After the rate increase, the monthly bill for a median residential user (3,000 gallons per month) is less than half of the monthly bill for a Fauquier WSA customer.

• It is a recommended practice to review rates on an annual basis and to conduct a rate study every three to five years.

Enterprise Resource Planning Software: Staff are working with the Information Technology department to effectively design a process for soliciting a new Enterprise Resource Planning system. Our current software is extremely reliable but is outdated and cannot easily perform some of the more robust reporting functions that are common with newer applications. As more departments move to newer software (such as permits and parks and recreation), we are finding there are not effective and automatic integrations. This creates more manual processes and reconciliations for our staff, which also provides more opportunities for error and a lack of timeliness and accuracy in financial reporting.

Collections: Our Tax Administrator has improved collections in all areas, with emphasis on meals tax and business licensing compliance. The Town also enacted an ordinance allowing us to engage the services of Tax Authority Consulting Services (TACS) to outsource collections of delinquent accounts at no cost to the town.

Procurement: Staff are working to update the procurement policy and procedures to provide more user-friendly guides for departmental users. We are also evaluating various Purchasing card programs to streamline purchasing for departments while ensuring compliance with our adopted policies.

Finance 101 Training: Staff developed a presentation to assist new employees with finance-related duties in their new roles. The presentation provides an overview of the department and covers items such as purchasing thresholds, how to complete a purchasing requisition, how to pay a bill, and how to read their financial reports.

Service Level/Policy Impact

The Finance Department's role is to provide support to other Town departments. In doing so, we create a fiscally healthy and resilient organization that is able to pursue the goals of Plan Warrenton 2040.

Fiscal Impact

There is no fiscal impact associated with this report. The initiatives noted above will be accomplished within the department's adopted budget.

Legal Impact

There is no legal impact associated with this report.

ATTACHMENTS

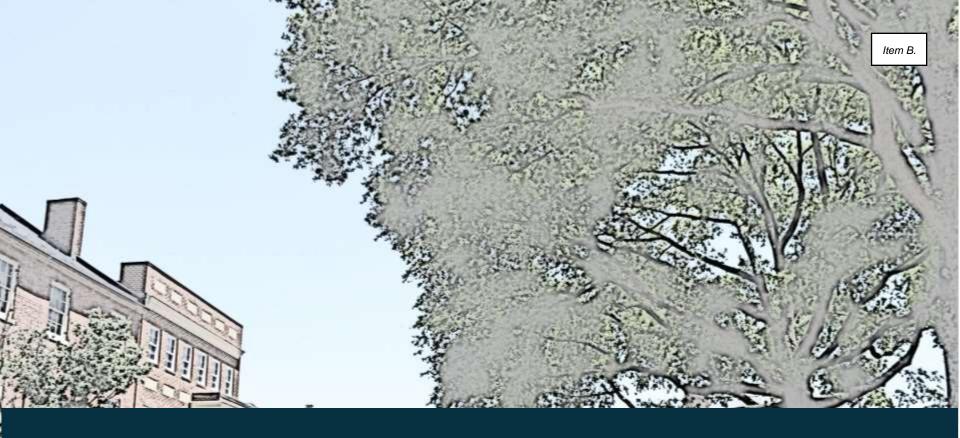


Fiscal Review and Analysis
Town Council Annual Fiscal Retreat
February 25, 2023

Agenda

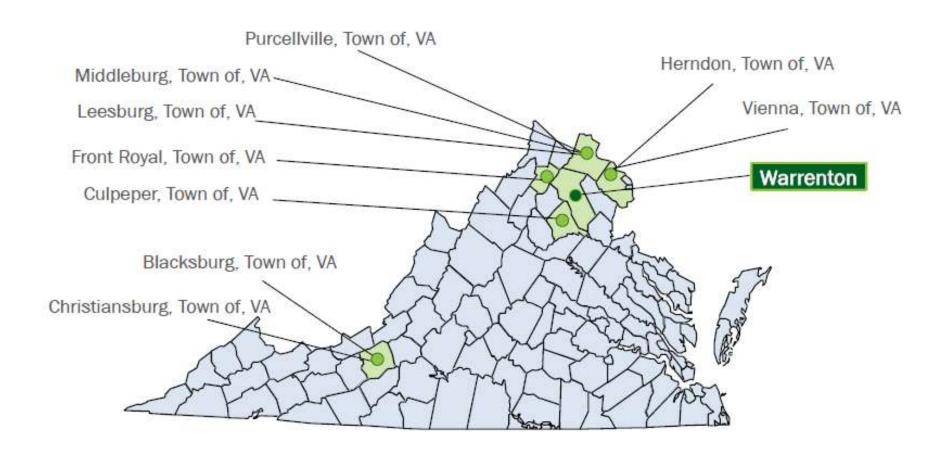
- General Fund Overview
 - Peer Comparisons
 - Fund Balance History and Trends
 - Review Historical Revenue and Expenditure Trends
 - Debt Management and Capacity
- Enterprise Fund Overview
 - Water and Sewer
 - Stormwater Management
- Human Capital Overview
- Capital Improvements & Capital Asset Replacement
- 5-Year Financial Projection





Peer Comparisons

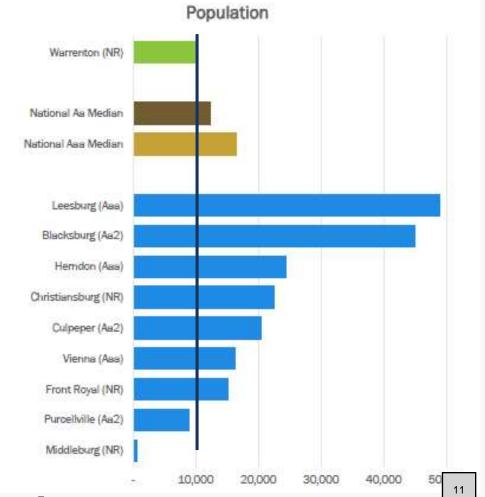






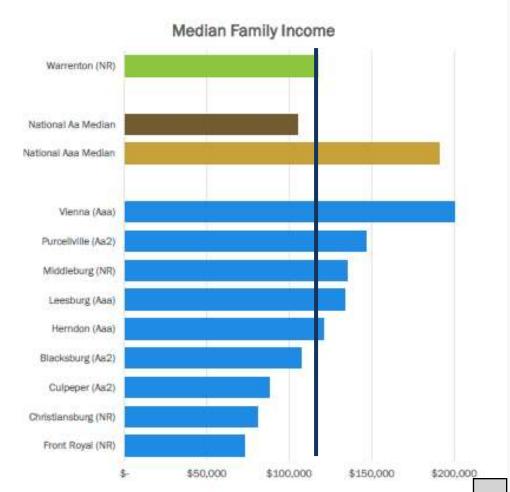
Population Comparison

Locality	Population					
Warrenton (NR)	10,109					
National Aa Median (1)	12,364					
National Aaa Median (1)	16,534					
Leesburg (Aaa)	48,908					
Blacksburg (Aa2)	44,949					
Herndon (Aaa)	24,339					
Christiansburg (NR)	22,615					
Culpeper (Aa2)	20,493					
Vienna (Aaa)	16,329					
Front Royal (NR)	15,155					
Purcellville (Aa2)	9,040					
Middleburg (NR)	669					

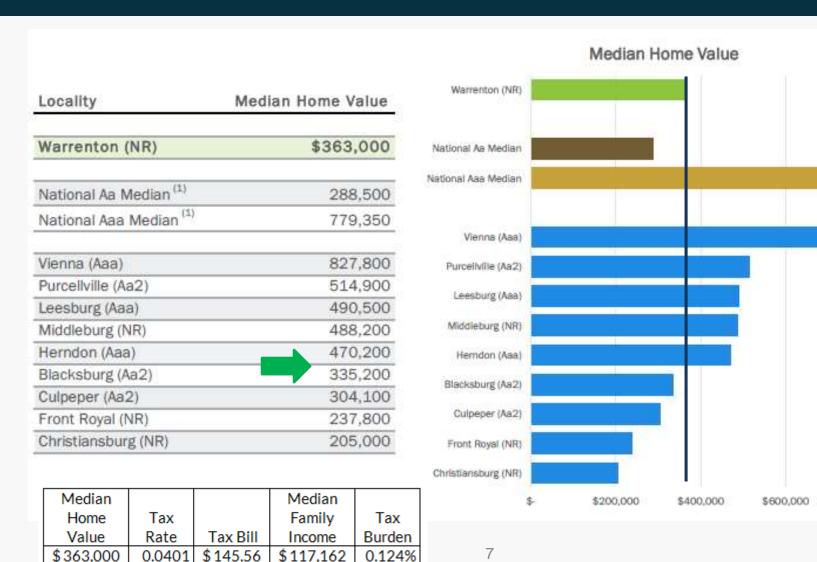


Median Family Income Comparison

Locality	Median Family Income					
1.5						
Warrenton (NR)	\$117,162					
National Aa Median (1)	105,315					
National Aaa Median ⁽¹⁾	190,806					
Vienna (Aaa)	233,355					
Purcellville (Aa2)	146,464					
Middleburg (NR)	135,250					
Leesburg (Aaa)	133,660					
Herndon (Aaa)	120,786					
Blacksburg (Aa2)	107,279					
Culpeper (Aa2)	87,572					
Christiansburg (NR)	80,855					
Front Royal (NR)	72,982					



Median Home Value Comparison



\$800,000



General Fund Balance



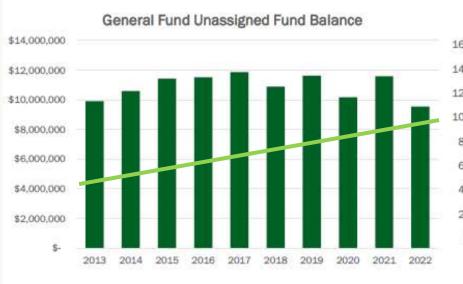
Item B.

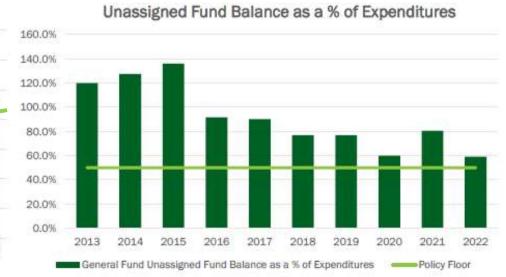
Points to Consider

- The Town is in a very strong and stable financial position.
- The Town compares favorably to our benchmarks and highly rated national medians with respect to key demographic and economic indicators.
- Cash funding over the last 5 years for:
 - capital projects totals \$5.2 million.
 - asset replacements totals \$7.1 million.
- The Town is heavily reliant on business and consumer related taxes that can be more volatile in an economic downturn or slowdown.
- The Town has a healthy unassigned fund balance and a conservative fund balance policy.
 - Provides a buffer against revenue volatility, economic downturns.
- The Town has very low General Fund debt levels relative to best practices.



Unassigned Fund Balance Policy





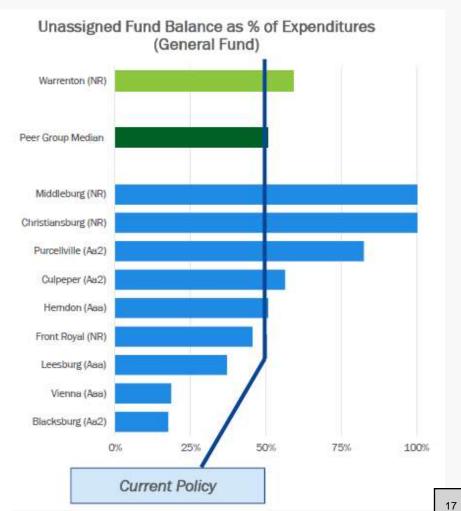
Fiscal Year	eneral Fund assigned Fund Balance	General Fund Expenditures	General Fund Unassigned Fund Balance as a % of Expenditures		Policy Floor
2013	\$ 9,909,063	\$ 8,264,710	119.9%		50.0%
2014	10,593,545	8,311,001	127,5%		50.0%
2015	11,431,690	8,405,083	136.0%		50.0%
2016	11,521,316	12,572,684	91.6%		50.0%
2017	11,871,309	13,177,504	90.1%		50.0%
2018	10,894,756	14,174,381	76.9%		50.0%
2019	11,611,907	15,104,029	76.9%		50.0%
2020	10,178,740	16,968,273	60.0%		50.0%
2021	11,575,773	14,387,844	80.5%		50.0%
2022	9,542,190	16,129,651	59.2%	10	50.0%

Current Policy: "The Town of Warrenton will maintain a minimum unassigned fund balance in the General Fund equal to 50% of the current annual operating expenditure budget."

16

Peer Comparison – UFB as % of expenditures

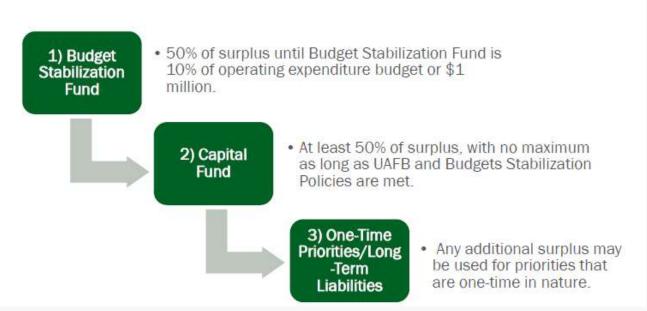
Locality	Unassigned Fund Balance compared to Expenditure (General Fund) % \$							
Warrenton (NR)	59.2%	\$	9,542,190					
Peer Group Median	50.8%	\$	8,863,651					
Middleburg (NR)	236.7%	\$	27,265,079					
Christiansburg (NR) Purcellville (Aa2)	110.3% 82.6%	\$	22,336,003 16,999,208					
Culpeper (Aa2) Herndon (Aaa)	56.4% 50.8%	\$	12,466,186 8,863,651					
Front Royal (NR)	45.6% 37.1%	\$	6,662,229					
Leesburg (Aaa) Vienna (Aaa)	18.6%	\$	5,867,423 5,039,513					
Blacksburg (Aa2)	17.6%	\$	4,778,490					



General Fund Balance - Waterfall Provision

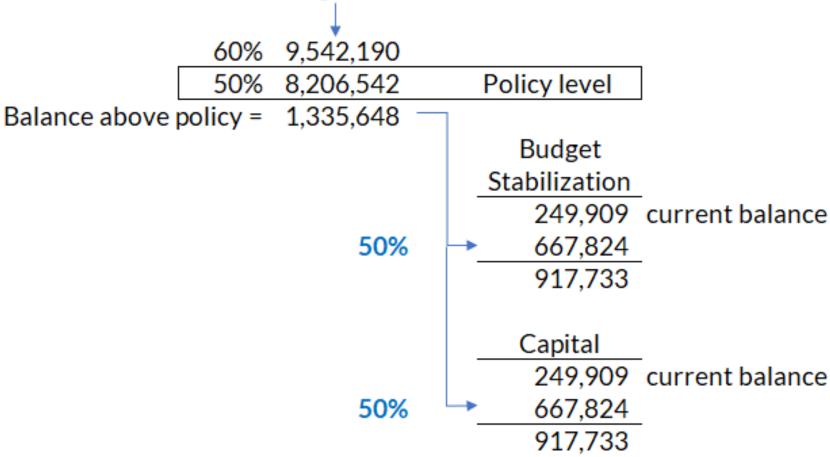
Maintenance of Minimum Unassigned General Fund Balance Level/Use of Year-end Operating Surplus:

- a. Annual surplus revenues will be allocated to the Unassigned Fund Balance ("UAFB") until the 50% minimum policy target is met;
- b. If the 50% Unassigned Fund Balance minimum policy is met, the remaining annual surplus funds will be allocated as follows:



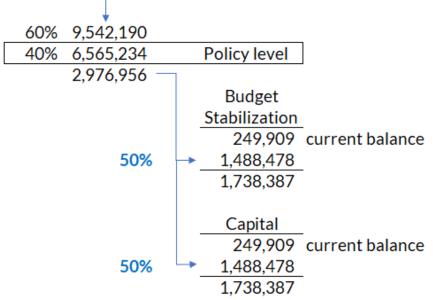
<u>Recommendation</u>: consider allocating any existing balance over the 50% under this provision rather than just the net change for a given fiscal year.

Current Unassigned Fund Balance

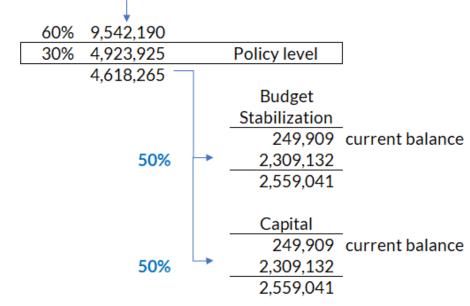




Current Unassigned Fund Balance



Current Unassigned Fund Balance



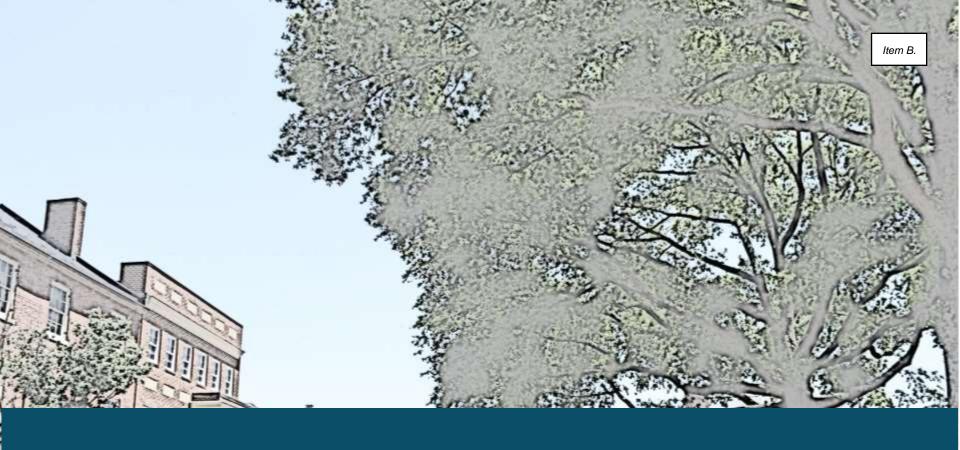


Fund Balance Policy Recommendations

- As of Fiscal Year 2022, the Town's Unassigned Fund Balance levels remain above its policy floor at roughly 60% of Expenditures.
- As shown below, Moody's Criteria for General Obligation Credits defines categories for Unassigned Fund Balance as a Percentage of Revenues. Moody's defines the "Very Strong" threshold for Aaa credits as those with fund balance levels exceeding 30%.
- It would be prudent for the Town to continue to maintain its Fund Balance Policy at such a strong level given the magnitude of capital projects it is contemplating and the potential for economic uncertainty.

− Very Strong (Aaa): > 30%
Targeted minimum threshold range

- Strong (Aa): 30% 15%
- Moderate (A): 15% 5%
- Weak/Very Poor (Baa & below): 5% 0%



Historical General Fund Financials

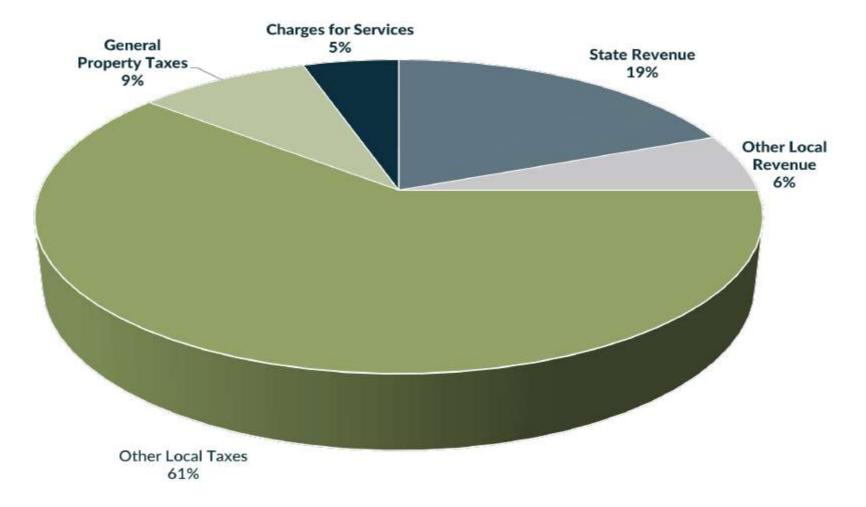


Highlights

- General Fund expenditures have exceeded revenues in 3 of the past 5 years.
- General Property Taxes (real estate and personal property) per capita have not kept pace with inflation.
- Other local taxes comprise over 50% of General Fund revenues.
- While our revenue streams are diverse, the Town is heavily weighted towards economically sensitive business and consumption related taxes.
- Significant increase in Assessed Value of Taxable Property due to real estate reassessment in 2022.



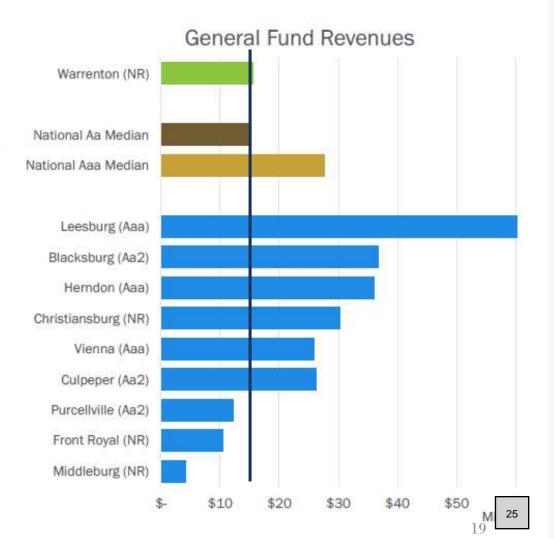
FY23 REVENUE BY SOURCE

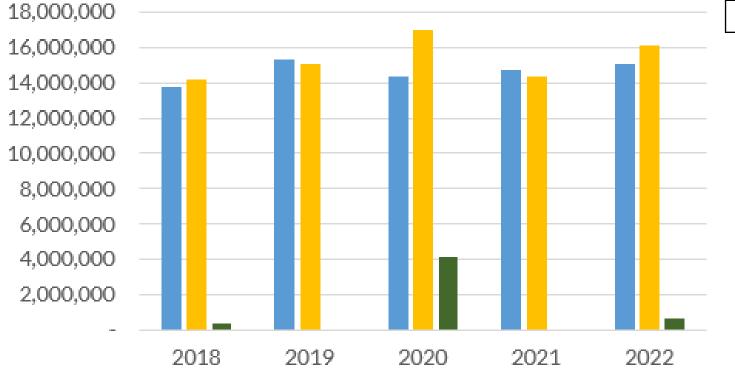




General Fund Revenues Comparison

Locality	General Fund Revenues					
Warrenton (NR)	\$15,588,490					
National Aa Median (1)	15,172,000					
National Aaa Median (1)	27,600,500					
Leesburg (Aaa)	65,727,940					
Blacksburg (Aa2)	36,765,400					
Herndon (Aaa)	36,100,427					
Christiansburg (NR)	30,201,297					
Vienna (Aaa)	25,798,375					
Culpeper (Aa2)	26,239,828					
Purcellville (Aa2)	12,258,071					
Front Royal (NR)	10,479,885					
Middleburg (NR)	4,199,729					





Revenues	Expenditures	Other Financing Sources
----------	--------------	-------------------------

Fiscal Year	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Revenues	13,731,060	15,358,784	14,351,864	14,713,735	15,107,471
Expenditures	14,174,381	15,104,029	16,968,273	14,387,844	16,129,651
Other Financing Sources	326,709	-	4,100,000	-	659,171
Net change in fund balance	(116,612)	254,755	1,483,591	325,891	(363,009)

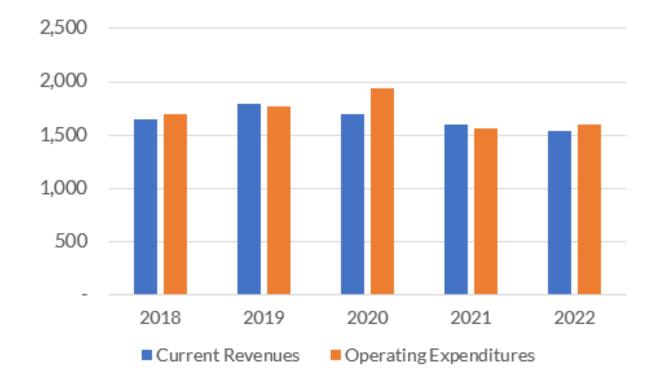
Average increase in revenues 2.62% Average increase in expenditures 3.95%

Notes:

CRF funding used for public safety salaries removed.



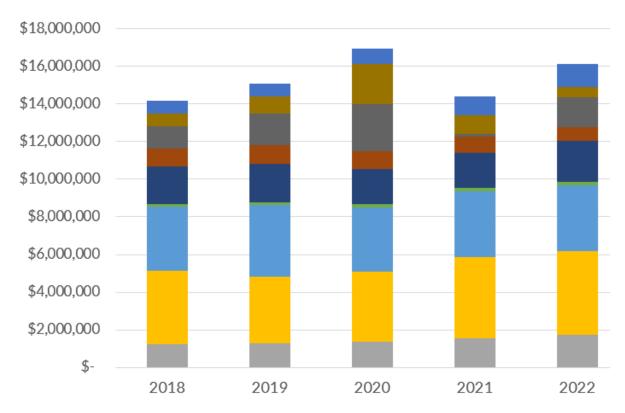




Revenues and Expenditures Per Capita and Inflation Adjusted

	•				
Fiscal Year	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Population	9,875	9,937	10,065	10,057	10,109
Inflation Multiplier	1.18x	1.16x	1.15x	1.09x	1.00x
Current Revenues	1,641	1,793	1,698	1,601	1,542
Operating Expenditures	1,694	1,763	1,939	1,559	1,596
Surplus/(Deficit)	(53)	30	(241)	42	(54)

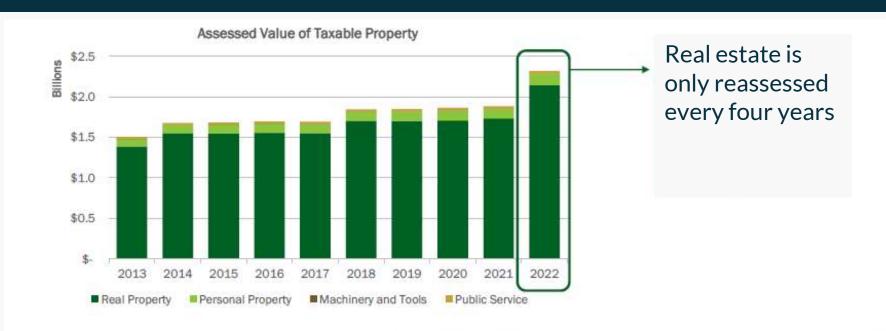




Expenditures by Function

Fiscal Year	2018	2019		2020	2021	2022
General Government Administration	\$ 1,242,131	\$ 1,292,870	\$	1,346,561	\$ 1,543,266	\$ 1,716,121
Public Safety	3,912,693	3,536,374		3,731,363	4,316,166	4,488,739
Public Works	3,370,708	3,796,095		3,443,271	3,498,257	3,466,980
Health and Welfare	133,891	161,934		177,910	183,554	173,361
Parks, Recreation and Cultural	2,042,098	2,040,281		1,855,164	1,851,122	2,216,458
Community Development	941,537	998,655		956,701	893,149	714,724
Capital Outlay	1,185,992	1,689,813		2,469,442	141,058	1,595,088
Capital Projects	676,987	870,375		2,170,295	993,676	529,010
Debt Service	668,344	717,632		817,566	967,596	1,22 28
Total	\$ 14,174,381	\$ 15,104,029	\$:	16,968,273	\$ 14,387,844	\$ 16,12,,551

Assessed Value



Fiscal			Personal		Machinery and				Total Taxable	
Year	Real Property	%	Property	%	Tools	%	Public Service	%	Assessed Value	%
2013	1,388,763,400	N/A	93,279,002	N/A	366,978	N/A	26,002,462	N/A	1,508,411,842	N/A
2014	1,554,110,600	12%	99,076,256	6%	362,438	-1%	26,004,347	0%	1,679,553,641	11%
2015	1,548,458,500	0%	110,060,306	11%	379,240	5%	26,169,523	1%	1,685,067,569	0%
2016	1,559,784,700	1%	110,382,101	0%	362,252	-4%	26,233,712	0%	1,696,762,765	196
2017	1,555,378,500	0%	111,836,351	196	350,166	-3%	26,222,252	0%	1,693,787,269	0%
2018	1,707,497,200	10%	111,426,844	0%	381,478	9%	26,933,972	3%	1,846,239,494	9%
2019	1,704,181,500	0%	112,782,292	196	358,690	-6%	30,080,458	12%	1,847,402,940	09
2020	1,711,588,500	0%	121,035,613	7%	314,281	-12%	32,388,996	8%	1,865,327,390	19
2021	1,735,031,400	1%	119,184,134	-2%	511,075	63%	30,341,699	-6%	1,885,068,308	19
2022	2,146,350,500	24%	141,771,009	19%	452,805	-11%	30,915,674	2%	2,319,489,988	239

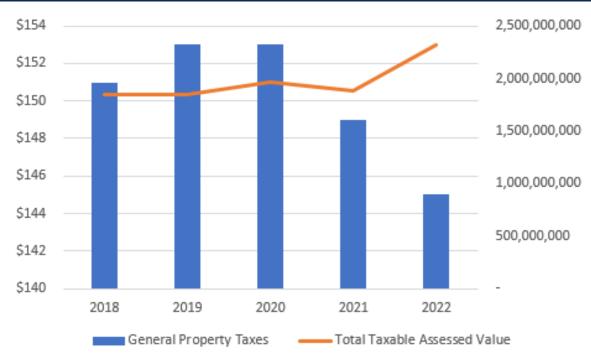
Assessed Value Per Capita



Real Estate Tax Rate Comparison



General Property Taxes Per Capita

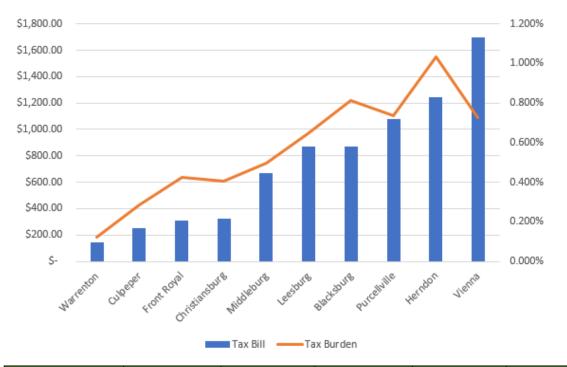


Property Taxes Per Capita & Inflation Adjusted
--

. reperty runes rereapitue.									
Fiscal Year	Fiscal Year		2018			2019 2020			2022
Population		9,875		9,937		10,065		10,057	10,109
Inflation Multiplier		1.18x		1.16x		1.15x		1.09x	1.00x
General Property Taxes	\$	151	\$	153	\$	153	\$	149	\$ 145
Total Taxable Assessed Value	\$	1,846,239,494	\$	1,847,402,940	\$	1,965,327,390	\$	1,885,068,308	\$ 2,319,489,988

This chart shows that property taxes per capita adjusted for inflation have not kept pace with the taxable assessed value.

Fax Burden Comparison



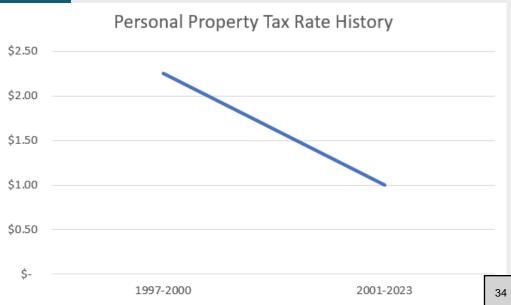
							Median		
	I	Median						Family	Tax
Locality	Ho	me Value	Tax Rate		Tax Bill		Income		Burden
Warrenton	\$	363,000	\$	0.0401	\$	145.56	\$	117,162	0.124%
Culpeper	\$	304,100	\$	0.0820	\$	249.36	\$	87,572	0.285%
Christiansburg	\$	205,000	\$	0.1600	\$	328.00	\$	80,855	0.406%
Front Royal	\$	237,800	\$	0.1300	\$	309.14	\$	72,982	0.424%
Middleburg	\$	488,200	\$	0.1369	\$	668.35	\$	135,250	0.494%
Leesburg	\$	490,500	\$	0.1774	\$	870.15	\$	133,660	0.651%
Vienna	\$	827,800	\$	0.2050	\$	1,696.99	\$	233,355	0.727%
Purcellville	\$	514,900	\$	0.2100	\$	1,081.29	\$	146,464	0.738%
Blacksburg	\$	335,200	\$	0.2600	\$	871.52	\$	107,279	0.812%
Herndon	\$	470,200	\$	0.2650	\$	1,246.03	\$	120,786	1.032%



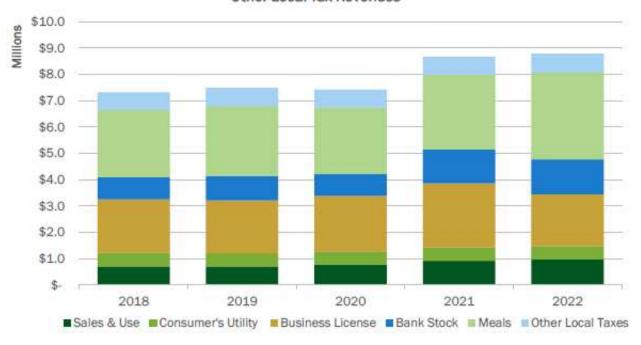
Tax Rate History

Fiscal Year(s)	Real Estate	rsonal operty
1997	\$0.1800	\$ 2.25
1998	\$0.1700	\$ 2.25
1999	\$0.1400	\$ 2.25
2000	\$0.1150	\$ 2.25
2001	\$0.0500	\$ 1.00
2002-05	\$0.0300	\$ 1.00
2006-16	\$0.0150	\$ 1.00
2016-22	\$0.0500	\$ 1.00
2023	\$0.0401	\$ 1.00



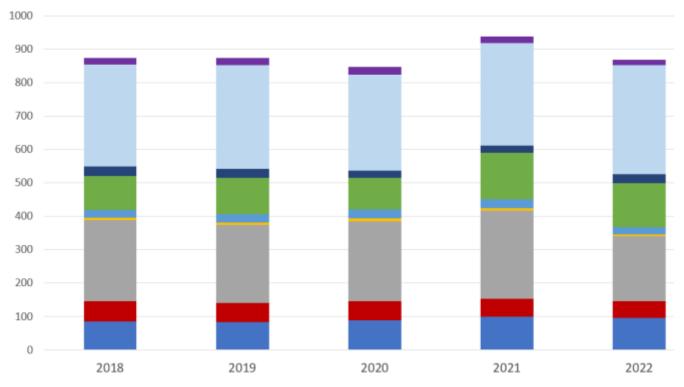


Other Local Tax Revenues



	Summary of Other Local Tax Revenues										
Other Local Taxes	2018		2019		2020		2021		2022		
Sales & Use	\$ 709,036	\$	709,173	\$	781,649	\$	925,159	\$	978,837		
Consumer's Utility	510,053		498,267		501,059		495,402		499,103		
Business License	2,026,990		1,998,815		2,103,568		2,438,043		1,964,786		
Consumption	64,166		70,212		68,131		61,994		60,354		
Motor Vehicle	195,750		216,600		237,353		239,788		219,887		
Bank Stock	849,887		932,498		830,298		1,292,086		1,330,962		
Hotel and Motel	236,175		220,994		182,606		197,050		261,215		
Meals	2,550,799		2,659,254		2,515,018		2,828,431		3,296,859		
Cigarette	171,699		184,943		202,138		180,436		173,866		
Total	\$ 7,314,555	\$	7,490,756	\$	7,421,820	\$	8,658,389	\$	8,785,86 35		

Other Local Taxes Per Capita

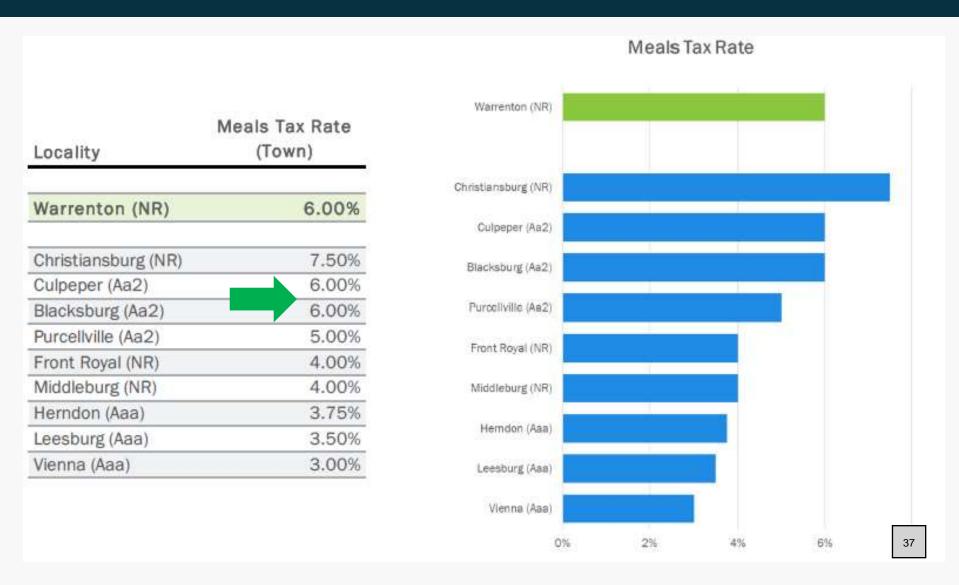


Other Local Tax Revenues Per Capita and Inflation Adjusted

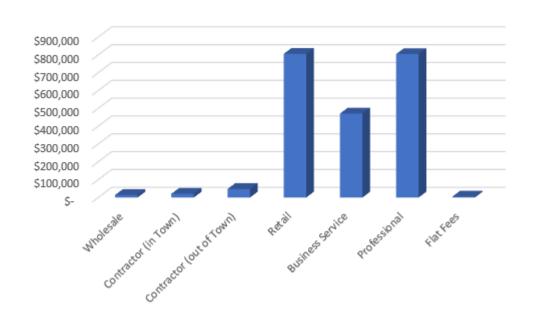
Other Local Tax Ite	 	 pred dire	••••		 J. C. G.	
Fiscal Year	2018	2019		2020	2021	2022
Population	9,875	9,937		10,065	10,057	10,109
Inflation Multiplier	1.18x	1.16x		1.15x	1.09x	1.00x
Sales & Use	\$ 85	\$ 83	\$	89	\$ 100	\$ 97
Consumer's Utility	61	58		57	54	49
Business License	242	233		240	264	194
Consumption	8	8		8	7	6
Motor Vehicle	23	25		27	26	22
Bank Stock	102	109		95	140	132
Lodging	28	26		21	21	26
Meals	305	310		287	307	326
Cigarette	21	22		23	20	17
Total	\$ 875	\$ 874	\$	847	\$ 939	\$ 869



Meals Tax Rate Comparison



Business License (BPOL)



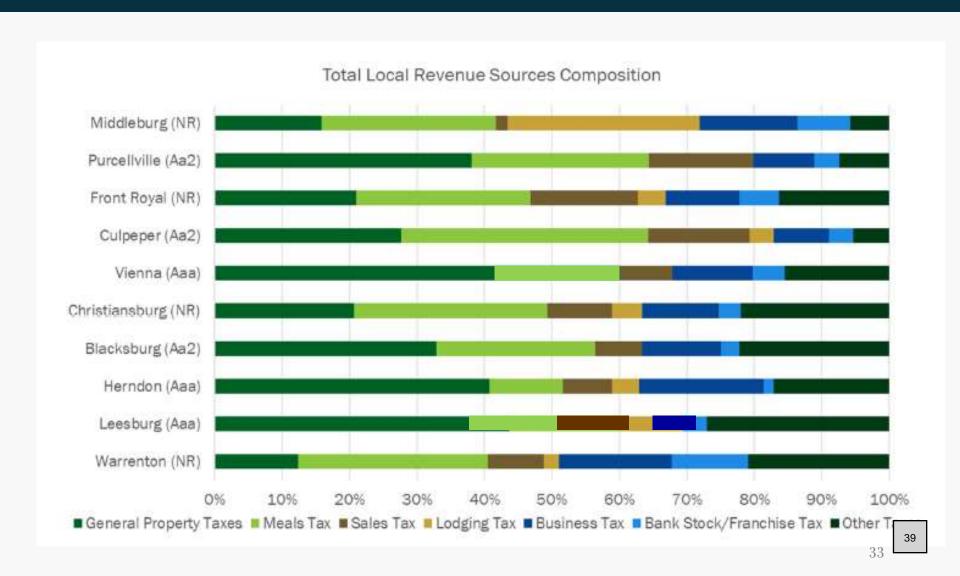
- Various rate categories depending on nature of business
- Data shown in table and chart is for license year 2023
- Top 3 categories are retail, business/personal services, and professional services

Business License Year 2023

Category	Tax Amount	Percentage
Wholesale	\$ 14,193	0.7%
Contractor (in Town)	20,588	0.9%
Contractor (out of Town)	47,804	2.2%
Retail	805,627	37.2%
Business Service	470,579	21.7%
Professional Services	804,222	37.1%
Flat Fees	5,330	0.2%
Total	\$ 2,168,343	



Other Local Taxes Comparison



Suggested Modification

- Consider elimination of motor vehicle license fee to be offset by slight increase in personal property tax rate
- Annual license fee revenue = \$225,000





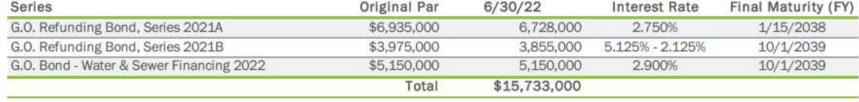
Debt Management and Capacity



Existing Debt

	la la	Par Outstanding		
Series	Original Par	6/30/22	Interest Rate	Final Maturity (FY)
2017 Equipment Lease	\$330,209	\$34,545	2.040%	7/28/2022
G.O. Refunding Bond, Series 2021B	\$8,720,000	8,165,000	5.125% - 2.125%	10/1/2039
-21	Total	\$8,199,545		
Summary of Outstanding Utility-Supported	d Debt			
		D O		
		Par Outstanding		
Series	Original Par	6/30/22	Interest Rate	Final Maturity (FY)
Series G.O. Refunding Bond, Series 2021A		하더라 보이지 않아 있다면 HERONG HERE HERE	Interest Rate 2.750%	Final Maturity 1/15/2038

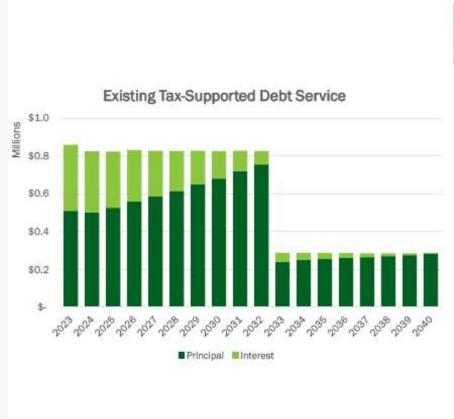






Debt refinanced in 2022 to achieve net present value savings of \$1.7 million

Existing Tax-Supported Debt Service



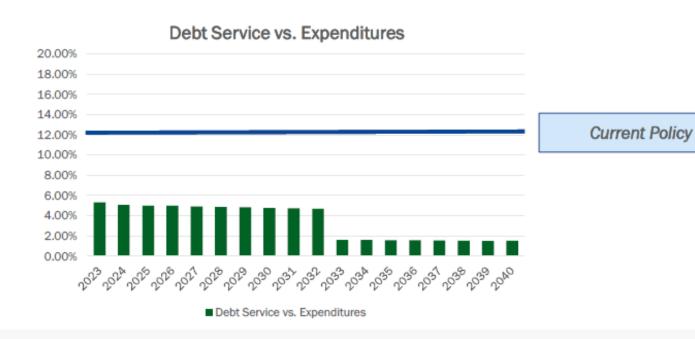
Fiscal Year	Principal	Interest	Total	Payout Ratio
2023	509,545	349,573	859,119	6.2%
2024	500,000	324,238	824,238	12.3%
2025	525,000	297,972	822,972	18.7%
2026	560,000	270,169	830,169	25.5%
2027	585,000	240,828	825,828	32.7%
2028	615,000	210,078	825,078	40.2%
2029	650,000	177,663	827,663	48.1%
2030	680,000	143,581	823,581	56.4%
2031	720,000	107,706	827,706	65.2%
2032	755,000	69,909	824,909	74.4%
2033	240,000	46,063	286,063	77.3%
2034	250,000	37,656	287,656	80.4%
2035	255,000	31,041	286,041	83.5%
2036	260,000	25,569	285,569	86.6%
2037	265,000	20,106	285,106	89.9%
2038	270,000	14,653	284,653	93.2%
2039	275,000	8,978	283,978	96.5%
2040	285,000	3,028	288,028	100.09
Total	\$8,199,545	\$2,378,811	\$ 10,578,356	

Debt Management Policies

- The Town will not fund current operations from the proceeds of borrowed funds and will confine long-term borrowing and capital leases to capital improvements, projects, or equipment that cannot be financed from current financial resources.
- The Town will, when financing capital improvements or other projects or equipment by issuing bonds or entering into capital leases, repay the debt within a period not to exceed the expected useful life of the project or equipment. Debt related to equipment ancillary to a construction project may be amortized over a period less than that of the primary project.
- The Town will annually calculate target debt ratios for direct, non-revenue based debt ("Tax Supported Debt") that is dependent on the general fund for the payment of debt service. So long as payments from the general fund to the enterprise fund are not necessary to make up shortfalls in the enterprise fund, enterprise fund debt will not be included in the calculation of the debt ratios. The debt ratios are outlined on the following slides.
- <u>Suggested policy addition</u>: Rates for Water and Sewer services and Stormwater Management shall be set to ensure all enterprise fund debt service is paid by the respective enterprise fund.

Debt Service vs. Expenditures

Tax Supported debt service expenditures as a percentage of general fund expenditures should not exceed 12%.

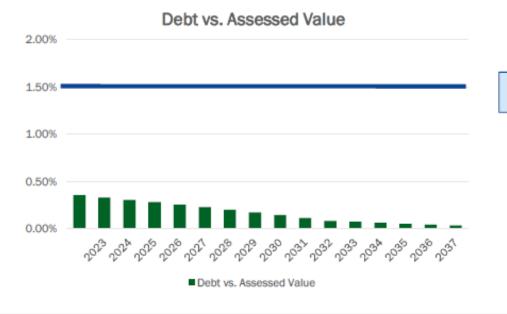


Debt Service vs. Expenditure Comparison



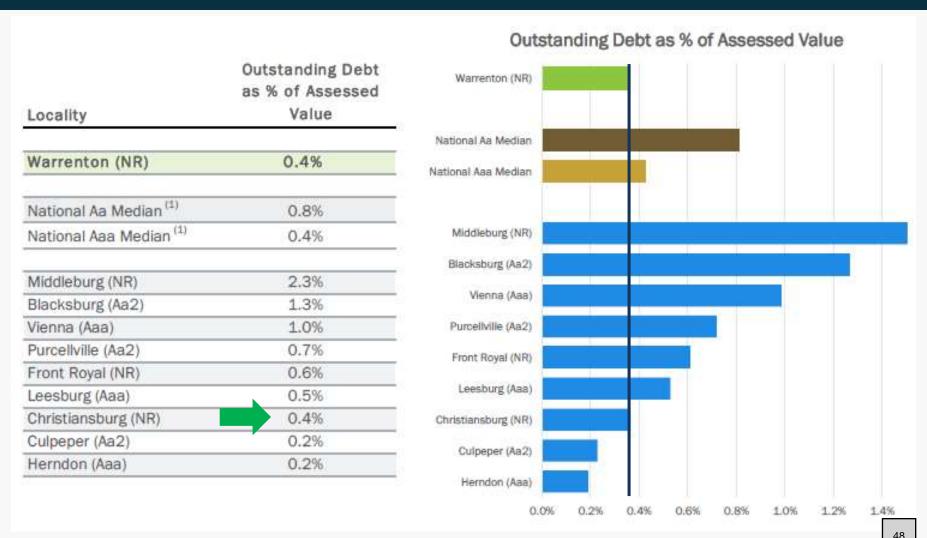
Debt vs. Assessed Value

Tax Supported debt of the town shall not exceed 1.5% of the total assessed value of taxable property in the Town.



Current Policy

Debt vs. Assessed Value Comparison





Enterprise Funds



Item B.

- Separate fund, supported by the fee structure not tax-supported
- "Mini" Water and Sewer Rate study underway
 - Will have separate work session to review results

New factors:

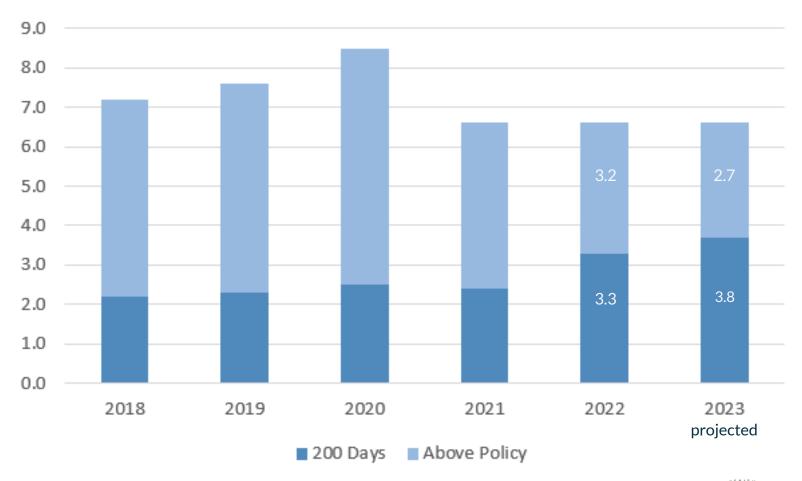
- Realignment/update of Capital Improvement Program
- Earlier issuance of debt
- ARPA funded positions to transition
- Classification and compensation adjustments
- Contingency payment for WWTP

Water and Sewer Fund

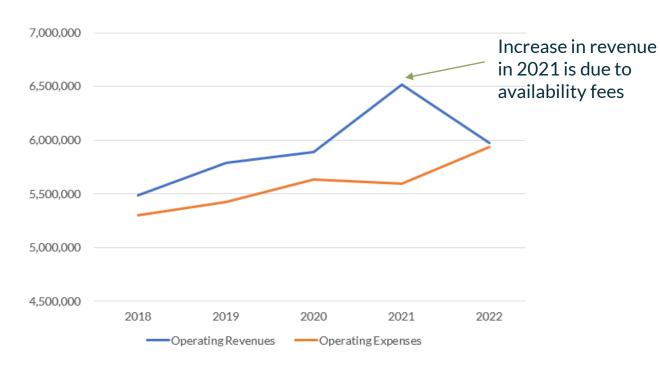
Cash Balance Policy

Provides that the Town maintain a minimum unrestricted cash balance equal to 200 days of operating expenses.

Item B.



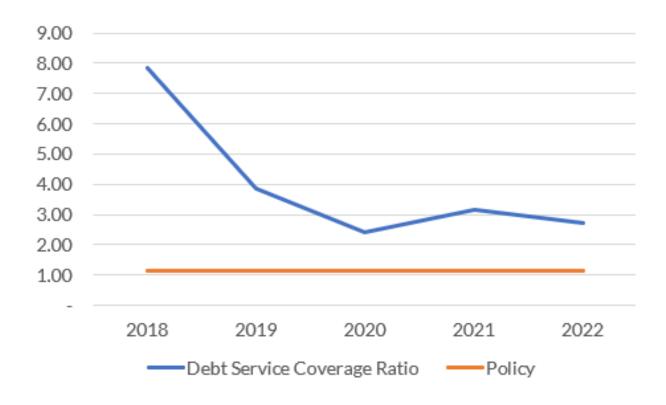




Fiscal Year	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Operating Revenues	5,485,203	5,785,979	5,887,602	6,512,552	5,970,588
Operating Expenses	5,302,082	5,426,353	5,634,644	5,597,855	5,931,527
Non-operating revenues(expenses)	(19,700)	92,370	(45,983)	(148,747)	(159,169)
Change in net position	163,421	451,996	206,975	765,950	(120,108)
Net position Beginning	24,012,637	24,176,058	24,628,054	24,835,029	25,600,979
Ending	24,176,058	24,628,054	24,835,029	25,600,979	25,480,871
Net investment in capital assets	17,336,839	18,259,451	17,364,417	19,595,398	19,194,441



Coverage ebt Service



Fiscal Year	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Operating Revenues	5,788,574	6,278,422	6,234,707	6,746,686	6,249,509
Operating Expenses	4,107,213	4,266,934	4,504,090	4,467,687	4,798,238
Net operating income	1,681,361	2,011,488	1,730,617	2,278,999	1,451,271
Debt Service	213,995	519,516	718,683	720,657	528,978
Debt Service Coverage Ratio	7.86	3.87	2.41	3.16	2.74



Stormwater Fund

- Discharges from municipal separate storm sewer systems (MS4) are regulated under
 - Virginia Stormwater Management Act
 - Virginia Stormwater
 Management Program permit regulations
 - Clean Water Act as point source discharges
- Separate fund established in FY22
- Self-supporting, fee-based program
- Billed twice a year on the real estate tax bill
- Operating costs covered, generates surplus to partially cash fund some of the necessary projects to meet the permit requirements



5 Year Financial Projection



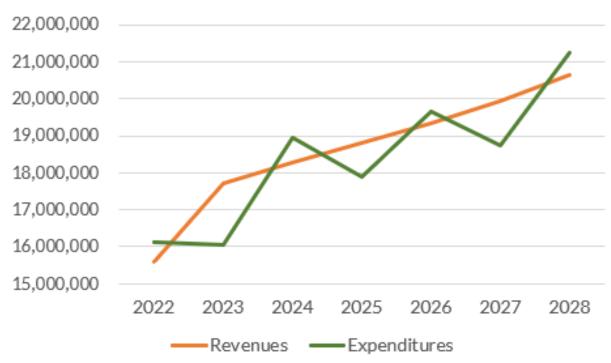
Assumptions

- Annual revenue and expenditure growth averaging 3%
 - Historical review showed average of 2.6% for revenue and 4.0% for expenditures
- Implementation of Capital Improvement Program and commitment to asset replacement schedule (cashfunded)
- Debt issued to fund major transportation projects to manage cash flow needs
 - Transportation projects are generational projects that will benefit residents of the Town long-term
 - Borrowing for those projects will ease the cash-flow burden on the General Fund
 - Would maintain compliance with debt-related policies

Item B.

5-Year Projection

(including capital and debt service)



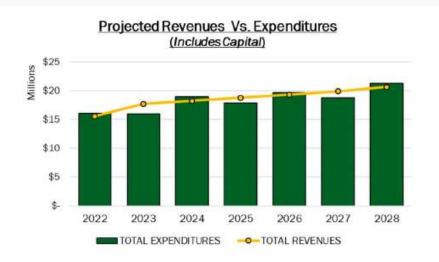
All expenditures

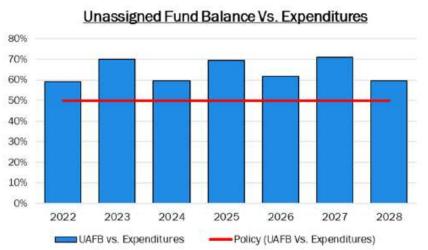
Fiscal Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Revenues	15,588,490	17,727,497	18,278,254	18,790,166	19,351,162	19,923,130	20,655,295
Expenditure	16,129,651	16,036,206	18,945,035	17,876,569	19,656,813	18,742,422	21,253,789
Net change	(541,161)	1,691,291	(666,781)	913,597	(305,651)	1,180,708	(598,494)



Strategic Debt Issuance to Support Cash Flove

 Strategically issuing debt provides the Town with additional cash-flow which maintains reserve levels above the Policy Level.





	1	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
		Audited	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected
A	Total Revenues	\$15,588,490	\$17,727,497	\$18,278,254	\$18,790,166	\$19,351,162	\$19,923,130	\$20,655,295
В	Total Expenditures	16,129,651	16,036,206	18,945,035	17,876,569	19,656,813	18,742,422	21,253,789
C = A - B	Net Operating Result	(541,161)	1,691,291	(666,781)	913,597	(305,651)	1,180,708	(598,494)
D	Unassigned Fund Balance	9,542,190	11,233,481	11,273,721	12,402,590	12,119,887	13,300,594	12,702,100
E = D / B	Unassigned Fund Balance vs. Expenditures	59%	70%	60%	69%	62%	71%	60%





	P	2023 rojected	F	2024 Projected	P	2025 rojected	F	2026 rojected	P	2027 rojected	1	2028 Projected
Existing Debt		100				ali:						
Principal	\$	509,545	\$	500,000	\$	525,000	\$	560,000	\$	585,000	\$	615,000
Interest		349,573		324,238		297,972		270,169		240,828		210,078
Proposed Debt												
Principal						17,288		21,343		57,971		197,948
Interest						28,582		32,993		90,717		314,451
Total	\$	859,119	\$	824,238	\$	868,842	\$	884,506	\$	974,516	\$	1,337,476
Debt Service vs. Expenditures ⁽¹⁾		5.22%		4.91%		5.08%		5.07%		5.47%		7.36%
Debt vs. Assessed Value ⁽²⁾		0.33%		0.33%		0.31%		0.33%		0.49%		0.57%

Note: Preliminary results are estimates, and subject to change. Actual results may vary substantially from these estimates.

(1) For planning/conservative purposes, Expenditures are based upon FY 2022 Actuals (\$16,129,651) and projected to grow 1% annually.

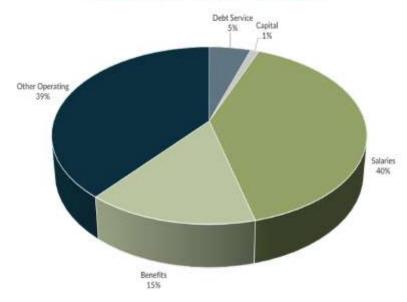
(2) Assessed Values are based upon FY 2022 Actual Assessed Value (\$2,319,489,988) and projected to grow 1% annually.



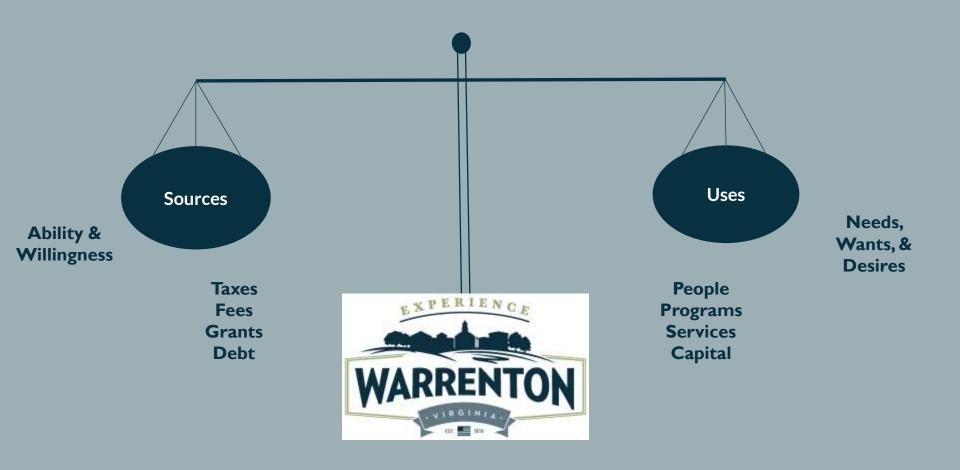
General Fund Summary

- The general fund has the capacity to provide some cash funding for CIP and CARP
 - Recommend capital investment policy of 10% of annual revenues to maintain a balance of some cash funding
- Sufficient funding available to address Human Capital needs
 - The Town provides services, requires investment in personnel
 - Personnel expenses made up 55% of the total FY23 budget
 - Typical split 80/20 between General Fund and Water and Sewer
 - Classification and compensation adjustments have not been made since 2015
- The Town's main challenge will be increasing revenues to match inflationary growth in recurring operating expenditures.

FY23 EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY













Town of Warrenton, Virginia

Water & Sewer Discussion Materials



May 9, 2023

Overview



- Davenport & Company LLC ("Davenport") serves as Financial Advisor to the Town of Warrenton (the "Town").
- In Spring of 2022, Davenport, in concert with NewGen Strategies & Solutions ("NewGen"), presented a multi-year rate plan regarding the Water & Sewer Utility System (the "Utility System") for the Town's consideration.
- The Town is currently in the process of adopting its FY 2024 Operating and Capital Budget for the self-supporting Utility System.
 - This would represent the second year of rate increases previously introduced to Town Council.
- Key underlying assumptions related to the Utility System's financial planning have shifted over the past year.

Davenport was asked to assist NewGen in the development of an updated plan with a specific focus on capital funding and financial "best-practices".





Goals & Objectives



- 1. Present the historical financial results of the Utility System;
- 2. Present the Utility System's current debt profile;
- 3. Review the previously presented multi-year rate plan and underlying assumptions;
- 4. Outline key changes in assumptions for the current update of the multi-year rate plan; and
- 5. Introduce an updated multi-year rate plan that maintains the self-supporting nature of the Utility System and projects financial metrics at or above industry-wide "best-practice" levels.



Utility System Observations



- The Town's Utility System has historically generated solid cash flows (i.e., debt service coverage) and maintained healthy reserves (i.e., days cash on hand).
- Charges for Service (i.e., Operating Revenues) have grown annually by roughly <u>1.5%</u> over the last five years.
- Operating Expenditures have grown annually by roughly 3.2% over the last five years.
- The imbalance between revenue and expenditure growth has slightly decreased the financial strength and resiliency of the Utility System.
 - This is evidenced by a declining Debt Service Coverage Ratio. In FY 2022, the Utility System's Debt Service Coverage Ratio was 2.20x, the lowest level of the prior five years. (Note: Typically, 1.50x is considered a "best-practice", and 1.20x should be considered a minimum threshold).

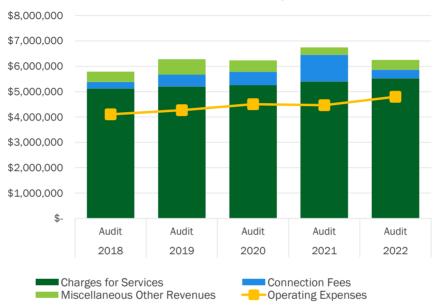
• Maintaining a self-supporting utility system is critical for several reasons, including the fact that it insulates the General Fund from the additional burden of needing to cover utility-related costs.



Historical Revenues & Operating Expenditures







Town of Warrenton, Virginia Utility System Revenues & Operating Exp.	2018 Audit	2019 Audit	2020 Audit	2021 Audit	2022 Audit	
Revenues						
Charges for Services	\$ 5,125,028	\$ 5,205,517	\$ 5,257,620	\$ 5,401,565	\$ 5,524,892	_
Connection Fees	252,975	467,187	526,725	1,050,300	336,545	
Miscellaneous Other Revenues	410,571	605,718	450,362	294,821	388,072	5-Yr Av
Total Revenues	\$5,788,574	\$6,278,422	\$6,234,707	\$6,746,686	\$6,249,509	1.5%
Growth	N/A	8.5%	-0.7%	8.2%	-7.4%	_
Operating Expenses	\$4,107,605	\$4,266,934	\$4,504,090	\$4,467,687	\$4,798,238	3.2%
Growth	N/A	3.9%	5.6%	-0.8%	7.4%	_
Net Revenue Available for Debt Service	\$1,680,969	\$2,011,488	\$1,730,617	\$2,278,999	\$1,451,271	



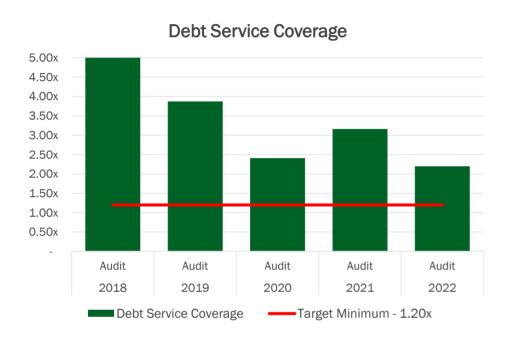


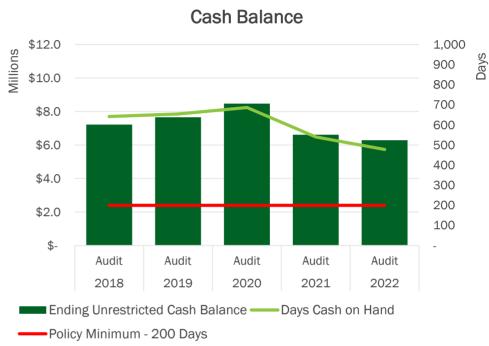
Source: FY 2018 - FY 2022

66

Selected Historical Financial Metrics







	Select Water & Sewer	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
	Utility System Financial Metrics	Audit	Audit	Audit	Audit	Audit
1	Debt Service Coverage	11.65x	3.87x	2.41x	3.16x	2.20x
2	Target Minimum - 1.20x	1.20x	1.20x	1.20x	1.20x	1.20x
3						
4	Ending Unrestricted Cash Balance	\$7,220,020	\$7,653,103	\$8,473,309	\$6,612,579	\$6,287,203
5	Days Cash on Hand	642	655	687	540	478
6	Policy Minimum - 200 Days	200	200	200	200	200

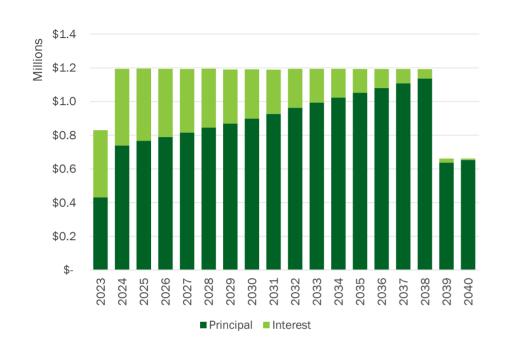




67

Existing Utility System Debt Profile





- The Town issued the 2022 G.O. New Money Bond in the Fall of 2022 in the amount of \$5,150,000.
- The Interest Rate on the bond is fixed for the term of the bond at 2.90%.
- The Town's debt service will increase in FY 2024 as full principal and interest payments begin on the 2022 G.O. New Money Bond.

Total Debt Service

Fiscal Year	Principal	Interest	Total
Total	\$15,733,000	\$4,314,855	\$20,047,855
2023	432,000	398,279	830,279
2024	740,000	453,627	1,193,627
2025	767,000	428,999	1,195,999
2026	790,000	403,510	1,193,510
2027	816,000	377,130	1,193,130
2028	845,000	349,773	1,194,773
2029	869,000	321,497	1,190,497
2030	899,000	292,303	1,191,303
2031	927,000	262,033	1,189,033
2032	963,000	230,602	1,193,602
2033	994,000	199,539	1,193,539
2034	1,024,000	169,822	1,193,822
2035	1,052,000	141,308	1,193,308
2036	1,080,000	113,252	1,193,252
2037	1,108,000	84,558	1,192,558
2038	1,137,000	55,225	1,192,225
2039	637,000	24,996	661,996
2040	653,000	8,403	661,403

Principal Outstanding as of 6/30	/2022
2021 VRA Refunding	\$3,855,000
2021A GO Refunding	6,728,000
2022 G.O. New Money	5,150,000
Total Principal Outstanding	\$15,733,000





May 9, 2023

Source: Final Nu

Town of Warrenton, Virginia

Multi-Year Financial Plan - Observations



- Over the last year, inflation has caused the prices of most goods and services to increase materially.
- Energy and other natural resource costs have seen significant price increases due to global pressures.
- This creates further increasing pressures on the Utility System's Operating Expenditures.
 - Budgeted Operating Expenditure growth was 28% in FY 2023 vs. FY 2022 Actuals.
 - Budgeted Operating Expenditure growth is approximately 9% in FY 2024 vs the FY 2023 Budget.
- Capital projects undertaken by local governments have also experienced significant increases due to supply chain issues and the significant amount of federal monies injected into the economy.
- A combination of the factors above as well as a back log of replacement and renewal projects have resulted in a CIP that is roughly three times the size of the CIP identified this time last year.

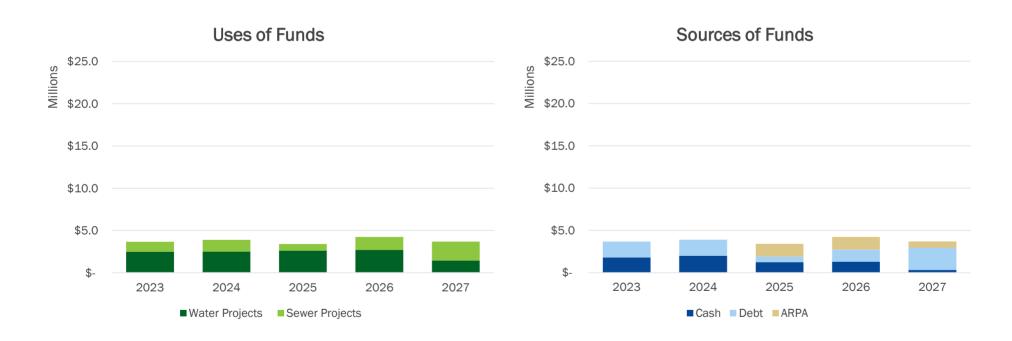




Projected Capital Needs (Presented April, 2022)



- The Town is contemplating funding a Capital Improvement Plan of approximately \$18-19 Million over the next 5 years, as reflected below.
 - Approximately 45% is anticipated to be funded with debt (\$8.5 Million), 35% from cash (\$6.6 Million), and 20% from ARPA (\$3.8 Million).



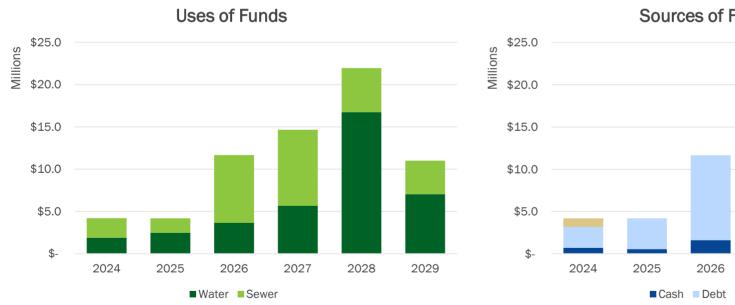


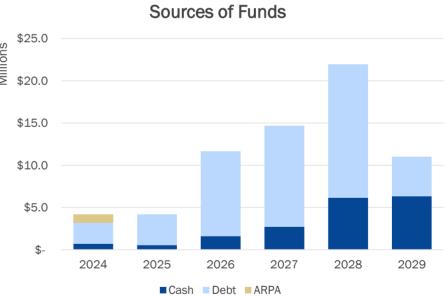


Projected Capital Needs (As of May, 2023)



- The Town is contemplating funding a Capital Improvement Plan of approximately \$67.7 Million over the next 6 years, as reflected below.
 - Approximately 72% is anticipated to be funded with debt (\$48.6 Million), 27% from cash (\$18.1 Million), and 1% from ARPA (\$1.0 Million).









Multi-Year Plan of Finance

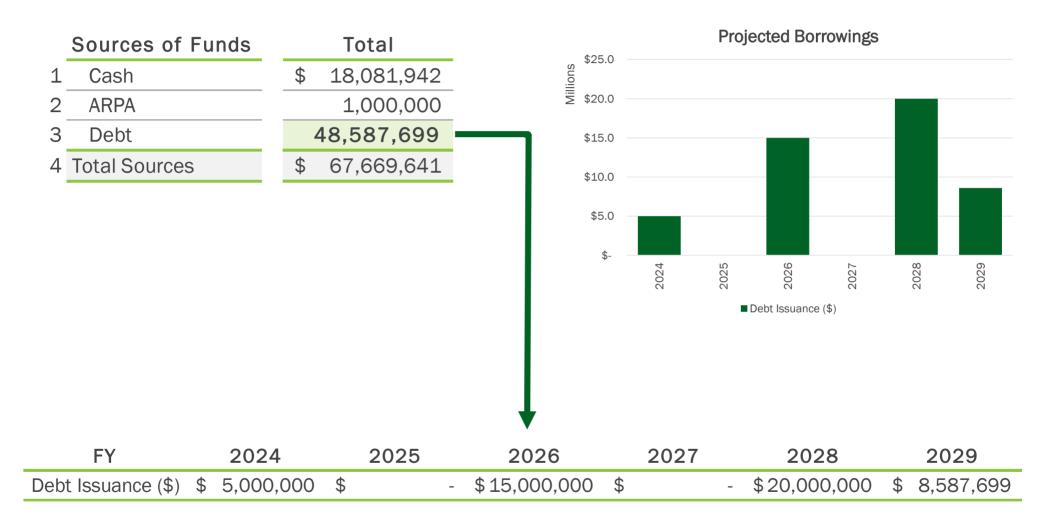


- Davenport recommends that the Town pursue a "just-in-time" funding strategy utilizing a combination of Cash, ARPA, and Debt.
- Key aspects of the Debt component include:
 - Paying interest-only for 2+ years to incrementally ramp up debt service and relieve pressure on rate increases;
 - 28 years of principal amortization in order to spread out the cost of borrowing over roughly 30 years;
 - The interest rate for the borrowing is assumed at 5.50% for planning purposes; and
 - Providing the Town with a preliminary core of dollars that can be spent down as projects occur.
- Future issuances can be reassessed annually to determine the magnitude / timing of additional funding.



Projected Utility System Borrowings





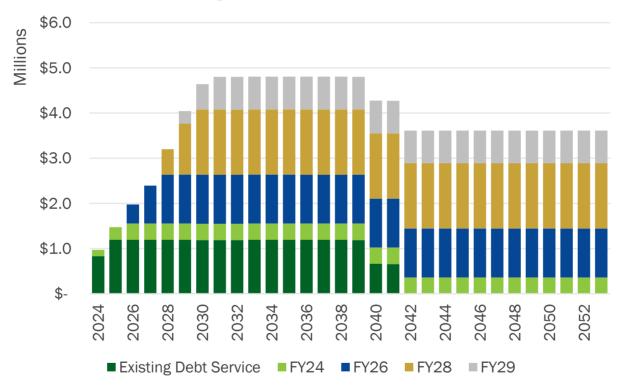




Existing & Proposed Debt Service



Existing & Proposed Debt Service

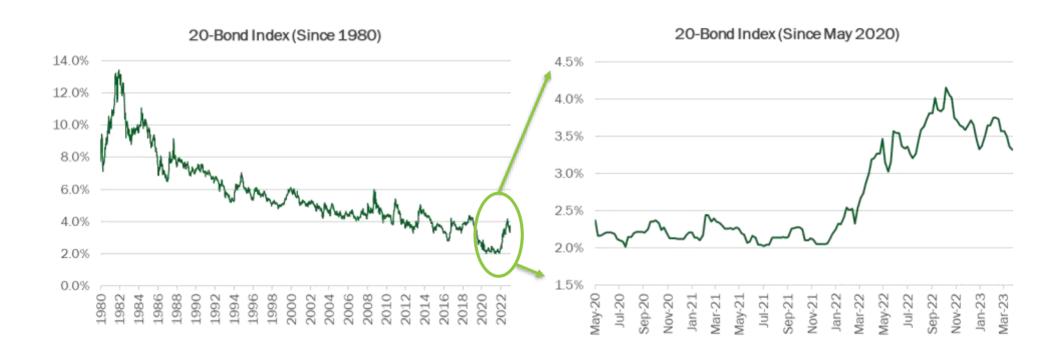




Note: Debt assumes 2 years of interest-only and 28 years of level principal and interest payments. Planning interest rate of 5.50% Preliminary, and subject to change.

Interest Rate Environment | Tax-Exempt





Interest rates increased during calendar year 2022, however, they still remain at historically favorable levels.

The 20-year interest rates above show the Bond Buyer's "20-Bond Index" which consists of 20 tax-exempt bonds with an average rating of 'Aa2'/'AA' (Moody's / S&P) that mature in 20 years. The 20-Bond Index serves as a general indicator of prevailing interest rates for tax-exempt borrowers. Updated as of 04/27/2023.





Revenue Requirement



Contributions to Reserves

Planned Capital Improvement Projects

Outstanding Debt

Operating and Maintenance Expenses

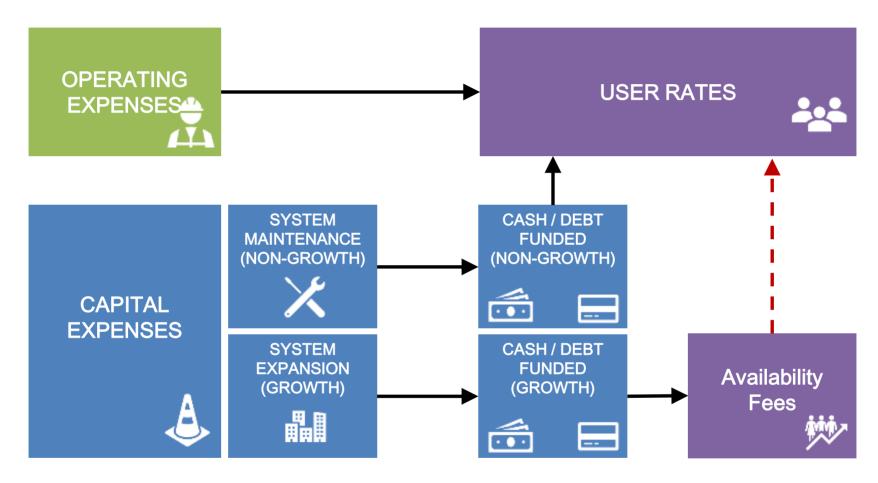
Annual Revenue Requirement





Relationship between User Rates and Availability Fees





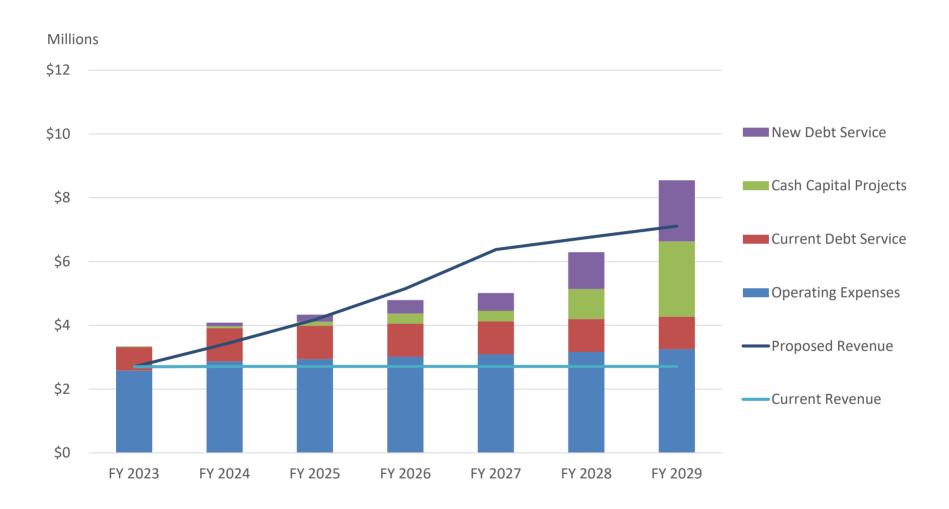
If availability fees are set at less than cost or anticipated growth does not occur, existing customers will have to make up the difference via higher user rates.





Revenue Requirements vs. Current and Proposed Revenue – Water





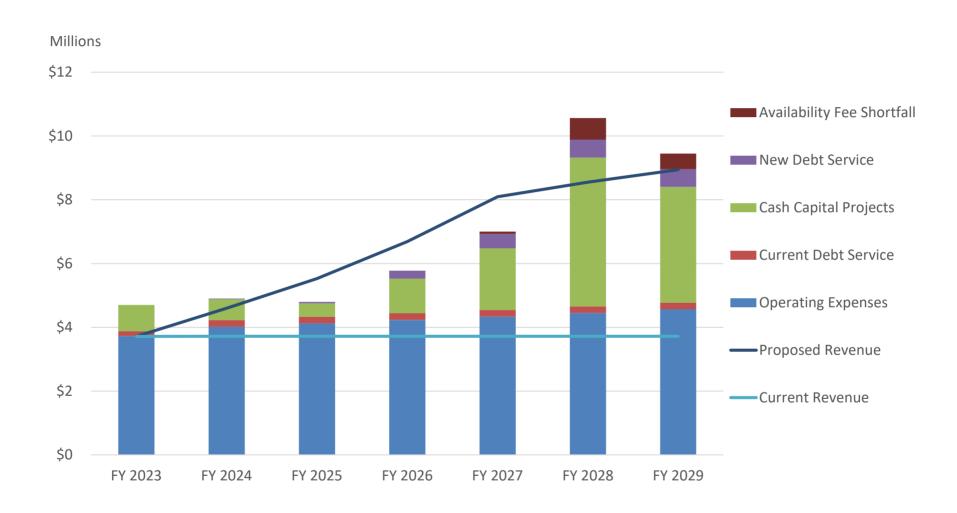
Proposed Revenue reflects a 25% increase in rate revenue from FY 2024 through FY 2027 and 6% in FY 2028 and FY 2029





Revenue Requirements vs. Current and Proposed Revenue – Sewer





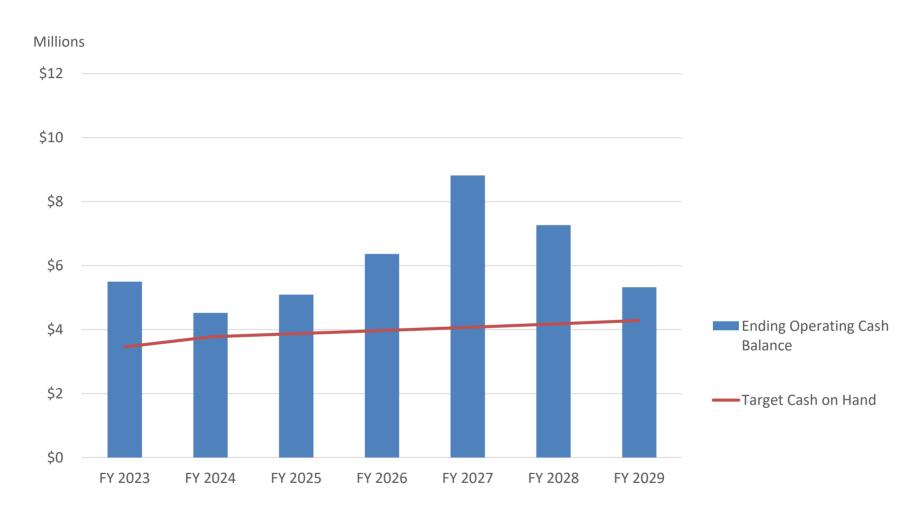
Proposed Revenue reflects a 22% increase in rate revenue from FY 2024 through FY 2027 and 6% in FY 2028 and FY 2029





Operating Cash Balance – Combined Water and Sewer





The red line represents target equal to operating fund balance of 200 days of operating expenses.

1.2x debt service coverage is also met in all years after FY 2024.





Current In Town Charges and Rates (FY 2023)



Monthly Minimum Base Charges (includes 2,000 gallons)

Meter Size	Water	Sewer
5/8	\$6.43	\$12.56
3/4	\$9.65	\$18.84
1	\$16.08	\$31.40
1 1/2	\$32.15	\$62.80
2	\$51.44	\$100.48
3	\$112.53	\$219.80
4	\$202.55	\$395.64
6	\$417.95	\$816.40
8	\$514.40	\$1,004.80

Commodity Rate (per 1,000 gallons)

	Water	Sewer
Over 2,000 gallons	\$7.13	\$10.70

Out of Town rates are 1.5 times In Town rates



Projected In Town Water Charges and Rates



Charge/Rate	Current	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029		
Monthly Minimum Base Charges (includes 2,000 gallons)									
5/8	\$6.43	\$8.04	\$10.05	\$12.56	\$15.70	\$16.64	\$17.64		
3/4	\$9.65	\$12.06	\$15.08	\$18.84	\$23.55	\$24.96	\$26.46		
1	\$16.08	\$20.10	\$25.13	\$31.40	\$39.25	\$41.60	\$44.10		
1 1/2	\$32.15	\$40.20	\$50.25	\$62.80	\$78.50	\$83.20	\$88.20		
2	\$51.44	\$64.32	\$80.40	\$100.48	\$125.60	\$133.12	\$141.12		
3	\$112.53	\$140.70	\$175.88	\$219.80	\$274.75	\$291.20	\$308.70		
4	\$202.55	\$253.26	\$316.58	\$395.64	\$494.55	\$524.16	\$555.66		
6	\$417.95	\$522.60	\$653.25	\$816.40	\$1,020.50	\$1,081.60	\$1,146.60		
8	\$514.40	\$643.20	\$804.00	\$1,004.80	\$1,256.00	\$1,331.20	\$1,411.20		
Commodity Rate (per 1,000 gallons)									
Over 2,000 gallons	\$7.13	\$8.91	\$11.14	\$13.93	\$17.41	\$18.45	\$19.56		

Out of Town rates are 1.5 times In Town rates





Projected In Town Sewer Charges and Rates



Charge/Rate	Current	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029		
Monthly Minimum Base Charges (includes 2,000 gallons)									
5/8	\$12.56	\$15.32	\$18.69	\$22.80	\$27.82	\$29.49	\$31.26		
3/4	\$18.84	\$22.98	\$28.04	\$34.20	\$41.73	\$44.24	\$46.89		
1	\$31.40	\$38.30	\$46.73	\$57.00	\$69.55	\$73.73	\$78.15		
1 1/2	\$62.80	\$76.60	\$93.45	\$114.00	\$139.10	\$147.45	\$156.30		
2	\$100.48	\$122.56	\$149.52	\$182.40	\$222.56	\$235.92	\$250.08		
3	\$219.80	\$268.10	\$327.08	\$399.00	\$486.85	\$516.08	\$547.05		
4	\$395.64	\$482.58	\$588.74	\$718.20	\$876.33	\$928.94	\$984.69		
6	\$816.40	\$995.80	\$1,214.85	\$1,482.00	\$1,808.30	\$1,916.85	\$2,031.90		
8	\$1,004.80	\$1,225.60	\$1,495.20	\$1,824.00	\$2,225.60	\$2,359.20	\$2,500.80		
Commodity Rate (per 1,000 gallons)									
Over 2,000 gallons	\$10.07	\$12.29	\$14.99	\$18.29	\$22.31	\$23.65	\$25.07		

Out of Town rates are 1.5 times In Town rates





Combined Monthly Bill Impact



	Monthly	Monthly Bill						
User	Usage (gallons)	Current	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029
Small User (25 th percentile)	2,000	\$18.99	\$23.36	\$28.74	\$35.36	\$43.52	\$46.13	\$48.90
Median User (50 th percentile)	3,000	\$36.19	\$44.56	\$54.87	\$67.58	\$83.24	\$88.23	\$93.53
Large User (75 th percentile)	5,000	\$70.59	\$86.96	\$107.13	\$132.02	\$162.68	\$172.43	\$182.79
\$ Increase for Median User	3,000		\$8.37	\$10.31	\$12.71	\$15.66	\$4.99	\$5.30
% Increase for Median User	3,000		23.1%	23.1%	23.2%	23.2%	6.0%	6.0%

In Town Residential customers with 5/8 inch meters





FY 2024 Combined Monthly Bill Comparison





smallest meter size and 3,000 gallons of usage (median for Warrenton customers)





85

NewGen Recommendations



Adopt the projected water and sewer rates for FY 2024.

Continue to evaluate the Town's evolving operating and capital needs.

Review rates, charges, and fees on an annual basis and revise as needed.

Consider a full cost of service study for all rates, charges, and fees every three to five years.



Next Steps



■ Balance of Spring 2023: Town adopts Operating and Capital Budget and corresponding user rates.

Summer/Early Fall 2023: Implement next phase of capital plan via a self-supporting utility borrowing.

■ Fall 2023 into Winter 2023/2024: Update multi-year plan based upon actual results for FY 2023 and updated capital costs.





Disclaimer



The U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") has clarified that a broker, dealer or municipal securities dealer engaging in municipal advisory activities outside the scope of underwriting a particular issuance of municipal securities should be subject to municipal advisor registration. Davenport & Company LLC ("Davenport") has registered as a municipal advisor with the SEC. As a registered municipal advisor Davenport may provide advice to a municipal entity or obligated person. An obligated person is an entity other than a municipal entity, such as a not for profit corporation, that has commenced an application or negotiation with an entity to issue municipal securities on its behalf and for which it will provide support. If and when an issuer engages Davenport to provide financial advisory or consultant services with respect to the issuance of municipal securities, Davenport is obligated to evidence such a financial advisory relationship with a written agreement.

When acting as a registered municipal advisor Davenport is a fiduciary required by federal law to act in the best interest of a municipal entity without regard to its own financial or other interests. Davenport is not a fiduciary when it acts as a registered investment advisor, when advising an obligated person, or when acting as an underwriter, though it is required to deal fairly with such persons,

This material was prepared by public finance, or other non-research personnel of Davenport. This material was not produced by a research analyst, although it may refer to a Davenport research analyst or research report. Unless otherwise indicated, these views (if any) are the author's and may differ from those of the Davenport fixed income or research department or others in the firm. Davenport may perform or seek to perform financial advisory services for the issuers of the securities and instruments mentioned herein.

This material has been prepared for information purposes only and is not a solicitation of any offer to buy or sell any security/instrument or to participate in any trading strategy. Any such offer would be made only after a prospective participant had completed its own independent investigation of the securities, instruments or transactions and received all information it required to make its own investment decision, including, where applicable, a review of any offering circular or memorandum describing such security or instrument. That information would contain material information not contained herein and to which prospective participants are referred. This material is based on public information as of the specified date, and may be stale thereafter. We have no obligation to tell you when information herein may change. We make no representation or warranty with respect to the completeness of this material. Davenport has no obligation to continue to publish information on the securities/instruments mentioned herein. Recipients are required to comply with any legal or contractual restrictions on their purchase, holding, sale, exercise of rights or performance of obligations under any securities/instruments transaction.

The securities/instruments discussed in this material may not be suitable for all investors or issuers. Recipients should seek independent financial advice prior to making any investment decision based on this material. This material does not provide individually tailored investment advice or offer tax, regulatory, accounting or legal advice. Prior to entering into any proposed transaction, recipients should determine, in consultation with their own investment, legal, tax, regulatory and accounting advisors, the economic risks and merits, as well as the legal, tax, regulatory and accounting characteristics and consequences, of the transaction. You should consider this material as only a single factor in making an investment decision.

The value of and income from investments and the cost of borrowing may vary because of changes in interest rates, foreign exchange rates, default rates, prepayment rates, securities/instruments prices, market indexes, operational or financial conditions or companies or other factors. There may be time limitations on the exercise of options or other rights in securities/instruments transactions. Past performance is not necessarily a guide to future performance and estimates of future performance are based on assumptions that may not be realized. Actual events may differ from those assumed and changes to any assumptions may have a material impact on any projections or estimates. Other events not taken into account may occur and may significantly affect the projections or estimates. Certain assumptions may have been made for modeling purposes or to simplify the presentation and/or calculation of any projections or estimates, and Davenport does not represent that any such assumptions will reflect actual future events. Accordingly, there can be no assurance that estimated returns or projections will be realized or that actual returns or performance results will not materially differ from those estimated herein. This material may not be sold or redistributed without the prior written consent of Davenport.

Version 01.01.23 | GB | AS | KL |





May 9, 2023

Town of Warrenton, Virginia



Warrenton Town Council

Item C.

Carter Nevill, Mayor
Heather Sutphin, Ward 1
William Semple, Ward 2
Brett Hamby, Ward 3
James Hartman, Ward 4 Vice Mayor
Jay Heroux, Ward 5
Paul Mooney, At Large
David McGuire, At Large

Council Meeting Date: October 10, 2023

Agenda Title: Budget Strategic Goals and Policy Updates

Requested Action: Review the recommendations and provide feedback

Department / Agency Lead: Finance

Staff Lead: Stephanie Miller, Finance Director

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

In 2021, the Town Council adopted a set of Comprehensive Fiscal Policies. These policies serve the Town and its citizens by ensuring compliance with applicable laws and regulations, providing straightforward guidance to assist in safeguarding and properly accounting for public funds and other assets, and assuring that sufficient funds are available to meet the needs of its citizens.

The Budget Strategic Goals align with Plan Warrenton 2040 and continue efforts undertaken in the Fiscal Year 2023 budget.

BACKGROUND

POLICIES:

The Town endeavors to review these policies on an annual basis in conjunction with the budget process. In support of that goal, the following policy updates, based on recommended best practices, are suggested:

- Budget and Expenditure Control
 - The addition of any full-time equivalent position (FTE) requires Council approval.
 - The Finance Department shall maintain a master list of all approved positions.
 - The Town Manager is delegated the authority to approve supplemental appropriations for cost recoveries and grants requiring no local match less than \$50,000.
- Water & Sewer Cash Balance Policy
 - Included definition of unrestricted cash
 - Conditions for use of cash balance when necessary and with Town Council approval:
 - One-time capital expenditures in the fund
 - Offsetting economic volatility
 - Non-recurring expenditures
 - Providing liquidity in emergency situations

The following new financial policies are provided for consideration:

- Long Term Financial Planning
 - The Finance Department will produce a five-year forecast of revenues and expenditures, taking into account factors such as historical trends, external factors, reserve requirements, and anticipated projects.
- Personnel Action Policies
 - Department supervisors must obtain authorization signature from the Finance Department asserting that the requested personnel action is in line with the adopted budget.
 - All new FTEs require the approval of Council.
- Capital Improvement Program Policy
 - Capital projects will be assessed on criteria such as long-term financial forecasts, project impact, operating and maintenance costs, and legal mandates.
 - It is the policy of the Town to maintain its assets at a level that protects capital investment and reduces future maintenance and replacement costs.
- Grant Application & Acceptance Policy
 - All grant applications require Finance Department review and Town Manager approval.
 - The Town Manager is delegated the authority to appropriate grants less than \$50,000 requiring no local match. All other grants acceptances require Town Council approval.

STRATEGIC GOALS:

The Strategic Goals below will form the basis for the development of the Fiscal Year 2025 budget. These goals are included in Plan Warrenton 2040 and align with the Town's current identified needs and ongoing priorities.

- ENSURE HEALTHY, SAFE, ADEQUATE WATER AND WASTEWATER SERVICES.
- TO PROVIDE A FISCALLY RESPONSIBLE INFRASTRUCTURE THAT MAINTAINS A HIGH QUALITY OF LIFE FOR RESIDENTS, SUPPORTS CURRENT BUSINESSES, AND ATTRACTS NEW EMPLOYERS WITH A STABLE TAX STRUCTURE.
- THE TOWN OF WARRENTON'S PARKS, OPEN SPACE AND ENVIRONMENT SERVE AS KEY ELEMENTS TO THE TOWN'S PUBLIC HEALTH INFRASTRUCTURE.
- PUBLIC SAFETY SERVICES AND POLICIES ARE VIEWED AS AMONGST THE BEST IN SIMILAR VIRGINIA TOWNS FOR THEIR RESPONSIVENESS, COMMUNITY TRUST, AND EFFECTIVENESS.

Service Level/Policy Impact

The suggested policy revisions and additions will strengthen the budgetary controls of the Town which serves to create a fiscally healthy and resilient government and community in support of Plan Warrenton 2040.

Fiscal Impact

There is no fiscal impact associated with this report.

Legal Impact

There is no legal impact associated with this report.

ATTACHMENTS



Policy Title: Capital Improvement Program Policy Effective Date:

I. PURPOSE

Good infrastructure is vital for our community to thrive. This policy supports our infrastructure by:

- Promoting wise investment in new infrastructure; and
- Protecting the historical investments the Town of Warrenton has made in its infrastructure.

II. SCOPE

Each year, the Town of Warrenton staff will create a long-range capital improvement plan (CIP). The CIP will define and prioritize the capital projects that the Town plans to take on in the next five years.

A. Definition of a Capital Project

A capital improvement project should have a cost greater than \$100,000 and a useful life of at least 10 years. Projects that do not meet the \$100,000 and 10-year useful life criteria are maintenance capital projects. Capital projects generally require significant engineering design and construction, whereas maintenance capital projects (like road paving and sidewalk replacement) require routine upkeep every few years. These projects are not considered to be part of the Five-Year Capital Improvement Program.

B. Link to Needs Assessments

The capital improvement program is the result of a detailed planning process. The purpose is to address the Town's immediate and long-term capital needs in a conscious effort to best provide services and facilities to the citizens of Warrenton. To that end, projects are considered in alignment with Plan Warrenton 2040, the Town's Comprehensive Plan and strategic priorities identified by the Town Council. All projects in the CIP, with minor and few exceptions, should be based on needs assessments performed to determine the benefit of the asset compared to its cost.

III. POLICY

A. CIP Project Identification

Each year, Town of Warrenton staff will suggest potential projects for the CIP. At a minimum, this process will provide for the following:

- Long-term operating and maintenance costs. A plan will identify the cost to operate and maintain the asset over the next five years.
- Funding source. A plan will describe where the funding is expected to come from to acquire, operate, and maintain the asset.

• Project timing. A plan will identify the proposed schedule for engineering, construction, and other milestones in acquiring the asset.

B. CIP Project Selection

Town of Warrenton will create a process to assess capital projects. The selection process will include considerations such as long-term financial forecasts, project impact, operating and maintenance costs, legal mandates, impacts on public health and safety, and the extent to which the project aligns with the Town's strategic goals.

C. Balanced CIP

The CIP is a balanced, long-term plan. For the entire period of the CIP, revenues will be equal to the projected costs. It is possible that the plan will have more costs than revenues in any single year of the plan (with the exception of the first year, which is intended to become an appropriation plan for [name of your community]). However, over the life of the five-year plan, all expenses will be covered with revenues. Staff may record, on a separate document, projects that are deemed important but cannot fit into a balanced CIP. Town Council may choose to look at unfunded projects and defund an existing project in favor of another.

D. CIP Funding Strategy

Town of Warrenton may elect to use debt financing to acquire an asset or pay-as-you-go financing (i.e., cash financing). Below are guidelines used to help determine the best choice between debt and pay-as-you-go financing.

Factors that favor pay-as-you-go financing include situations where:

- The project can be funded from current revenues and fund balances (reserves);
- The project can be finished within an acceptable time frame given the available revenues:
- Additional debt levels could have a harmful effect on the Town's potential credit rating or repayment sources; or,
- Market conditions are unstable or suggest difficulties in marketing a debt.

Factors that favor long-term debt financing include situations where:

 Revenues that will be used to pay back debt are believed to be sufficient and reliable. This makes it more likely that long-term financing can be marketed with a suitable credit rating;

- Market conditions present favorable interest rates and demand for government debt financing;
- A project is immediately required to meet or relieve capacity needs and existing cash reserves are insufficient to pay project costs; or,
- The useful life of the asset is five years or longer.

E. Capital Budget

Each year, the Town of Warrenton will develop a capital budget that will be the spending plan for capital. The first year of the capital improvement plan determine the capital budget for the fiscal year.

F. Asset Inventory

The Town of Warrenton will develop a full asset inventory that projects equipment replacement and maintenance needs for a multiyear period and will update this projection each year. The asset inventory will describe the current condition of the Town's assets. It will compare this condition to a standard for asset condition. It will account for the full cost to maintain assets up to standard condition over their life cycle and account for risks associated with assets that are below standard condition. Departments will inventory and assess the assets for which they are responsible and ensure that their records are consistent with the Department of Finance's capital asset records.

G. Priority of Asset Maintenance and Replacement It is the policy of the Town of Warrenton to maintain its assets at a level that protects capital investment and reduces future maintenance and replacement costs. Each year, Town staff will develop and recommend to Town Council a prioritized asset maintenance spending plan.

H. Funding of Asset Maintenance

It is the Town of Warrenton's policy to assign enough resources to preserve the Town's existing assets to the best of its ability before assigning resources to build or acquire new assets that also have operating and maintenance needs. This policy protects our historical investment in capital assets. It also helps us maintain sufficient community resources that meet current and anticipated demands.

I. Capital Improvement Plan Carry-Forward Capital project appropriations, unlike operating budget appropriations, are typically one-time in nature and the projects may take multiple fiscal years to complete and use the appropriations. To avoid negatively affecting the progress of capital projects, the available balances of Town Council approved capital project funds are administratively rolled over the from one fiscal year

to the next fiscal year. Taking into consideration the timing of the prior fiscal year close-out transactions and the new fiscal year, the Finance Department may carry forward up to 100% of the available balance from the prior fiscal year to the new fiscal year. Exceptions may apply to projects expected to be completed or closed by the prior fiscal year-end and projects that have no known pending payments to be made in the prior fiscal year.





Policy Title: Budget and Expenditure Control Effective Date: September 14, 2021

I. PURPOSE

Governmental budgets serve as annual fiscal plans to allocate scarce resources in support of the government's programs and services and in accordance with the governing body's identified priorities. This policy establishes guidelines for 1) the creation of a balanced annual budget; 2) how adjustments are made to the budget during the fiscal year; and 3) what controls will be used throughout the fiscal year to ensure that expenditures do not exceed appropriations.

II. SCOPE

This policy applies to all Town departments.

III. POLICY

A. Budget Creation

- i. Basis of Budgeting The annual budget spanning the fiscal year (July 1 June 30) is prepared on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles. For proprietary funds, depreciation expense is not budgeted, but is recorded and reported for financial purposes.
- ii. Balanced Budget The Town Manager will consider conservative revenue projections, departmental expenditure requests, capital projects and staffing requests in the formulation of a balanced budget. The goal is to balance expenditures with current revenue. Fund balance may be used to balance the budget but should be used as outlined in the Town's Fund Balance Policy.
- iii. Principals for Budgeting The Town Manager will prioritize funding liabilities owed by the Town as well as expenses associated with maintaining existing services. The Town Manager will examine prior spending patterns in the development of the budget.
- iv. Revenue Projections Revenue will be conservatively estimated and consider several factors, including historical trends, economic

conditions and outlook, impending changes in legislation, and any notifications of changes in funding received from State and Federal sources.

- v. Departmental Expenditure Requests Each department must submit their requested budget for the next fiscal year to the Finance Department by December 31st. The request should provide lineitem estimates and a detailed narrative supporting the amount requested. Justification must be provided for any additional staff requests and capital outlay.
- vi. Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) The CIP is the Town's five-year capital planning document. The CIP is reviewed by the Planning Commission to ensure compliance with the Town's Comprehensive Plan. The Planning Commission then provides its recommendations to the Town Council.
- vii. Strategic Planning The budget process will be coordinated to identify major policy issues for Town Council. The budget process will be a part of an overall strategic planning process for the Town.
- viii. Time for preparation and approval of budget As required by Code of Virginia §15.2-2503, the Town Manager shall submit the proposed budget on or before the first day of April each year. The Town Council shall approve the budget no later than the date on which the fiscal year begins. Tax rates for the calendar year must be adopted no later than May 14th, as provided for in Town Code.

B. Personnel

- i. The creation of any new position requires Town Council approval since it represents an on-going commitment of funds.
- ii. The Finance Department shall maintain one master list of all approved positions, without regard to whether there is an incumbent or not.
- iii. Filled positions are budgeted at the incumbent's actual salary, vacant positions are budgeted at the midpoint for the position based on the adopted pay scale.
- iv. If a cost-of-living adjustment (COLA) is adopted in a particular budget year, the adopted pay scale shall also be adjusted by this amount to capture the impact of inflation on the pay scale.

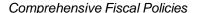
C. Budget Adjustment

During the fiscal year, conditions may arise that necessitate changes to the adopted budget. This may take the form of a transfer or a supplemental appropriation. The authorizations required for each are listed below:

- Supplemental Appropriation A supplemental appropriation increases or decreases the overall budget appropriation. Funding sources may include grants, unanticipated revenues, inter-fund transfers or the use of Fund Balance.
 - a. The Town Manager is delegated authority to approve supplemental appropriations for the following:
 - Insurance recoveries less than \$50,000;
 - Other cost recoveries less than \$50,000; and
 - Grants requiring no local match less than \$50,000.
 - b. All supplemental appropriations other than those outlined in paragraph a. must be approved by the Town Council.
 - c. Code of Virginia §15.2-2507 requires that the Town Council hold a public hearing when a supplemental appropriation exceeds 1% of the total budget.
- ii. Transfers A transfer involves the movement of a budgetary appropriation within a department or between departments, provided that the transfer does not increase or decrease the budgeted appropriation at the fund level.
 - All transfers are to be reviewed by the Finance Department and approved by the Town Manager.
 - b. Transferring appropriations between personnel and nonpersonnel categories is discouraged and will be allowed on an exception basis only.
 - c. Transfers between funds increase or decrease the total appropriation at the fund level, and as such, require Town Council approval. For purposes of this policy, each fund that is separately identified in the budget and the appropriations resolution, is a distinct fund.

D. Expenditure Control

- i. In accordance with the Town's Purchasing Policy, encumbrances are employed as a measure to avoid overspending a department's budget. The Finance Department will verify that funds are available in each line item prior to the issuance of purchase orders. Finance will notify the Department Head if a budget transfer is necessary.
- ii. The Finance Department will provide monthly revenue and expenditure reports to department heads. It is the responsibility of the department head to monitor their department's spending to ensure that adequate funding remains for planned expenditures.
- iii. All invoices for goods and/or services should be reviewed for accuracy, approved by the receiving department, and forwarded to the Finance department to ensure payment in a timely manner, as prescribed by Code of Virginia §2.2-4350. This also serves to provide accurate and timely financial information which is recorded in the system for the monthly reports.





Policy Title: Grant Application and Acceptance Policy Effective Date:

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of the grant procedures outlined in this document is:

- To ensure proper oversight of all funds appropriated to the Town.
- To minimize the Town's risk of non-compliance with grant requirements.
- To ensure proper administration and accounting of all grants.

II. SCOPE

This policy is applicable to all Town departments preparing and submitting grant applications to agencies outside the Town government for funds, materials, or equipment to be received and administered by the Town. No grant will be accepted that will incur management reporting costs greater than the grant amount. Such costs include, but are not limited to, indirect costs, overhead and any other items needed to administer the grant.

III. POLICY

A. Grant Application Procedures

- i. The department desiring to submit a grant application soliciting funds will prepare the request as outlined by the grantor's requirements. The department seeking the grant should review all financial aspects of the grant application to ensure any required funds are available. The department director or their designee should sign the grant application as approval that:
 - Any required funds are available;
 - They are supportive of the fiscal impacts to their department; and
 - The goals and objectives of the grant are in line with that of the department as well as with the overall strategic direction of the Town as a whole.
- ii. The department applying for the grant should make every effort to project all initial and ongoing costs associated with the grant program including but not limited to: staff support, needed assistance for computer systems, office space, utilities, systems furniture, vehicles, office equipment, office supplies, computer software and hardware, and/or telephone charges.
- iii. Upon the department completing its financial assessment, they shall prepare and submit a Grant Processing Request Form to the Finance

Department with the original grant application, along with any required assurances and conditions prior to submitting the application to the grantor agency for approval. The purpose of this application notification to Finance is to allow Finance to maintain a comprehensive list of pending grant applications as well as active grants, to provide assistance as appropriate to departments in the preparation and administration of grants, and to ensure availability of matching funds, where applicable. The Finance department will obtain the Town Manager's approval and notify the department that the application has been approved.

- iv. If the grant is incorporated into the Adopted Budget during the annual budget process, then no additional Town Council approval is required for the application and acceptance of the grant.
- v. All grant award acceptances must have the proper approvals as follows:

Type of Grant	Finance Approval	Town Manager Approval	Town Council Approval
Grants less than \$50,000 requiring no local match	Required	Required	Not Required
All other grants	Required	Required	Required

vi. In the event that a grant application is denied by the grantor, a copy of the letter of denial shall be forwarded to the Finance Department for their records.

B. Grant Acceptance Procedures

Whenever possible, all requests for acceptance of grants of a recurring nature should be submitted to the Finance Department through the normal budget process that must be approved by the Town Council.

- i. All grant award letters, acceptance agreements, memorandums, of understanding and other binding documents related to the execution of the grant should be signed and executed by the Town Manager.
- ii. The grant award letter/acceptance agreement (notification received detailing the amount of the grant awarded, grant assurances and special conditions, and the guidelines that must be followed to comply

- with the grant requirements) will be forwarded to the Finance Department for review.
- iii. In order for expenditures to be processed against a grant, a budget appropriation must be established in accordance with the above table. The department requesting a grant will prepare Town Council agenda item requesting appropriation of grant funds, unless the grant has already been approved by the Council as part of the adopted annual budget process or Town Manager is delegated the authority to approve.
- iv. Upon Town Council or Town Manager approving a grant, the Finance Department will assign an account code to the grant and the applicable department will be notified of the account code. For reimbursable grants, all reimbursement requests should be copied and forwarded to Finance, noting the applicable account code for the receipting of the funds.
- v. Departments are responsible for ensuring that all funds are expended or encumbered prior to the end of the grant period in order for funds to be used adequately and not lost in future award periods.

C. Grant Monitoring and Reporting

- i. Monitoring of Grants
 - Departments are responsible for continuous monitoring of the financial status of grants. The Finance Department will provide departments with financial reports for such monitoring as needed.
 - Line-item budget amendments must be approved prior to grant expenditures being made in order to avoid lost grant funds when/if amendments are denied.
 - Departments must also monitor grants for compliance with all applicable federal, state, and local regulations and ensure that grant expenditures are in compliance with grant procurement policies and procedures.

ii. Grant Reporting

- The requesting department is responsible for providing financial reports to grantors.
- Departments handling grant reporting are responsible for complying by the due dates with all reporting requirements of the grant including financial reporting and reimbursement requests. All reimbursement requests should be copied and forwarded to Finance for review and monitoring of timeliness of revenue reimbursements.
- Timely requests for reimbursements are crucial to maximize the financial benefits of the grants to the Town. Grant reimbursements should be completed timely and in accordance with the requirements of the specific grant.

D. Indirect Costs

Grant applicants may request indirect costs if the application guidelines do not require a federally approved indirect cost rate and indirect cost are allowed in the grant. Departments should contact the Finance Department for assistance with identifying and calculating indirect costs for inclusion in grant applications. These funds may be used by the Finance Department to offset costs in overseeing the grant including staff time, external auditor expenditures, etc.

E. Personnel

- i. Any new personnel positions to be created as a result of grant funding must be approved by the Town Council and properly classified by Human Capital.
- ii. Departments are to promptly notify Payroll of coding changes needed for persons being charged to grants. (Coding changes are noted on personnel action request forms).

F. Grant-Related Procurement and Policy Issues

- Procurement must be notified that federal funds are involved for all purchases with federally funded grants, regardless of dollar amount.
- ii. The Finance Department also needs to be notified so that assets acquired using Federal funds can be properly identified. Equipment items purchased with Federal funds that cost \$5,000 or more are to be tagged when purchased so that proper disposal procedures can be followed when items are sold or sent to surplus.
- iii. Grantees should follow the Town's and/or grantor's policies and procedures for all practices including procurement for the selection of contractors and vendors. If grant applications have special conditions, a copy of such must be given to Procurement and Finance for assistance in compliance monitoring. If grant

guidelines require grantees to abide by different procurement procedures other than those adopted by the Town, the grantee should resolve the situation with Procurement prior to submitting the application. As a rule, the federal and state regulations prevail unless less restrictive than Town policies-where Town policy prevails.

G. Classification of Grant Revenue

All federal, state and local grant revenue should be receipted as revenue as opposed to as expenditure refunds in order to be in compliance with approved grant policies.



Policy Title: Long-Range Financial Planning Effective Date:

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of the long-range financial planning policy is to establish strategic fiscal sustainability and resiliency principles for the Town which shall be used in the annual budget development process and to assist with making critical financial, economic development, and community development decisions.

II. SCOPE

The long-range financial planning process involves the evaluation of internal and external issues that may fiscally impact the Town. Long-range financial planning enables the Town to take proactive steps to mitigate known issues within its control. This is a mechanism to safeguard the Town's finances for current and future Town of Warrenton residents. To accomplish this, the Town shall prepare a financial forecast as part of the annual budget process. The financial forecast shall be for a period of 5 years. The forecast shall include revenues, expenditures, and the financial position of the Town. The Five-Year Forecast shall be conducted during the annual budget process to guide budget discussions and decisions.

III. POLICY

The Finance Department will conduct a comprehensive analysis to include the following in the five-year forecast:

- Historical analysis of revenue and expenditure trends;
- An analysis of affordability of existing programs, services, and projects;
- Research and analysis of known external factors (policy, economic, environmental, legislative, regulatory, social) that may impact the Town's budget. This shall not include major changes that are speculative;
- An analysis of anticipated new programs, services, and projects (such as the acquisition of land, expansion of facilities, and affordability of recurring operating expenses associated with the new program, services, and projects);
- A review current fees and rates for services:
- A projection of the required minimum fund balance reserves;
- An assessment of timing and funding requirements for equipment and fleet replacement;
- An analysis and projections of estimated debt service payments;
- A review of the actuarial reports on the Town's non-current liabilities

(such as Other-Postemployment Benefits, Pension, Risk, and Health) to determine the size of the liability, the Town's capacity to pay it, and planned approach to address it which will be factored into the forecast; and

• An analysis of Current year revenues, expenditures, and net position for all funds.





Policy Title: Water and Sewer Operating Fund Cash Balance Policy Effective Date: August 9, 2016

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of this policy is to establish minimum cash balance levels for the Town's Water and Sewer Operating Fund.

II. SCOPE

This policy applies to the Water and Sewer Operating Fund.

III. POLICY

It is the policy of the Town of Warrenton that the Town's Water and Sewer Operating Fund shall be operated in a manner consistent with sound financial management principles. Adequate cash reserves are an essential element in both short-term and long-term financial planning. It serves to mitigate current and future risks, sustain operations during economic downturns, provides cash flow liquidity for enterprise operations, and enhances creditworthiness. While maintenance of an adequate level is necessary, it is important that the amount established be appropriate considering the enterprise's operations.

A. Minimum Level of Cash Reserves

The Town of Warrenton will maintain minimum unrestricted cash balances in the Water and Sewer Operating Fund equal to 200 days of the fund's current annual budget. Unrestricted cash represents cash that's readily available to be spent for any purpose and has not been pledged as collateral for a debt obligation or other purpose. For this calculation, this amount shall be based on the annual adopted budget figures. Unrestricted cash may be maintained at a level higher than this minimum to save for transfer to the Water and Sewer Capital Fund for large, planned expenses (i.e., capital projects), emergencies, cash flow issues related to timing of revenue receipts, and to address economic volatility. The purpose of establishing minimum unrestricted cash balance level is to maintain a prudent level of financial resources to protect against the need to raise fees (outside of normal rate increases) due to temporary revenue shortfalls or unpredicted one-time expenses.

B. Funding the Cash Reserves

The unrestricted cash reserve is funded by any annual budget surplus in the fund and other unincumbered operating income.

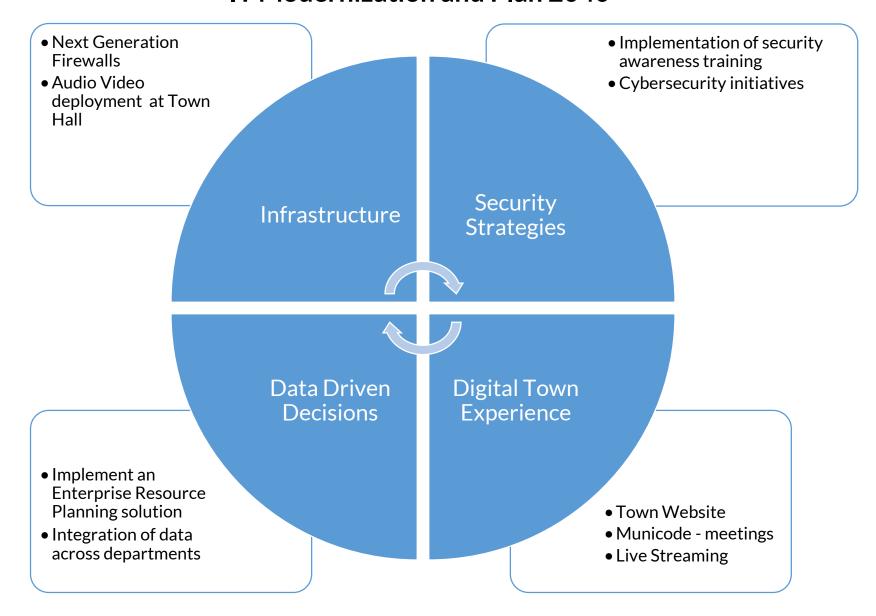
C. Conditions for Use of Reserves

The unrestricted cash reserve shall be drawn upon only as necessary and any use thereof shall be upon the approval of Town Council and limited to:

- 1. One-time capital expenditures;
- 2. Offsetting economic volatility:
- 3. Non-recurring expenditures; and
- 4. Providing liquidity in emergency situations.
- D. Replenishment of Minimum Unrestricted Cash Balance Should the minimum unrestricted cash balance fall below the 200 days of operating expenses requirement for the Water and Sewer Operating Fund, the Town Council shall approve and adopt a plan to restore this balance to the target level within the next three fiscal year's budget.



IT Modernization and Plan 2040







Warrenton Town Council

Item D.

Carter Nevill, Mayor
Heather Sutphin, Ward 1
William Semple, Ward 2
Brett Hamby, Ward 3
James Hartman, Ward 4 Vice Mayor
Jay Heroux, Ward 5
Paul Mooney, At Large
David McGuire, At Large

Council Meeting Date: October 10, 2023

Agenda Title: Information and Technology Department Overview

Requested Action: Review

Department / Agency Lead: Jonathan Stewart **Staff Lead:** Jonathan Stewart

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This staff report provides an overview of the Information Technology Department and its operations and future strategic goals.

BACKGROUND

The IT department comprises five full-time staff including a helpdesk administrator, systems administrator, audio video specialist, and administrative assistant. The IT Strategic Plan includes four overarching IT Modernization Strategies based upon industry best practices, which highlight the essential framework for a resilient, secure, efficient, and transparent technology infrastructure at the Town of Warrenton

The IT department's primary role is to support the Town in providing public safety, economic opportunity, and quality public services in an attractive, well-planned community with historic character for the benefit, enjoyment, and accessibility of all. Building on industry best practices, the Information Technology Department seeks to strategically use resources to provide high-level services in a cost-effective manner and encourage opportunities, services, and infrastructure that allow people of all means to live, work, and visit.

In the past year, the IT department has handled over 2200 requests for service with an average completion time of two days per request.

The information technology department is focused on accomplishing the goals outlined in Plan Warrenton 2040, particularly by working towards CF-1.2 in providing technology that promotes efficiencies for services rendered to Town citizens. Goal CF-2.2. is met by incorporating industry-standard security measures to protect citizens and staff. IT is also working to meet the goals of transportation T-1.1 by working with Public Works personnel to deploy smart mobility technologies.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

At this time no recommendations are considered for the department.

Fiscal Impact

There is no fiscal impact to the Town at this time. The Information technology Department is operating using current funding sources.

Starting in FY 24 the ERP software is included in our CARP with \$300,000.00 budgeted.

Legal Impact

There is no legal impact to the Town at this time.

ATTACHMENTS

Warrenton Town Council

Item E.

Carter Nevill, Mayor
Heather Sutphin, Ward 1
William Semple, Ward 2
Brett Hamby, Ward 3
James Hartman, Ward 4 Vice Mayor
Jay Heroux, Ward 5
Paul Mooney, At Large
David McGuire, At Large

Council Meeting Date: October 10th, 2022

Agenda Title: Strategic Goals Overview

Requested Action: Review the strategic goals laid out from the September 2022, Strategic

retreat and discuss priorities from Council and Staff for the upcoming

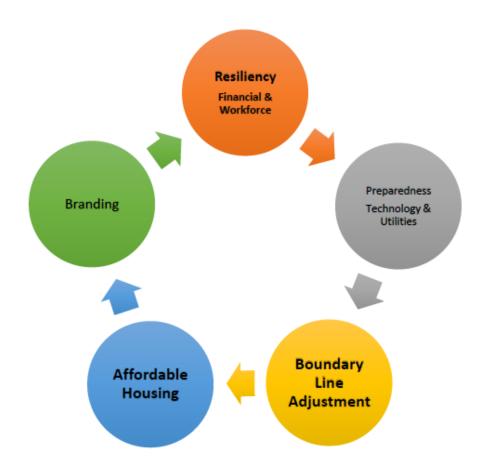
year.

Department / Agency Lead: Town Manager

Staff Lead: Frank Cassidy

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The Following Goals have been identified at the Fall 2022 Strategic retreat.



Resiliency, Financial and Workforce: The Town Council has taken steps to ensure the resilience of the workforce through Human Capital Initiatives like the Class and Comp study, Organizational Study, and management decisions.

Branding: The Town has hired a Communications Manager and continues to develop the branding of the Town of Warrenton.

<u>Preparedness, Technology and Utilities:</u> Town Staff have begun the process of evaluating the infrastructure needs of the Information and Technology department as well as the Utilities infrastructure within the Town. The Town Council has received briefings on these items at various Town Council meetings with steps to take to continue to address deficiencies and modernize the infrastructure.

Affordable Housing: The Town Council has directed Staff to review responses to an RFI from the community for distribution of \$250,000 in ARPA funds.

Boundary Line Adjustment: The Town Council has determined that this is no longer a priority to work towards.

The Town Staff recommends focusing on the following initiatives for the Fiscal year 2024-2025.

Resiliency, Financial and Workforce

Preparedness, Technology and Utilities

Affordable Housing

Staff requests that other priorities that the Council wishes to identify should be communicated before the November 14th, 2023, Town Council meeting so the initiatives may be incorporated into the planning of the budget season.

The Virginia Institute of Government currently has a hold placed on their calendar for January 26th-28th, 2024. If the Council has no issues with this date, Staff will begin the meeting preparations and bring forward a resolution setting the date for the retreat at a future meeting.

BACKGROUND

At the September 12th, 2023, Town Council meeting, the Strategic Retreat was cancelled due to availability of the facilitators. Ms. Jane Dittmar from the Virginia Institute of Government and staff have worked together on the following recommendation for the Council's strategic retreat plan.

- 1) Hold a work session at the October Town Council meeting to review the strategic goals laid out from the September 2022, Strategic retreat and discuss priorities from Council and Staff for the upcoming year.
- 2) After the work session, staff will begin to implement the priorities as the Budget process for 2024-2025 begins.
- 3) In late January, hold a strategic retreat with VIG or another facilitator to address the strategic goals and other topics identified by staff and Council.

4) In Late February, Hold a budget retreat for a preview of the implementation of the new strategic goals and the upcoming budget cycle for 2023-2024.

On September 24th, 2022, the Warrenton Town Council met with Ms. Jane Dittmar of the Virginia Institute of Government for a Strategic Retreat. This retreat allowed the Council to begin to work on biannual goals and set direction for Staff to begin work on the FY24 Budget. The September 2023 Retreat will begin the budget process for the Town and allow the Council to set goals and direct policy decisions to align itself with Plan Warrenton 2040.

At the June 13th, 2023, Regular Town Council Meeting, a resolution was adopted to hold the Strategic retreat on September 16th, 2023, at the Warrenton Police Department.

Discussions with the Virginia Institute of Government and other facilitators were held to determine a recommendation to the Council for the facilitator.

Due to unexpected impacts to the schedule, one facilitator had an unexpected narrowing of their ability to conduct the strategic retreat thus rendering the September 16th, date unavailable. Additionally, VIG no longer had availability for the requested date after review of their schedule.

Based on the recommendation from Ms. Jane Dittmar, the Town Council decided to hold the strategic retreat in late January of 2024 and begin to outline the priorities at meetings prior to the retreat.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Review the strategic goals laid out from the September 2022 strategic retreat and discuss priorities from Council and Staff for the upcoming year.

Consider the proposed date from the Virginia institute of Government who currently has January 26th-28th blocked off to facilitate the retreat.

Service Level / Policy Impact

The strategic goals will allow the Council and direct staff to create the budget within the Council's priorities directly impacting all service levels of the Town and affecting all aspects of Plan Warrenton 2040.

Fiscal Impact

The Strategic goals will direct how staff will begin to build the Fiscal Year 2025 annual budget.

Legal Impact

No Legal impact has been identified at this time.

ATTACHMENTS

- 1. Warrenton August 2023 Meeting Follow up.
- 2. Warrenton Fall Council Retreat Report December 2022.



TO: Frank Cassidy, Interim Town Manager

Stephen Clough, Clerk, Warrenton Town Council

FR: Charles Hartgrove, ICMA-CM, Managing Director

Jane Dittmar, Consultant

Virginia Institute of Government

RE: Planning Meeting Follow Up

DT: September 1, 2023

Thank you for your time this week to discuss the possibility of the Virginia Institute of Government (VIG) assisting Warrenton's Town Council in developing a strategic plan to serve as a roadmap for the Town for the next three or more years.

The process we recommend is the following:

- Schedule an early 2024 extended work session for the newly seated Council to develop the strategic plan, as well as consider other governing issues faced by the Council. This retreat will be designed and facilitated by VIG. You have tentatively Identified the weekends of January 27 or February 2 for this retreat. VIG will hold the option of one of these dates for Warrenton provided Council is able to confirm arrangements with VIG by September 30. Because of the number of jurisdictions hoping to develop plans in the first quarter of next year, it will be impossible to hold this time after that.
- 2. Reach consensus on whether, besides executing the extended work session, you wish to retain VIG to write the draft plan for Council consideration and adoption. Finally, consider whether you wish VIG to work with the professional staff of the Town to determine milestones, metrics and an internal schedule for periodic reviews to measure successful execution of the plan.
- 3. Review the After-Action Report, completed by VIG for the Council last fall, to determine If the priorities identified at the September 2022 retreat still encompass the key priorities of the current Council. This can be reviewed at a Town Council work session sometime this fall. We will review the minutes and the video of this work session for insights to determine if Council direction remains the same or whether it may have shifted over the last 12 months. This will be part of our preparation to design the agenda for the 2024 Council retreat. So, if you do not have consensus at your work session, we can address this at the retreat.

VIG will draft a scope of work for Council consideration as soon as you let us know what process you would like to follow. The Town of Warrenton is an important VIG client and we stand ready to support the Town's progress so please do not hesitate to call, if you wish to discuss this further.

pg. 1





Warrenton Town Council Fall Retreat

After Action Summary & Recommendations

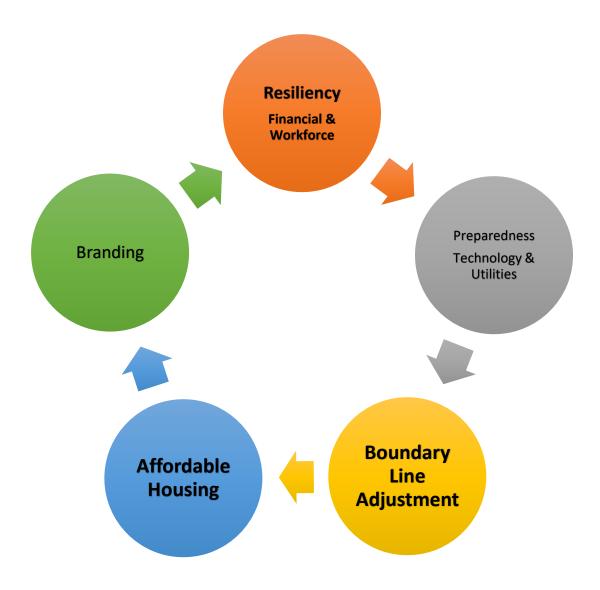
1. Executive Summary

The Town Council retreat revisited the priorities identified at its 2019 retreat, and the goals and themes of the Town's adopted Plan Warrenton 2040 Comprehensive Plan.

This is the first retreat since 2019 due to the pandemic, during which the Town, like many others, operated on an emergency basis. Many capital projects were delayed during the pandemic, while basic programs and services were maintained.

This year's retreat provides a starting point for the Council to continue its deliberations toward reaching consensus on how to move from the 2040 plan to the 6-year Capital Improvement Program (CIP), to the annual budget. The fiscal year 2024 annual budget, that will be adopted by the Town Council in June 2023, should reflect the Council's short-term strategic priorities (1-5 years), consistent with the long-term goals of the Plan Warrenton 2040 Comprehensive Plan.

Based on the Council's discussions of the priorities identified in 2019, and the emerging priorities discussed at this year's retreat, each of the following issues (see diagram below) will require further discussion and consideration over the next few months, for Council to reach consensus and provide necessary direction to the Town Manager and professional staff.



- 1. **Resiliency & Preparedness** Identifying key actions and initiatives that will protect and promote a successful future for Warrenton specifically in the areas of (1) financial and workforce resources and (2) technology and utility investments.
- 2. **Boundary Line Adjustment** including overall relationship with the County and the process to finish this project. Resume regularly scheduled Town/County Liaison Committee meetings with a particular focus on boundary line adjustments.
- 3. **Affordable Housing** including how the County and Non-Governmental Organizations can assist in this challenge.
- 4. **Branding** Determining the next steps in this ongoing goal.
- 2 | Page Warrenton Town Council Fall Retreat After Action Report and Recommendations

Recommendations:

To build on the work of the September 24 retreat and to be well positioned for the Town's next fiscal planning cycle it would be advisable to review these initial discussions in relation to existing policy guiding documents.

The Plan Warrenton 2040 Comprehensive Plan is a guiding document for future decisions regarding development, preservation, public facilities, and other key components of community life. Although the plan seeks to provide a clear vision to help steer the Town, it provides a long term, 20-year, development horizon and is therefore very general in nature.

Accordingly, the Council may want to consider a shorter-term strategic plan that would provide the necessary 1–5-year prioritized policy guidance to the Town Manager and professional staff that can then be incorporated into the Town's Six-Year Capital Improvement program (CIP) and Annual Fiscal Plans.

A shorter term, 1–5-year, planning document would help the Council and the community realize its long-term vision by establishing goals and objectives in a logical, systematic, incremental manner.

Such a plan could look like the diagram below.

Articulates the strategy for responsible, **⊆** fiscally-sound growth to produce a vibrant, prosperous, stable, liviable community. It is a general guide the location, general guide to **c**haracter, and extent of proposed or anticipated land use and growth, and the infrastructure to serve the communtity.

Five-year plan reflecting the communities vision, its desired outcomes, and the strategies aimed at achieving those outcomes, which are articulated in the Plan Warrenton 2040 Comprehensive Plan.

Provides a list of all capital projects, which are initiated and prioritized by the Town Council to meet the needs of the community. It includes the costs and funding source(s) for each project, along with a project schedule.

Articulates the annual revenues and appropriation of revenues to accomplish the goals of the Town Council as laid out in the strategic plan.

Once Council achieves further consensus on priorities, the professional staff can begin to:

- 1. Identify staff resources needed to execute the initiatives that will address these priorities
- 2. Identify the resources needed to pursue these priorities and develop program and project plans to achieve the desired goals. These resources include funding; technology, and human resources including managerial time.
- 3. It is also advisable to adopt project mapping software so initiatives can be reviewed for planning purposes and analyzed for milestone progress.

1. Overview of the Fall Retreat

Retreat Preparation

During the weeks preceding the Warrenton Town Council planning session, 1-hour individual interviews were conducted to prepare for the retreat. The following people participated in a one-on-one format via video with Jane Dittmar from the Virginia Institute of Government:

Council Members (9)

H. E. Carter Neville – Mayor James N. Hartman – Vice Mayor (Ward 4) Renard Carlos – At Large Member Sean Polster – At Large Member Heather D. Sutphin – Ward I William Semple II - Ward 2 Brett A. Hamby – Ward 3 Jay Heroux – Ward 5 (newly appointed) Kevin Carter - Ward 5 (recently resigned)

Professional Staff (10)

Chris Martino – Interim Town Manager Tommy Cureton – Deputy Town Manager Stephen Clough – Town Clerk Kasey Braun- Human Capital Director Frank Cassidy – Public Works & Utilities Director Rob Walton- Community Development Director Denise Harris – Planning Manager Michael Kochis - Chief of Police Stephanie Miller – Finance Director Jonathan Stewart – IT Director Kelly Koernig – Parks & Recreation (Acting) Director

The Retreat

On September 24, 2022, The Warrenton Town Council convened a day long retreat at the Warrenton Police station. Those present included:

Council Members (8)

H. E. Carter Neville – Mayor James N. Hartman – Vice Mayor (Ward 4) Renard Carlos – At Large Member Sean Polster – At Large Member Heather D. Sutphin - Ward I William Semple II - Ward 2 Brett A. Hamby - Ward 3 Jay Heroux – Ward 5

Professional Staff (4)

Chris Martino – Interim Town Manager Tommy Cureton – Deputy Town Manager Stephen Clough - Town Clerk Stephen Bruck – IT Specialist

Facilitator

Jane Dittmar - Virginia Institute of Government

RETREAT AGENDA

- 1) Roles & Responsibilities of Elected Bodies and Professional Staff
- 2) Norms and Expectations among Council Members
- 3) Communication Strategies for Council Members
- 4) Challenges and Opportunities facing the Town
- 5) Existing Priorities found in the last Strategic and Comprehensive Plans
- 6) Emerging Priorities based on Challenges and Opportunities facing the Town
- 7) Next steps

1. Roles and Responsibilities

The science and philosophy behind highly performing elected bodies and their staff was discussed. Material from national and international organizations was reviewed.

Town Council

There was agreement that the Council is the policy maker and responsible for addressing the Town's long-term future by adopting the capital improvement and comprehensive plans, formulating annually a budget and setting the tax rate, enacting local ordinances and making land use determinations. The Council also understands its role hiring the Town Manager and Town Attorney (or by securing outside legal services).

Town Manager & Staff

There was agreement the Town Manager is responsible for hiring, reviewing and retaining professional staff to execute Council policy and for ensuring high-level service delivery for Town residents. Discussion followed whether it was appropriate for individual Council members to work directly with staff instead of going through the Manager with constituent service requests. Utilizing the Town Manager to triage requests is the protocol described in the 2024 Warrenton Town Council Handbook. The handbook procedure was reaffirmed and Council members decided to review protocols on handling constituent service and other requests when the new Manager is on boarded.

Preferences for how Council Would Like Information

The group also discussed their preference in receiving briefings and recommendations from staff. There was consensus that an executive summary of findings and the recommendation of staff is a format that would be well received. There was not general consensus on how many options should be offered. Some members preferred just one recommendation with supporting justification. Others wanted a recommendation that included all the options considered by staff, and besides the supporting justification for the final recommendation, they wanted a brief explanation as to why the other options were rejected. One member did not like having three options to consider. There should be further discussion about how to present the staff recommendation found in their executive summaries.

2. Norms and Expectations

A. Summary

During individual Council members' interviews, the topic of norms of behavior among members came up frequently. This subject was added to the agenda. Besides stated norms found in the 2022 Warrenton Town Council Handbook, the Council discussed norms that were important to them individually and as a whole. Questions were posed such as:

- 1) How do we develop and find consensus on our norms?
- 2) How do we (shall we) evolve our norms?
- 3) How do we communicate our norms to new members?
- 4) What do we do if a norm is violated unintentionally?
- 5) What should we do if a member needs to violate a norm?

B. Individual interviews

During the individual interviews the following themes emerged:

- 1) **One** Voice Members should bring policy and requests to the full Council so by majority, the Council can speak as "one voice".
- No Surprises let your fellow members know in advance if they might be surprised by a motion or announcement
- 3) General Decorum treat other members as you want to be treated
- 4) The actions of a fellow member v. the member criticize actions or policies being promoted by a member, not the member themselves and keep language from becoming personal. Exercise care in social media posts and other group communication.
- 5) **My Ward Our Town** recognize and respect the ward members who represent a particular ward and all members should understand that the Council considers the good of the whole town.
- 6) **Horse trading votes** when horse trading ward to ward, ensure that these votes are good for the whole town.
- 7) **Handling "breaches"** reach out to understand a breach before reacting to what you assume was the motivation.

C. Exercise results

Members broke into four groups of two each to discuss norms and expectations. The following highlights illustrate the priorities of the members:

1) Boundaries

- a. Ward boundaries those in wards request that they be notified if another member has town business to discuss or attend to in their ward. That said, some members didn't want the town to be too siloed by ward boundaries and wanted everyone to vote on behalf of the entire town.
- b. Staff boundaries "don't put staff in the middle on issues"

c.

2) Respect for each other

There was also good consensus around the showing of mutual respect by avoiding surprising a fellow member by talking outside of official meetings, coming prepared to meetings, accepting each other's differences and handling disagreements or concerns in private and preferably in person.

3) Handling Breaches

Discussion included the recommendation that any breach should be addressed carefully with respect on both sides.

3. Communication Strategies & Tools

Some time was devoted on tools and strategies for effective communication.

4. Existing Priorities

A. Summary

The Council spent time reviewing existing priorities found in the Comprehensive Plan "Plan Warrenton 2040" and in the findings of the last strategic plan held in 2019.

Plan Warrenton 2040 serves as the official document tying together community features with the overall vision for its future. It is broken into 7 areas of community policy and development:

- 1) Historic resources
- 2) Community facilities
- 3) Housing
- 4) Open space, parks & environment
- 5) Transportation and circulation
- 6) Economic and fiscal resilience
- 7) Land use and character district plan

B The strategic plan created in 2019 identified the following priorities:

- Boundary Adjustment- Facilities From the Community Facilities section of the Comprehensive Plan
- 2) **Branding- Who, What, Where** From both the Historic Resources section and the Economic and Fiscal Resilience sections of the Comprehensive Plan
- 3) Recreation- Quality of Life Activities From the Open Space Parks and Environment section of the Comprehensive Plan
- 4) **Historic District Boundaries** from both the Historic Resources and Land Use and Character District Plan
- 5) **Gateways** from both Transportation and Circulation section and the Land Use and Character District section of the Comprehensive Plan and
- 6) Inventory of Affordable Housing from the Housing section of the Comprehensive Plan

C Group Exercise – reaffirming existing priorities

Members broke into four groups of two each to discuss norms and responsibilities. The following highlights illustrate the goals of the members. The top priorities identified by all four groups were:

- Successful completion of the **boundary line adjustment** project
 Top priority in two groups, number two priority in the other two groups
 This priority continues to be consistent with both the Comprehensive Plan, found in the Community Facilities section, and the 2019 Council Retreat findings.
- 2. Forward movement on addressing **the affordable housing shortage**Top priority in one group, Second priority in one group, third priority in two groups
 This priority continues to be consistent with both the Comprehensive Plan found in the Housing section and the 2019 Council Retreat findings.
- 3. Continue the **branding** initiative for the town Second priority in one group, third priority in one group, forth priority in one group and fifth priority in one group. This priority continues to be consistent with both the Comprehensive Plan, found in the Historic Resources section and the Economic and Fiscal Resilience section, and the 2019 Council Retreat findings.
- 4. Honorable mentions were recorded for:
 - a) Recreation (mentioned twice)
 - b) Historic resources (mentioned twice)
 - c) Transportation, including walkability (mentioned twice)
 - d) Economic Development (mentioned once)

D Group Exercise – Identifying Emerging Priorities

Members broke into four groups of two each to discuss emerging priorities. The following highlights illustrate the priorities of the members

There were a number of emerging priorities the Council considered. The two major emerging priorities centered on **resiliency and workforce.**

- 1) Resiliency came in as number one emerging priority. It was listed number one for three groups and one of the three groups listed it twice. Descriptors for resiliency included:
 - a) "financial"
 - b) "preparedness", and
 - c) "preparedness for change".

- **2) Workforce**, arguably a subcategory of resiliency, was elevated to its own priority. It was listed as the number two issue for two groups and the number three issue for two groups. Descriptors included
 - a) "Hiring Town Manager"
 - b) "Employee retention"
 - c) "Employee recruitment and retention", and
 - d) "Protecting our workforce"
- 3) Honorable mentions were recorded for:
 - a) Representing town demographics; honoring diversity (mentioned twice)
 - b) Maintaining high level of trust with residents (mentioned once)
 - c) Maintaining the qualities of Warrenton that make it distinctive (mentioned once)
 - d) Preparing for the future embracing change (mentioned once)
 - e) Preparing for climate change (mentioned once)

5. Next Steps

There are several events in the near future that are significant to Council working through these priorities. They are:

- 1. Fall (October/November 2022): Communication with the search firm regarding the qualities the Council wants in their next Manager.
- 2. Winter (December 2022-February 2023): Utilizing remaining work session(s) in 2022 to review the cost, action steps and timing of identified priorities for 2023. Also test the formats for explaining recommendations in executive summaries to determine which style suits the Council.
- 3. Winter (December 2022-January 2023): The November 2022 election will identify the several new members who will join the Council effective January 2023. Besides other materials, new member orientation can include a discussion of norms and expectations with other remaining members of the Council.
- 4. Winter (December 2022-January 2023): The on boarding of new Council members
- 5. Winter (February 2023): Conduct a fiscal planning retreat where for Council to I assess the Town's financial strength and stability, review recent financial trends, identify any warning signs and provide guidance and direction regarding the desired quality and level of programs and services, capital investments and how to allocate the Town's limited resource to move ahead on its priority initiatives.
- 6. Winter (February 2023): The on boarding of the new Town Manager.
- 11 | Page Warrenton Town Council Fall Retreat After Action Report and Recommendations

7. Spring (March-April 2023): Staff preparation of the proposed FY 2024 Annual Budget, the FY 2024 – FY 2029 6-year CIP and FY 2024 – FY 2028 year Budget. To do this there will need to be clear direction from Council on what priorities will be "slow walked" and which priorities should command the most discretionary resources in the next budget cycle.

Prepared by:
Jane Dittmar
Virginia Institute of Government
dittmarjane@gmail.com



STAFF REPORT

Town Council Meeting Date: October 10th, 2023

Agenda Title: Special Use Permit 2023-01 St John the Evangelist **Requested Action:** Deferral Request from Applicant to October Meeting

Decision Deadline: February 12, 2024

Staff Lead: Denise Harris, Planning Manager

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Special Use Permit (SUP) 2023-01 St John the Evangelist, the Applicant, and the Owner, the Catholic Diocese of Arlington (St Johns Catholic School Tees), seeks to amend a June 3, 1986, SUP approval to allow for the demolition of an existing building and the construction of a new 13,000 square foot office building. The subject parcel is located in the Residential (R-10) District of the Town of Warrenton Zoning Ordinance and is designated as Live/Work on the Future Land Use Map. The subject parcel (GPIN 6984-36-7135-000) is located at 271 Winchester Street on approximately 11.0664 acres.

The Town Council deferred, per the Applicant's request, the SUP application from the August Town Council Public Hearing until September. The Applicant requested a second deferral to the October Town Council meeting to allow for the Archdiocese of Arlington's General Counsel to work with the Town Attorney regarding the Condition of Approval regarding the right-of-way dedication on Winchester Street.

Planning Commission held a Work Session on April 18, 20236 and a Public Hearing on May 16, 2023. Three members of the public spoke to the application. Items brought up included proximity of the new building to Winchester Street, potential loss of old growth trees, noise "bounce back" to residences, no crosswalk on Winchester to entrance, water run-off, topo/grade changes, no lighting on building, loss of green space, question if additional parking is necessary, and support for the existing building to be demolished. The Planning Commission requested the Applicant work to address items missing on the SUP Plans and issues raised. The Planning Commission also suggested the Applicant look at the potential of green space vs additional parking. The Planning Commission voted 3-0 (Lawrence, Lasher absent) to hold the Public Hearing open until the June Planning Commission meeting.

SUP 23-01 St John Catholic Church September 12, 2023 Page 2

On June 1, 2023, the Applicant submitted an updated SUP Plan to address the requested missing information, including parking, topography, improvements on the site, refuse locations, adjacent properties, and other miscellaneous items. The Applicant piloted a new student pick up/drop off pattern to address draft Condition of Approval 9.b and found it to be successful in preventing stacking in the public-right-of way.

The Planning Commission continued the Public Hearing on June 20, 2023. Three members of the public spoke to the application. One in support of the church and two adjacent property owners, while generally in support, raised questions regarding water runoff. The residents questioned if leaving the old building in place while the new one is constructed will impact and hinder the ability to properly grade the site to resolve ongoing water runoff issues to properties on Richards Drive and Winchester Street. Citizens spoke to the desire for reassurance the new building will deal with the water issues.

The Planning Commission voted to recommend approval to the Town Council subject to draft Conditions of Approval (4-0-1; Lawrence abstained).

BACKGROUND

In 1986, St Johns the Evangelist received a Special Use Permit for a school. The minutes from the Town Council meeting indicate the intent was to allow:

- 1. Construction of the School in two phases
- 2. Phase 1 enrollment 270
- 3. Phase 2 enrollment 540
- 4. Relocate the convent
- 5. Obtain Right of way dedication to centerline of King Street (aka John E Mann Street) and Winchester

When the church school sought an expansion in 2017, a Zoning Determination letter found the building expansion could proceed without a Special Use Permit amendment as the enrollment numbers were not changing. However, during the Site Development Plan (SDP 2017-01), the Town indicated that "as new projects are proposed by the Church, the additional work will be considered accumulative to this plan and will trigger the Commonwealth's SWM Regulations." The Town's willingness to work with the applicant in 2017 was predicated on the shared knowledge that the next proposed improvement would include a comprehensive update of the site's uses and existing conditions. This Special Use Permit application is the opportunity for the Applicant to bring the last 37 years of property uses up to date.

During agency review of the application, staff raised several potential issues and asked the Applicant to address them. Highlights of issues include the potential inability to meet landscaping buffer requirements, no details on lighting, preliminary stormwater design, proposed refuse locations, and no height and dimensions of the building, retaining walls, parking, travelways, setbacks, and landscape buffers for staff to ensure the proposal will meet requirements. Staff is aware that stormwater and landscape buffer solutions can be expensive to engineer. Staff sought to help the applicant understand that staff cannot ensure this proposal works without more information and/or requested waivers.

SUP 23-01 St John Catholic Church September 12, 2023 Page 3

The Planning Commission held a work session and two public hearing dates on this proposal. The Planning Commission discussed buffers and landscaping along the length of the northern boundary of the property; energy, water, and sewer demands; intentions of existing building and timing of demolition; parking overflow into adjacent neighborhoods and stacking in the public right-of-way; elevations from Winchester Street and the request for artist's rendering; appropriate stormwater, sediment control, and boundary line adjustments; and ARB approvals.

PLANNING COMMISSION RECOMMENDATION

The Planning Commission recommended approval to the Town Council subject to the draft Condition of Approval. The Applicant is requesting a deferral to the October Town Council meeting.

Suggested Motions

1. I move that the Town Council defer SUP 23-1, St John Catholic Church, per the Applicant's request, to the October Town Council meeting.

ATTACHMENTS

- 1. Attachment A Maps
- 2. Attachment B May 13, 2023, Staff Analysis
- 3. Attachment C May 30, 2023 Special Use Permit Plan
- 4. Attachment D July 11, 2023 Conditions of Approval
- 6. Attachment F Statement of Justification/Addendum to the Statement of Justification
- 7. Attachment G Overall Site Access Plan
- 8. Attachment H March 23, 2023/Revised April 27, 2023 Comment Response Letter
- 9. Attachment I Town Council 1986 Meeting Minutes
- 10. Attachment J Artist Renderings from Winchester Street

SPECIAL USE PERMIT CONDITIONS

Applicant: ST. JOHN THE EVANGELIST CATHOLIC CHURCH

Owner: CATHOLIC DIOCESE OF ARLINGTON (ST JOHNS CATHOLIC SCHOOL TEES)

SUP 23-01 (Supersedes SUP Dated June 3, 1986) PINs 6984-36-7135-0000 (the "Property")

Special Use Permit Area: ± 11.0664 Zoning: R-10 Residential Date: July 11, 2023

In approving a Special Use Permit, the Town Council may impose such conditions, safeguards, and restrictions as may be necessary to avoid, minimize, or mitigate any potentially adverse or injurious effect of such special uses upon other properties in the neighborhood, and to carry out the general purpose and intent of this Ordinance. The Council may require a guarantee or bond to ensure that compliance with the imposed conditions. All required conditions shall be set out in the documentation approving the Special Use Permit (SUP).

- 1. General: This Special Use Permit is issued covering the entire Property pursuant to the provisions of § 11-3.10 of the Town of Warrenton Zoning Ordinance.
- 2. Site Development: The Property shall be developed in substantial conformance with the Special Use Permit Plan entitled, "Special Use Permit Plat," prepared by Carson Land Consultants, Page 1 dated February 10, 2023 and Pages 2-4 dated December 6, 2022, all revised May 30, 2023, consisting of four (4) sheets (the "SUP Plan"). Minor changes and adjustments may be made to the road and street alignments, entrances, parking, dimensions and location of SWM/BMP facilities, the exact configuration and location of building footprints, and other similar features as shown on the SUP Plan, provided they meet the intent of these Conditions and are approved by the Director of Community Development or the Zoning Administrator.

3. Use Parameters:

- a. Special Use Permit Area The Special Use Permit shall apply to the entire +/- 11.0664 acre site.
- b. Use Limitations The use shall be limited to a religious institution and related facilities including the church, school, and those accessory uses customarily incidental to the primary uses.
- c. Maximum Students The maximum number of students shall be 540 as approved in the previous SUP dated June 3, 1986.
- 4. Architecture: The site is located within the Historic District and is subject to Architectural Review Board, Certificates of Appropriateness (COA), and the Town of Warrenton Guide to Historic Resources. No structures shall be modified or erected until a COA has been issued. This includes walls and fences exceeding 36" in height.
- 5. Signage: All signage shall comply with the applicable provisions of Article 6 of the Town of Warrenton Zoning Ordinance.
- 6. Site Maintenance and Refuse Collection: Any refuse storage areas shall be screened with a solid enclosure constructed of materials that are compatible with the buildings on the property. The enclosure shall have gates that prohibit viewing this area from adjoining properties and public rights-of-way. The gates shall remain closed when not in use and the trash containers shall be emptied as necessary to prevent odors or infestation by vermin. Compliance with this condition shall be demonstrated on each final site plan(s). Deliveries and refuse collection shall follow Town Code Section 11-19(9).
- 7. Environment: All landscaping shall be native and drought-resistant or other species as may be approved on the final site plan(s).
 - a) Landscaping The Applicant shall make all efforts to maintain and preserve the existing mature vegetation and hardwood trees when feasible.
 - b) Minimize Clearing and Grading The Applicant shall show the limits of clearing and grading for the site on the approved final site plan(s). For portions of buffers located outside the limits of clearing and grading, the existing vegetation shall be preserved and supplemented to meet the intent the buffer as noted above. In addition, existing trees and shrubs shall be incorporated into the landscaping plan. This does not preclude the removal of diseased, noxious and/or invasive vegetation.
 - e) Stormwater Management -The property owner is required to account for all improvements, regardless of square footage, made to the property since July 1, 2014, and design and construct for the accumulative stormwater management for both quantity and quality in accordance with all applicable State and local

requirements in effect at the time of site development plan approval.

8. Lighting:

- a. Proposed lighting shall be reviewed during the review of the Certificate of Appropriateness and at the time of site plan in accordance with the Zoning Ordinance.
- b. Building-mounted security lighting, which is full cut-off and directed toward the building and in compliance with the Zoning Ordinance, shall be permitted.
- c. All new and replacement light fixtures shall consist of full cut-off fixtures with a color temperature of 3,000 K or lower, and a maximum mounting height of 14 feet.
- d. Lighting on the school managed turf fields is prohibited.
- e. All other proposed lighting shall be addressed at site plan in accordance with the Zoning Ordinance.

9. Transportation:

- a) Vehicular Access The site shall be accessed from the Winchester Street and John E. Mann entrances. Egress shall be controlled via a stop sign traffic control with stop bar at the exits.
- b) There shall be no stacking of vehicles into the public right-of-way. The school is responsible for ensuring drop off and pick up from the school do not result in backs ups on the public streets. Stacking on the property by accessing the school by way of Winchester Street or staggering times is required to achieve this condition.
- Handicapped Parking and Signage Handicapped parking and signage for shall be provided in accordance with the PFM and the Americans with Disabilities Act.
- d) Dedication of public right-of-way on Winchester Street shall be included on the Site Development Plan and be recorded prior to occupancy permit. With the dedication of the right-of-way frontage, the property owner will submit with the site plan an agreement to retain the maintenance of the existing perimeter wall and entrance features, including the entrance apron on Winchester Street for Town review and approval.
- 10. Parking: Parking located on the north side of the property, adjacent to Richards Lane shall buffer and shield the headlights of vehicles from the adjacent residences. Headlights shall be screened from view from the residential-zoned property located to the north to at least 3.5 feet in height above the parking surface elevation with a solid wall, sight-tight fence, evergreen shrubs, or other method as approved by the Zoning Administrator as a part of the Site Development Plan, to extend the length of the parking on the north side.

- 11. Water and Sewer: The site shall continue to be served by public water, with the property owner bearing all costs associated with providing the additional services that will be required. Construction of a new 3-story building, +/- 13,000 square foot located at the northwest corner of the property on Winchester Street will require a separate water meter, per Town Code
- 12. Demolition: Demolition of the existing 3 story stone and block building located in the northwest portion of the property adjacent to Richards Lane shall require a permit from the Town. No final occupancy permit shall be issued on a new 3-story building, +/- 13,000 square foot located at the northwest corner of the property on Winchester Street until the above existing building has been demolished. The old building will be demolished within 6 months after the issuance of the temporary occupancy permit.

Attachment A - Map VICINITY MAP



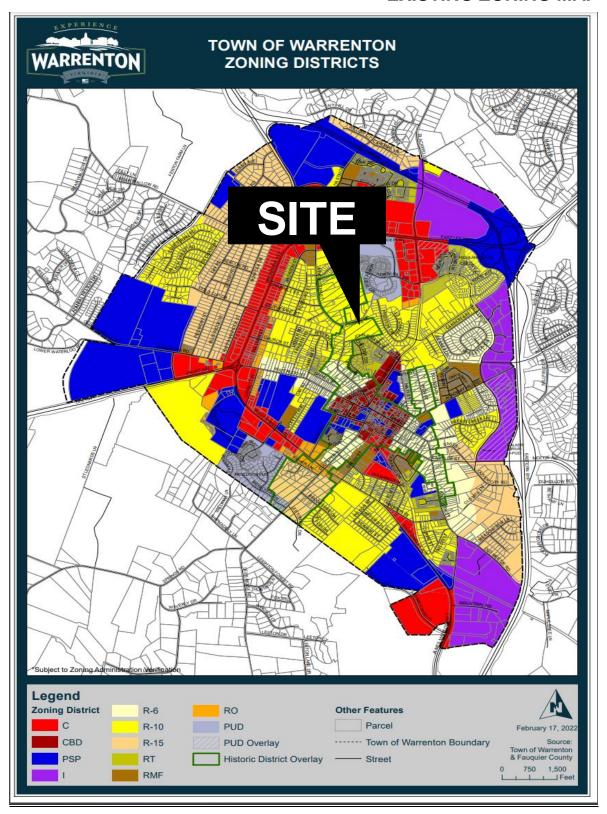
SUP 23-1 St Johns the Evangelist Page A-1

Attachment A - Map AERIAL MAP



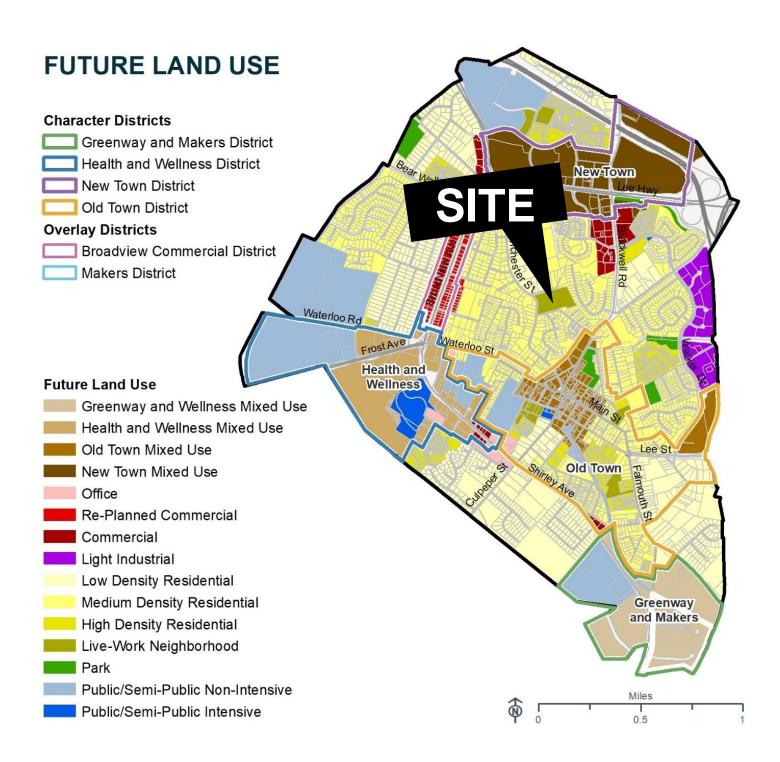
Attachment A - Map

EXISTING ZONING MAP



SUP 23-1 St Johns the Evangelist Page A-3

Attachment A - Map FUTURE LAND USE MAP



Staff Analysis

This analysis is based on the Comprehensive Plan, Zoning Ordinance, and review comments by Town Departments. The standards/analysis tables in the sections below contain the criteria for Planning Commission and Town Council consideration of Special Use Permits, per Article 11-3.1.3.

This request for a Special Use Permit for St John the Evangelist to amend the exiting 1986 SUP to allow for a new building in accordance with Article 3-4.2 and Article 11-3.10 of the Town Zoning Ordinance. The proposal is to demolish an existing approximately 11,000 square foot building with a new 13,000 square foot building. The property is operating under a Special Use Permit that was approved to allow for a school. The Special Use Permit has not been updated since 1986 to reflect the uses and needs of the property. However, through time, multiple improvements have been made to the property, including the church expanded in 2002/3, modifications to the stone wall in 2007, improvements were done to the Parish Activity Center in 2015, and the school expanded in 2017. This SUP application is the opportunity to update the 11 acres to reflect the proposed new building and provide an accounting stormwater, parking, refuse, open space, and lighting for the uses contained on the parcel.

The following table summarizes the area characteristics (see maps in Attachment A):

Direction	Land Use	Future Land Use Map Designation	Zoning
North	SF Residential	Residential	R-10 Residential
South	SF Residential	Residential	RT Multi- Family
East	SF Residential	Residential	R-10 Residential
West	SF Residential	Residential	R-10 Residential

The subject parcel is zoned to the R-10 Residential District of the Town of Warrenton Zoning Ordinance and is designated as Live Work Neighborhood on the Future Land Use Map. The subject parcel (GPIN 6984-36-7135-000) is located at 271 Winchester Street on approximately 11.0664 acres.

Comprehensive Plan Future Land Use and Historic Resources Analysis

Plan Warrenton 2040 labels this parcel in the Future Land Use Map is designated as Live Work outside of a Character District. It is also located within the Historic District. The Historic District goals state:

- Conserve, reuse, and promote historic resources to enhance the Town's sense of place and grow the economy.
- Preserve the authenticity and tell the stories of historic resources for generations to come through documentation. Educate the community on the value of historic resources.
- Enhance the environment through preservation and sustainability best practices.

- Protect the rich histories of existing neighborhoods.
- Promote asset-based economic development through historic resources.

Standard	Analysis
Whether the proposed Special Use Permit is consistent with the Comprehensive Plan.	The proposed use falls within the future land use designation of Live Work as listed in the Comprehensive Plan and is located within the Historic District.
The compatibility of the proposed use with other existing or proposed uses in the neighborhood, and adjacent parcels.	The church property is adjacent to existing residential single-family homes. A church and school are permissible uses within the Residential R-10 zoning district, requiring a Special Use Permit.

Staff Findings

The historical survey of the existing building found it to be non-contributing. The applicant has held a work session with the Architectural Review Board to begin the process of discussion for the new building scale, massing, and materials. A Condition of Approval for the SUP addresses the need to obtain a Certificate of Appropriateness. The applicant intends to develop a building up that meets new building codes, in keeping with the context and character of the area.

Zoning Analysis

The legislative intent of the Residential R-10 District is this district is composed of certain low concentrations of residential uses, plus certain open space areas where similar development would be consistent with the provisions of the Town's Comprehensive Plan. The regulations of this district are designed to stabilize and protect the essential characteristics of the district and promote and encourage suitable environment for single-family residential units and prohibit all activities of a commercial nature, except neighborhood professional businesses. To these ends, development in low density single unit dwellings, plus certain compatible uses by special use permit.

Standard	Analysis
The level and impact of any noise emanating from the site, including that generated by the proposed use, in relation to the uses in the immediate area.	The proposed use is adjacent to existing residential single-family detached dwellings. All non-residential uses must meet the noise standards under Article 9-14.2. No change of use is proposed.
The proposed location, lighting and type of signs in relation to the proposed use, uses in the area, and the sign requirements of this Ordinance.	The applicant has not proposed any new signage with the new building.

Standard	Analysis
	An SUP plan has been provided showing the location of the existing church, associated accessory buildings and proposed office building.
	The proposed 3-story office building is noted at 13,000 square feet. The plan shows an existing church, 1-story school, rectory, and 1 story building with a basement.
The location and area footprint with dimensions (all drawn to scale), nature and height of existing or proposed buildings, structures, walls, and fences on the site and in the neighborhood.	There is an existing retaining wall located at the northwestern corner of the property, and a proposed retaining wall is noted along the proposed office building. The applicant states "the proposed building height will be approximately 35' or less" based on a calculation using the average proposed grade along the outside of the building. The applicant states "variations in the final site grading will change the building height calculation." The ARB will review the retaining wall to ensure
	compliance with the Historic District.
The nature and extent of existing or proposed landscaping, screening and buffering on the site and in the neighborhood.	No new landscaping detail is proposed on the SUP Plan, except a call out for the area around the existing retaining wall. Staff has indicated to the applicant that as presented it does not meet the ordinance requirements, which will be required at time of site plan submission
The timing and phasing of the proposed development and the duration of the proposed use.	Timing of construction will depend on receiving site plan approval. The applicant has proposed a condition that would call for the demolition of the existing building prior to final occupancy of the new building.
Whether the proposed Special Use Permit at the specified location will contribute to or promote the welfare or convenience of the public.	The additional office space may allow the church to better serve the community. Updating the Conditions of Approval to address stacking in the public right-of-way will promote safety on John E. Mann Street.
Whether, in the case of existing structures proposed to be converted to uses requiring a Special Use Permit, the structures meet all code requirements of the Town of Warrenton.	Any new structures will be required to meet current codes.

Attachment B – Staff Analys

Standard	Analysis
The location, character, and size of any outdoor storage.	No outdoor storage is shown on the SUP plan.
The location of any major floodplain and steep slopes.	No floodplain is located on site.
The location and use of any existing non-conforming uses and structures.	The proposed structure must meet all required setbacks and permissible uses should the SUP be granted.
The location and type of any fuel and fuel storage.	No fuel storage areas are noted on site.
The location and use of any anticipated accessory uses and structures.	The office building is proposed to be built at the Northwest corner of the site.
The area of each proposed use.	The proposed area for the new office building is 13,000 square feet.
The location and screening of parking and loading spaces and/or areas.	The applicant has revised the plan to show all existing parking spaces; conformance with the minimum required parking for the use(s) a found in Article 7 will be reviewed in detail as a part of the Site Development Plan. Perimeter parking lot landscaping is required The applicant provided a "Typical Wall and Landscape Detail" on the SUP Plan but it will have to meet ordinance requirements.
The location and nature of any proposed security features and provisions.	Not applicable.
Any anticipated odors which may be generated by the uses on site.	The site must remain in compliance with Article 9-14.5 regarding the control of odors.
Refuse and service areas.	Refuse is identified on the SUP Plan. The Statement of Justification acknowledges conformance with refuse storage requirements will be verified at the time of site plan.
Whether the proposed Special Use Permit will result in the preservation or destruction, loss or damage of any significant topographic or physical, natural, scenic, archaeological or historic feature.	No significant or topographic areas are noted on site.
The effect of the proposed Special Use Permit on environmentally sensitive land or natural features, wildlife habitat and vegetation, water quality and air quality. The location of any major floodplain and steep slopes.	The applicant will address stormwater at time of site plan. The SUP Plan includes topo and general placement of improvements. The applicant stated they do not anticipate blasting.
The glare or light that may be generated by the proposed use in relation to uses in the immediate area.	A condition of approval includes lighting standards for the site and the applicant will be required to meet the ordinance.

Staff Findings

During agency review of the application, staff raised several potential issues and asked the applicant to address them. Highlights of issues include the potential inability to meet landscaping buffer requirements, details on lighting, preliminary stormwater design, proposed refuse locations, and height and dimensions of the building to confirm required setbacks, retaining walls, parking, travelways, and landscape buffers for staff to ensure the proposal will meet requirements. Staff is aware that stormwater and landscape buffer solutions can be expensive to engineer. Staff sought to help the applicant understand that staff cannot ensure this proposal works at Site Development Plan without more information and/or requested waivers.

As part of the agreement between the church for the pre-school expansion in 2017, in an email from Carson Land Consultants to the Town on August 4, 2017, the applicant's engineer confirmed "but if and when St John's does anything else in the future, the land disturbance from this project plus the next will trigger the VPDES permit." The Town engineer responded with the statement "However, when they move to the next phase, we will go back to any upgrade during and after 2014."

Draft Conditions of Approval have been drafted to attempt to address potential stormwater and lighting issues.

Transportation and Circulation Analysis

The Transportation and Circulation goals for the Town of Warrenton are:

- Improve multi-modal capacity and safety that encourages trips by walking, bicycling, and transit. Enhance the traveling experience by creating great streets.
- Promote livability in the Town by creating great places where residents and visitors feel welcome and safe.
- Provide an equitable and connected Multi-Modal Network.

<u>Standard</u>	<u>Analysis</u>
The traffic expected to be generated by the proposed use, the adequacy of access roads and the vehicular and pedestrian circulation elements (on and off-site) of the proposed use, all in relation to the public's interest in pedestrian and vehicular safety, efficient traffic movement and access in case of fire or catastrophe.	The church site is used for multiple uses including a pre-school – 8 th grade school, parish activity center for community events, outdoor managed turf fields, a rectory, and the multi-use office building.
Whether the proposed use will facilitate orderly and safe road development and transportation.	

Staff Findings

The Warrenton Volunteer Fire Department requested consideration of wider access roads, strict enforcement of no parking areas, more fire hydrants, and ensuring flat areas 1/4th of the height of the

building. Community Development staff raised concerns about perimeter parking, understanding of the impervious surface dimensions (e.g. parking and travelways), and information regarding school pick off and drop off to prevent stacking in the public right-of-way. Public Works and Utilities raised the 1986 condition of dedicating the right-of-way to the centerline of Winchester Street. The applicant acknowledged these items and stated they would be addressed at site plan. Staff has worked to try to develop a set of draft conditions of approval to address the right of way, potential maintenance needs and who is responsible for them, and vehicle stacking in the public right-of-way. It should also be noted there is no proposed sidewalk along the frontage of Winchester Street. Normally a subdivision is the trigger for installing a sidewalk. In this case, the applicant is not subdividing the property.

Community Facilities and Environmental Analysis

Plan Warrenton 2040 outlines Community Facilities goals and Environmental goals by stating:

- Green infrastructure and sustainability are incorporated into community facilities to promote energy efficiency and environmental protections.
- Ensure healthy, safe, adequate water and wastewater services.
- Preserve, enhance, and protect the environmental, scenic, and natural quality of the Town.

<u>Standard</u>	<u>Analysis</u>
Whether the proposed Special Use Permit will be served adequately by essential public facilities, services and utilities.	There is an existing water and sewer system on the parcel. The applicant has indicated a potential stormwater management area with a note that
The location of any existing and/or proposed adequate on and off-site infrastructure.	stormwater is subject to change with final design on the SUP Plan.

Staff Findings

The Town Public Works and Utilities Department cannot verify the disturbance work or the erosion and sediment control measures and calculations without more information provided. The applicant was provided information from 2017 site development plan that stated the additional disturbance related to the recently constructed education building (per SDP 2017-01) will be considered accumulative to this new SUP application (per SUP-23-01) and will trigger the Commonwealth's SWM Regulations, as indicated in General Note 12 of the 2017 of the Saint John the Evangelist Roman Catholic Church SDP sheet 2. Public Works and Utilities also informed the applicant that at least a 10% reduction in runoff and nutrients from the site. Per February 2, 2017, memorandum (SDP 2017-01 St. John's Catholic Church Pre-School Addition letter), the additional disturbance will be considered accumulative to this SUP application and will trigger the Commonwealth's SWM Regulations, as indicated in General Note 12 of the 2017 of the Saint John the Evangelist Roman Catholic Church SDP sheet 2. Further concern from Public Works is the site plan must ensure that the existing drainage on Winchester Street has adequate capacity to convey drainage from this improved site.

Public Works requested a Stormwater Master Plan for the site showing how stormwater is proposed to leave the site and how it meets the Stormwater Town's Ordinance criteria. This relates to the recently constructed education building (per SDP 2017-01) and the proposed new building. Staff is unable to ensure all these concerns have been addressed until more detail is provided at site plan.

The applicant states they will address all outstanding issues at time of Site Development Plan.

Economic Resources Analysis

An economic goal of Plan Warrenton 2040 is to promote a diverse, equitable stable tax base while preserving the character of the community.

<u>Standard</u>	<u>Analysis</u>
Whether the proposed Special Use Permit use will provide desirable employment and enlarge the tax base by encouraging economic development activities consistent with the Comprehensive Plan.	The proposed use does not change the existing uses on the property.
The number of employees.	Unknown. Students is capped at 540.
The proposed days/hours of operation.	Unknown.

Staff Findings

The proposal does not change the existing economic use of the site.

Conditions of Approval

The Planning Commission recommended conditions of approval for the Town Council's consideration.

SPECIAL USE PERMIT PLAT

ST JOHN THE EVANGELIST CATHOLIC CHURCH

SUP 2023-1 (AMENDMENT TO SUP DATED JUNE 3, 1986) **271 WINCHESTER STREET TOWN OF WARRENTON** FAUQUIER COUNTY, VIRGINIA **FEBRUARY 10, 2023** LAST REVISED: MAY 30, 2023



VICINITY MAP

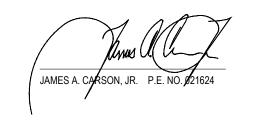
DESCRIPTION

COVER SHEET

NOT FOR
CONSTRUCTION
UNDER REVIEW

ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATE

I, JAMES A. CARSON, JR., A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER IN THE COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE PROPERTIES UPON WHICH THIS SITE PLAN IS PROPOSED LIE IN THE NAME OF ST JOHNS CATHOLIC SCHOOL TEES, AS FOUND AMONG THE LAND RECORDS OF FAUQUIER COUNTY, VIRGINIA, IN DEED BOOK 205, PAGE 59.



ADJACENT OWNERS

MANN, FAYE A/K/A: MANN, FAYE O

6984-46-2257-000

324 PRESTON DR

BK 1209 / PG 1125

6984-46-2280-000

316 PRESTON DR

BK 1197 / PG 2207

6984-46-3113-000

STAFFORD, ANNALISA

WARRENTON VA 20186

308 PRESTON DR

BK 1321 / PG 2263

ZONING: R-10

6984-46-3056-000

300 PRESTON DR

BK 1440 / PG 1211

6984-36-9591-000

CHIPMAN, KAREN S 287 WINCHESTER ST

BK 1249 / PG 2301

ZONING: R-10

WARRENTON VA 2018

CHIPMAN, ALBERT W III

CHIPMAN KARENS

289 WINCHESTER ST

BK 1171 / PG 2455

WARRENTON VA 20186

IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 7 OF THE TOWN OF WARRENTON ZONING ORDINANCE THE PARKING REQUIRED FOR THE SITE ARE AS

SCHOOL: ONE (1) SPACE PER TWENTY-FIVE (25) CLASSROOM SEATS PLUS ONE (1) PER EMPLOYEE CALCULATED FOR THE WORK PERIOD

248 SPACES PROVIDED (CURRENTLY

277 SPACES PROPOSED (WITH THIS SUP AMENDMENT)

ADDITION OF ±29 SPACES (SUBJECT TO CHANGE)

CHURCH: ONE (1) SPACE PER FOUR (4) SEATS DESIGN CAPACITY OF THE PRINCIPLE PLACE OF WORSHIP

CONTAINING THE LARGES NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES.

PARKING REQUIRED: 750 SEATS / 4 = 187.5 = 188 SPACES

ST. JOHN'S SCHOOL (K - 8) = 250 CLASSROOM SEATS / 25 = 10 SPACES 30 EMPLOYEES

100 CLASSROOM SEATS / 25 = 4 SPACES

CHURCH = 750 SEATS (PER APPROVED AMENDED SITE PLAN)

HC PARKING REQUIRED: 7 SPACES (PER ADA)

TOTAL NUMBER OF PARKING SPACES REQUIRED:

TOTAL NUMBER OF PARKING SPACES REQUIRED:

TOTAL NUMBER OF PARKING SPACES PROVIDED:

TOTAL NUMBER OF PARKING SPACES PROVIDED:

TOTAL CHANGE WITH THIS SUP AMENDMENT:

CHIPMAN AI BERT WIII:

WARRENTON VA 2018

FAZENBAKER, ROBERT EUGENE;

WRIGHT, ANDREA J; WRIGHT, JOHN C

ZONING: R-10

EVANS LIDA FUI FORI

WARRENTON VA 20186

ZONING: R-10

WARRENTON VA 2018

BARAHONA, ANGEL E; BARAHONA,

JHESSY CRYS LAGUNA DE

6984-45-0901-000

BK 255 / PG 1594

ELLIOTT, KELSEY A

WARRENTON VA 20186

216 ROBINSON ST

ZONING: R-10

6984-45-2940-000

JAMES, CHERYL M

220 ROBINSON ST

BK 1458 / PG 1263

6984-45-3912-000

232 ROBINSON ST

ZONING: R-10

6984-46-1478-000

348 PRESTON DR

BK 1694 / PG 1231

6984-46-2402-000

BK 1203 / PG 2334

ZONING: R-10

6984-46-2324-000

332 PRESTON DR

BK 1587 / PG 2406

ZONING: R-10

WARRENTON VA 20186

PARKING TABULATION

REQUIREMENTS

PRESCHOOL =

PRE-SCHOOL

SCHOOL

CHESLEY COLLEEN N

CHESLEY, MICHAEL R

WARRENTON VA 20186

MUSSER, COURTNEY CANFIELD

ZONING: R-10

WARRENTON VA 20186

WARRENTON VA 20186

DEMBOWSKI, CHANTELLE

ZONING: R-10

WARRENTON VA 20186

PAYNE, MICHELLE A TRUSTEE PAYNE, MICHELLE ANN TRUST:

PAYNE, STEVEN C TRUSTEE;

PAYNE, STEVEN CARL TRUST

ZONING: R-10

101 JOHN E MANN ST

WARRENTON VA 20186

LEGEND

EDGE OF PAVEMENT

IRON PIPE SET

RETAINING

PK-NAIL SET

CONCRETE

TELEPHONE

FIRE HYDRANT

DRILL HOLE MADE

IPS

PKS

CONC

CONN

STM STR

SAN MH

ELEC TRANS

FC \mathcal{T}

₩ W

-s ⊳O <u>s</u>

G G

— — — — OH——

— — — — ОН—

— *250* —

— *250* —

 \sim

SIAMESE YARD CONNECTION

STORM SEWER STRUCTURE

SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE

WATER VALVE UNLESS NOTED

NUMBER OF PARKING SPACES

NUMBER OF LOADING SPACES

NUMBER OF HANDICAP SPACES

PROPOSED EDGE OF PAVEMENT

PROPOSED CURB AND GUTTER

ADJACENT PROPERTY OWNERS EXISTING CULVERT OR STORM LINE

EXISTING WATERLINE

PROPOSED WATERLINE

EXISTING FIRE HYDRANT

PROPOSED FIRE HYDRANT

EXISTING SANITARY SEWER PROPOSED SANITARY SEWER

PROPOSED GAS LINE

EXISTING RETAINING WALL

PROPOSED RETAINING WALL

EXISTING SPOT ELEVATION PROPOSED SPOT ELEVATION

EARTH DEPRESSION

DRAINAGE DIVIDE

TREE LINE

SWAMP OR MARSH AREA

EXISTING OVERHEAD TELEPHONE EXISTING OVERHEAD ELECTRIC

STORM SEWER (PROPOSED BY OTHERS)

WATERLINE (PROPOSED BY OTHERS)

SANITARY SEWER (PROPOSED BY OTHERS)

EXISTING OVERHEAD TELEPHONE & ELECTRIC

EXISTING UNDERGROUND TELEPHONE EXISTING UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC

EXISTING POWER OR TELEPHONE POLE

FXISTING CONTOUR W/ FI EVATION

PROPOSED CONTOUR W/ FI EVATION

DITCH, SWALE, STREAM OR SPRING

LIMITS OF CLEARING & GRADING

NORTH ARROW

STD. VDOT CG-12, CURB RAMP

TREES AND SHRUBS

PROPOSED CONCRETE

PROPOSED GRAVEL

PROPOSED UNDERDRAIN

PATH (DIRT, GRAVEL, CRUSHED STONE, ETC.)

EXISTING TRAVEL WAY/ EDGE OF PAVEMENT

PROPERTY OR R/W LINES

CENTER LINE

RAII ROAD

STORM SEWER MANHOLE

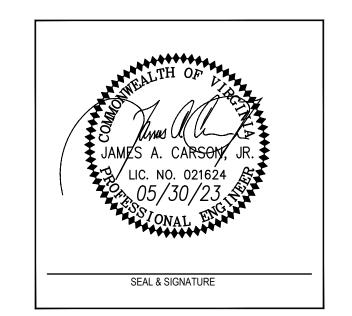
ELECTRIC TRANSFORMER

LIGHT OR UTILITY POLE

CENTERLINE

CLEANOUT

EXISTING



2	EXISTING CONDITIONS PLAN
3	SPECIAL USE PERMIT PLAT
4	BUILDING ELEVATIONS
4	TOTAL NUMBER OF SHEETS IN PLAN

SHEET INDEX

GENERAL NOTES

1. PROJECT DESCRIPTION - THIS PROJECT PROPOSES THE CONSTRUCTION OF AN APPROXIMATELY 13,000 SQUARE FOOT, THREE FLOOR OFFICE BUILDING. SIDEWALK, SITE GRADING AND PARKING LOT IMPROVEMENTS ARE ALSO A PART OF THE PROPOSED PROJECT. APPROXIMATE 0.90 ACRE WILL BE DISTURBED DURING THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT.

APPROVAL BLOCK

3. ACREAGE: 11.0664 AC 4. CURRENT USE: CHURCH, SCHOOL 5. PROPOSED USE: CHURCH, SCHOOL 6. OWNERS/APPLICANT:

> ST. JOHN'S CATHOLIC SCHOOL TEES WARRENTON VIRGINIA 20186 DEED BOOK 205, PAGE 59

RESIDENTIAL (R-10) ZONING REQUIREMENTS:

> MINIMUM LOT AREA: MINIMUM LOT FRONTAGE:

FRONT SETBACK: SIDE SETBACKS: 15 FEET REAR SETBACK: 65% IMPERVIOUS SURFACE MAXIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT:

9. TOPOGRAPHIC INFORMATION FIELD RUN BY CARSON LAND CONSULTANTS.

DATUM: NAVD 88

10. THE SUBJECT PROPERTY IS LOCATED ON FEMA FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP, COMMUNITY-PANEL NUMBER 51061C 0306 C, DATED FEB. 6, 2008. THE PROPERTY IS LOCATED IN ZONE "X". THIS DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A FLOOD STUDY BY THIS FIRM.

11. STORMWATER MANAGEMENT WILL BE ADDRESSED WITH FINAL SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN, THE PROPOSED OFFICE BUILDING AND ASSOCIATED PARKING AND CIRCUI ATION IMPROVEMENTS WILL BE TREATED AS A COMMON PLAN OF DEVELOPMENT. STORMWATER MANAGEMENT WILL BE ADDRESSED BY A COMBINATION OF ONSITE TREATMENT WITH STRUCTURAL BMPS SUCH AS BIORETENTION. DETENTION, AND/OR PURCHASE OF OFFSITE NUTRIENT CREDITS. AS CONSULT WITH THE TOWN WILL BE REQUIRED TO DETERMINE AND APPROVE ALLOWABLE DISCHARGE INTO THE EXISTING STORM SEWER SYSTEM, THE LOCATION AND ORIENTATION OF ONSITE FACILITIES WILL BE DETERMINED WITH THE SITE DEVELOPMENT PLANS. LOCATION AND SIZE HAVE NOT BEEN INDICATED ON THIS PLAN AS SUBSTANTIAL COMPLIANCE WITH THE SUP AMENDMENT LAYOUT WOULD BE REQUIRED. PLANS FOR STORMWATER MANAGEMENT ARE TENTATIVE AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

SPECIAL USE PERMIT PLAT

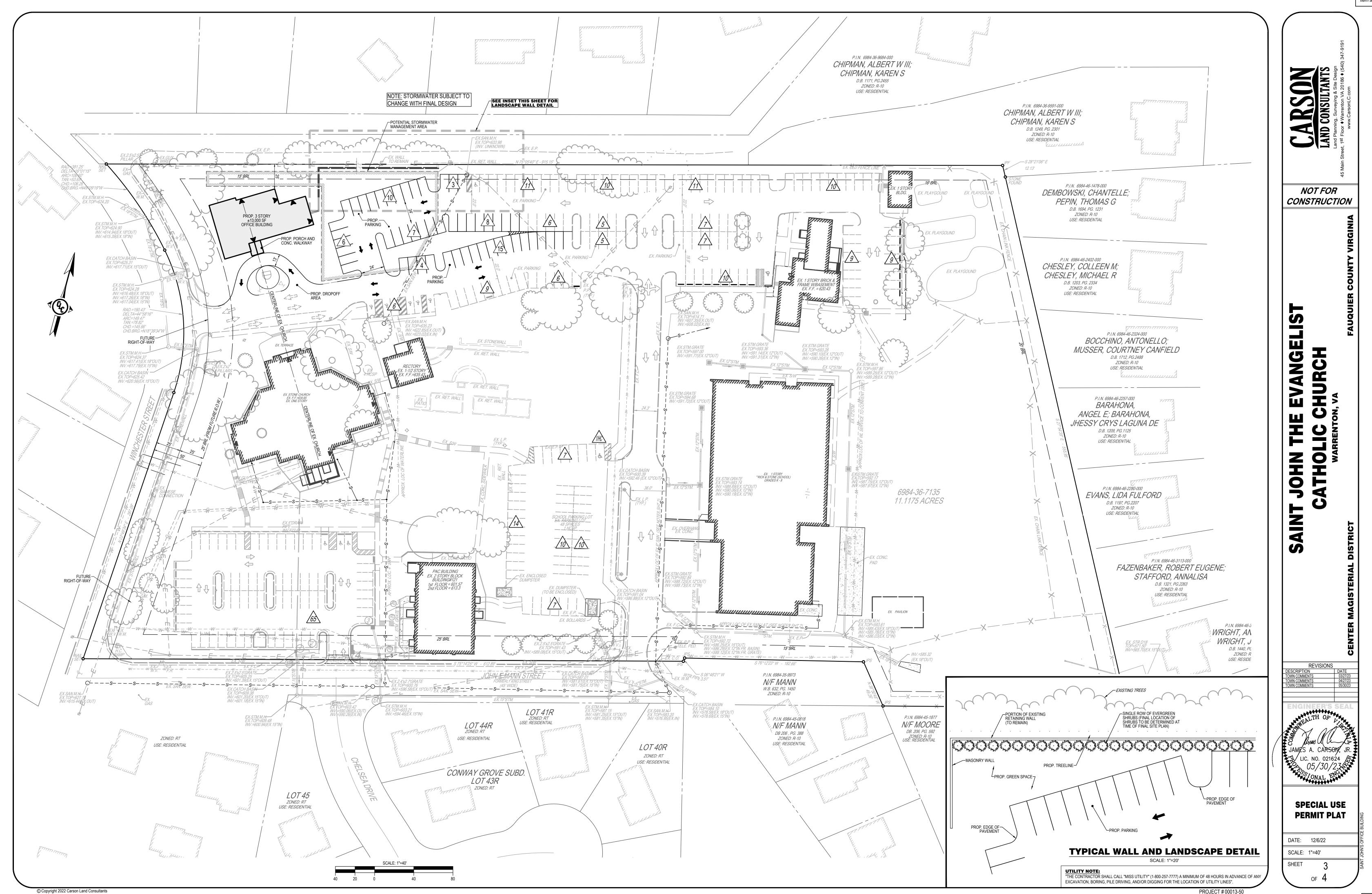
ST JOHN THE EVANGELIST **CATHOLIC CHURCH**

SUP 2023-1 (AMENDMENT TO SUP DATED JUNE 3, 1986) 271 WINCHESTER STREET TOWN OF WARRENTON FAUQUIER COUNTY, VIRGINIA FEBRUARY 10, 2023 LAST REVISED: MAY 30, 2023



45 Main Street. 1st Floor ♦ Warrenton VA 20186 ♦ (540) 347-9191 CarsonLC

SHEET 1 OF 4



151

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

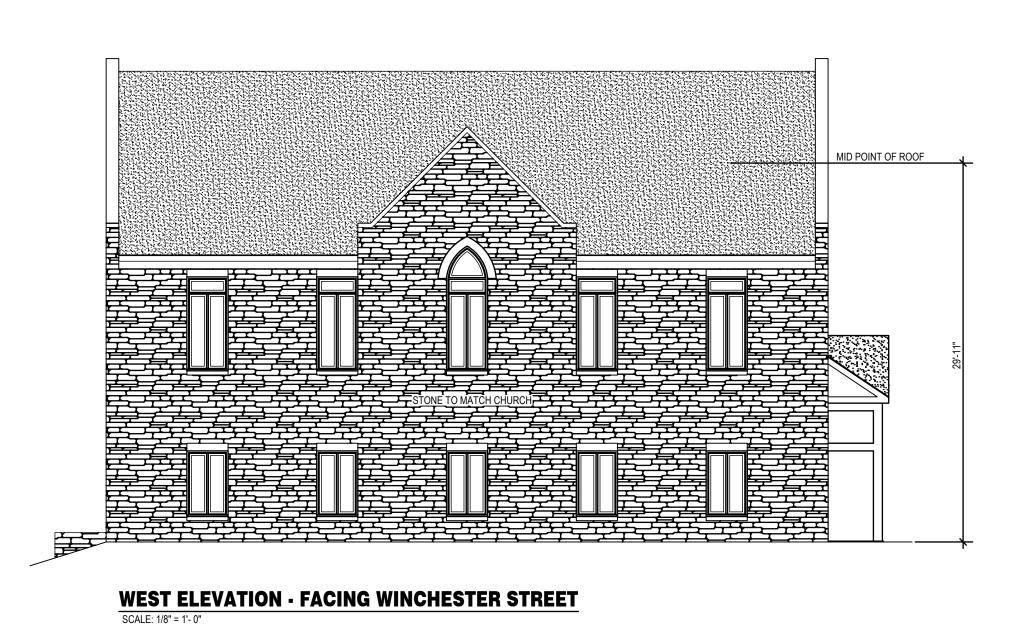
EVANGELIST

SAINT JOH

HURCH

:::STUCCO::: EAST ELEVATION

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'- 0"







SOUTH ELEVATION

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'- 0"

UTILITY NOTE:
"THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CALL "MISS UTILITY" (1-800-257-7777) A MINIMUM OF 48 HOURS IN ADVANCE OF ANY EXCAVATION, BORING, PILE DRIVING, AND/OR DIGGING FOR THE LOCATION OF UTILITY LINES".

SHEET

BUILDING ELEVATIONS

DATE: 12/6/22

SCALE: 1"=20'

© Copyright 2022 Carson Land Consultants

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'- 0"





SAINT JOHN THE EVANGELIST CHURCH

271 Winchester Street Warrenton, Virginia 20186 (540) 347-2922

Item a. WORSHIP

Statement of Justification

The church has an existing Special Use Permit for all the current uses on this property and has been operating on this site for 63 years. No new use is being requested. The church would like to demolish the existing cinder block office building and replace it with a new office building of similar size. The existing building was constructed as classroom and dormitory space in the early '40's and is located right on the property line abutting a residential neighborhood with no setback. The church has worked for the past two years to develop a plan to renovate the existing building to make it ADA accessible, install central HVAC, and manipulate the configuration to accommodate the modern needs of the church, but the cost was tremendous and given the shape of the existing building, the space was still not suitable for current needs.

The new building would be placed on the site to be on axis with the church and will meet all current setbacks. It will be finished in stone and stucco to match the church. The demolition of the existing building will allow for increased parking on the site to help mitigate any overflow onto neighboring streets. All new landscaping and any change in parking lot lighting will be presented on the site development plan and will be in accordance with all town ordinances. The schematic design of the building has already been presented to the town Architectural Review Board and has received their blessing.

The new building will provide a much better, fully accessible work environment, but will not increase the number of employees or increase the hours of operation. There will be no change to the service or refuse areas already located on the site.

As mentioned above, the church has had this use on the property for 63 years and it was used as the Stuyvesant School for decades before that. For as far back in the records as we could find, the future land use map has designated this parcel as Public/Semi Public – Intense. Only recently, and undisclosed to the church, this was changed to Live/Work Neighborhood. The church is an established use and has no intention of vacating this property. The zoning on the ground is still R-10 and allows for this use with a Special Use Permit which the church already possesses. Therefore, we are requesting that the existing Special Use Permit be amended to allow the existing office building to be demolished and reconstructed in a more favorable location on the site.



Civil Engineering • Land Surveying • Land Planning

Saint John – SUP Amendment Addendum to Statement of Justification

January 26, 2023

Revised February 10, 2023

Additional items requested in letter from Town dated January 23, 2023

- The existing conditions are shown on sheet 2 of the permit plat. Existing conditions are provided for the entire parcel.
- The SUP plat shows existing trees in vicinity of the existing building and the proposed building that will replace it. All previous approved plans and amendments have an approved landscape plan. A landscape plan associated with the proposed building will be required and provided at site development plan. At that time screening and buffering will be provided per Ordinance requirements. In addition, and in accordance with final design plans, existing trees between Winchester Street and the proposed building will be preserved to the extent possible.
- A copy of the previous SUP plat and conditions of approval have been provided in the form of a zoning determination letter dated January 6, 2017. We have also provided a copy of a master plan that may have been associated with the original special use permit approved June 3, 1986.
- Existing and proposed parking has been shown on the SUP amendment. No change
 is made to the existing required parking tabulation as provided in the Pre-School
 Addition plan approved on August 1, 2017. For the purposes of this application, more
 parking is being added to the site, while no increase to use/intensity is proposed.
 Therefore, adequate parking will be provided. Detailed parking tabulation will be
 required and provided with the site development plan.

Evaluation Criteria; Issues for Consideration

1. Whether the proposed Special Use Permit is consistent with the Comprehensive Plan.

Evaluation: The amended Special Use Permit is consistent with the Comprehensive Plan, as no change in use is proposed.

2. Whether the proposed Special Use Permit will adequately provide for safety from fire hazards and have effective measures of fire control.

Evaluation: The new office building is the same size as the old one, therefore current provisions for safety from fire hazards and effective



measures of fire control should be adequate. In addition, measures will be evaluated with site development and building plan as appropriate.

3. The level and impact of any noise emanating from the site, including that generated by the proposed use, in relation to the uses in the immediate area.

Evaluation: No additional noise shall be generated. Intensity of use is not being changed.

4. The glare or light that may be generated by the proposed use in relation to uses in the immediate area.

Evaluation: No additional light shall be generated. Intensity of use is not being changed. Commercial building and parking lot lighting if proposed will be required to meet Ordinance standards.

5. The proposed location, lighting and type of signs in relation to the proposed use, uses in the area, and the sign requirements of this Ordinance.

Evaluation: No signs are being proposed with the new building.

6. The compatibility of the proposed use with other existing or proposed uses in the neighborhood, and adjacent parcels.

Evaluation: No changes to the site's use is proposed. The site is compatible currently and this application only proposes to replace an existing building.

7. The location and area footprint with dimensions (all drawn to scale), nature and height of existing or proposed buildings, structures, walls, and fences on the site and in the neighborhood.

Evaluation: Shown on the SUP plat.

The nature and extent of existing or proposed landscaping, screening and buffering on the site and in the neighborhood.

Evaluation: No changes to landscaping, existing features are shown on the SUP plat. Additional landscaping will be required associated with the new building location and parking layout. A landscape plan will be provided and approved with a site development plan following the SUP amendment process.

9. The timing and phasing of the proposed development and the duration of the proposed use.

Evaluation: No changes to timing and phasing and duration of the proposed use. The church property is long-standing and is already integrated into the community.

10. Whether the proposed Special Use Permit will result in the preservation or destruction, loss or damage of any significant topographic or physical, natural, scenic, archaeological or historic feature.



Evaluation: The applicant is working with the ARB in terms of the existing building and any historical significance. It should be noted that a portion of the existing building foundation will be preserved to the extent practical and used as a retaining wall. This will reduce the impact of grading and construction on the existing features to be preserved.

11. Whether the proposed Special Use Permit at the specified location will contribute to or promote the welfare or convenience of the public.

Evaluation: The church property is long-standing and is integrated into the community.

12. The traffic expected to be generated by the proposed use, the adequacy of access roads and the vehicular and pedestrian circulation elements (on and off-site) of the proposed use, all in relation to the public's interest in pedestrian and vehicular safety, efficient traffic movement and access in case of fire or catastrophe.

Evaluation: No additional traffic beyond what is already existing.

13. Whether the proposed use will facilitate orderly and safe road development and transportation.

Evaluation: No change to roads or internal travelways.

14. Whether, in the case of existing structures proposed to be converted to uses requiring a Special Use Permit, the structures meet all code requirements of the Town of Warrenton.

Evaluation: The existing structure is to be demolished as the building can longer be serviced and maintained to current building standards. A new building is necessary to provide all code requirements.

15. Whether the proposed Special Use Permit will be served adequately by essential public facilities, services and utilities.

Evaluation: The new office building is the same size and use as the old one, so all services will be adequate.

16. The effect of the proposed Special Use Permit on environmentally sensitive land or natural features, wildlife habitat and vegetation, water quality and air quality.

Evaluation: The proposed building will be constructed in an existing open grass area. The land does not contain environmentally sensitive features that contribute to wildlife, water or air quality.

17. Whether the proposed Special Use Permit use will provide desirable employment and enlarge the tax base by encouraging economic development activities consistent with the Comprehensive Plan.

Evaluation: Not applicable.



18. The effect of the proposed Special Use Permit use in enhancing affordable shelter opportunities for residents of the Town, if applicable.

Evaluation: Not applicable.

19. The location, character, and size of any outdoor storage.

Evaluation: Not applicable.

20. The proposed use of open space.

Evaluation: Not applicable.

21. The location of any major floodplain and steep slopes.

Evaluation: Not applicable.

22. The location and use of any existing non-conforming uses and structures.

Evaluation: Not applicable.

23. The location and type of any fuel and fuel storage.

Evaluation: Not applicable.

24. The location and use of any anticipated accessory uses and structures.

Evaluation: Not applicable.

25. The area of each proposed use.

Evaluation: No changes of use. Only replacement of an existing building.

26. The proposed days/hours of operation.

Evaluation: No change to operation. Church use is predominantly on Sunday and the school is Monday through Friday during the day. The purpose of the amendment is the replacement building.

27. The location and screening of parking and loading spaces and/or areas.

Evaluation: Location of parking indicated on the plat. Screening to be addressed with landscape plan required at site development plan.

28. The location and nature of any proposed security features and provisions.

Evaluation: Provided on SUP plat, if applicable.

29. The number of employees.

Evaluation: Not applicable, existing uses with no changes.

30. The location of any existing and/or proposed adequate on and off-site infrastructure.

Evaluation: Provided.



31. Any anticipated odors which may be generated by the uses on site.

Evaluation: Not applicable.

32. Refuse and service areas.

Evaluation: Refuse and service areas will be accommodated with site development plan. Adequate area is available across the parcel.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted.

Wester Allenes

Recorder

MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING OF THE COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF

WARRENTON HELD ON TULSDAY, JUNE 3, 1986

The regular meeting of the Council of the Town of Warrenton was held on Tuesday, June 3, 1986 at 7:00 p.m. in the Council Chambers of the Municipal Building.

The following members were present: Mr. J. W. Lineweaver, Mayor; Benjamin T. Harris, Vice-Mayor; Councilmen J. Frederick Austin, Jr.; Frank S. Foley; Robert J. Hockensmith; John L. Mann, Sr.; Councilwoman Kathryn A. Carter; Donald A. Smith, Acting Town Manager; Carroll J. Martin, Jr., Town Attorney, and Evelyn J. Weimer, Town Recorder.

The meeting was opened with invocation by Reverend Donald W. Pickens, Pastor, Warrenton Assembly of God.

All members received copies of the minutes of the regular meeting of May 6, 1986 and the recessed meeting of May 8, 1986. Miss Carter requested that page 3, paragraph 2 of the minutes of the recessed meeting of May 8, 1986 be corrected to read: "On a motion by Miss Carter, seconded by Mr. Austin, Council voted to ask Mr. Bendali to see if elections could be held the first Tuesday in May. If this is not possible, Council requested elections take place the last luesday in April preceding April 22nd."

On a motion by Mr. Hockensmith, seconded by Mr. Foley, Council approved the minutes of the regular meeting as presented and the minutes of the recessed meeting of May 8, 1986 as corrected.

Next on the agenda was to hear from visitors. Mrs. Beverly K. Hunsaker, Secretary of the Baha'i Local Spiritual Assembly of Fauquier County, appeared before Council to request Council passage of a proclamation declaring 1986 the year of Peace in the Town oi Warrenton. Miss Carter expressed concern that the Town would be setting a precedent to allow visitors to speak on matters other than Town business. The Mayor told Mrs. Hunsaker it was not Council policy to pass a proclamation without first reviewing it. Mrs. Hunsaker left a copy of the proclamation for consideration.

Next was the Public Hearing on the application of Arlington Catholic Diocese for a special use permit for expansion of the St. John Catholic School and Church at 271 Winchester Street.

The Mayor stated the Public Hearing had been properly

The Mayor declared the Public Hearing open at 7:08 p.m. Mr. James Downey, Attorney, addressed Council on behalf of the Arlington Catholic Diocese. Mr. Downey stated the Church had been at its present location for 25 years. The current enrollment of the school is 203. Mr. Downey stated the school would be constructed in two phases. In Phase I, the present school would be closed and used for meetings and special functions. Phase I would increase enrollment to 270 students and would be completed in approximately 1 1/2 years. Phase II, would increase enrollment to 540 and include a relocation of the convent. The church would be constructed over a period of ten years or more.

There being no one other person to speak for and no one to speak against the application, the Nayor declared the Public Hearing closed at $7:15\ p\cdot m$.

The Acting Town Manager stated that the architect's plans had been submitted indicating that the Church owned all of King Street and to the centerline of Winchester Street. Town Staff recommended a special use permit be granted only if the Arlington Diocese agreed to construct the public improvements and submit a plan prepared by a registered surveyor.

On a motion by Mr. Hockensmith, seconded by Mr. Mann, Council approved the special use permit for expansion of St. John's Church and School located at 271 Winchester Street subject to proper site plan review and resolution of the street right-of-ways.

Next was the Public Hearing on the application of the Warrenton Assembly of God Church for a special use permit to operate a pre-school program in the Church located at 276 Cleveland Street.

The Public Hearing had been properly advertised and the Mayor opened the Public Hearing at 7:28~p.m.

Reverend Donald Pickens stated that the Warrenton Assembly of God would like to operate a pre-school for children ages 2-5. He stated they were going through the process of obtaining all necessary permits.

There being no one else to speak for and no one to speak against the application, the Mayor declared the Public Hearing closed at 7:29 p.m.

On a motion by Mr. Harris, seconded by Miss Carter, ,Council approved the application of Warrenton Assembly of God for a special use permit to operate a pre-school program in the Church located at 276 Cleveland Street.

Next on the agenda was a Public Hearing on the application of Fauquier Temporary Family Shelter Coalition for a special use permit to operate a temporary shelter in an RMF zone on land owned by the County of Fauquier located at Keith and E. Franklin Streets.

The Public Hearing had been properly advertised and the Mayor declared the public hearing open at $7:31\ p.m.$

Mr. Steve Crosby, Fauquier County Administrator, stated the Board of Supervisors approved a portion of County land to be used by the shelter. The costs of relocation of the house will be funded by the Department of Social Services and FISH. The County will be responsible for the maintenance of the house after relocation.

Mrs. Jan Selbo, Director of the Department of Social Services, stated that her agency would be responsible for admissions to the shelter. She stated they would receive referrals from other community service organizations such as FISH, Community Action, and the Health Department. Social Services would use the services of the Town Police Department to screen people who would be using the shelter. Department of Social Services will make daily visits to the shelter when it is occupied and would be on call for emergencies.

Mrs. Jean Davis of FISH stated her organization is all-volunteer. They provide food, transportation, fuel, pay utility bills, purchase medical supplies and supply emergency housing for those who cannot obtain it through other sources. She stated the need was great for a shelter of this kind. She stated from July 1 through December 31, 1985, FISH received 41 requests for emergency housing assistance, but they only handled 7 of these, involving 14 people. FISH volunteers housed these 14 people in their own homes. She stated the Social Services Department has received 45 calls this year and only helped 2. Fauquier Community Action receives 5-10 calls per week for this assistance.

Moving and renovating the house will be financed entirely by donations.



TOWN OF WARRENTON

POST OFFICE DRAWER 341 WARRENTON, VIRGINIA 20188-0341 http://www.warrentonya.gov TELEPHONE (540) 347-1101 FAX (540) 349-2414 TDD 1-800-828-1120

January 6, 2017

David A. Norden, AIA Hinckley, Shepherd, Norden, Architects 19 Winchester Street Warrenton, Virginia 20186

RE: Zoning Determination Letter for 271 Winchester Street (GPIN 6984-36-7135-000)

Dear Mr. Norden:

In response to your request for a Zoning Determination Letter for the above-mentioned property within the Town of Warrenton, please note the following:

- The zoning district for the parcel in question is R-10 (Residential). The parcel lies within the Historic District and is subject to the regulations of this Zoning Overlay District.
- The 2006 Zoning Ordinance R-10 District requires a Special Use Permit for church and school uses. However, the existing uses, Saint John the Evangelist Catholic Church and School received a Special Use Permit on June 3, 1986 to expand the church and school. The Special Use Permit included the following:
 - Construction of a school within two phases:
 - Phase I: Use of existing school for meetings and special functions. Increase enrolment from 203 to 270 students within approximately 1 ½ years.
 - Phase II: Increase enrolment to 540 students and relocate the convent.
 - o Construction of the church would occur over a period of 10 years or more.

Conditions for the Special Use Permit approved on June 3, 1986 included:

- o Proper Site Plan Review
- Resolution of Street Right-of-Ways
- As per the Special Use Permit approved on June 3, 1986, expansion of the school to allow the enrolment of up to 540 students is allowed by right upon approval of a Site Plan. All applicable Federal, state, and local regulations will need to be met for Site Plan approval. This includes, but is not limited to items such as:
 - o Approval by the Architectural Review Board

Page 2, Zoning Letter 271 Winchester Street 1/6/2017

- Building Code Regulations
- o Public Facilities Manual Regulations
- Storm Water Management Regulations
- Zoning Ordinance Regulations
 - Impervious surfaces maximums (65%)
 - Setbacks (30ft front; 15ft side; 20ft rear)
 - Height (35 ft up to 60 feet for institutional/church uses provided setbacks are increased 1ft per each foot above 35ft)
 - Parking requirements per Article 7
 - Landscaping requirements per Article 8

As the documentation that the Town has regarding the approved Special Use Permit is limited, it would be helpful if we could obtain a copy of the architect's plans submitted for the Special Use Permit application. Mr. James Downey was the attorney for the Special Use Permit application.

This Zoning Confirmation Letter only applies to the subject property noted above. This is a formal decision by the Zoning Administrator of the Town of Warrenton, Virginia. Any person aggrieved by any decision of the Zoning Administrator may take an appeal to the Board of Zoning Appeals. Such appeal shall be taken within thirty (30) days of the date of this letter by filing with the Zoning Administrator a notice of such appeal specifying the grounds thereof. The decision shall be final and unappealable if not appealed within thirty (30) days. The fees for filing an appeal are \$250.00 plus the cost of advertising and property notice mailings. Classified advertising is placed in the local paper for two consecutive weeks prior to the meeting with costs averaging around \$500.00. The cost for property notice mailings varies and depends on the number of adjacent owners. The adjacent property notices are sent via first class mail at the current first class postage rate, which is \$.48. The Zoning Office is located at 18 Court Street within Town Hall. Hours of operation are from 8 AM until 4:30 PM Monday through Friday. If you have any questions regarding this notice or would like additional information about the appeal process, please do not hesitate to contact me at (540) 347-2405.

,

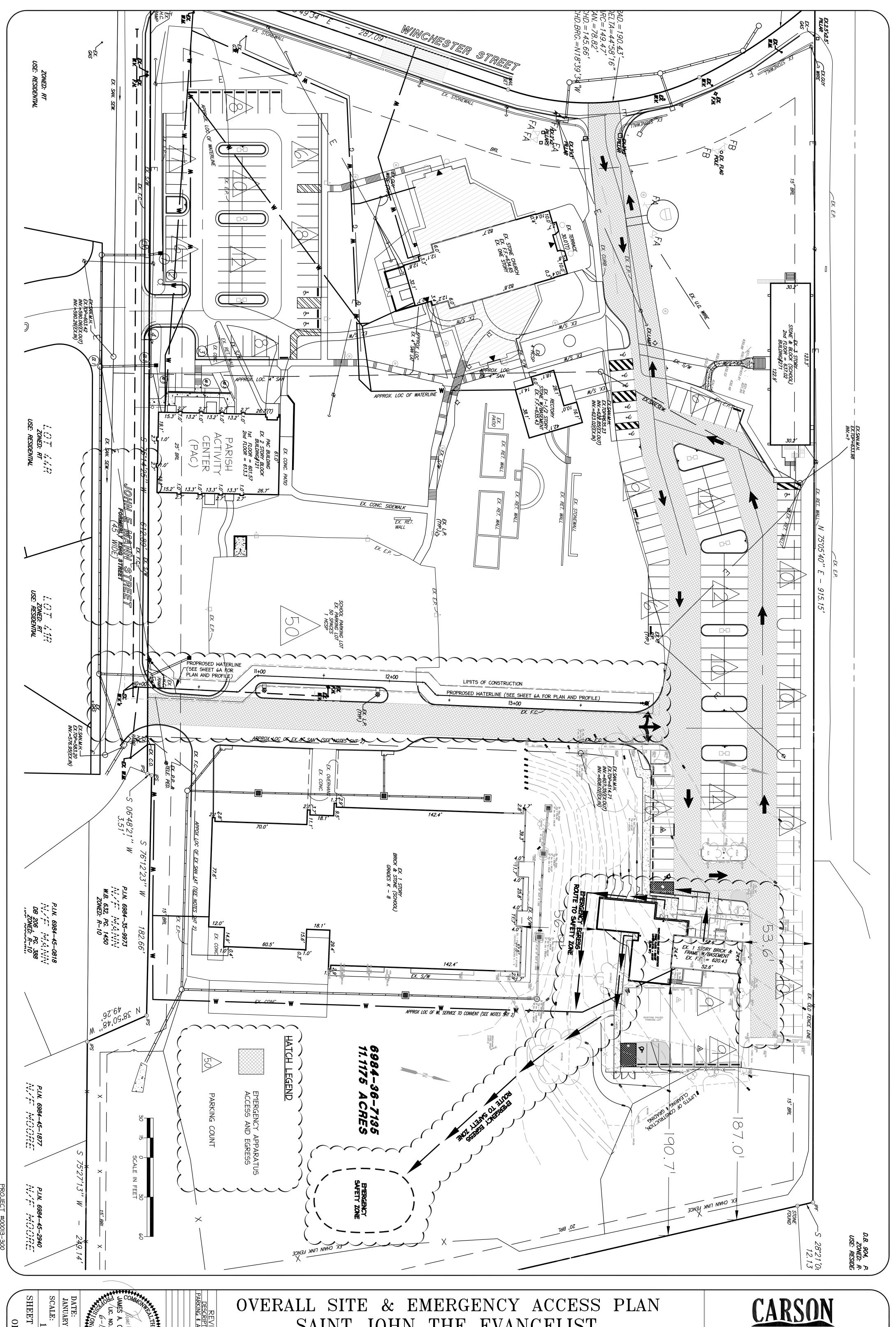
Brandie M. Schaeffer

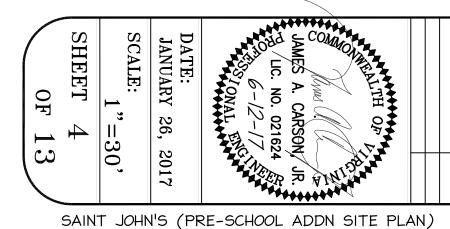
Director of Planning & Community

Development Department

Town of Warrenton

CC: File





SAINT JOHN THE EVANGELIST ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH

45 Main Street, 1st Floor ♦ Warrenton VA 20186 ♦ (540) 347-9191 www.CarsonLC.com

TOWN OF WARRENTON FAUQUIER COUNTY, VIRGINIA



Town Council Public Hearing
SUP 23-1 St John the Evangelist
July 11, 2023

Request

Amend June 3, 1986 SUP

- GPIN Applicant: 6984-36-7135-000
- Property Owner: Catholic Diocese of Arlington (St Johns Catholic School Tees)
- Representative: Jim Carson
- **Zoning:** R-10 Residential
- Comprehensive Plan: Live Work Neighborhood
- SUP Amendment to allow for (demolition permit approval required) the demolition of a 11,000 sq ft classroom/dormitory building and construction of a 13,000 sq ft, three floor office building (ARB COA required)

Proposed Location



Previous SUP Approval

- June 3, 1986 SUP Approval for Expansion of Church and School
- Town Council Minutes/2017 Zoning Determination Letter
 - 1. Construct School in two phases
 - 2. Phase 1 enrollment 270
 - 3. Phase 2 enrollment 540
 - 4. Relocate the convent
 - 5. Right of way dedication to centerline of King Street (aka John E Mann Street) and Winchester
- SDP 2017 -01
 - Public Works and Utility stated SWM/BMP calculations would not be required at that time "however, as new projects are proposed by the Church, the additional work will be considered accumulative to this plan and will trigger the Commonwealth's SWM Regulations."

Adjacent Uses

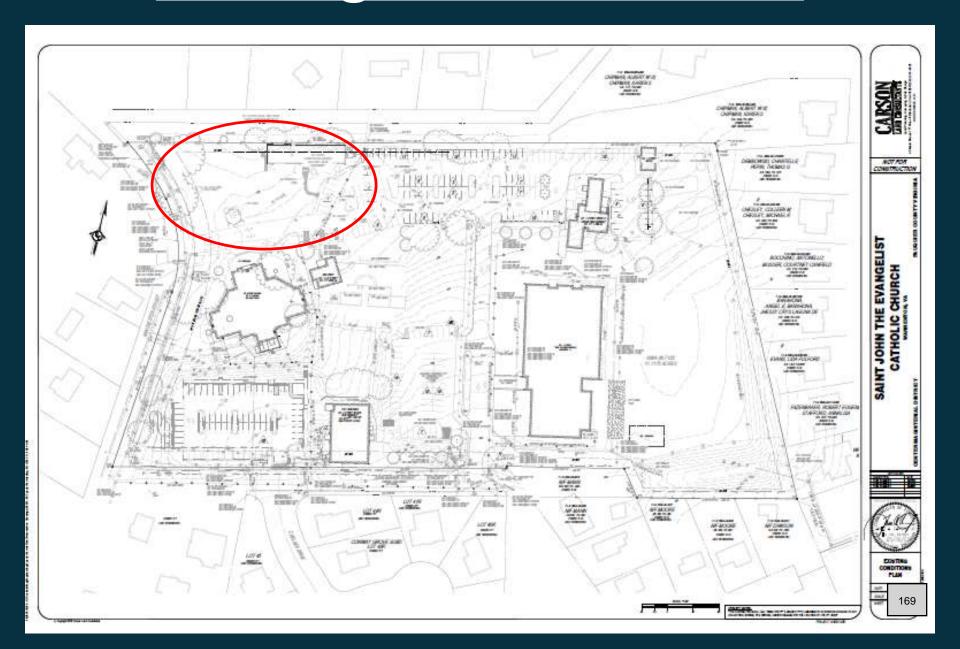
Zoning Map



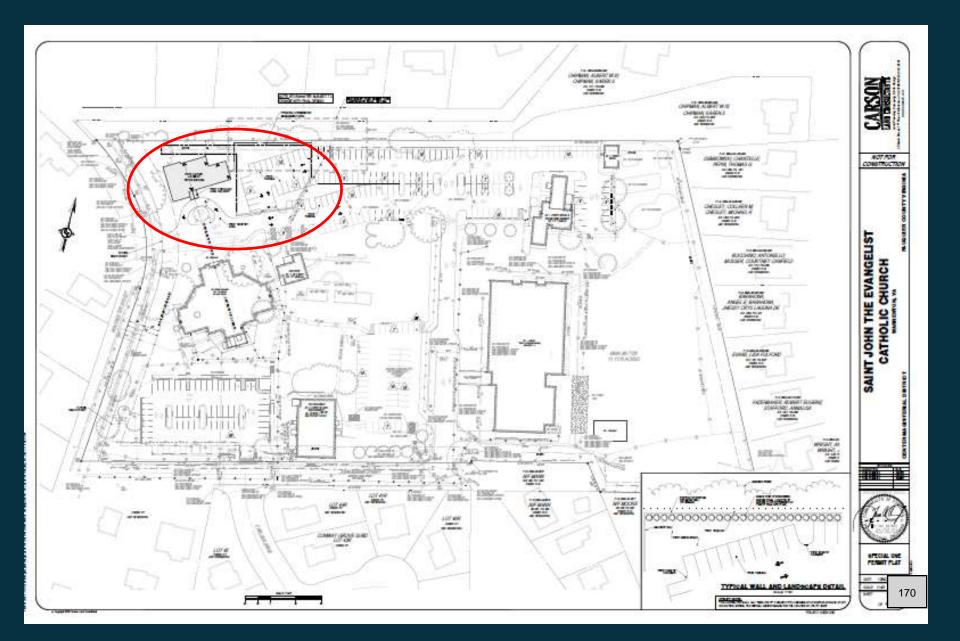
R-10

- R-10 Single Family Residential
- Conway Grove Single Family
 Residential, Reserve at Moorhead
 Single Family Residential,
 Richards Lane/Winchester
 Street/John E Mann Single Family
 Residential
- Historic District

Existing Conditions Plan

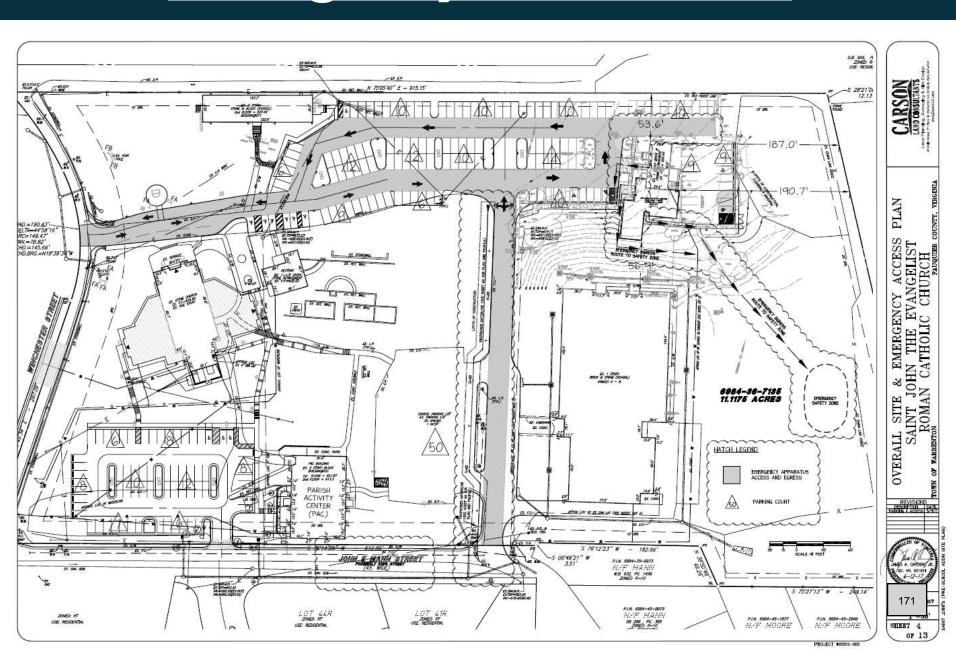


SUP Plan



Emergency Access Plan





Elevations



Artist Rendering

Item a.



Planning Commission Review

- Buffers and landscaping along the length of the northern boundary of the property
- Energy, water, and sewer demands
- Intentions of existing building and timing of demolition
- Parking overflow into adjacent neighborhoods and stacking in the public right-of-way
- Elevations from Winchester Street and the request for artist's rendering
- Appropriate stormwater and sediment control
- Boundary line adjustments
- ARB approvals

Planning Commission May 16, 2023 Public Hearing

- Public Hearings May 16 and June 20
- Three citizens spoke at each PH raising:
 - Building proximity to road
 - Water run off issues
 - Potential noise/lighting
 - Loss of green space
 - Support for new building
- Planning Commission voted (4-0-1; Lawrence abstain) to recommend Approval with Conditions

- 1. <u>General</u>: This Special Use Permit is issued covering the entire Property pursuant to the provisions of § 11-3.10 of the Town of Warrenton Zoning Ordinance.
- 2. <u>Site Development</u>: The Property shall be developed in substantial conformance with the Special Use Permit Plan entitled, "Special Use Permit Plat," prepared by Carson Land Consultants, , Page 1 dated February 10, 2023 and Pages 2-4 dated December 6, 2022, all revised May 30, 2023, consisting of four (4) sheets (the "SUP Plan"). Minor changes and adjustments may be made to the road and street alignments, entrances, parking, dimensions and location of SWM/BMP facilities, the exact configuration and location of building footprints, and other similar features as shown on the SUP Plan, provided they meet the intent of these Conditions and are approved by the Director of Community Development or the Zoning Administrator.

3. Use Parameters:

- a. Special Use Permit Area The Special Use Permit shall apply to the entire +/-11.0664 acre site.
- b. Use Limitations The use shall be limited to a religious institution and related facilities including the church, school, and those accessory uses customarily incidental to the primary uses.
- c. Maximum Students The maximum number of students shall be 540 as approved in the previous SUP dated June 3, 1986.
- 4. Architecture: The site is located within the Historic District and is subject to Architectural Review Board, Certificates of Appropriateness (COA), and the Town of Warrenton Guide to Historic Resources. No structures shall be modified or erected until a COA has been issued. This includes walls and fences exceeding 36" in height.
- <u>5. Signage</u>: All signage shall comply with the applicable provisions of Article 6 of the Town of Warrenton Zoning Ordinance.
- <u>6. Site Maintenance and Refuse Collection</u>: Any refuse storage areas shall be screened with a solid enclosure constructed of materials that are compatible with the buildings on the property. The enclosure shall have gates that prohibit viewing this area from adjoining properties and public rights-of- way. The gates shall remain closed when not in use and the trash containers shall be emptied as necessary to prevent odors or infestation by vermin. Compliance with this condition shall be demonstrated on each final site plan(s). Deliveries and refuse collection shall follow Town Code Section 11-19(9).

7. Environment: All landscaping shall be native and drought-resistant or other species as may be approved on the final site plan(s).

- a) Landscaping The Applicant shall make all efforts to maintain and preserve the existing mature vegetation and hardwood trees when feasible.
- Minimize Clearing and Grading The Applicant shall show the limits of clearing and grading for the site on the approved final site plan(s). For portions of buffers located outside the limits of clearing and grading, the existing vegetation shall be preserved and supplemented to meet the intent the buffer as noted above. In addition, existing trees and shrubs shall be incorporated into the landscaping plan. This does not preclude the removal of diseased, noxious and/or invasive vegetation.
- o) Stormwater Management The property owner is required to account for all improvements, regardless of square footage, made to the property since July 1, 2014, and design and construct for the accumulative stormwater management for both quantity and quality in accordance with all applicable State and local requirements in effect at the time of site development plan approval.

8. Lighting:

- a. Proposed lighting shall be reviewed during the review of the Certificate of Appropriateness and at the time of site plan in accordance with the Zoning Ordinance.
- b. Building-mounted security lighting, which is full cut-off and directed toward the building and in compliance with the Zoning Ordinance, shall be permitted.
- c. All new and replacement light fixtures shall consist of full cut-off fixtures with a color temperature of 3,000 K or lower, and a maximum mounting height of 14 feet.
- d. Lighting on the school managed turf fields is prohibited.
- e. All other proposed lighting shall be addressed at site plan in accordance with the Zoning Ordinance.

Conditions of Approval

9. Transportation:

- a) Vehicular Access The site shall be accessed from the Winchester Street and John E. Mann entrances. Egress shall be controlled via a stop sign traffic control with stop bar at the exits.
- There shall be no stacking of vehicles into the public right-of-way. The school is responsible for ensuring drop off and pick up from the school do not result in backs ups on the public streets. Stacking on the property by accessing the school by way of Winchester Street or staggering times is required to achieve this condition.
- c) Handicapped Parking and Signage Handicapped parking and signage for shall be provided in accordance with the PFM and the Americans with Disabilities Act.
- Dedication of public right-of-way on Winchester Street shall be included on the Site Development Plan and be recorded prior to occupancy permit. With the dedication of the right-of-way frontage, the property owner will submit with the site plan an agreement to retain the maintenance of the existing perimeter wall and entrance features, including the entrance apron on Winchester Street for Town review and approval.

<u>10. Parking:</u> Parking located on the north side of the property, adjacent to Richards Lane shall buffer and shield the headlights of vehicles from the adjacent residences. Headlights shall be screened from view from the residential-zoned property located to the north to at least 3.5 feet in height above the parking surface elevation with a solid wall, sight-tight fence, evergreen shrubs, or other method as approved by the Zoning Administrator as a part of the Site Development Plan, to extend the length of the parking on the north side.

Item a.

<u>Draft Conditions of Approval for</u> <u>Consideration</u>

11. Water and Sewer: The site shall continue to be served by public water, with the property owner bearing all costs associated with providing the additional services that will be required. Construction of a new 3-story building, +/- 13,000 square foot located at the northwest corner of the property on Winchester Street will require a separate water meter, per Town code.

12. Demolition: Demolition of the existing 3 story stone and block building located in the northwest portion of the property adjacent to Richards Lane shall require a permit from the Town. No final occupancy permit shall be issued on a new 3-story building, +/- 13,000 square foot located at the northwest corner of the property on Winchester Street until the above existing building has been demolished. The old building will be demolished within 6 months after the issuance of the temporary occupancy permit.

Item a.

Draft Motions for Consideration

1. I move that the Town Council approve of SUP 23-1, St John Catholic Church to amend the approved SUP in June 3, 1986, to allow for the 13,000 square foot accessory use building the church and school, subject to the Conditions of Approval dated July 11, 2023, sheets 1 through 4 of the Special Use Permit Plan created by Carson Land Consultants dated February 10, 2023 and revised through May 30, 2023.

OR

2. I move that the Town Council forward SUP 23-1, St John the Evangelist to the next Town Council meeting.

OR

3. I move an alternative motion.

OR

4. I move to deny SUP 23-01 for the following reasons...

Item a.



Planning Commission Public Hearing SUP 23-1 St John the Evangelist July 11, 2023



Warrenton Town Council

Item b.

Carter Nevill, Mayor
Heather Sutphin, Ward 1
William Semple, Ward 2
Brett Hamby, Ward 3
James Hartman, Ward 4 Vice Mayor
Jay Heroux, Ward 5
Paul Mooney, At Large
David McGuire, At Large

Council Meeting Date: October 10th, 2023

Agenda Title: Consent Agenda- Meeting Minutes

Requested Action: Review and consider approval of the Town Council Meeting Minutes

Department / Agency Lead: Town Clerk

Staff Lead: Stephen Clough

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The following draft minutes have been submitted by the Town Clerk for consideration for approval by the Town Council.

April 11th, 2023,00 Regular Town Council Meeting

BACKGROUND

The Town Council Meeting minutes are created by the Town Clerk for each meeting of the Town Council to summarize the meetings and act as an official record for the proceedings per Warrenton Town Code (Code 1981, § 2-31).

Per Virginia Code § 2.2-3707(i) the meeting minutes will contain the following:

- (a) the date, time, and location of the meeting;
- (b) the members of the public body recorded as present and absent; and
- (c) a summary of the discussion on matters proposed, deliberated, or decided, and a record of any votes taken.

In addition, for electronic communication meetings conducted in accordance with § 2.2-3708.2 or 2.2-3708.3, minutes shall include (1) the identity of the members of the public body who participated in the meeting through electronic communication means, (2) the identity of the members of the public body who were physically assembled at one physical location, and (3) the identity of the members of the public body who were not present at the location identified in clause (2) but who monitored such meeting through electronic communication means.

The minutes are an integral part of Plan Warrenton 2040 as they document the steps taken by the Staff and Town Council towards every goal laid out in the Comprehensive plan.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Review and consider approval of the Town Council Meeting Minutes.

Service Level / Policy Impact

The minutes of the Town Council Meetings help facilitate transparency in Government with records management and availability.

Fiscal Impact

No additional impact is expected. Minutes creation is an assigned duty of the Town Clerk and falls within the budget amount for that role.

Legal Impact

The Town Council Meeting minutes are the legal record of the proceedings and actions of the Town Council.

ATTACHMENTS

- 1. Draft April 11th, 2023, Regular Town Council Meeting Minutes.
- 2. Draft April 25th, 2023, Special Town Council Meeting Minutes.
- 3. Draft March 14th, 2023, Regular Town Council Meeting Minutes.



TOWN COUNCIL REGULAR MEETING

21 Main Street

Tuesday, April 11, 2023 at 9:00 AM

MINUTES

AN OPEN MEETING OF THE TOWN COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF WARRENTON, VIRGINIA, WAS HELD ON APRIL 11TH, 2023, AT 9:00 A.M

Regular Meeting Work Session PRESENT

Mr. Carter Nevill, Mayor; Ms. Heather Sutphin; Mr. Brett Hamby; Mr. Jay Heroux; Mr. William Semple Mr. Paul Mooney; Mr. David McGuire; Mr. Tommy Cureton, Acting Town Manager; Mr. Stephen Clough, Town Clerk; Mr. Olaun Simmons, Town Attorney.

ABSENT Mr. James Hartman, Vice Mayor

Regular Meeting

PRESENT Mr. Carter Nevill, Mayor; Ms. Heather Sutphin; Mr. Brett Hamby; Mr. Jay

Heroux; Mr. William Semple Mr. Paul Mooney; Mr. David McGuire; Mr. Tommy Cureton, Acting Town Manager; Mr. Stephen Clough, Town

Clerk; Mr. Olaun Simmons, Town Attorney

ABSENT Mr. James Hartman, Vice Mayor

WORKSESSION - 9:00 AM

The Mayor Called the meeting to order at 9:00am. A quorum was present, and business could be conducted. The mayor stated that Councilmen Heroux was on his way but running late and that Vice Mayor Hartman would not be in attendance this morning.

1. Closed Session

1) As permitted by Virginia Code § 2.2-3711 (A)(1), a personnel matter involving: Discussion, consideration, or interviews of prospective candidates for employment or appointment; OR assignment, appointment, promotion, performance, demotion, salaries, disciplining, or resignation of specific public officers, appointees, or employees of the Town; specifically dealing with Interim Town Manager Appointment

2) As permitted by Virginia Code § 2.2-3711 (A)(8), consultation with legal counsel regarding specific legal matters requiring the provision of legal advice by such counsel, relating to Speed Limits in the Town

Councilmen Hamby moved to convene a closed session as permitted by Virginia Councilmen McGuire Seconded. There was no discussion on the motion.

Aves: Ms. Heather Sutphin; Mr. William Semple; Mr. Brett Hamby; Mr.

David McGuire, Mr. Paul Mooney.

Nays:

Abstention:

Absent: Mr. James Hartman, Vice Mayor.

Upon reconvening at 10:18 AM from the closed session, Councilmen Hamby moved to adopt the following Certification of Closed meeting:

CERTIFICATION OF CLOSED MEETING

WHEREAS, the Town Council of the Town of Warrenton has convened a closed meeting on this date pursuant to an affirmative recorded vote in accordance with the provisions of the Virginia Freedom of Information Act; and

WHEREAS, Section 2.2-3172 E of the Code of Virginia requires a certification by the Town Council that such closed meeting was conducted in conformity with Virginia law:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Town Council hereby certifies that, to the best of each members knowledge, (i) only public business matters lawfully exempted from open meeting requirements by Virginia law were discussed in the closed meeting to which this certification resolution applies, and (ii) only such public business matters as were identified in the motion convening the closed meeting were heard, discussed or considered by the Town Council

Councilmen Mooney seconded, there was no discussion on the motion. The vote for the motion was unanimous, as follows:

Ms. Heather Sutphin; Mr. William Semple; Mr. Brett Hamby; Mr. Ayes:

David McGuire, Mr. Paul Mooney.

Nays:

Abstention:

Absent: Mr. James Hartman, Vice Mayor

2. Acquisition of Real Property-Horse Show Grounds

Acting Town Manager Tommy Cureton Introduced the topic. He stated that the topic was for information only with a decision being hopefully reached in May. Mr. Cureton stated that the Town had begun the process of exploring options to purchase the Warrenton Horse Show Grounds. The Historic Warrenton Horse show grounds, home to the longest operating horse show in the nation, has been discussing the potential sale with the Town

-OUNCIA

since early 1990. The Horse Fair Grounds consist of two parcels of land totaling 9.57 acres. The grounds are zoned residential and consist of a maximum of 37 lots. The Property is within Ward Three, half a mile from the nearest access to the Greenway and .75 Miles from the nearest Public Park. The Horseshow grounds typically brings over 4,000 visitors per year to Warrenton and is an important link in the economy of Warrenton.

Mr. Cureton further explained that the Town is committed to continuing the equine uses of the property, he described the use of the grounds as the Horse show association hosts two full scale horse shows on the property occurring around Labor Day and Memorial Day each year. As was mentioned earlier, in the early nineties, the association expressed an interest in partner partnering the property with the town while continuing its tradition of two annual horse shows.

He explained that since the 90's, td discussions had stalled thought the Town's interest in helping the association preserve the property's historic legacy has not wavered.

He continued stating the benefits of the potential purchase as well as the impact of park use due to the pandemic and the ability to utilize the space with alternative locations for the farmers market or other special events held by the Town.

He stated that Staff would move forward seeking a decision from the Council in May and outlined how the park would be incorporated under the Parks and Recreation department. Additionally, he outlined how the park would be maintained and the history of what steps had been taken by staff at the direction of the Council to bring this item before them. He highlighted some of the issues of the grounds that would require major repairs or demolition to address ADA issues, Structural Issues, and compliance issues noted in the staff report.

Mr. Cureton added that negotiations were ongoing with the seller regarding the necessary repairs and would be finalized before bringing the item back to the Council in May.

Councilmen Semple inquired about the cost of maintenance for the grounds,

Mr. Cureton responded that the costs would be \$1.6 Million for the purchase of the grounds, a \$10,000 increase to the budget for park maintenance, \$14,000 for a survey that has been initiated, and that the Town has received a grant from the Virginia Outdoors Foundation for \$100,000 for the purchase or use of the facility. He also addressed some of the costs of the renovations to the existing structures on the property.

Councilmen Semple inquired about the terms of the Leas back to the seller.

Mr. Cureton responded that a lease was being negotiated by Mr. Crim for the use of the grounds. He added that staff would not be setting up the jumps and items for the hose show under the agreement.

Mr. Mooney asked why the Horse Show was considering selling the grounds and if they intended to move the show.

Mr. Cureton responded that the reality of the situation is if the horse show association so chose, it is zoned for residential. They could sell it to a developer, and they could construct on 37 lots right there. But they don't intend to sell to developers as they've been here since 1920.

Discussion from the Council continued on the zoning of the park, the use, and potential negotiations with the seller as well as the potential future uses and layout of the park.

Mr. McGuire asked for a more detailed history of the proposal before the Council.

Mr. Cureton answered questions regarding operating costs, initial costs and necessary maintenance improvements to the facility.

The mayor instructed staff to add the item to New Business for further discussion at the evening session and to invite the owners of the Horse Show Grounds to attend the meeting and answer questions from the Council.

3. Speed limits of 15 mph Streets Within the Town Limits Study Review

Chief Timothy Carter introduced the topic. He explained that a speed study had been conducted in Town by Kittelson and Associates to address speed limits on multiple streets. The chief highlighted what the data from the report was showing and gave details on various streets. He explained that staff requested direction on the will of the Council regarding the current posted speed limits on each of the 14 streets evaluated in Kittelson's study.

Councilmen Heroux requested clarification on if the report supported the roads currently signed at 15Mph remained signed at the speed limit.

Chief Carter explained that the report showed that the speeds were signed correctly the way they were, but the Council could change the limits based on the desired outcome of the posted speed limit. He explained the data and how the reports were necessary under the State Code for enforcement as well as the downsides to potentially changing the posted limits.

Mayor Nevill summarized the consensus from council to keep the streets posted at 15mph with a clarification of Faulkner Ave to see it as 15mph all the way through because of the park.

The Chief elaborated on the necessary requirements of the State code with the addition of the presumed 25mph roads to enable enforcement of the zones.

Councilmen Heroux requested suggested that additional measures may be necessary on some roads to ensure that traffic slows down.

4. Health Center Agreement Update

Ms. Kasey Braun, Human Capital Manager, introduced the topic. She mentioned that Staff was still in negotiations with the County. She added that the County was currently making improvements to the building, and they anticipated the renovations to be completed by July.

Mr. Cureton added that the County planned to open the facility for operation on July 1^{st} , but at that point the Town would not have full use of the facility as contract negotiations were ongoing.

Mayor Nevill inquired as to the required actions of the Council and if it would be to sign off on the agreement.

Mr. Cureton confirmed the mayor's question.

5. Town Council Ethics Statement

Mr. Cureton introduced the topic stating that the statement had been previously introduced to the Council and that the requested information and examples from the Town of Leesburg and the Virginia Department of Professionalism and Occupation regulation code of ethics was provided. He continues stating that this ethics piece was a part of the ongoing discussion regarding the Town Council Handbook that staff were awaiting feedback on from the members of Council. He stated that Staff will continue their work on the handbook while awaiting updates from the Council and the final draft would be brought forward in the next few months. He stated that no action was being requested of Council at this time.

The Council confirmed that updates, changes, and suggestions regarding the handbook and the ethics statement could still be submitted to staff.

Councilmen Semple commented that the current code of ethics was written in 2016 but modified in 2020. He also requested additional examples of Codes of Ethics from Fauquier County.

6. Biannual Goals

Mr. Cureton introduced the topic stating that the discussion began at the Fall strategic retreat. He stated that the intention of the Biannual Goals is to bridge the gap and lay the pathway to successfully accomplish the goals laid out in the Comprehensive Plan.

Mr. Cureton introduced a proposed draft of the biannual goals.

Mayor Nevill explained to the new councilmembers that a strategic retreat would be held in the fall which would allow the Council an opportunity to review the biannual goals and the implementation as the staff beings the budget process in October.

Councilmen Heroux inquired if the proposed goals would affect the budget presented.

Mayor Nevill explained that the goals identified in the strategic retreat were implemented in the current budget process and that the goals before Council were a biproduct of those goals and the next steps moving forward.

Councilmen Heroux discussed the metrics that would be evaluated against within the goals to ensure that they are being met.

Mr Cureton explained that the metrics were built into the budget to be measured against.

7. Agenda Review

Mr. Cureton reviewed the budget with the Council. He introduced Rob Walton, Director of Community Development, to introduce the Public Hearing.

BLA 2022-3 187 Linden Street Boundary Line Adjustment.

Mr. Walton explained that there was a work session on this item in August of 2022 and that the owners of the parcel, Carolyn and Scott Shafer, were seeking a requesting a boundary line adjustment between the Town of Warrenton and their property known as 187 Linden Street. Approval of the request would result in the dedication of a 10-footwide strip of property to the Town (615 square feet) in exchange for a 1,178 square foot portion of the Washington Street right-of-way. The portion of right-of-way allows the existing house to be legal conforming to setbacks. The dedication to the Town will allow for fee simple access to existing Town Utilities.

Mr. Walton showed the Council an arial view of the parcel and explained what parts of the property would be boundary line adjusted. He surmised that by allowing the boundary line adjustment, it would actually make the house or the structure conforming right now legally non-conforming because it doesn't meet setbacks.

Mayor Nevill stated that the item would continue with the public hearing at the evening session.

Mr. Cureton continued reviewing the agenda noting that there was a proposed Resolution designating Hunter Diggs as the fire official, property maintenance official and provisional building official.

Mr. Walton added that Mr. Diggs had taken the first of three certification tests for building official certification about a week and a half ago and that the certification was proceeding well.

Mr. Cureton continued reviewing the agenda.

Mr. Semple proposed an amendment to the agenda a resolution to Amendment text Amendment to our zoning ordinance that would provide no development activity involving the site plan may begin until such site plan is approved. He mentioned that he was bringing forward this proposal in response to the Amazon Data Center site cutting down trees on the property before the site plan has been approved.

Olaun Simmons, the Town Attorney stated that discussion regarding the legality of the proposal could be held in closed session.

Mr. Semple stated that a Closed session on the next month agenda to discuss this would suffice.

The mayor directed staff to add that item to the next agenda with a closed session for discussion.

8. Fiscal Year 2023-2024 Budget Presentation

Ms. Stephanie Miller, Finance director, introduced the proposed Fiscal Year 2024 Budget. She continued explaining that staff has spent the last eight months renewing our focus on playing more in ten, 2040 and aligning our plans and actions with the council's mission, vision and values. The budget was developed based on the feedback that we heard from Council during the fiscal retreat and what we see here in these statements.

Ms. Miller advised that at the fiscal retreat, the Human Capital Manager highlighted the need for funding to address human capital needs. The result of this analysis was a recommendation to shift some of this funding to cover the classification and compensation results, and to provide a balance of cash and debt funding for general fund capital. Another suggestion for Council was the lowering of the fund balance policy to address those needs if desired. She added that staff had also reviewed the CIP.

The largest aspect of the CIP is the water and sewer program. The Council received a presentation in December that noted the age of the facilities and provided an overview of the planned projects to address deferred maintenance. The CIP has been provided to our rate study consultant and they continue to work with our financial advisors to plan the rates and the issuance of debt so as to properly fund the necessary projects and to balance that with potential rate increases.

Ms. Miller elaborated that she called this to Council's attention because the rates in the budget are preliminary and could be adjusted based on their work, which will be presented to the council in May. She reminded Council that when staff budgeted our revenue for 23, we were still very conservative in that estimate because we didn't know how the economy would respond coming out of COVID. So many of our larger revenue sources are now projected to come in higher than the budget.

This includes sales, bank franchise tax, meals, tax, lodging, tax, interest revenue and WARF charges. She explained that finance is seeing lower revenue for some of the smaller categories of cigarette tax permits and fines. Staff has also anticipated expenditure savings due to the nature of capital projects. Staff needs the entire amount budgeted, but they typically span at least two fiscal years.

Ms. Miller explained that the Town used some ARPA funding in FY 23 that alleviated some of the burden from the general fund and highlighted other impacts on the general fund and the proposed FY24 budget.

Ms. Miller continued that the proposed budget would cause the general fund to fall below the 9.3 million policy threshold of 50% and added that adjusting the policy to 45% would cover the discrepancy.

She next focused on the key enhancements for FY 24, in the human capital area. The last class and Comp study was conducted in 2015, which resulted in a stagnation of the pay scale for the Town. Ms. Kasey Braun, the Human Capital Manager, has reviewed the preliminary results and recommendations of the latest study with you at the fiscal retreat, and that council agreed with those recommendations. As such, that has been included in the budget. The total cost is a little over \$1 million across all funds. There is also a proposed change in the date of the merit increase that would normally happen on July 1st. That change would be closer to the employee's actual receipt of their evaluation each year.

Former Interim Town Manager Mr. Martino recommended that staff implement the change to the date of the merit increase this year to April 1^{st} instead of July 1^{st} . Then, as of next fiscal year, move it permanently to January 1^{st} . This year, the first year of implementing that change to January 1^{st} , it will actually be a savings since we would normally do it on July 1^{st} .

Ms. Miller continued noting that there was no health insurance rate increase this year and that staff had programmed a vacancy savings for the first time. She elaborated that this is done by a lot of Northern Virginia localities and that she had tracked our budget to actual for personnel expenditures back to 2014. She explained that the Town consistently sees savings of roughly 94% to 95% of the budget year over year as there are always some vacancies. She added that this was programmed in the general fund only because the general fund is the largest fund for the town with roughly 80% of the employees are in the general fund.

Ms. Miller elaborated on the changes made to the internal service funds to increase transparency, tracking, and understandability.

The presentation continued with a review of the general fund projects and the changes to the CIP that have been identified by staff to address the maintenance and condition of the facilities that was presented to council in December.

She explained to the Council that in FY23 so that we may ensure continuous and effective operation of the system for its users the Council issued \$5.15 Million in debt which will be used to fund these projects in addition to ARPA funds that have been set aside. Davenport and NewGen will be presenting proposals to the Council in May to discuss funding for other large-scale projects. She then reviewed the storm water fees and projects.

Ms. Miller reviewed the proposal to eliminate the \$25 Motor Vehicle License fee. She elaborated on how the revenue would be maintained with various examples.

Ms. Miller explained that the next steps in the budget process be adopting the real estate tax and personal property tax by May 14th as stated by the Town Code. Adding that that adoption could be done at the May 9th Town Council Meeting. She also reviewed additional work session dates that Staff had made available if the Council wished to hold another work session.

The Town Council decided to hold an additional work session on the budget on April 26th, 2023, at 6:30pm and directed staff to facilitate that meeting.

Mayor Nevill encouraged all members of the Council to meet with Ms. Miller with any budget questions they had

Councilmen Semple requested to review the remaining ARPA funds.

Mr. McGuire requested a breakdown of the requested roles as well as a breakdown of the Police Department staffing.

Mr. Heroux requested analysis of the impact of inflation on the budget.

The mayor thanked Ms. Miller and requested that Council forward her all of their questions so that she and staff may address them.

Mayor Nevill thanked the Staff and Council for the morning session and concluded the meeting at 12:29pm.

REGULAR MEETING - 6:30 PM

INVOCATION.

Tim Vance of the Amissville Full Gospel Church led the invocation.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE.

Mayor Nevill Led the Pledge of Allegiance

CITIZEN'S TIME.

Citizen's time Sign in Town Council Regular Meeting: April 11th, 2023			
Name	Address	Topic	
^	7960 Wellington Dr.		
David Winn	Warrenton	Amazon Permits	
Diane Roteman	280 Gay Road, Warrenton VA	Speed Limits	

APPROVAL OF THE AGENDA.

Mayor Nevill sought a motion to approve the agenda.

Motion put forth by Councilmen Hamby was to approve the agenda.

Seconded by Councilmen Heroux.

The vote was as follows:

Ayes: Ms. Heather Sutphin; Mr. William Semple; Mr. Brett Hamby; Mr. Jay Heroux; Mr. David

McGuire, Mr. Paul Mooney,

Nays: Abstention:

Absent: Mr. James Hartman, Vice Mayor.

The motion passed unanimously; the agenda was approved.

PUBLIC HEARINGS.

1. BLA 2022-3 187 Linden Street Boundary Line Adjustment

Mayor Nevill introduced the Topic.

Councilmen Mooney inquired as to the purpose of the Town owning the land in the triangle area located behind the adjustment.

Mr. Walton indicated that there were utilities on that parcel and that this adjustment would allow the Town to access the utilities from its own property.

The Public hearing was opened at 6:40pm.

No one spoke at the public hearing.

The Public hearing was Closed at 6:40pm.

Public Hearing: BLA 2022-3 187 Linden Street Boundary Line Adjustment		
Name	Address	Organization or Individual
<u> </u>		

Mayor Nevill sought a motion on the item.

Motion put forth by Councilmen Hamby was to approve BLA 2022-3 187 Linden Street Boundary Line Adjustment

Seconded by Councilmen Mooney

The vote was as follows:

Ayes: Ms. Heather Sutphin; Mr. William Semple; Mr. Brett Hamby; Mr. Jay Heroux; Mr. David

McGuire, Mr. Paul Mooney.

Nays:

Abstention:

Absent: Mr. James Hartman, Vice Mayor.

The motion passed unanimously; BLA 2022-3 187 Linden Street Boundary Line Adjustment was approved.

CONSENT AGENDA.

- 1. The 2022 Planning Commission Annual Report as required by Virginia State Code is presented "to the governing body concerning the operation of the commission and the status of planning within its jurisdiction."
- 2. A Resolution announcing a Special Meeting on the Fiscal Year 2024 Budget and the potential acquisition of real property in Town limits.
- 3. APPROVAL OF COUNCIL MINUTES.
 - 1. October 11th, 2022: Regular Town Council Meeting Minutes
 - 2. February 10th, 2023: Special Town Council Meeting Minutes
 - 3. February 22nd, 2023: Special Town Council Meeting Minutes
 - 4. March 1st, 2023: Special Town Council Meeting Minutes

Mayor Nevill sought a motion on the item.

Motion put forth by Councilmen Heroux was to approve the Consent Agenda.

Seconded by Councilmen Hamby.

The vote was as follows:

Ayes: Ms. Heather Sutphin; Mr. William Semple; Mr. Brett Hamby; Mr. Jay Heroux; Mr. David

McGuire, Mr. Paul Mooney.

Nays:

Abstention:

Absent: Mr. James Hartman, Vice Mayor.

The motion passed unanimously; the Consent agenda was approved.

NEW BUSINESS.

9. Acquisition of Real Property- Horse Show Grounds

Mr. Cureton introduced the topic to the Council. He elaborated that staff had worked diligently throughout the day to answer the questions from Council. He added that staff have added the item to the special meeting on April 26^{th} to allow more time to answer the questions more thoroughly and completely. He added that Councilmen Hamby was able to invite a representative from the Horse Show Grounds and introduced Mr Tommy Jones.

Mr. Tommy Jones, the manager of the Warrenton pony show and Warrenton horse show, addressed the Council. He explained that the horse show grounds entered into this agreement with the Town in response to pressure from the nursing home being built behind the grounds, adding that they knew nothing about it until it was a done deal. Mr. Jones explained that the grounds were a valuable piece of property that the organization would like that to remain in Town as is in perpetuity. He advised that the Organizations views this purchase as a partnership with the Town and that they will support the show at the location going forward. He added that it is difficult these days to run a one ring horse show and that most shows are much larger with 5-6 rings and 1,500 horses. While the grounds don't have the space to facilitate that, you can't move the Warrenton horse show anywhere else and expect it to be the Warrenton Horse show. He offered to answer questions from the Council.

Mr. McGuire requested a list of board members form the Horse Show grounds and what it would take in terms of membership to facilitate the sale.

Mr. Jones answered that it would only take a majority vote by the Board of Directors and that they have not yet had offers to purchase the grounds from others. He elaborated on the history of the grounds.

The Council discussed additions to the contract to retain the Warrenton Hose show on the grounds as well as other possibilities and uses for the location.

Mr. Jones explained the idea of a passive park where people could enjoy the grounds while the Horse Show association still maintained the rings and facilities for the Horse show.

Mr. Mooney requested a list of the members that would financially benefit from the sale.

Council discussed language revolving around the Horse Show Grounds continuing to operate on the grounds for the years to come.

Mr. Herou summarized that the Horse Show Association has been operating and for some reason the business models changed, and the Association wants to do something different with that property. He asked Mr. Jones if the intent was that the associations wanted to see that land protected as an asset to the community to enjoy and for the horse community to continue to use.

Mr. Jones confirmed.

Mr. Heroux spoke in favor of the transaction.

The Council discussed their history with the grounds and the show and options for the park in the future.

Mayor Nevill thanked Mr. Jones and called the transaction a win for not only the Town of Warrenton, but also the residents of Fauquier.

10. Appointment of an Interim Town Manager

Mayor Nevill introduced the topic stating that While Mr. Cureton has been fulfilling the duties of the Acting Town Manager, he wished to resume his duties as the Director of Parks and Recreation. He thanked Mr. Cureton for both his service prior to the appointment of Mr. Martino and in his absence as well. He declared that Mr. Cureton held the reigns firmly with great authority and that the Council appreciated his efforts.

Mayor Nevill stated that Mr. Frank Cassidy has duly offered to step up from within the Staff to serve as the Interim Town Manager through the upcoming fiscal year or until a new Town Manager is appointed once the Council reconvenes the search.

Mr. Cassidy addressed the Council and thanked them for the opportunity to lead this dynamic team looking to do great things for this Town. He thanked Mr. Cureton for getting the team to where they are and Mr. Martino for helping to stabilize and lay our goal to continue this momentum. He said that he was looking forward to the opportunity and looking forward to a hopefully unanimous vote.

Mayor Nevill sought a motion to approve the agenda.

Motion put forth by Councilmen Heroux To appoint Frank Cassidy as the Interim Town Manager for the town Of Warrenton, Virginia.

Seconded by Councilmen McGuire.

The vote was as follows:

Ayes: Ms. Heather Sutphin; Mr. William Semple; Mr. Brett Hamby; Mr. Jay Heroux; Mr. David McGuire, Mr. Paul Mooney.

Nays:

Abstention:

Absent: Mr. James Hartman, Vice Mayor.

The motion passed unanimously; Frank Cassidy was appointed the Interim Town Manager for the Town of Warrenton Virginia.

11. A Resolution designating Hunter A. Digges as the Fire Official, Property Maintenance Official, and Provisional Building Official

Mayor Nevill thanked Mr. Diggs for his professionalism and marked his dedication and efforts of his training.

Mayor Nevill sought a motion to approve the agenda.

Motion put forth by Councilmen Heroux to designate Hunter A. Diggs as the Fire Official, Property Maintenance Official, and Provisional Building Official

Seconded by Councilwoman Sutphin.

The vote was as follows:

Ayes: Ms. Heather Sutphin; Mr. William Semple; Mr. Brett Hamby; Mr. Jay Heroux; Mr. David

McGuire, Mr. Paul Mooney.

Nays: Abstention:

Absent: Mr. James Hartman, Vice Mayor.

The motion passed unanimously; Hunter A. Diggs was designated as the Fire Official, Property Maintenance Official, and Provisional Building Official.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS.

None.

TOWN ATTORNEY'S REPORT.

Mr. Olaun Simmons shared a result of a Virginia Supreme Court Case Berry Vs. The Fairfax County Board of Supervisors. The Board of Supervisors had adopted an ordinance at a virtual meeting that was in conflict with the emergency ordinance that they had previously adopted. The court held that because it was held as an all-virtual meeting, the ordinance they adopted was invalid. This does not affect the Town at this time but it is something that the Attorney's are keeping an eye on.

Mr. Mooney requested an update on the Walmart case.

Mr. Simmons responded that there was not an update yet but would reach out when there was.

TOWN MANAGER'S REPORT.

Mr. Cureton offered a shot out to the public works and facilities team with their reaction to a fire at the WARF. He noted that the Parks and Rec team sprang into action with the activation of the EAP and that the follow-up after from Mr. Switzer and the facilities team has been second to none.

Mr. Cureton stated that he was excited to return to the Staff and thanked the Council for the support they have shown him over the last nine months.

Mr. Cureton offered congratulations to Mr. Cassidy. He stated that he has been fortunate to work with Frank for the last 2 and 1/2 years, and his professional approach and integrity epitomize the values that make this Town great. He added that he could speak for all of Town staff in saying that Frank has our complete support, and we look forward to his leadership in the coming year. Thank you all.

COUNCILMEMBERS TIME.

Mr. Mooney: Congratulated Mr. Cassidy on his appointment. Congratulated Mr. Diggs on his designation and thanked the citizens for coming out and putting in the effort to come out. He thanked Tommy for the effort and flexibility of being in and out of the Town Manager position.

Ms. Sutphin: Congratulated Mr. Cassidy adding that he would do a wonderful job. She congratulated Mr. Diggs and Mr. Cureton. She mused that she had never heard a Town Employee say, "That's not my job". She thanked the Staff explaining that many of our employees go far beyond what they're ever called to do. And it's usually with a smile. It's a huge team full of people who never say, "it's not my job". She said that she was proud of the work they've done and of the efforts of the employees in the Town. She thanked the Staff and said she was proud of the work that Frank and Tommy had done. She told Vice Mayor Heartman that our prayers are with you.

Mr. Semple: Congratulated Mr. Cassidy, adding that he already appreciated how direct he was. He encouraged the citizens present in the evening session to go back and watch the morning session as a lot of the substance of the conversations happen at those meetings. Those work sessions show how the Council arrives at the decisions they make. He added a personal plug that his wife and the Master Gardeners are having an event on Earth Day at Town hall from 1-3pm with demonstrations, a raffle, and speakers. He concluded that he looked forward to working with Mr. Cassidy.

Mr. Hamby: Stated that he echoed his fellow Councilmembers, Tommy, thank you, Frank Congratulations, and Hunter, Congratulations He thanked the Horse Show ground Association for joining this evening and thanked as always, the citizens who came to the meetings. He added that when the pipe broke at the WARF, he thought it was bad by the email but when he drove to the parking lot it really showed it was bad. He was impressed by the response from the Staff to

the incident and expressed gratitude to the hard work and efforts made by the team to reopen the facility.

Mr. Heroux: Confirmed with the Mayor that the direction from the Council on the speed limits was to post the roads at 15mph for consistency among the connecting streets. He thanked tommy for the great job that he did as Town Manager. He congratulated Mr. Cassidy and Mr. Diggs, adding that he was looking forward to working with them. He explained that he was excited about the energy and momentum that the Town had. He thanked the Chief and Frank for the efforts they've made on speeding already and urged the citizens to slow down around Town. He Echoed Mr. Hamby regarding the staff efforts with the water main break at the WARF and the other numerous breaks around Town. He stated that it was the efforts of Staff when the water main brakes in the middle of the night and the freezing cold trying to close the pipe. He added that the Town had some old infrastructure, and it was up to the Staff to keep it maintained. He added that there were a lot of individuals who suffer from homelessness, abuse, and addiction and to keep them in your prayers.

Mr. McGuire: He spoke on the budget process and the variables that need to be looked at by the Council to address a target that would fall a year from now. He encouraged the members of the audience to read the minutes and watch the videos from the earlier session to be informed. He also encouraged citizens to get involved with their local Government. He thanked the staff and on the Dias for the work that was done today.

Mr. Nevill: Echoed the congratulations for the promotions, acknowledgements, resolutions and response to the break at the WARF. He thanked Tommy Cureton for the relationship that he has had working together, noting that he rose to the challenge and served admirably. He added that he was looking forward to continuing to work with him as he advocated for the Parks and Recreation Department.

ADJOURNMENT.

With no further business, this meeting was adjourned at 7:28 PM on Tuesday, April 11th, 2023.

I hereby certify that this is a true and exact record of actions taken by the Town Council of the Town of Warrenton on April 11th, 2023.

Stephen M. Clough Town Recorder

Attachments:

- 1) Handouts to Council from Citizen's time. April 11th, 2023.
- 2) Citizen Comment Emails and form submissions.

Dialti. Nor yet adopted by the Town Council

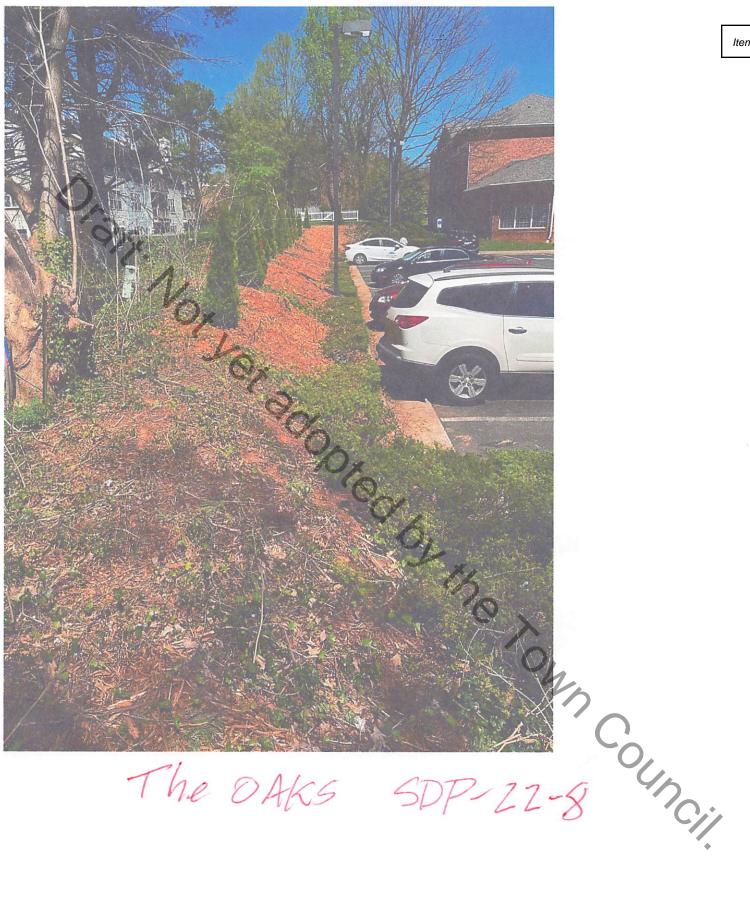




The Town of Warrenton
P.O. Box 341
Warrenton, VA 20188
P (540) 347-1101
F (540) 349-2414

April 11th, 2023 Regular Town Council Meeting
Minutes

Attachment 1: Handouts to Council from Citizen's time. April 23, 2023



The OAKS





The Town of Warrenton
P.O. Box 341
Warrenton, VA 20188
P (540) 347-1101
F (540) 349-2414

April 11th, 2023 Regular Town Council Meeting

Minutes

Attachment 2: Citizen Comment Emails and form submissions.

From: "Mike Yeatman" <

Fri, 24 Mar 2023 21:37:13 +0000 Sent: To: "citizencomment@warrentonva.gov"

<citizencomment@warrentonva.gov>

Subject: Are you enforcing the Amazon Data Center SUP provisions???

[EXTERNAL EMAIL] DO NOT CLICK links or attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

you somet.

Ox doop lead on the rown Council From what I can see, you are not! And you remain silent on this topic. Very, very alarming. Please do something about it.

Thank you.

From: "Andrea Steegmayer" <

Mon, 10 Apr 2023 11:17:15 0400 Sent:

""" <citizencomment@warrentonva.gov> To:

Subject: Bats and trees

[EXTERNAL EMAIL] DO NOT CLICK links or attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

I am ashamed to hear what this town has allowed to happen and is complicit in! Shame shame on all of you!!! It is disgusting to know Dollar signs is all that matters! All of you should be fired in the spot without severance pay or anything!!!

What gives you all the right to destroy this habitat and not follow the rules? Why do you think you above it? If we do not follow the rules then we get fined.

I am so angry and frustrated !!!!!!!!!!!!

Everyone there draws a big salary paid by residents and you all disregard all the rules! it, e irrep. to resign

ONLO ONLO ONLO COLLINGIA

D.... everyone of you! You have done irreparable damage and you all should go!

You all should not even be allowed to resign

A. Steegmayer

Sent from my iPhone

From: "Kay Dunleavy" <

Sent: Fri, 24 Mar 2023 14:44:10 0400

To: """ <citizencomment@warrentonva.gov>

Subject: Amazon disregard for SUPs

[EXTERNAL EMAIL] DO NOT CLICK links or attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

As our representatives in this disturbing situation, it falls upon you to ensure that this arrogant behemoth respects the rules of our beloved town and county. We ask that you see to it that they do not ignore the Special Use Permit requirements that keep our town and county beautiful is o. who of v.

Red Or the Foundation Council. and our lands protected. It is outrageous that this project has been approved in the first place. A travesty to the town of Warrenton and to all of us who cherish our country charm way of life here.

From: "Michael Bruck" <

Sent: Tue, 14 Mar 2023 15:09:47 +0000
To: "citizencomment@warrentonva.gov"

<citizencomment@warrentonva.gov>

Subject: SUP 2022 03 data center vote and maladministration liability **Attachments:** The community recognizes only as invalid and unrepresentative

of the will of the community the Town Council.docx

TEN.

Town Council. [EXTERNAL EMAIL] DO NOT CLICK links or attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.





The Town of Warrenton P.O. Box 341 Warrenton, VA 20188 P (540) 347-1101 F (540) 349-2414

April 11th, 2023 Regular Town Council Meeting

Minutes

Attachment 3: Signed legislation

April 11, 2023 Town Council Regular Meeting

A RESOLUTION ANNOUNCING A SPECIAL MEETING ON THE FISCAL YEAR 2024 BUDGET AND THE POTENTIAL ACQUISITION OF REAL PROPERTY IN TOWN LIMITS

WHEREAS, the Town Council received the Fiscal Year 2024 Budget on March 31st, 2023; and

WHEREAS, at the April 11th, 2023, Town Council work session the budget was reviewed with potential dates for additional work sessions; and

WHEREAS, The Town Council reviewed the budget information and the information presented on the potential acquisition of real property; and

WHEREAS, the Warrenton Town Council wishes to hold a special meeting on April 26th, 2023 at 6:30 PM; and

WHEREAS, the Warrenton Town Council wishes to receive an update to questions on the potential acquisition of real property in Town limits regarding the Warrenton Horse Show Grounds; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Warrenton Town Council Hereby will hold a Special Meeting on the Fiscal Year 2024 budget and receive updates from the Staff on the Potential Acquisition of Real Property for the Horse Show Grounds;

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Town Council Directs Staff to advertise for the special meeting.

ATTACHMENT:

Votes:

Ayes: Ms. Heather Sutphin; Mr. William Semple; Mr. Brett Hamby; Mr. Jay Heroux; Mr. Paul Mooney; Mr.

David McGuire.

Navs

Absent from Meeting: Mr. James Hartman, Vice Mayor.

For Information: Town Manager

Town Clerk

ATTEST:

Town Recorder

April 11, 2023 Town Council Regular Meeting Res. No. From Clerk

A RESOLUTION DESIGNATING HUNTER A. DIGGES AS THE FIRE OFFICIAL, PROPERTY MAINTENANCE OFFICIAL, AND PROVISIONAL BUILDING OFFICIAL

WHEREAS, Hunter Digges was promoted to the position of Code Enforcement Inspector/Fire Inspector on February 21, 2022 with the Department of Community Development; and

WHEREAS, Mr. Digges passed his property maintenance inspection certification course on May 13, 2022; and

WHEREAS, Mr. Digges received the Property Maintenance Official Certification from the Commonwealth of Virginia on May 18, 2022; and

WHEREAS, on February 9, 2023 Mr. Digges passed his fire inspection certification exam and is recognized by the Commonwealth of Virginia as a Fire Official; and

WHEREAS, on February 17, 2023, Mr. Digges was sworn in by the Clerk of the Circuit Court of Fauquier County to faithfully and impartially discharge and perform all the duties incumbent as Fire Inspector for the Town of Warrenton, Virginia pursuant to the Code of Virginia Title 27-34.2; and

WHEREAS, Mr. Digges has begun pursuing the exams required to become certified as a Building Official by the Commonwealth of Virginia; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Warrenton Town Council Hereby designates Hunter A. Digges as the Town of Warrenton Fire Official, Property Maintenance Official, and Provisional Building Official.

ATTACHMENT:

None

Votes:

Ayes: Ms. Heather Sutphin; Mr. William Semple; Mr. Brett Hamby; Mr. Jay Heroux; Mr. Paul Mooney; Mr.

David McGuire.

Nays:

Absent from Meeting: Mr. James Hartman, Vice Mayor.

For Information:

Town Clerk

Town Attorney

ATTEST

Town Recorder

FORM MOTION FOR CONVENING A CLOSED MEETING April 11^{th} , 2023.

I move that the Council convene in closed session to discuss the following:

X	As permitted by Virginia Code § 2.2-3711 (A)(1), a personnel matter involving: Discussion, consideration, or interviews of prospective candidates for employment or appointment; OR assignment, appointment, promotion, performance, demotion, salaries, disciplining, or resignation of specific public officers, appointees, or employees of the Town; specifically dealing with Interim
	Town Manager Appointment
-0/5.	As permitted by Virginia Code § 2.2-3711 (A)(3), a matter involving: discussion or consideration of the acquisition of real property for a public purpose; OR disposition of publicly held real property specifically involving [Give location of property], because discussion in an open meeting would adversely affect the City's bargaining position or negotiating strategy.
	As permitted by Virginia Code § 2.2-3711 (A)(4), a matter requiring the protection of the privacy of individuals in personal matters not involving the public business.
	As permitted by Virginia Code § 2.2-3711 (A)(7), consultation with legal counsel or briefing by staff members or consultants pertaining to:
	probable litigation involving [Give subject]; OR the pending case of [Give case name],
	where such consultation or briefing in open meeting would adversely affect the negotiating or litigating posture of the City.
X	As permitted by Virginia Code $\S~2.2~3711$ (A)(8), consultation with legal counsel regarding specific legal matters requiring the provision of legal advice by such counsel, relating to Speed Limits in the Town
	As permitted by Virginia Code § 2.2-371 I (A)(29), discussion of the award of a public contract for [Give nature of the contract] involving the expenditure of public funds, including interviews of bidders or offerors, and discussion of the terms or scope of such contract, where discussion in an open session would adversely affect the bargaining position or negotiating strategy of the City Council.
	As permitted by Virginia Code § 2.2-3711(A)(19). a matter involving:
	DENTIFY THE APPLICABLE PARAGRAPH OF § 2.2-3711(A) OR OTHER LAW AND GIVE IE SUBJECT MATTER AND PURPOSE FOR THE CLOSED SESSION.
Votes:	
Ayes: Ms. Mr. David I	Heather Sutphin; Mr. William Semple; Mr. Brett Hamby; Mr. Jay Heroux; Mr. Paul Mooney; McGuire. m Meeting: Mr. James Hartman, Vice Mayor.
Nays:	
Absent fro	m Meeting: Mr. James Hartman, Vice Mayor.

CERTIFICATION MOTION AFTER RECONVENING IN PUBLIC SESSION:

(requires a recorded roll call vote)

I move that the Council certify that, in the closed session just concluded, nothing was discussed except the matter or matters (1) specifically identified in the motion to convene in closed session and (2) lawfully permitted to be discussed in a closed session under the provisions of the Virginia Freedom of Information Act as cited in that motion.

Votes:

Ayes: Mr. William Semple; Ms. Heather Sutphin; Mr. Brett Hamby; Mr. Jay Heroux; Mr. Paul Mooney; Mr. David McGuire.

Nays:

Absent from Meeting: Mr. James Hartman, Vice Mayor.

For Information: Town Clerk

Effective date: April 11th, 2023

Stephen Clough, Town Recorder

The Donn Council

April 11th, 2023 Town Council Regular Meeting

A RESOLUTION APOINTING FRANCIS G. CASSIDY AS THE INTERIM TOWN MANAGER FOR THE TOWN OF WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

WHEREAS, pursuant to Town Charter Section 6-1 the Town of Warrenton is required to appoint a Town Manager; and

* WHEREAS, Tommy Cureton was appointed as the Acting Town Manager on February 26th, 2023, for a forty-five day term; and

WHEREAS, Tommy Cureton's appointment as the Acting Town Manager was extended on March 14^{th} , 2023 to extend through April 11^{th} , 2023; and

WHEREAS, the Acting Town Manager's term expires on April 11th, 2023, thus creating a vacancy; and

WHEREAS, an Interim Town Manager is needed to fulfill the position until a new Town Manager is selected; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Warrenton Town Council Hereby is hereby appointing Francis G. Cassidy as the Interim Town Manager for the Town of Warrenton, Virginia, through June 30th, 2024, or until a new Town Manager is appointed.

ATTACHMENT: None

Votes:

Ayes: Ms. Heather Sutphin; Mr. William Semple; Mr. Brett Hamby; Mr. Jay Heroux; Mr. Paul Mooney; Mr.

David McGuire.

Nays:

Absent from Meeting: Mr. James Hartman, Vice Mayor.

For Information:

Town Clerk

Town Attorney

ATTEST

Town Recorder



Warrenton Town Council

Item a.

Carter Nevill, Mayor
Heather Sutphin, Ward 1
William Semple, Ward 2
Brett Hamby, Ward 3
James Hartman, Ward 4 Vice Mayor
Jay Heroux, Ward 5
Paul Mooney, At Large
David McGuire, At Large

Council Meeting Date: October 10th, 2022

Agenda Title: Utilities Project Update for Plants – CIP & Projects Update

Requested Action: Information and Discussion Only

Department / Agency Lead: Utilities

Staff Lead: Steven Friend/Michael Wharton/Frank Cassidy

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Over the last two years, Utilities, working with third-party engineers and consultants, has developed a six-year CIP plan to map out and successfully upgrade their aging plants. This is a multi-year approach focused on addressing ongoing repairs while replacing aging, end-of-life equipment. The fundamental focus and identifying the scheduling has been an ongoing effort since 2015, and most likely prior. We refer to the 2015 report as the most recent report we used to build this model as our own assessment of the report, an updated report done by the same company, WRA, in 2022, and our own in-house assessment confirm our plan is based on facts and current conditions of the plants. The challenge moving forward is adjusting repairs while keeping the major construction projects on target. Most of the money spent over the years has been directed to emergency repairs to keep the plants running with the equipment they have. This plan is designed to modernize the equipment to today's standards and functions. This will increase reliability, redundancy, efficiency, and effectiveness especially when dealing with a critical service like water and sewer.

The Town operates a water plant and wastewater treatment plant delivering water and processing wastewater. These plants serve an essential service to all who live, visit, and enjoy the Town. Without a well-operating water and wastewater system, the Town would not be thriving.

As the Town grows and explores additional options for growth and development, it is essential both these plants operate at levels mandated by regulations and laws, as well as the expectations of customers. As these plants age and additional demands are expected from them, we need to encourage a healthy discussion on their capacities while acknowledging their limitations.

Both plants are currently going through upgrades and maintenance operations to ensure the consistent and proper operational aspects required by regulations and laws and to ensure water resources' quality. The WWTP is manifesting the equipment age and continually needs creative ways to repair, workaround, or manufacture systems as the equipment is aging and outdated. Plans for upgrades and replacement have been previously presented and part of operational planning for a few years. Given the recent need to offset budget costs by pushing out CIP expenditures, these repairs and upgrades are becoming failure points.

The purpose of this presentation is to provide an update on ongoing projects and the progression of the CIP. This is part of our ongoing efforts to present progress on major projects in Town and address questions and concerns as these projects move forward.

BACKGROUND

The Town's Public Utilities Department owns and operates an advanced wastewater treatment plant, 8 wastewater pump stations, almost 68 miles of sanitary sewer mains, a freshwater reservoir, 3 active wells, a water treatment and filtration plant, and 88 miles of water distribution system including 743 fire hydrants.

Utilities also provide oversight and control of the Town's water and wastewater treatment facilities; delivery systems; maintenance of the systems; and billing. A high-level breakdown of services is included later in this document.

WATER PLANT OPERATIONS:

The Source of Supply Section is responsible for the safe and efficient operation of the Town's municipal water supply assets. These assets consist of the water treatment plant, three remote wells, two surface water reservoirs, a booster station, a re-chlorination station, two water storage tanks, and the collection of all State and federally-regulated water samples. The operation strives to provide safe, aesthetically pleasing, and pleasant-tasting water to meet the demands of the Town's over 4,944 residential and commercial customers.

The treatment plant on Blackwell Road is permitted to treat 3.2 million gallons per day but is restricted by the safe yield of the reservoirs, which is 2.27 million gallons per day. Currently, the plant produces an average of 1.2 million gallons of water daily.

TRANSMISSION & DISTRIBUTION:

The division is responsible for the overall maintenance, repair, and servicing of over 87 miles of water lines and 69 miles of sewer. Activities include repairing main breaks, replacing old and deteriorated water/sewer lines, maintaining water and sewer line right of ways, and unstopping clogged sewage lines. They also include collecting data with flow meters to identify high areas of infiltration/inflow in the gravity sewage system, maintenance of over 734 fire hydrants, and responding to over 2,527 calls annually for Miss Utility field locations of water and sewage lines as mandated by law.

The Meter Division works under T&D and is responsible for reading 4,944 water meters and providing the data to the Finance Department for billing and revenue collection. In addition, the section provides routine maintenance to all customer meters, including the thawing of frozen meters due to extremely cold weather, the inspections required under the State's cross connection and backflow prevention programs, periodic calibration, and replacement of unserviceable meters. The meter calibration testing frequency depends upon their annual usage, wear and tear, and potential for revenue loss or generation. Staff also responds to customer concerns relative to unusually high or low water bills and often assists customers in identifying leaks in their service lines, homes, and

businesses. Unaccounted water loss has averaged less than 10% for the past several years, below the American Waterworks Standard of 13%.

WASTEWATER PLANT OPERATIONS:

The wastewater plant operates and maintains the Town's 2.5 million gallons perday (mgd) sewage and 8 sewage pump stations. The plant treats, on average, 1.8-2.0 mgd, with the operation responsible for protecting downstream waters by plant operations and monitoring for compliance with state and federal regulations.

Treatment begins at the head works with screening and grit removal, followed by primary sedimentation. The second process involves biological treatment with the newly constructed Moving Bed Biofilm Reactor (MBBR). The third phase employs chemical coagulation and flocculation, followed by secondary sedimentation. The final stage of treatment includes nutrient removal via deep bed filtration, disinfection with ultraviolet lamps, and postaeration before discharge into the unnamed tributary to Great Run. Sludge generated by the treatment process is anaerobically digested, dewatered by a 2-meter belt press, hauled away by an outside contractor, and land applied. Annual nutrient limits for nitrogen and phosphorus are in effect to comply with actions to clean up the Chesapeake Bay.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

WRA completed a Capacity Study in November of 2022. This study provided an overall assessment of water and wastewater operations moving forward, considering all potential future developments within the Town and incorporated with discussion on BLA, Tri-Party Agreements, and other requests for the Town to provide utility services. Based on this study, we are looking at the Water and Wastewater plants reaching their maximum capacities in 2040. The Wastewater Plant will reach the 2.5 MGD limit by the year 2030.

Given the study results, staff recommends moving forward with the outlined projects for maintenance and upgrades as discussed and identified in the CIP. We want to make the Council aware the order of the projects may change as we continue to move forward because of unexpected maintenance issues or other challenges. We highly encourage the Council to stay the course with the future improvements and maintenance of both these plants to ensure proper functioning while keeping in mind the challenges of adding more accounts to these systems.

This will require a resolution to clarify funding sources.

Service Level / Policy Impact

These projects are in line with the Plan Warrenton 2040, Goals as follows:

- CF-4: Ensure healthy, safe, and adequate water and wastewater services.
 - CF-4.1: Maintain a reliable and sufficient quantity of wastewater treatment capacity and an adequate quantity and quality of public water supply to meet the needs of expected long-term residential and commercial growth.

- CF-4.2: Meet the future infrastructure needs through careful planning and acquisition of required permits.
- **CF-4.3:** Reduce Infiltration and Inflow (I&I) and promote sustainability within the wastewater infrastructure system.
- CF-4.5: Evaluate and update the Town of Warrenton Fauquier County Master Water and Sewer Plan's Tri-Party Agreement as needed, creating a regional strategy for future needs and reevaluating the Town boundaries in relationship to its service areas.
- CF-4.8: Explore resources to help property owners and promote connection to public.
- CF-5: To provide a fiscally responsible infrastructure that maintains a high quality of life for residents, supports current businesses, and attracts new employers with a stable tax structure.
 - **CF-5.1:** Implement robust maintenance schedules on community facilities to extend the life of investments.

CF-5.2: Support the Town's current and future population by providing timely and comprehensive community facilities.

Fiscal Impact

Budgeted CIP

Legal Impact

N/A

ATTACHMENTS

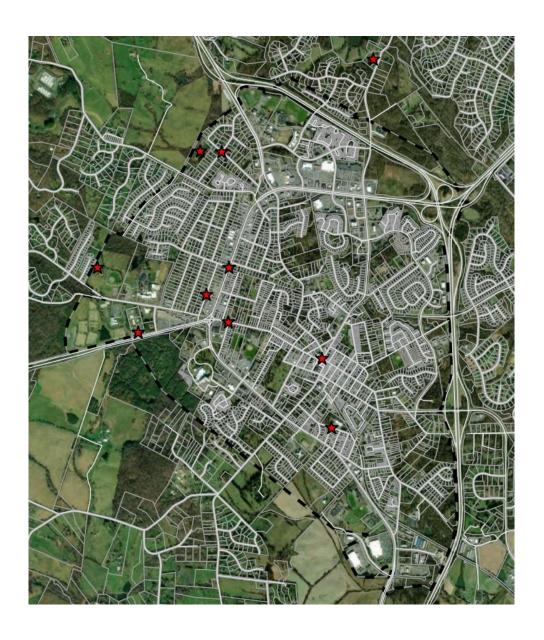
- 1. Updated Project Report
- 2. Presentation from December 2022 and related documents
- 3. 2015 WRA 2015 Report and PowerPoint presentation to Council
- 4. I&I memo and documents, March 2022
- 5. Reports and Charts from the 2022 Capacity Study

Item a.



The Town of Warrenton
P.O. Box 341
Warrenton, VA 20188
P (540) 347-1101
F (540) 349-2414

October 2023 CIP Report Capital Improvement Projects

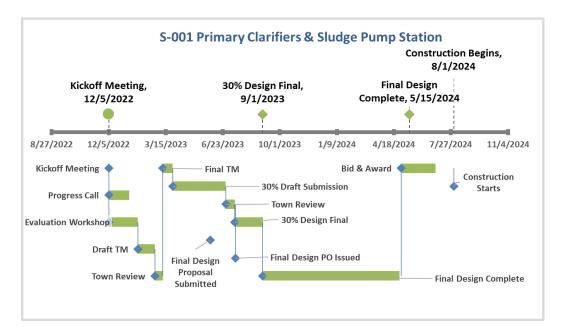


Project Name: S-001 Primary Clarifiers & Sludge Pump Station

Project Objective: Replace the existing primary clarifiers and sludge pumps.

Project Status Update: 30% design is complete and started working on final design

PROJECT SCHE	PROJECT SCHEDULE								
Phase (Task)		Start		Finish		% Complete			
PE Design	D	ecember 5, 2022	Sept	ember 1, 2023		100%			
Final Design	Se	eptember 5, 2023	Μ	lay 15, 2024		0%			
Project Bid		May 1, 2024	Au	August 1, 2024		0%			
Construction		August 1, 2024	Sept	ember 1, 2026	0%				
PROJECT BUDG	ìΕΤ			PROJECT FUND	ING S	SOURCE			
Design	\$	474,682.00		Debt	\$	2,274,682.00			
Construction	\$	6,950,000.00	Federal		\$	4,500,000.00			
				W&S Fund	\$	650,000.00			

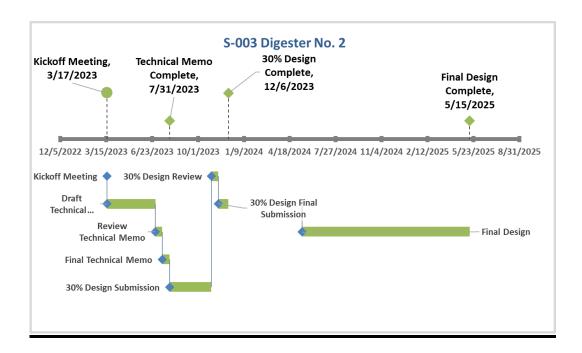


Project Name: S-003 Digester No. 2

Project Objective: A new digester to breakdown wastewater biosolids

Project Status Update: The designer is working on a technical memorandum.

PROJECT SCHE	PROJECT SCHEDULE							
Phase (Task)		Start		Finish	9	% Complete		
PE Design	N	Narch 17, 2023	Dece	ember 6, 2023		50%		
Final Design		May 1, 2024		May 2025		0%		
Project Bid						0%		
Construction						0%		
PROJECT BUDG	ET			PROJECT FUNI	DING S	OURCE		
Design	\$	642,433.00		Debt	\$	6,063,750.00		
Construction	\$	6,063,750.00		W&S Fund	\$	642,433.00		

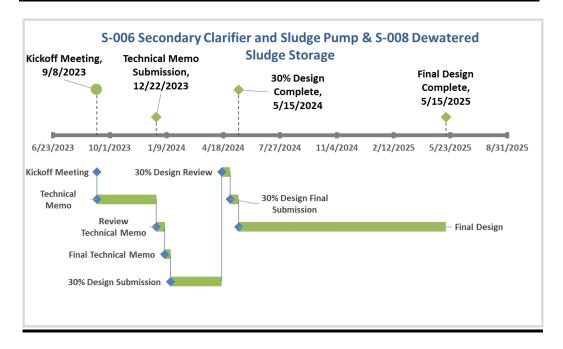


Project Name: S-006 Secondary Clarifier and Sludge Pump & S-008- Dewatered Sludge Storage

Project Objective: Replace the existing secondary clarifiers, sludge pumps and rehab the existing sludge storage structure.

Project Status Update: The designer has started working on the evaluation stage.

PROJECT SCHE	DULE						
Phase (Task)		Start		Finish		% Complete	
PE Design	N	/larch 17, 2023	Dece	ember 6, 2023		5%	
Final Design		May 1, 2024		May 2025		0%	
Project Bid						0%	
Construction						0%	
PROJECT BUDG	ΈT			PROJECT FUND	DING S	OURCE	
Design	\$	642,433.00		Debt	\$	6,063,750.00	
Construction	\$	6,063,750.00		W&S Fund	\$	642,433.00	

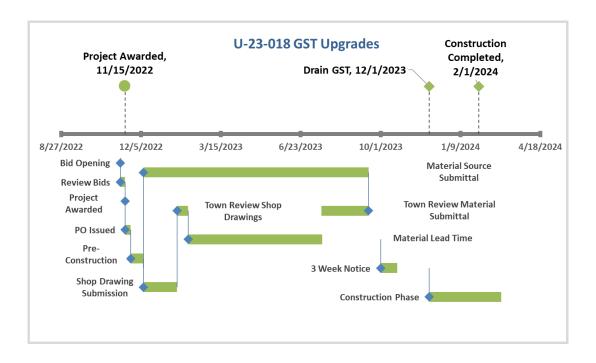


Project Name: U-23-018 GST Upgrades

Project Objective: Upgrade the existing Gravity Sludge Thickener.

Project Status Update: The project is delayed due to Winchester Plant not excepting any sludge. Expect to start work by December 2023

PROJECT SCHEDULE								
Phase (Task)	Start	% Complete						
Project Award		Nove	mber 15, 2022		100%			
Construction	December 2023	Fe	bruary 2024	0%				
PROJECT BUDG	SET .		PROJECT FUND	ING S	OURCE			
Design			Debt					
Construction	\$ 546,844.00		W&S Fund	\$	600,000.00			

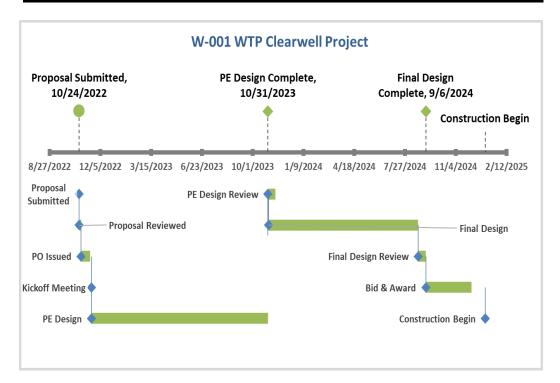


Project Name: W-001 WTP Clearwell Project

Project Objective: Study, design and construct a clearwell at the Water Treatment Plant. This will allow for additional resiliency.

Project Status Update: The designer is working on a technical memorandum and 30% design.

PROJECT SCHE	DULE					
Phase (Task)		Start		Finish		% Complete
PE Design	0	ctober 24, 2022	Octo	ober 31, 2023		80%
Final Design	No	ovember 1, 2023	Sept	ember 6, 2024		0%
Project Bid	Se	ptember 6, 2024	Dece	mber 5, 2024		0%
Construction	J	anuary 1, 2025				0%
PROJECT BUDG	iΕΤ			PROJECT FUND	ING S	OURCE
Design	\$	595,000.00		Debt	\$	5,775,000.00
Construction	\$	6,609,000.00		W&S Fund	\$	1,429,000.00

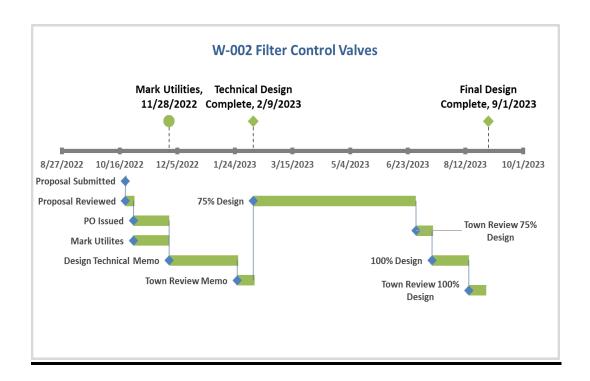


Project Name: W-002 Filter Control Valves

Project Objective: Replace the failing valves at the Water Treatment Plant. The current valves must be reprogrammed daily.

Project Status Update: The project is in the bid process at this moment, anticipated award mid-December 2023.

PROJECT SCHE	PROJECT SCHEDULE							
Phase (Task)	Start		Finish	%	Complete			
Design	November 17, 2022	Sept	ember 1, 2023		100%			
Project Bid	September 1, 2023	Nove	ember 1, 2023		0%			
Construction	December 2024	Fe	February 2025		0%			
PROJECT BUDG	SET .		PROJECT FUND	OING SO	URCE			
Design	\$ 97,763.00		Debt	\$	750,000.00			
Construction	\$ 1,000,000.00		W&S Fund	\$	250,000.00			

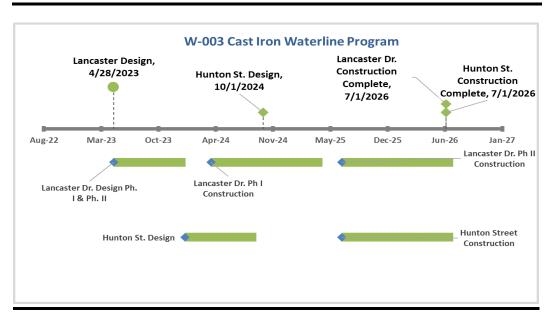


Project Name: W-003 Cast Iron Waterline Program

Project Objective: Replacement of problematic sections of the waterline system.

Project Status Update: This designer submitted geotechnical report for review and working on 50% plans for Lancaster Drive.

PROJECT SCHEDULE			
Phase (Task)	Start	Finish	% Complete
Lancaster Dr. Design			
PHI&PHII	April 28, 2023	December 31, 2023	45%
Lancaster Dr. PH I			
Construction	April 2024	April 2025	0%
Lancaster Dr. PH II			
Construction	July 2025	July 2026	0%
Hunton Street Design	January 2024	October 2024	0%
Hunton Street			
Construction	July 2025	45174	0%
PROJECT BUDGET		PROJECT FUND	ING SOURCE
Design	\$ 348,242.00	Debt	\$ -
Construction	\$ 2,522,403.00	W&S Fund	\$ 2,870,645.00

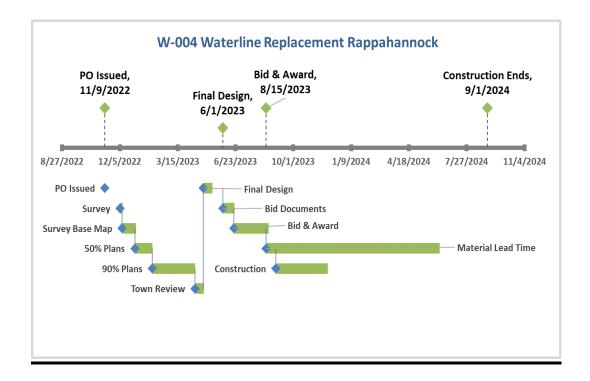


Project Name: W-004 Waterline Replacement Rappahannock

Project Objective: Replace the existing cast iron waterline with ductile iron, which will improve fire flows and reduce pipe breaks.

Project Status Update: Project has been awarded and construction expected to start in December 2023

PROJECT SCHE	PROJECT SCHEDULE							
Phase (Task)	Start		Finish		% Complete			
Design	December 5, 2022	Jı	une 1, 2023		100%			
Project Bid	June 15, 2023	Au	gust 1, 2023		100%			
Construction	September 1, 2023	September 2024			0%			
PROJECT BUDG	ET .		PROJECT FUN	DING S	OURCE			
Design	\$ 40,000.00		Debt	\$	-			
Construction	\$ 560,000.00		W&S Fund	\$	600,000.00			

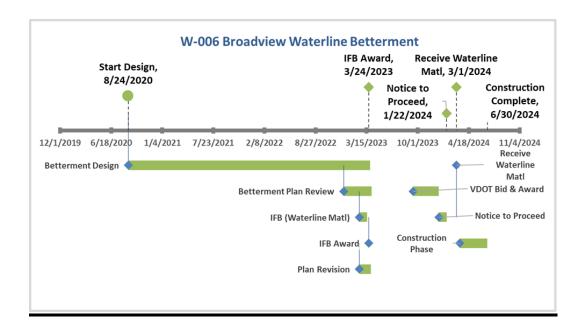


Project Name: W-006 Broadview Waterline Betterment

Project Objective: Improve the Water Distribution System for improved service to businesses and better fire protection.

Project Status Update: Project is in the bid process and let date is October 25, 2023. Contract awarded in January 2024 and construction expected to start by March 2024

PROJECT SCHEDULE							
Phase (Task)		Start		Finish		% Complete	
Design	A	August 24, 2020	Α	pril 3, 2023		100%	
Project Bid		July 3, 2023	Oct	October 25, 2023		50%	
Construction		January 2024	Ju	ne 30, 2024		0%	
PROJECT BUDG	ET.			PROJECT FUN	DING S	OURCE	
Design	\$	-		Debt	\$	-	
Construction	\$	872,812.00		W&S Fund	\$	872,812.00	

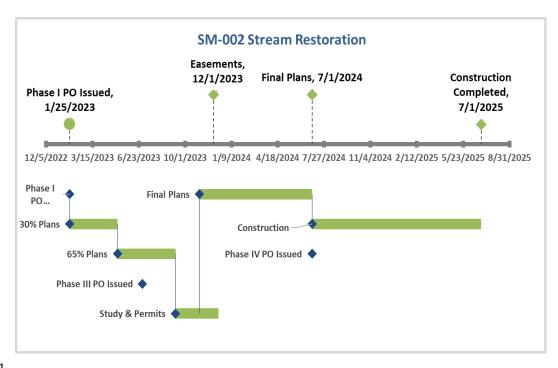


Project Name: SM-002 Stream Restoration (Hampton Inn)

Project Objective: Develop credits for stream bed improvements and credits for nutrient reductions.

Project Status Update: Town staff met with designer to develop timeframes and discuss progress in obtaining easements.

PROJECT SCHE	PROJECT SCHEDULE							
Phase (Task)		Start		Finish		% Complete		
Easements	J	anuary 25, 2023	Dece	ember 1, 2023		40%		
Design	J	anuary 25, 2023		July 2024		30%		
Construction		July 2024		July 2025		0%		
Monitoring		July 2025		July 2029	0%			
PROJECT BUDG	GET			PROJECT FUND	ING S	OURCE		
Design	\$	424,684.00		Federal	\$	991,094.00		
Construction	\$	1,421,684.00		SW Fund	\$	991,094.00		

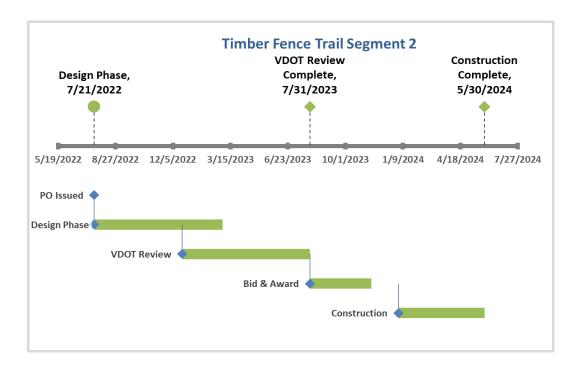


Project Name: Timber Fence Trail Segment 2

Project Objective: The Town will construct an asphalt trail to connect the Northwestern community to Fauquier High School and WARF.

Project Status Update: Waiting for VDOT to close scoping. CEI contract was awarded in September 2023

PROJECT SCHEDULE								
Phase (Task)		Start		Finish		% Complete		
Design			Jı	ıly 31, 2023		100%		
Project Bid		July 31, 2023	Nove	mber 15, 2023		70%		
Construction		January 2024	May 2024		0%			
PROJECT BUDG	ET			PROJECT FUND	ING S	OURCE		
Design	\$	65,000.00		General Fund	\$	50,889.00		
Construction	\$	443,390.00	VDOT		\$	407,112.00		
		_		Other	\$	50,889.00		

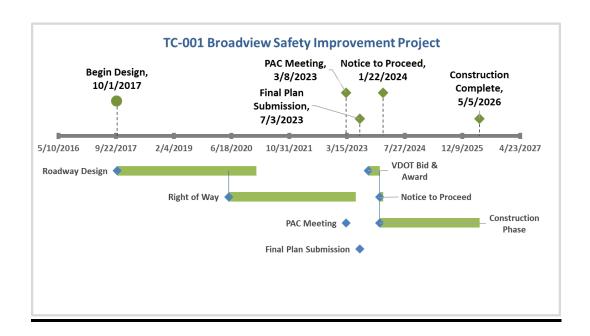


Project Name: TC-001 Broadview Safety Improvement

Project Objective: To improve safety and access management to businesses.

Project Status Update: Project is in the bid process and let date is October 25, 2023. Contract awarded in January 2024 and construction expected to start by March 2024

PROJECT SCHE	PROJECT SCHEDULE								
Phase (Task)		Start		Finish		% Complete			
Design	(October 1, 2017	Ju	uly 3, 2023		100%			
Project Bid		July 3, 2023	Octo	ober 25, 2023		50%			
Construction		January 2024	May 2026		0%				
PROJECT BUDG	ìΕΤ			PROJECT FUND	ING :	SOURCE			
R/W	\$	2,032,481.00		General Fund	\$	1,488,000.00			
Design	\$	-		VDOT	\$	6,363,893.00			
Construction	\$	5,819,412.00							





Warrenton Town Council

Item a.

Carter Nevill, Mayor
Heather Sutphin, Ward 1
William Semple, Ward 2
Brett Hamby, Ward 3
James Hartman, Ward 4 Vice Mayor
Jay Heroux, Ward 5
Sean Polster, At Large
Renard Carlos, At Large

Council Meeting Date: December 13, 2022

Agenda Title: Water and Sewer System Growth and Capacity Evaluation

Requested Action: No action necessary- this is informational

Department / Agency Lead: Public Works and Utilities

Staff Lead: Frank Cassidy

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The Town operates a water plant (WTP) and wastewater treatment plant (WWTP) delivering water and processing wastewater. These plants serve an essential service to all who live, visit, and enjoy the Town. Without a well operating water and wastewater system, the Town would not be thriving.

As the Town grows and explores additional options for growth and development, it is essential both these plants operate at levels both mandated by regulations and laws, as well as the expectations of customers. As these plants age and additional demands are expected from them, we need to encourage a healthy discussion on their capacities while acknowledging their limitations.

The purpose of this presentation is to provide a holistic overview of status for better planning, outline challenges moving forward, and provide an outline of projects as we move forward. Discussion will include review of the 2015 Capacity Study and the current Capacity Study completed in November 2022.

BACKGROUND

The Town's Public Utilities Department owns and operates an advanced wastewater treatment plant, 8 wastewater pump stations, almost 68 miles of sanitary sewer mains, a freshwater reservoir, 3 active wells, a water treatment and filtration plant and 88 miles of water distribution system including 743 fire hydrants.

Utilities also provides oversight and control of the Town's water and wastewater treatment facilities; delivery systems; maintenance of the systems; and billing. A high-level breakdown of services is included later in this document.

WATER PLANT OPERATIONS:

The Source of Supply Division is responsible for the safe and efficient operation of the Town's municipal water supply assets, which consist of the water treatment plant, three remote wells, two surface water reservoirs, booster station, re-chlorination station, two water storage tanks and the collection of all state and federally regulated water samples. The operation strives to provide safe, aesthetically pleasing, and pleasant tasting water to meet the demands of the Town's over 4,944 residential and commercial customers.

The treatment plant on Blackwell Road is permitted to treat 3.2 million gallons per day but is restricted by the safe yield of the reservoirs, which is 2.27 million gallons per day. Currently the plant produces an average of 1.2 million gallons of water a day.

TRANSMISSION & DISTRIBUTION:

The T&D Division is responsible for the overall maintenance, repair, and servicing of over 87 miles of water line and 69 miles of sewer. Activities include repairing main breaks, replacing old and deteriorated water/sewer lines, maintaining water and sewer line rights of way, unstopping clogged sewage lines, collecting data with flow meters to identify high areas of infiltration/inflow in the gravity sewage system, maintenance of over 734 fire hydrants and responding to over 2,527 calls annually for Miss Utility field locations of water and sewage lines as mandated by law.

The Meter Section works under T&D and is responsible for the reading of 4,944 water meters and providing the data to the Finance Department for billing and revenue collection. In addition, the section provides routine maintenance to all customer meters, to include the thawing of frozen meters due to extreme cold weather, the inspections required under the State's cross connection and backflow prevention programs, periodic calibration, and replacement of unserviceable meters. The meter calibration testing frequency depends upon their annual usage, wear and tear and potential for revenue loss or generation. Staff also responds to customer concerns relative to unusually high or low water bills and often assists customers in identifying leaks in their service lines or homes and businesses. Unaccounted water loss has averaged less than 10% for the past several years, which is below the American Waterworks Standard of 13%.

WASTEWATER PLANT OPERATIONS:

Operation and maintenance of the Town's 2.5 million gallons per day (mgd) sewage treatment plant and the 8 sewage pump stations. The plant currently treats on average 1.8-2.0 mgd. With the operation responsible for the protection of downstream waters by plant operations and monitoring for compliance with state and federal regulations.

Treatment begins at the head works with screening and grit removal, followed by primary sedimentation. The second process involves biological treatment with the newly constructed Moving Bed Biofilm Reactor (MBBR). The third phase employs chemical coagulation and flocculation followed by secondary sedimentation. The final stage of treatment includes nutrient removal via deep bed filtration, disinfection with ultravioletlamps, and postaeration before discharge into the unnamed tributary to Great Run. Sludge that is generated by the treatment process is an aerobically digested, dewatered by a 2- meter belt press, hauled away by an outside contractor and land applied. Annual nutrient limits for nitrogen and phosphorus are in effect to comply with actions to clean up the Chesapeake Bay.

Both plants are currently going through upgrades and maintenance operations to ensure the consistent and proper operational aspects required by regulations and laws as well as ensuring the quality of water resources. The WWTP is manifesting the age of equipment and is continually needing creative ways to repair, work around, or manufacture systems as the equipment is aging and outdated. Plans for upgrades

and replacement have been presented in the past and have been part of operational planning for a few years now. Given the recent need to offset budget costs by pushing out CIP expenditures, these repairs and upgrades are becoming failure points.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

WRA completed a Capacity Study in November of 2022. This study provided an overall assessment of water and wastewater operations moving forward considering all potential future developments within Town and incorporated with discussion on BLA, Tri-Party Agreements, and other requests for the Town to provide utility services. Based on this study, we are looking at the Water and Wastewater Plant reaching their maximum capacities in the year 2040. The Wastewater Plant will reach the 2.5 MGD limit by the year 2030.

Given the results of the study, staff recommends moving forward with the outlined projects for maintenance and upgrades as discussed and identified in the CIP. We want to make Council aware the order of the projects may change as we continue to move forward because of unexpected maintenance issues or other challenges. We highly encourage Council to stay the course with the future improvements and maintenance of both these plants to ensure proper functioning while keeping in mind the challenges of adding more accounts to these systems.

Will require a resolution to clarify funding sources.

Service Level / Policy Impact

These projects are in line with the Plan Warrenton 2040, Goals as follows:

- CF-4: Ensure healthy, safe, adequate water and wastewater services.
 - CF-4.1: Maintain a reliable and sufficient quantity of wastewater treatment capacity and a sufficient quantity and quality of public water supply to meet the needs of expected long term residential and commercial growth.
 - CF-4.2: Meet the future infrastructure needs through careful planning and acquisition of required permits.
 - **CF-4.3:** Reduce Infiltration and Inflow (I&I) and promote sustainability within the wastewater infrastructure system.
 - CF-4.5: Evaluate and update the Town of Warrenton Fauquier County Master Water and Sewer Plan's Tri-Party Agreement as needed, creating a regional strategy for future needs, and reevaluating the Town boundaries in relationship to its service areas.
 - CF-4.8: Explore resources to help property owners and promote connection to public
- CF-5: To provide a fiscally responsible infrastructure that maintains a high quality of life for residents, supports current businesses, and attracts new employers with a stable tax structure.

- **CF-5.1:** Implement robust maintenance schedules on community facilities to extend the life of investments.
- CF-5.2: Support the Town's current and future population through the provision of timely and comprehensive community facilities.

Fiscal Impact

At the September 13, 2022, Council meeting, the Town Council passed a resolution to appropriate \$4,500,000 for Water and Sewer projects. The Town Council also authorized the issuance of \$5,000,000 in bonds to finance Water and Sewer projects. The \$5,000,000 was not appropriated at that time. Now that the projects have been prioritized and reviewed with Council, staff will advertise a public hearing for the January 13, 2023, Council meeting to appropriate the bond funding for use on these projects.

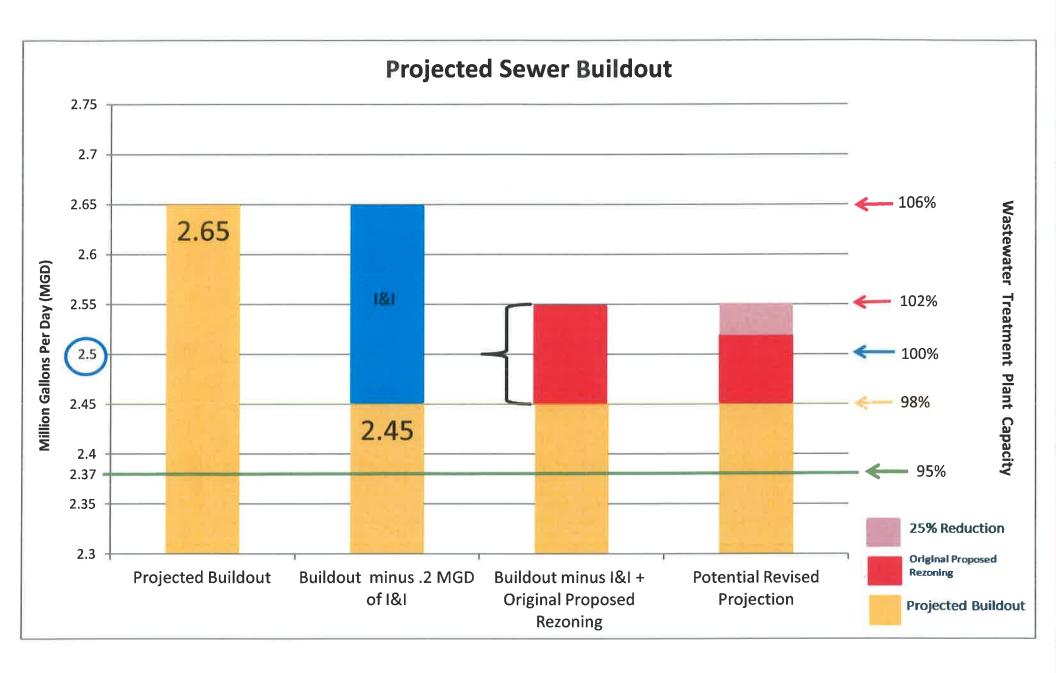
As the funding has already been identified and the bonds issued, there is no financial impact. Only the advertising of the public hearing to appropriate the funding is required.

Legal Impact

Town Attorneys are working with staff.

ATTACHMENTS

2022 Capacity Study report from WRA CIP and CARP Items for Outlined Projects 2015 WRA 2015 Report and Power Point presentation to Council I&I memo and documents, March 2022





TOWN OF WARRENTON

Department of Public Works & Utilities

PO BOX 341 WARRENTON, VIRGINIA 20188 http://www.warrentonva.gov TELEPHONE (540) 347-1101 FAX (540) 349-2414

MEMORANDUM

TO: Brandie Schaeffer, Town Manager

FROM: Frank Cassidy, Director Public Works and Utilities

DATE: March 9, 2022

SUBJECT: I&I Information

Please accept this as information regarding I&I:

Council member Sean Polster requested information on our system and the effects of I&I (Infiltration and Inflow). Infiltration and Inflow is clean storm and/or groundwater that enters the sanitary sewer system through holes, breaks, joint failures, connection failures, illegal connections (sump pumps, down spouts/gutters, and footing drains), and from cross-connections with storm sewers. Most inflow comes from stormwater and most infiltration comes from groundwater. High groundwater levels and storm events can contribute to excessive sewer flows.

Over the past several years, we have been taking measures to reduce the I&I in our system. We have been working with contractors and assessing fluctuations in our WWTP. These efforts are showing signs of progress.

In short, the areas we have completed rehab work to our system are showing signs of reduced I&I. for example, the area around Rady Park is completed. During heavy rains, the pump station remains consistent. On the other hand, during the same rain event, the pump station at Cedar Run will show a large increase in volume. This area is our next target area for rehab.

As an overall effect, the WWTP does have an increase of processing during large rain events. Our monthly averages of MGD's remain consistent and in the range of 1.7 to 2.0; however, when we break this down to daily and examine the periods of heavy rainfall, we see a direct correlation with rising flow rates and the amount of rain.

In conclusion, it is obvious our efforts to reduce I&I through our rehab program is working and we have work still to do. I have included the progress report submitted by our Engineer Paul Bernard as well as a recent daily tracking report to provide additional details.

Item a.

Please let me know if you require additional information.

Attachment: Memo and supporting documents on the status of our rehab program Composite Flow Chart and spread sheet for MGD and rain amounts

Item a

Additional	l Water Dema	nd Based	on Projected	Development

			IN-TOWN					OUT OF TOWN							
Land Use Type	Approved Projects within Town Limits	Partially Approved/In Process Projects within Town Limits	Vacant Parcels within Town Limits	Lee Highway	Old Town	Frost/Broadview	East Shirley	Entitled Single Family Homes	Arrington Option C	Laurel Ridge Community College	Water only Customers	Sewer only Customers	TOTAL (gal/day)		
	Single-Family (units)	57,000	10,800	99,300	-	61,800	70,500	35,100	15,000	94,200	-	24,900	6,600	443,700	1
Residential	Multi-Family (units)	-	-	-	-	-	36,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	36,000	
	Apartment (units)	-	-	-	400,800	25,200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	426,000	
	Townhouse (units)	-	-	10,200	32,400	2,100	-	25,200	-	18,900	-	-	-	88,800	
	Senior Home (units)	-	-	-	-	-	6,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,000	1
	Hotel (rooms)	-	-	-	11,500	11,500	11,500	-	-	1,500	-	-	-	36,000	1
	General (SF)	-	2,510	12,032	19,600	2,000	4,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	40,142	1
	Entertainment (SF)	-	-	-	20,000	29,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49,000	1
	Academic (SF)	-	-	-	63,800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63,800	1
	Office/Employment (SF)	-	-	-	11,600	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	11,600	
	Medical Offices (SF)	-	-	-	-	-	14,500	-	-	-	-	-	0	14,500	
Industrial	General (sq ft)	-	-	15,190	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,190	
H	Students (units)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52,110	-	-	52,110	
	Sub-Total Water (MGD)	0.06	0.01	0.14	0.56	0.13	0.14	0.06	0.02	0.11	0.05	0.02	0.01	1.31	Average Water Demand (MGD)
	Sub-Total Wastewater (MGD)	0.05	0.01	0.12	0.50	0.12	0.13	0.05	0.01	0.10	0.05	0.02	0.01	1.18	WRA Calculated Wastewater Demand (MGD)
Total Water and Wastewate	er Demand Including Projected ar	nd Existing													
Existing 2021 + New Project Water Demand (MGD	1.11	1.17	1.18	1.32	1.88	2.01	2.15	2.21	2.23	2.34	2.39	2.42	2.42	2.42	Totalized Projected Water Demand (MGD)
Existing 2021 + New Project Wastewater Demand (MGD	ct														Totalized Projected Wastewater Demand
	1.72	1.77	1.78	1.91	2.41	2.53	2.66	2.71	2.72	2.83	2.87	2.90	2.90	2.90	(MGD)



Function and Capacity of WTP and WWTP

Town Council Work Session
December 13, 2022

Function of WTP and WWTP

Plan Warrenton 2040-Community Facilities Goals: CF4 and CF5

- Plan Warrenton 2040 adopted by Council
- Community Facilities Goals
- CF-4: Ensure healthy, safe adequate water and wastewater services
- CF-5: To provide fiscally responsible infrastructure that maintains a high quality of life for residents, supports current businesses, and attracts new employers with a stable tax structure

Function of WTP and WWTP

Plan Warrenton 2040-Community Facilities Goals: CF-4 and CF-5

CF-4: Ensure healthy, safe, adequate water and wastewater services.

- CF-4.1: Maintain a reliable and sufficient quantity of wastewater treatment capacity and a sufficient quantity and quality of public water supply to meet the needs of expected long term residential and commercial growth.
- CF-4.2: Meet the future infrastructure needs through careful planning and acquisition of required permits.
- CF-4.3: Reduce Infiltration and Inflow (I&I) and promote sustainability within the wastewater infrastructure system.
- CF-4.5: Evaluate and update the Town of Warrenton – Fauquier County Master Water and Sewer Plan's Tri-Party Agreement as needed, creating a regional strategy for future needs, and reevaluating the Town boundaries in relationship to its service areas.
- CF-4.8: Explore resources to help property owners and promote connection to public water and sewer within the Town boundaries.

Function of WTP and WWTP

Plan Warrenton 2040-Community Facilities Goals: CF-4 and CF-5 CF-5: To provide a fiscally responsible infrastructure that maintains a high quality of life for residents, supports current businesses, and attracts new employers with a stable tax structure.

- CF-5.1: Implement robust maintenance schedules on community facilities to extend the life of investments.
- CF-5.2: Support the Town's current and future population through the provision of timely and comprehensive community facilities.

Objective

- Provide an overview to operations at both the Water and Wastewater Treatment Plant
- Provide a holistic overview of current status for better planning
- Outline Challenges moving forward
- Provide an overview as we move forward





Background

- Growth and Capacity studies completed in 2002, 2006, and 2009 with WRA.
- Capacity study in 2014 reports and presentation was provided to Town Council in 2015 identifying several areas of concern
- Town staff has been working with WRA and contractors to move the plan forward
- Budget concerns and restraints have deferred some projects and timelines
- Staff review of 2015 study led to current study: 2022, Completed



2015 Report Highlights from 2015 Presentation to Council

Water:

- Buildout between 2028 and 2033
- At buildout 92% safe yield

Sewer:

- Buildout 2029
- WWTP capacity (95%) in 2022-2024





Actions Taken from 2015 Report

- Engaged in I&I efforts
- Developed a plan of plant improvements with consultants
- Used the developed plan to define CIP and CARP to move forward
- MBBR completed
- Chemical building completed
- Presented plan for current budget
- Working with Community Development to address future growth needs





2015 Report Review 2022

- Projections were very accurate
- Did not take into consideration current condition of plant equipment
- Based on study review, we are approaching projected capacity levels causing concern
- Updated Capacity Study completed in November 2022





2022 Capacity Report

- Current Study Considered all Future Expansions
- Reviewed current capacities with improvements since 2015 report
- Provided chart analysis based on potential future expansions to include BLA adjustments





2022 Capacity Report

- Projected Build Out in 2040
- WTP 2.42 MGD reached with Build Out
- WWTP 2.92 MGD reached with Build Out
- WWTP 2.5 MGD reached by 2030
- Updated Capacity Study reenforces staying on track with Improvements moving through the next 5-8 years



Current Capacity

WTP- at 40% of Capacity

WWTP- at 70% Capacity





- Hydraulic Flow (Denoted by Blue on the Map)
- Solids & Wastewater Flow (Denoted by Green on the Map)
- #1 Intake Structure:
- #2 Raw Water Pump Station:
- #3 Chemical Building:
- #4 Flocculation Basins:
- #5 Sedimentation Basins:
- #6 Filter Gallery:
- #7 Clearwell:
- The Distribution System has two Storage Tanks. The "Mountain Tank", a 1.5-million-gallon ground storage tank located on Bear Wallow drive and the "City Tank", a 500-thousand-gallon elevated storage tank located on fourth street.



Solids and Wastewater

#1 (Green) Waste Tanks

#1 (Blue & Black) Backwash Tank



Questions?





Completed Projects- Water Plant

- Chemical Building
 - Auto flow based chemical injection : Streamlines and more accurate dosing of all treatment chemicals.
 - ➤ Brought SCADA online- Allows operators automated control of systems
 - > Phased out outdated and broken equipment





Upcoming Projects- Water Plant

- Clear Well- with High Service Pump Station
- Filter Control Valves
- ➤ Remote Automated Filling Station
- > Aeration of reservoir
- > Dam





Next Steps- Water Plant

- Implement the CIP, CARP and outlined ARPA projects to upgrade both plants
- Work with DCR as required post Dam permit review and report
- > Explore funding options for future dam costs
- > Ensure Plan Warrenton 2040 Goals are met



Next Steps- Water Plant

Filter Control Valves (CARP, formally U-26-007)

 Preliminary feasibility and engineering October 1, 2022

Final Design Completed July 2023

Out for Bid: Aug 2023

Bid deadline and review: October 2023

Project begins: November 2023

> End Date: May 2024

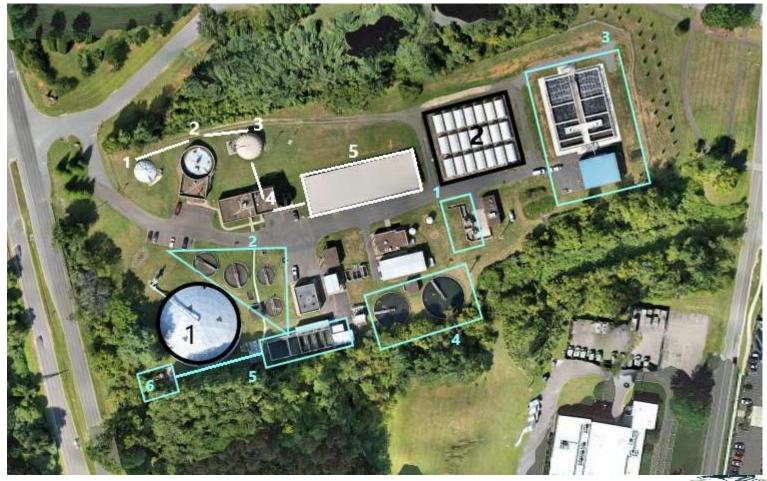




Questions

> Questions?





- WWTP equipment is aging- despite the plan for upgrades and replacement staff must work around unplanned maintenance issues and failures
- Cost of required upgrades and replacements is high which has resulted in several "push backs" of timelines



 Hydraulic Flow, <u>denoted by Blue on the</u> <u>map</u>

Solids Flow, denoted by White on the map



Hydraulic:

- #1 Headworks
- #2 Primary Clarifiers
- #3 Moving Bed Biofilm Reactor (MBBR)
- #4 Secondary Clarifies
- #5: Denitrification Filters
- #6: Effluent Flume



- Solids:
- #1 Gravity Sludge Thickener (GST)
- #2 Primary Digester
- #3 Secondary Digester:
- #4 Dewatering:
- #5 Drying Beds



- **Note:** The numbers 1 and 2 denoted in Black on the map are process components that have been taken out of service when they were replaced by the MBBR system.
- #1 Tricking Filter: This is now being utilized as a surge control tank in the event of high flow events. Usually caused by heavy rain events.
- #2 Rotating Biological Contactors (RBC's): These units currently serve no additional role, and they will be removed to make room for future plant expansion and upgrades mainly where the new Secondary Clarifiers will be placed.



Questions?



Completed Projects-Waste Water Treatment Plant

- ➤ MBBR- Moving Bed Biofilm Reactor
 - Removes Ammonia
 - Controls dissolved Oxygen
 - Helps with organic treatment
- UV Disinfection System
- Corrective fixes and upgrades on pumps, mixers, and motors



Next Steps- Waste Water Treatment Plant

- ➤ Implement the CIP, CARP and outlined ARPA projects to upgrade both plants
- ➤ Work with DEQ over the next five years (permit cycle) to upgrade permit to 3.0 MGD
- > Ensure Plan Warrenton 2040 Goals are met



Current Projects-Waste Water Treatment Plant

- > Headworks- Grit Collector
- Primary Clarifier
- Secondary Clarifier
- Denitrification Blower
- > GST
- Primary Digester
- Mixing and Heating System
- Belt Press- Dewatering



Next Steps- Waste Water Treatment Plant

1. Primary Clarifier (WS-014, formally U-28-003) combined with Primary Sludge Pump (CARP, formally U-24-004)

Preliminary Engineering estimates started October 11, 2022

- a. Review of estimates and proposals November 1, 2022
- b. Align proposals, begin design phase- Dec 15, 2022
- c. Jan 15, 2023, design phase completed, review of proposals
- d. June 1, 2023, final design phase begins
- e. Sept 15, 2023, Final design phase completed, review for construction
- f. IFB for construction posted Sept 1, 2023
- g. Award construction Nov 1, 2023
- h. Final construction Nov 2024





Next Steps- Waste Water Treatment Plant

2. Secondary Clarifier (WS-015, formally U-28-004)- Preliminary Upgrade to Carry until Complete replacement in 2026

Start: July 2022, mechanical failure

- a.Repairs to begin: November 2022
- b.Complete: December 2022
- c.Reevaluation and next steps to begin Post Primary Clarifier completion



Next Steps- Waste Water Treatment Plant

- 3. Headworks Building (WS-019, Formally U-28-008)
 - Channel Gates
 - a. Quotes Deadline: November 1, 2022
 - b. Awarded: December 2022
 - c. Work started: February 1, 2023, (16-week fabrication timeframe)
 - d. Work complete: March 1, 2023
 - Grit Collector
 - a. Quotes Deadline: November 1, 2022
 - b. Awarded: November 15, 2022
 - c. Work started: December 1, 2023, pending material availability
 - d. Worked completed: April 1, 2023



Next Steps- Waste Water Treatment Plant

4. Sludge Dewatering (WS-017, formally U-28-006)

- a. Start: October 1,2022
- b. Repairs begin: October 15,2022
- c. Work completed: December 20, 2022, pending material availability





Next Steps- Waste Water Treatment Plant

- 5. GST Upgrades (CARP, formally U-23-018)
 - a.Nov 9- Bids close
 - b.Awarded Dec 2022
 - c.Construction begins: Jan 2023, pending material availability
 - d.Completed: September 2023, pending material availability

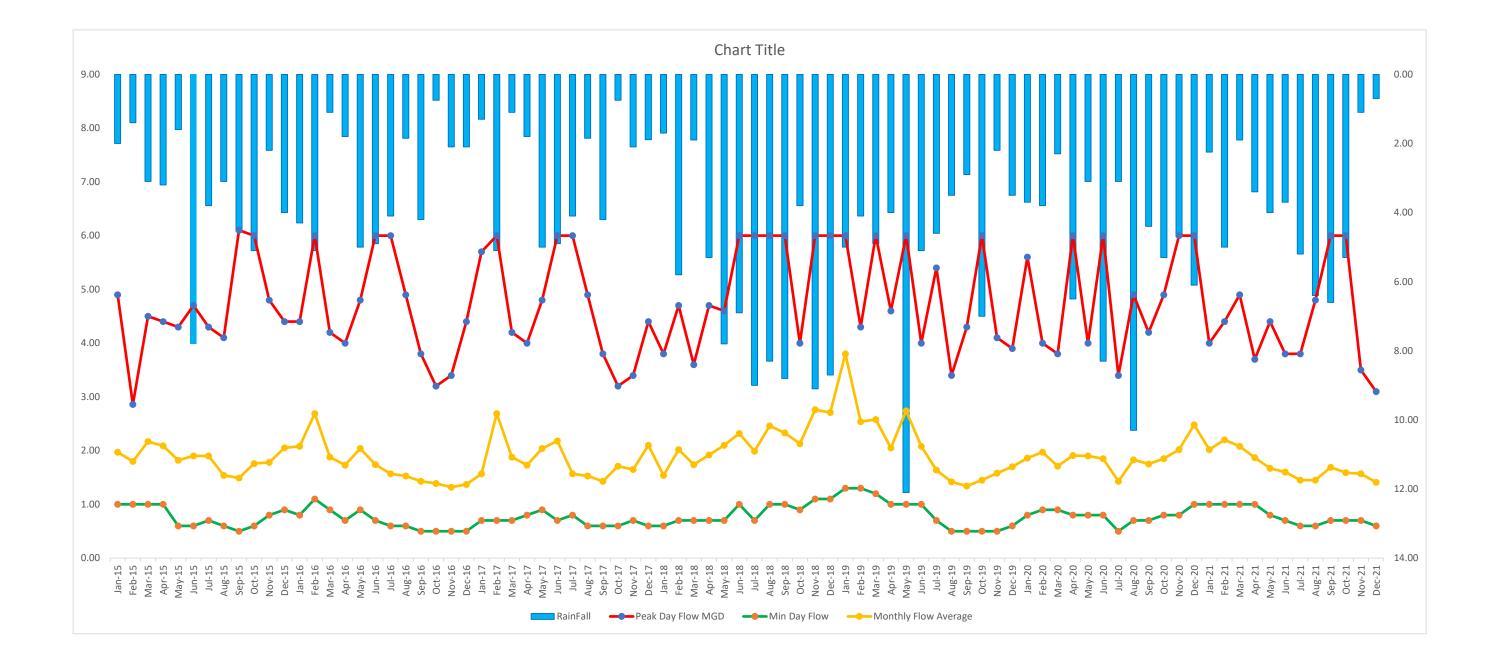


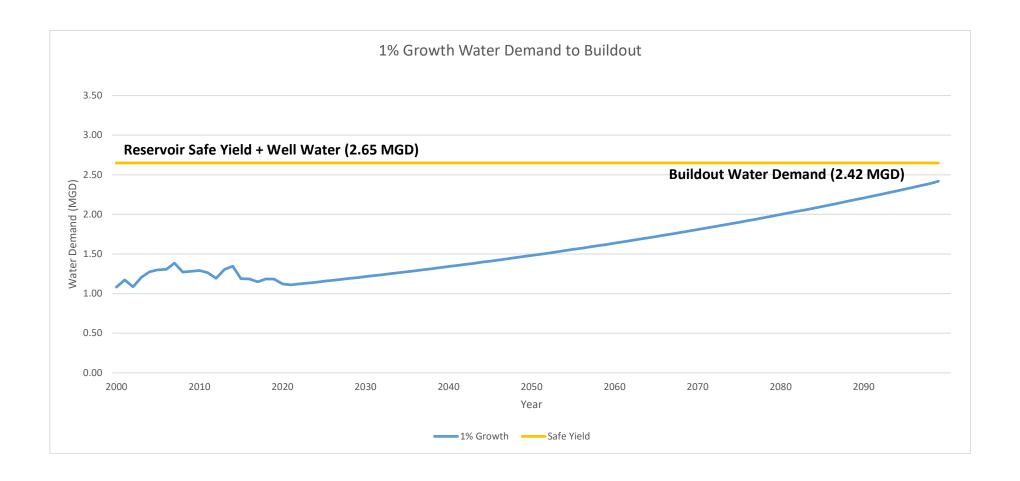
Questions

> Questions?

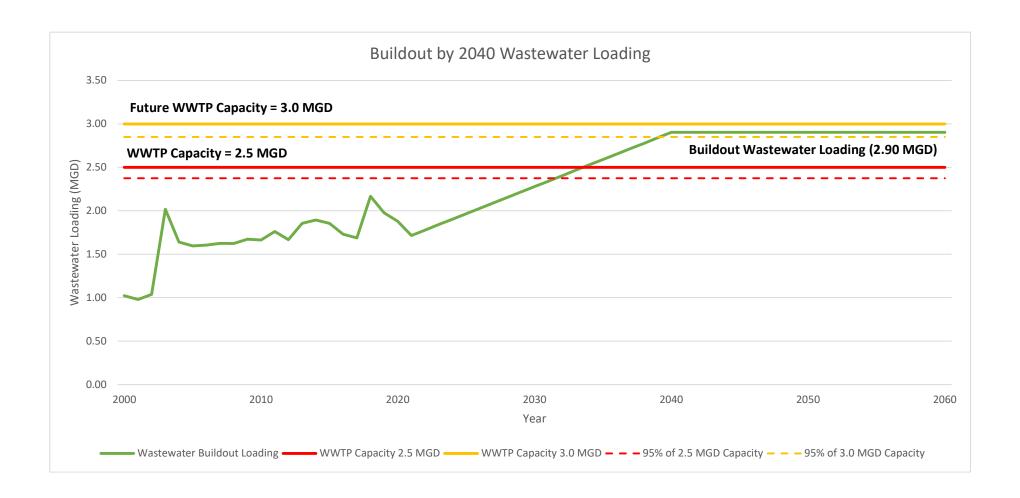


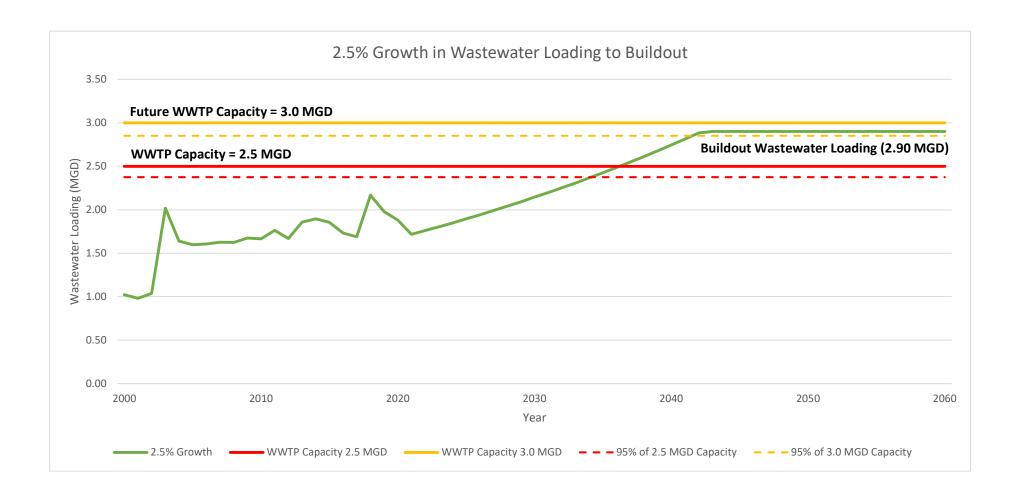
nthly Peal				Annual Rain (in)	Monthly Flow Average Annual	Ave. (MG
Jan-15	4.90	1.00	2.00		1.97	
Feb-15	2.86	1.00	1.40		1.80	
Mar-15	4.50	1.00	3.10		2.17	
Apr-15	4.40	1.00	3.20		2.09	
May-15	4.30	0.60	1.60		1.82	
Jun-15	4.70	0.60	7.80		1.90	
Jul-15	4.30	0.70	3.80		1.90	
Aug-15	4.10	0.60	3.10		1.54	
Sep-15	6.10	0.50	4.50		1.49	
Oct-15	6.00	0.60	5.10		1.76	
Nov-15	4.80	0.80	2.20		1.78	
Dec-15	4.40	0.90	4.00	41.80	2.05	1.86
Jan-16	4.40	0.80	4.30		2.08	
Feb-16	6.00	1.10	5.10		2.69	
Mar-16	4.20	0.90	1.10		1.88	
Apr-16	4.00	0.70	1.80		1.73	
May-16	4.80	0.90	5.00		2.04	
Jun-16	6.00	0.70	4.90		1.74	
Jul-16	6.00	0.60	4.10		1.57	
Aug-16	4.90	0.60	1.85		1.53	
Sep-16	3.80	0.50	4.20		1.43	
			0.75		1.39	
Oct-16	3.20	0.50				
Nov-16	3.40	0.50	2.10	27.20	1.32	1 72
Dec-16	4.40	0.50	2.10	37.30	1.37	1.73
Jan-17	5.70	0.70	1.30		1.57	
Feb-17	6.00	0.70	5.10		2.69	
Mar-17	4.20	0.70	1.10		1.88	
Apr-17	4.00	0.80	1.80		1.73	
May-17	4.80	0.90	5.00		2.04	
Jun-17	6.00	0.70	4.90		2.18	
Jul-17	6.00	0.80	4.10		1.57	
Aug-17	4.90	0.60	1.85		1.53	
Sep-17	3.80	0.60	4.20		1.43	
Oct-17	3.20	0.60	0.75		1.71	
Nov-17	3.40	0.70	2.10		1.65	
Dec-17	4.40	0.60	1.89	34.09	2.10	1.84
Jan-18	3.80	0.60	1.70		1.54	
Feb-18	4.70	0.70	5.80		2.02	
Mar-18	3.60	0.70	1.90		1.74	
Apr-18	4.70	0.70	5.30		1.92	
May-18	4.60	0.70	7.80		2.10	
Jun-18	6.00	1.00	6.90		2.32	
Jul-18	6.00	0.70	9.00		1.99	
Aug-18	6.00	1.00	8.30		2.46	
Sep-18	6.00	1.00	8.80		2.33	
Oct-18	4.00	0.90	3.80		2.13	
Nov-18	6.00	1.10	9.10		2.76	
Dec-18	6.00	1.10	8.70	77.10	2.71	2.17
Jan-19	6.00	1.30	5.00	77.10	3.80	2.17
Feb-19	4.30	1.30	4.10		2.54	
Mar-19	6.00	1.20	4.90		2.58	
Apr-19	4.60 6.00	1.00 1.00	4.00 12.10		2.05 2.74	
May-19						
Jun-19	4.00	1.00	5.10		2.08	
Jul-19	5.40	0.70	4.60		1.64	
Aug-19	3.40	0.50	3.50		1.42	
Sep-19	4.30	0.50	2.90		1.34	
Oct-19	6.00	0.50	7.00		1.45	
Nov-19	4.10	0.50	2.20		1.58	
Dec-19	3.90	0.60	3.50	58.90	1.70	2.08
Jan-20	5.60	0.80	3.70		1.86	
Feb-20	4.00	0.90	3.80		1.97	
Mar-20	3.80	0.90	2.30		1.71	
Apr-20	6.00	0.80	6.50		1.91	
May-20	4.00	0.80	3.10		1.90	
Jun-20	6.00	0.80	8.30		1.85	
Jul-20	3.40	0.50	3.10		1.43	
	4.90	0.70	10.30		1.83	
			4.40		1.75	
Sep-20	4.20	0.70				
Oct-20	4.20 4.90	0.80	5.30		1.85	
Sep-20 Oct-20	4.20 4.90 6.00		5.30 4.70		2.02	
Sep-20	4.20 4.90	0.80	5.30	61.60		1.88
Sep-20 Oct-20 Nov-20	4.20 4.90 6.00	0.80 0.80	5.30 4.70	61.60	2.02	1.88
Sep-20 Oct-20 Nov-20 Dec-20	4.20 4.90 6.00 6.00	0.80 0.80 1.00	5.30 4.70 6.10	61.60	2.02 2.48	1.88
Sep-20 Oct-20 Nov-20 Dec-20 Jan-21 Feb-21	4.20 4.90 6.00 6.00 4.00	0.80 0.80 1.00 1.00	5.30 4.70 6.10 2.25	61.60	2.02 2.48 2.02	1.88
Sep-20 Oct-20 Nov-20 Dec-20 Jan-21 Feb-21 Mar-21	4.20 4.90 6.00 6.00 4.00 4.40 4.90	0.80 0.80 1.00 1.00 1.00	5.30 4.70 6.10 2.25 5.00 1.90	61.60	2.02 2.48 2.02 2.20 2.08	1.88
Sep-20 Oct-20 Nov-20 Dec-20 Jan-21 Feb-21 Mar-21 Apr-21	4.20 4.90 6.00 6.00 4.00 4.40 4.90 3.70	0.80 0.80 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	5.30 4.70 6.10 2.25 5.00 1.90 3.40	61.60	2.02 2.48 2.02 2.20 2.08 1.87	1.88
Sep-20 Oct-20 Nov-20 Dec-20 Jan-21 Feb-21 Mar-21 Apr-21 May-21	4.20 4.90 6.00 6.00 4.00 4.40 4.90 3.70	0.80 0.80 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.80	5.30 4.70 6.10 2.25 5.00 1.90 3.40 4.00	61.60	2.02 2.48 2.02 2.20 2.08 1.87 1.67	1.88
Sep-20 Oct-20 Nov-20 Dec-20 Jan-21 Feb-21 Mar-21 Apr-21 May-21 Jun-21	4.20 4.90 6.00 6.00 4.00 4.40 4.90 3.70 4.40 3.80	0.80 0.80 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.80 0.70	5.30 4.70 6.10 2.25 5.00 1.90 3.40 4.00 3.70	61.60	2.02 2.48 2.02 2.20 2.08 1.87 1.67	1.88
Sep-20 Oct-20 Nov-20 Dec-20 Jan-21 Feb-21 Mar-21 Apr-21 May-21 Jun-21 Jul-21	4.20 4.90 6.00 6.00 4.00 4.40 4.90 3.70 4.40 3.80	0.80 0.80 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.80 0.70	5.30 4.70 6.10 2.25 5.00 1.90 3.40 4.00 3.70 5.20	61.60	2.02 2.48 2.02 2.20 2.08 1.87 1.67 1.60	1.88
Sep-20 Oct-20 Nov-20 Dec-20 Jan-21 Feb-21 Mar-21 Apr-21 May-21 Jun-21 Jul-21 Aug-21	4.20 4.90 6.00 6.00 4.00 4.40 4.90 3.70 4.40 3.80 3.80 4.80	0.80 0.80 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.80 0.70 0.60	5.30 4.70 6.10 2.25 5.00 1.90 3.40 4.00 3.70 5.20 6.40	61.60	2.02 2.48 2.02 2.20 2.08 1.87 1.67 1.60 1.45	1.88
Sep-20 Oct-20 Nov-20 Dec-20 Jan-21 Feb-21 Mar-21 Apr-21 May-21 Jun-21 Jul-21 Aug-21 Sep-21	4.20 4.90 6.00 6.00 4.00 4.40 4.90 3.70 4.40 3.80 4.80 6.00	0.80 0.80 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.80 0.70 0.60 0.60 0.70	5.30 4.70 6.10 2.25 5.00 1.90 3.40 4.00 3.70 5.20 6.40 6.60	61.60	2.02 2.48 2.02 2.20 2.08 1.87 1.67 1.60 1.45 1.45 1.69	1.88
Sep-20 Oct-20 Nov-20 Dec-20 Jan-21 Feb-21 Mar-21 Apr-21 May-21 Jun-21 Jul-21 Aug-21	4.20 4.90 6.00 6.00 4.00 4.40 4.90 3.70 4.40 3.80 3.80 4.80	0.80 0.80 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.80 0.70 0.60	5.30 4.70 6.10 2.25 5.00 1.90 3.40 4.00 3.70 5.20 6.40 6.60	61.60	2.02 2.48 2.02 2.20 2.08 1.87 1.67 1.60 1.45	1.88

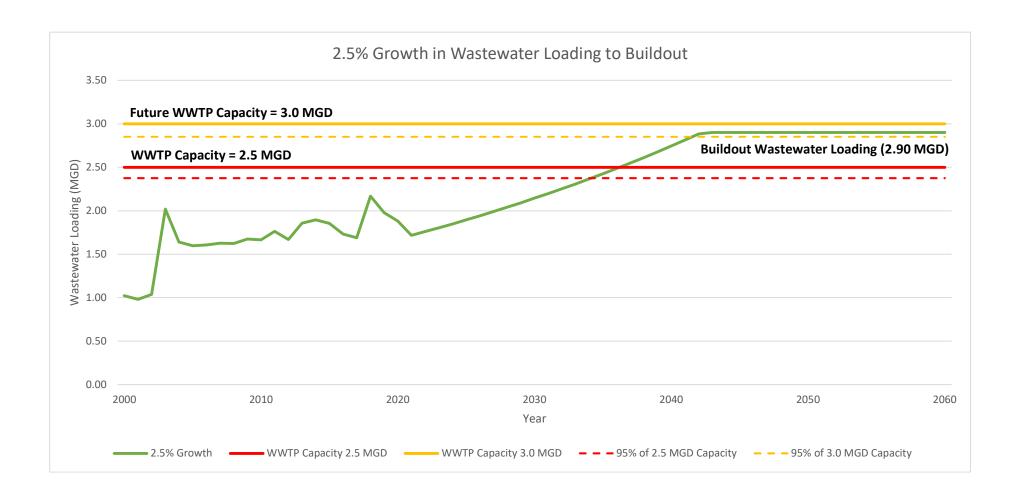


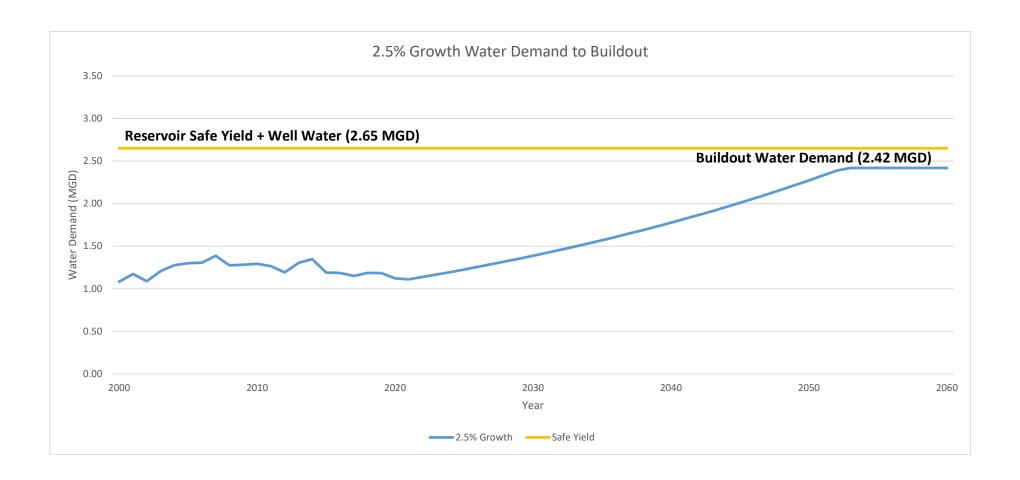


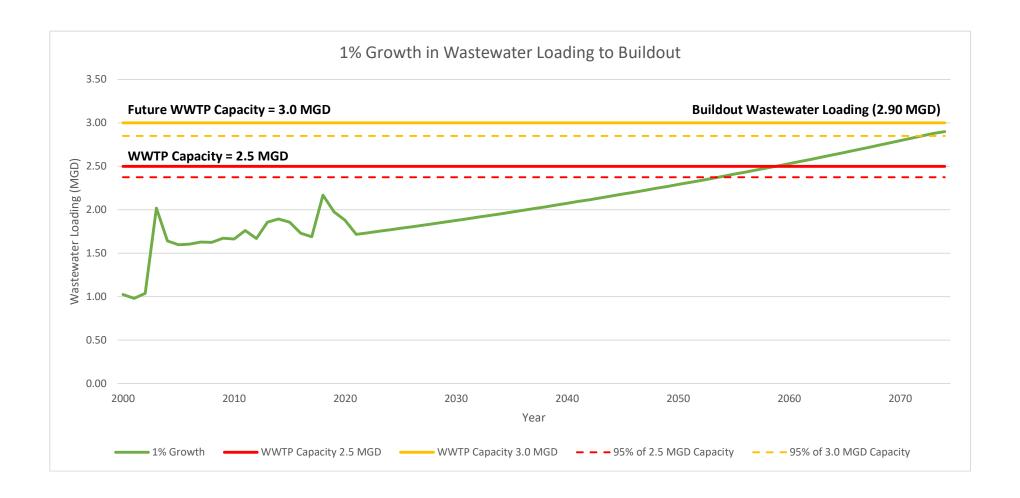
otalized Units Based on Pro	oject Development		IN-TOWN OUT OF TOWN												
Land Use Type		Approved Projects within Town Limits	Partially Approved/In Process Projects within Town Limits	Vacant Parcels within Town Limits	Lee Highway	Old Town	Frost/Broadview	East Shirley	Entitled Single Family Homes	Arrington Option C	Laurel Ridge Community College	Water only Customers	Sewer only Customers	TOTALS	
	Single-Family (units)	190	36	331	-	206	235	117	50	314	-	83	22	1,479	
	Multi-Family (units)	-	-	-	-	-	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	120	
Residential	Apartment (units)	-	-	-	1,336	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,420	
Residential	Townhouse (units)	-	-	34	108	7	-	84	-	63	-	-	-	296	
	Senior Home (units)	-	-	-	-	=	60	-	-	=	-	-	-	60	
	Hotel (rooms)	-	-	-	115	115	115	-	-	15	-	-	-	360	
	General (SF)	-	12,550	60,161	98,000	10,000	20,000	-	-	=	-	-	-	200,711	
	Entertainment (SF)	-	-	-	100,000	145,000	-	-	-	=	-	-	-	245,000	
Commercial	Academic (SF)	-	-	-	220,000	=	-	-	-	=	-	-	-	220,000	
	Office/Employment (SF)	-	-	-	40,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	40,000	
	Medical Offices (SF)	-	-	-	-	=	50,000	-	-	=	-	-	1	50,000	
Industrial	General (sq ft)	-	-	759,500	-	=	-	-	-	=	-	-	-	759,500	
Community College	Campus (units)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,474	-	-	3,474	







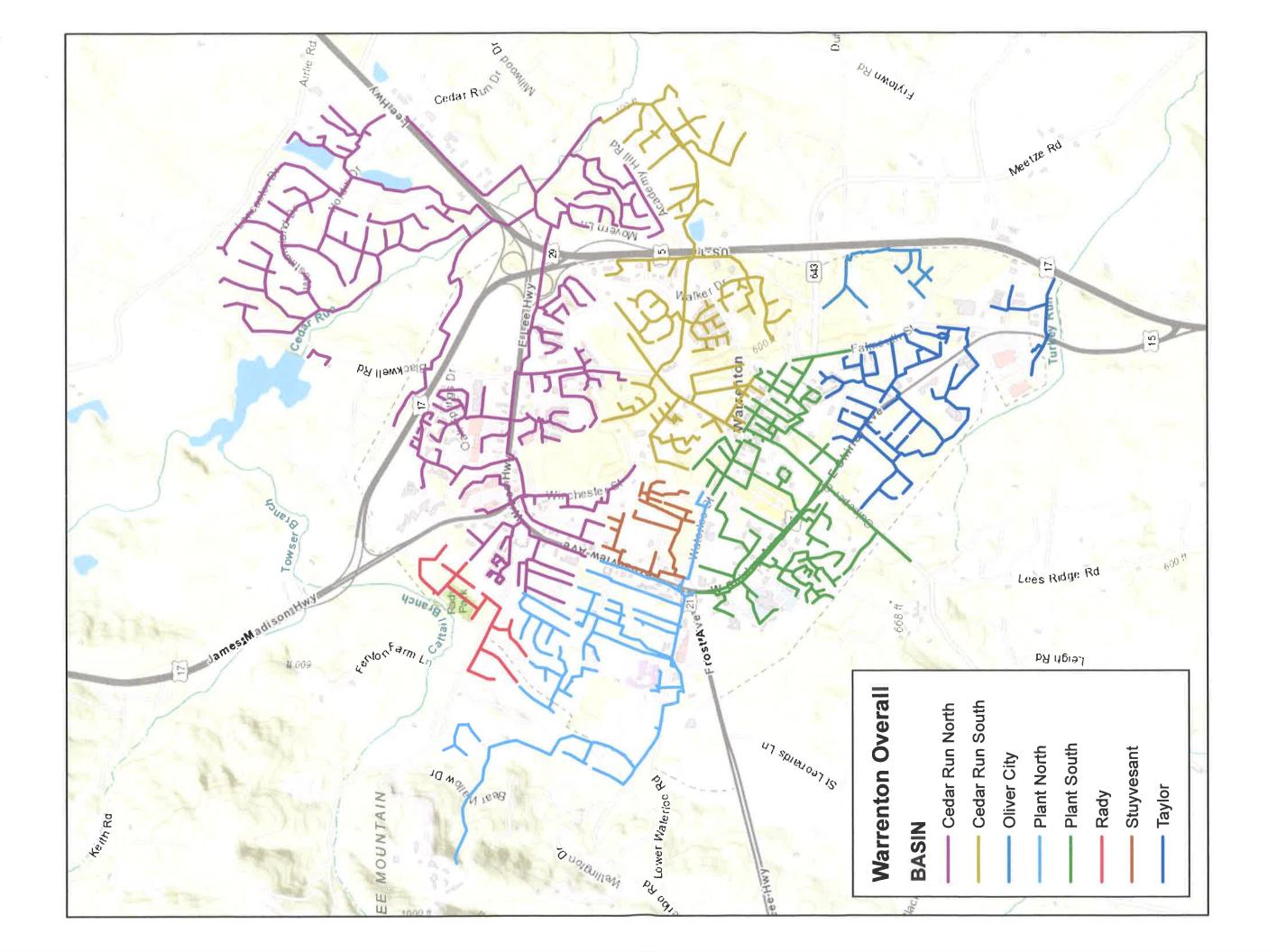


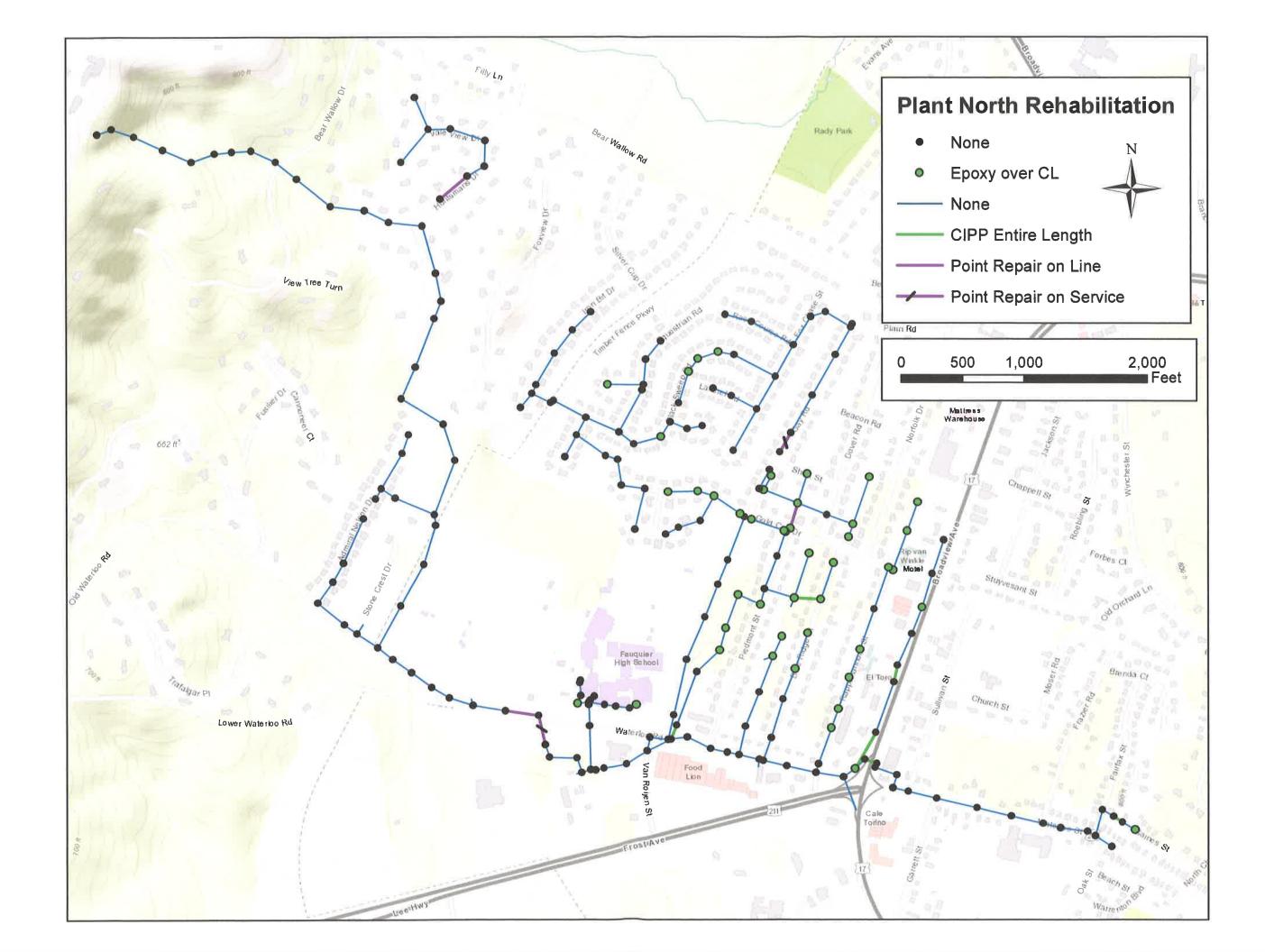


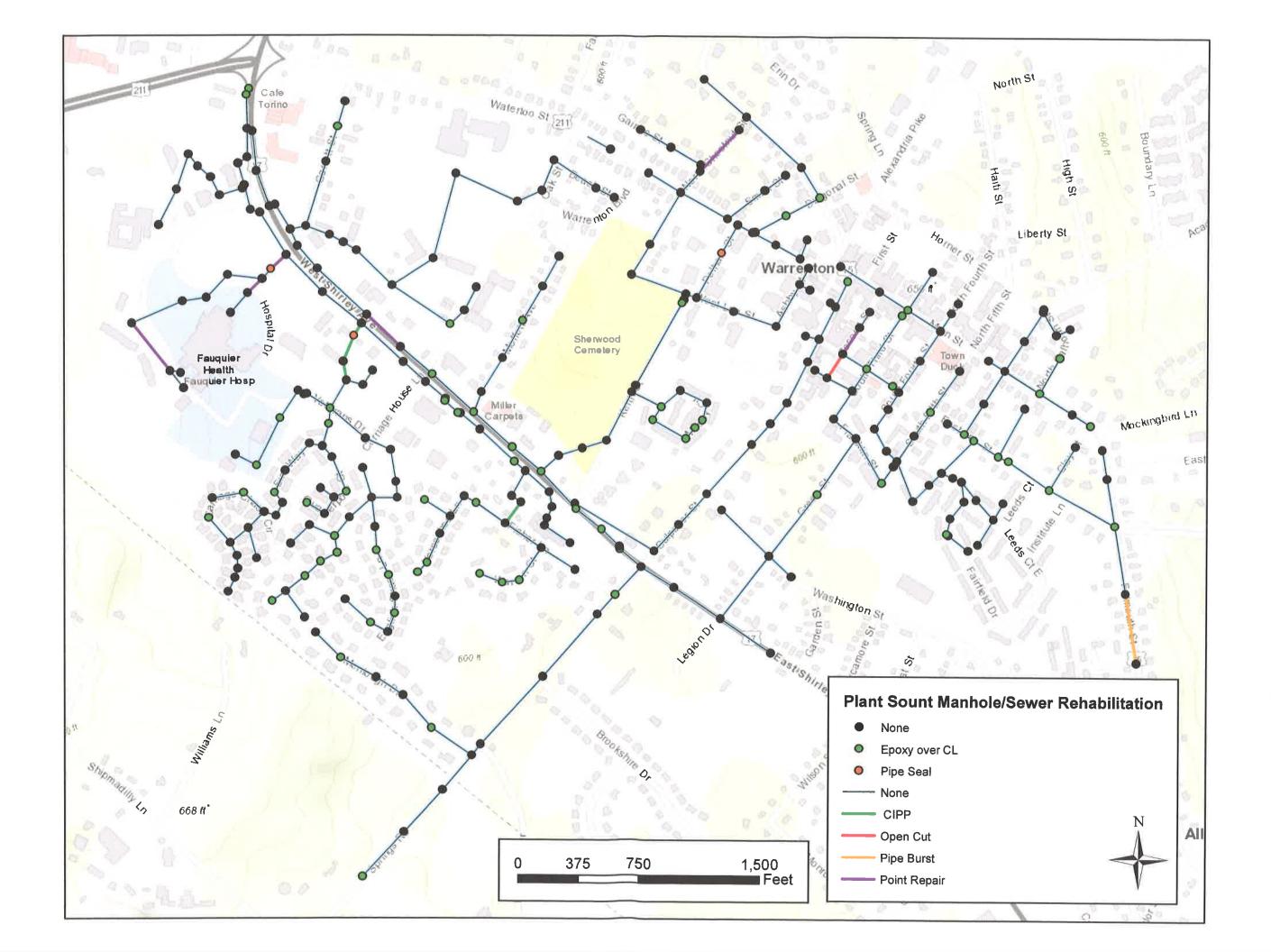
Warrenton Design and Construction Progress

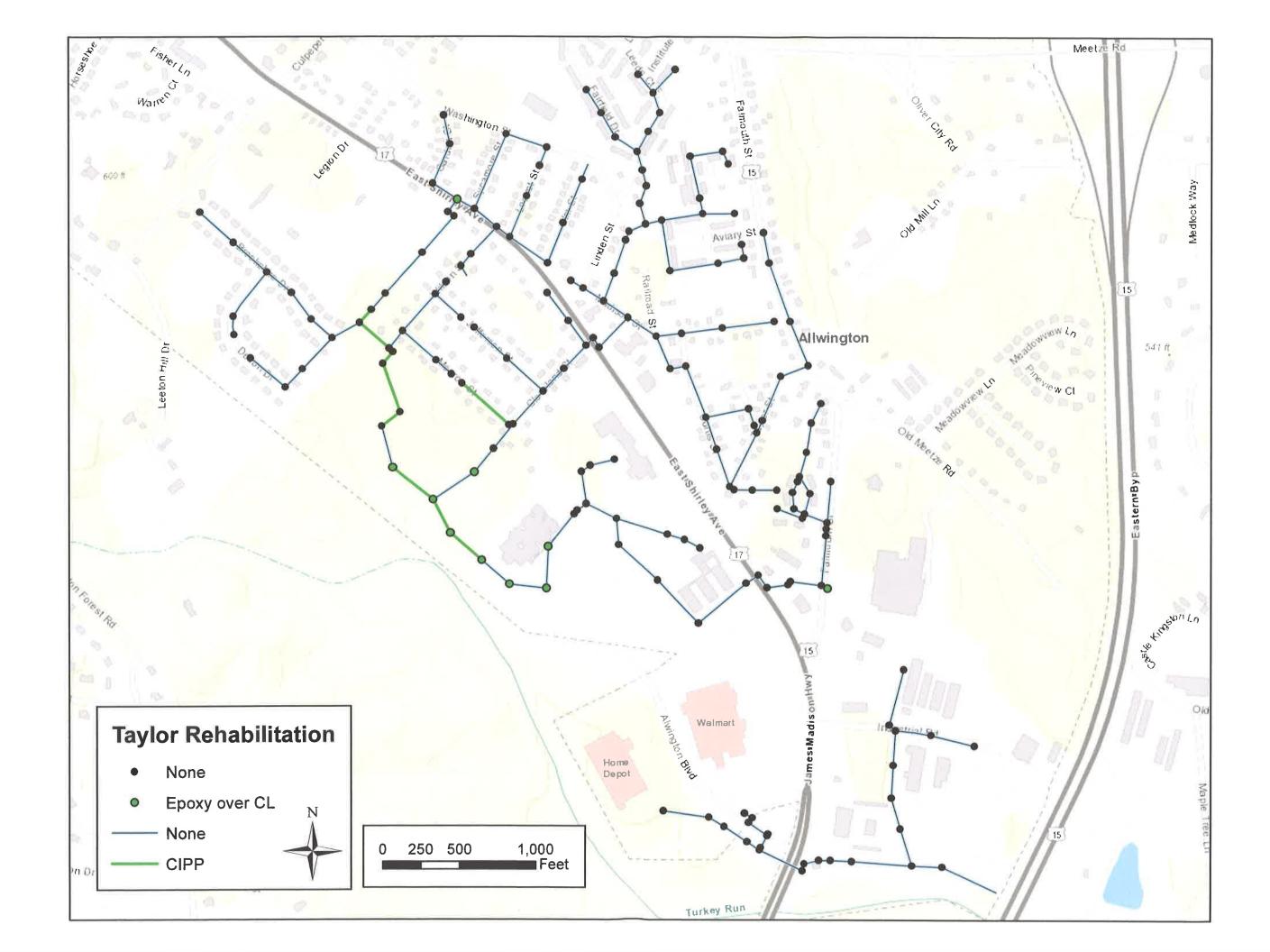
		Phase I Phase II					Sewer Rehab				Lateral Rehab		Manhole Rehab						
Basin		CAR	Smoke Testing	Manhole Inspections	Zoom Inspections	CAR	Dye Tests	CCTV	Design Drawings	Pipe Burst / Replace	CIPP	Point Repair	Add Manhole	Cleanout Caps	Line Lateral	Manhole Inserts	Liner	Root Treatment	Misc.
Cedar Run I	lorth		Complete	Complete	Complete		Not Recommended	Complete			Incomplete	Incomplete		Incomplete	Incomplete	Incomplete	Incomplete		Incomplete
Total Pipes:	630	l 40	42,500'	208	378	Nov-18			Complete		8	8		6	15	55	6		1 Replace Chimney
Total Footage:	132,315	Jun-18				140V-19		18,600'	Complete		1714'								
Total Manholes:	624																		et e
Cedar Run S	outh		Complete	Complete	Complete		Complete	Complete		Complete	Incomplete	Incomplete		Complete	Incomplete	Complete	Complete		Complete
Total Pipes:	299	E-1 40	61,000'	268	611	Nov 10	14		Complete	1	6	6		100	24	70	2		1 Cone Replacement, 1 New
Total Footage:	59,303	Feb-18				Nov-18		7,700'	Combiere	223'	968'				1				Chimney Seal
Total Manholes:	296																		
Plant Nor	th		Complete	Complete	Complete		Complete	Complete			Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete		Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete
Total Pipes:	219	0.47	45,000'	187	441	May 10	9		Complete		6	6	1	40		26	36	3	1 Wall Patch
Total Footage:	46,157	Oct-17				May-18		11,000'	Complete		1003								
Total Manholes:	214																		
Plant Sou	th		Complete	Complete	Complete		Complete	Complete		Incomplete	Complete	Incomplete		Complete	Incomplete	Complete	Incomplete	Incomplete	Incomplete
Total Pipes:	301		57,000'	264	633	June 40	24	8,800'	Complete	2	3	9		15	23	61	61	2	4 Pipe seals
Total Footage:	58,631	Nov-17				Jun-18			Complete	608'	369'								
Total Manholes:	301								U 0 - 2 V							_			
Rady								Complete			Complete				Complete		Complete		
Total Pipes:	42			Name	Mana		Nama		None		26				46		25		1
Total Footage:	10,406		None	None	None		None	5,600'	None		6,100'								
Total Manholes:	42																		
Taylor			Complete	Complete	Complete		Complete	Complete			Complete			Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete		
Total Pipes:	180	1.140	13,000'	33	62	Doc 10	2	5	Complete		11			6	42	13	11		
Total Footage:	34,806	Jul-18				Dec-18		2,000'	Complete		2,800'	1					[
Total Manholes:	178																		
Stuyvesa	nt		Complete	Complete	Complete		Not Recommended	Complete			Complete	Complete		Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete		Incomplete
Total Pipes:	58	lul 40	9,800'	42	85	Dec 40		12	Complete		9	9		6	29	26	5		Seal Manhole Cover
Total Footage:	11,746	Jul-18				Dec-18		2,400'	Complete		2,100'								
Total Manholes:	56								× .								1		

CIPP Status	Total Footage
Complete	12,372
Incomplete	2,682
Pipe Burst	
Complete	223
Incomplete	608

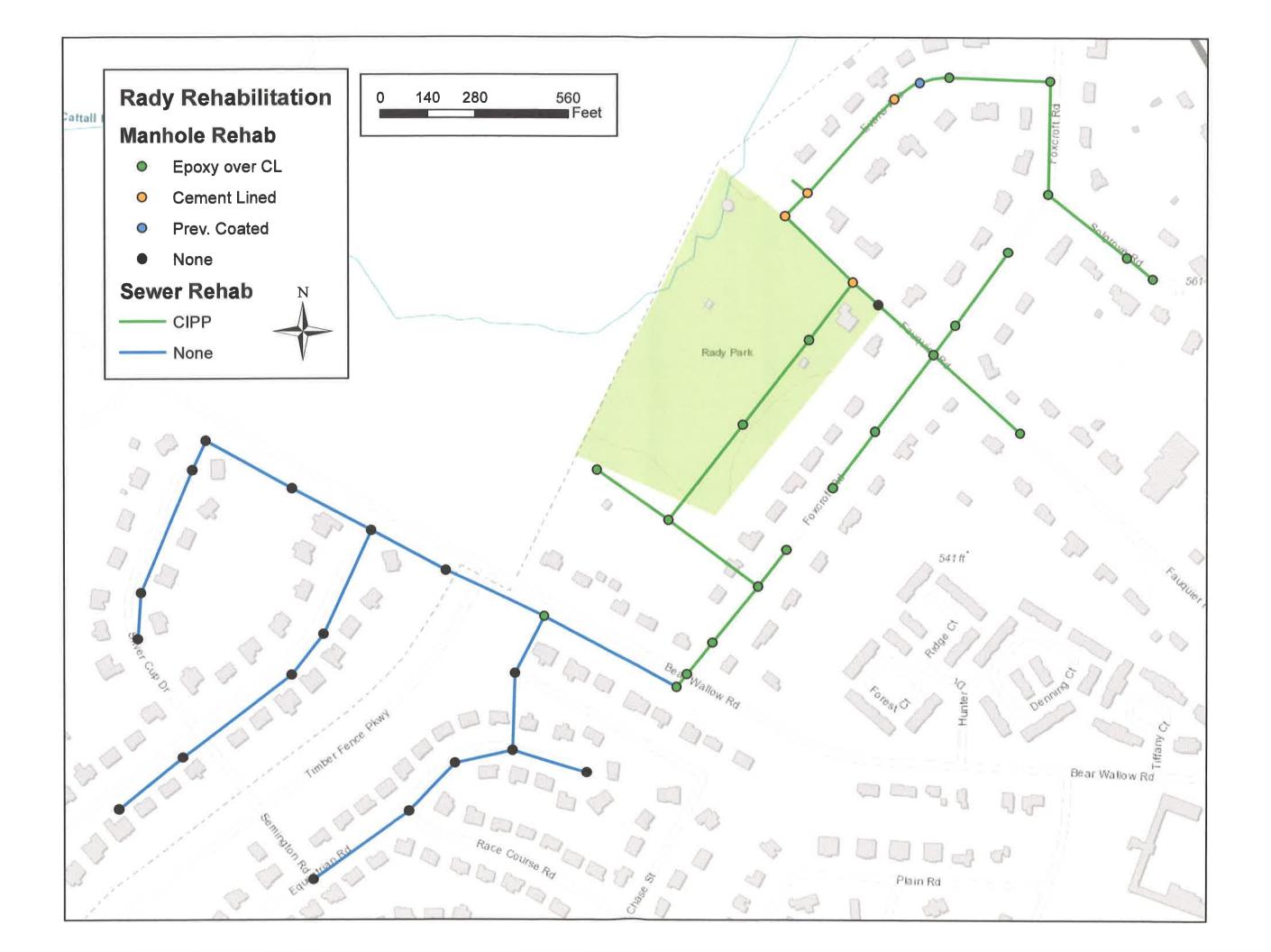


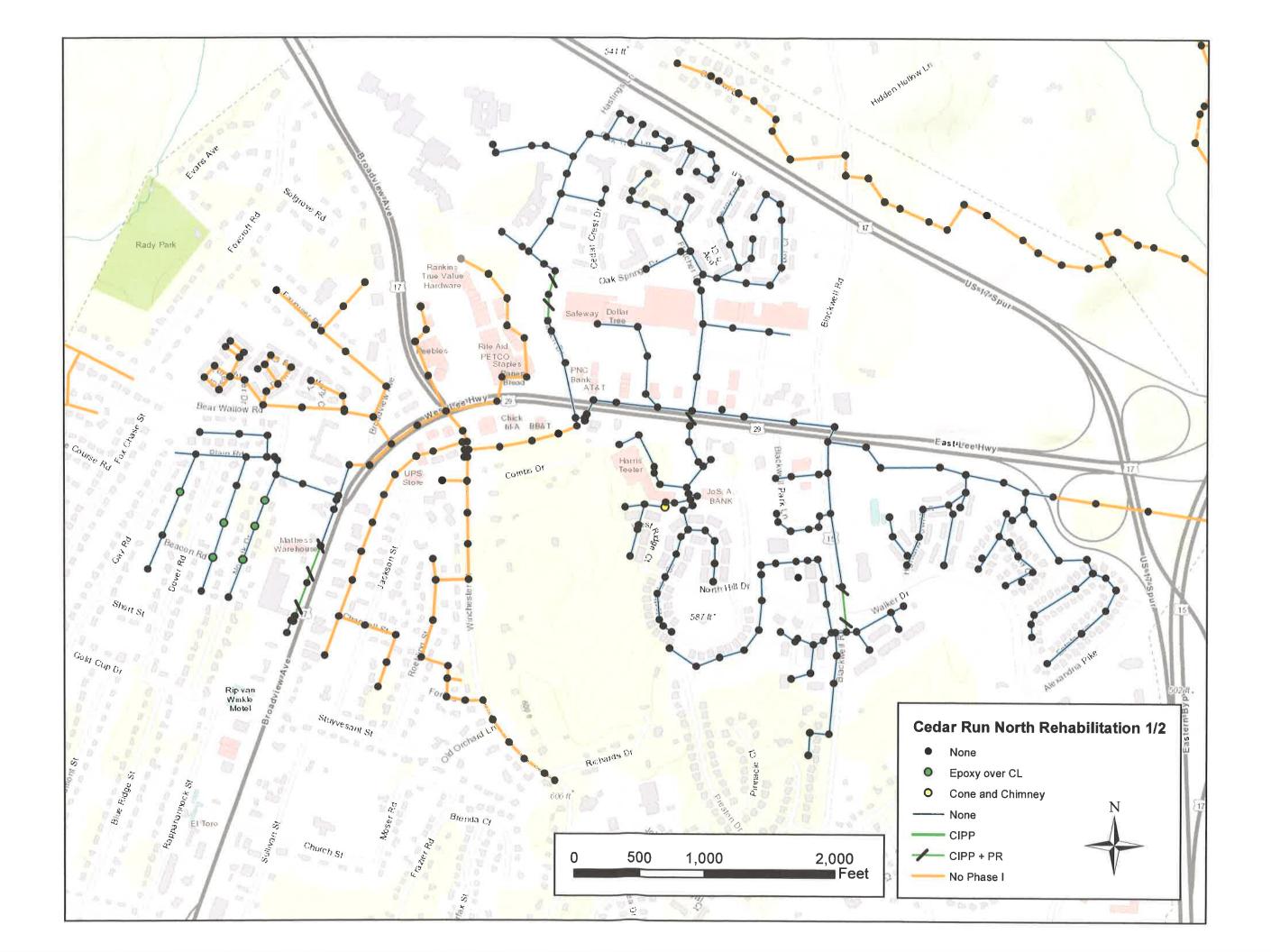


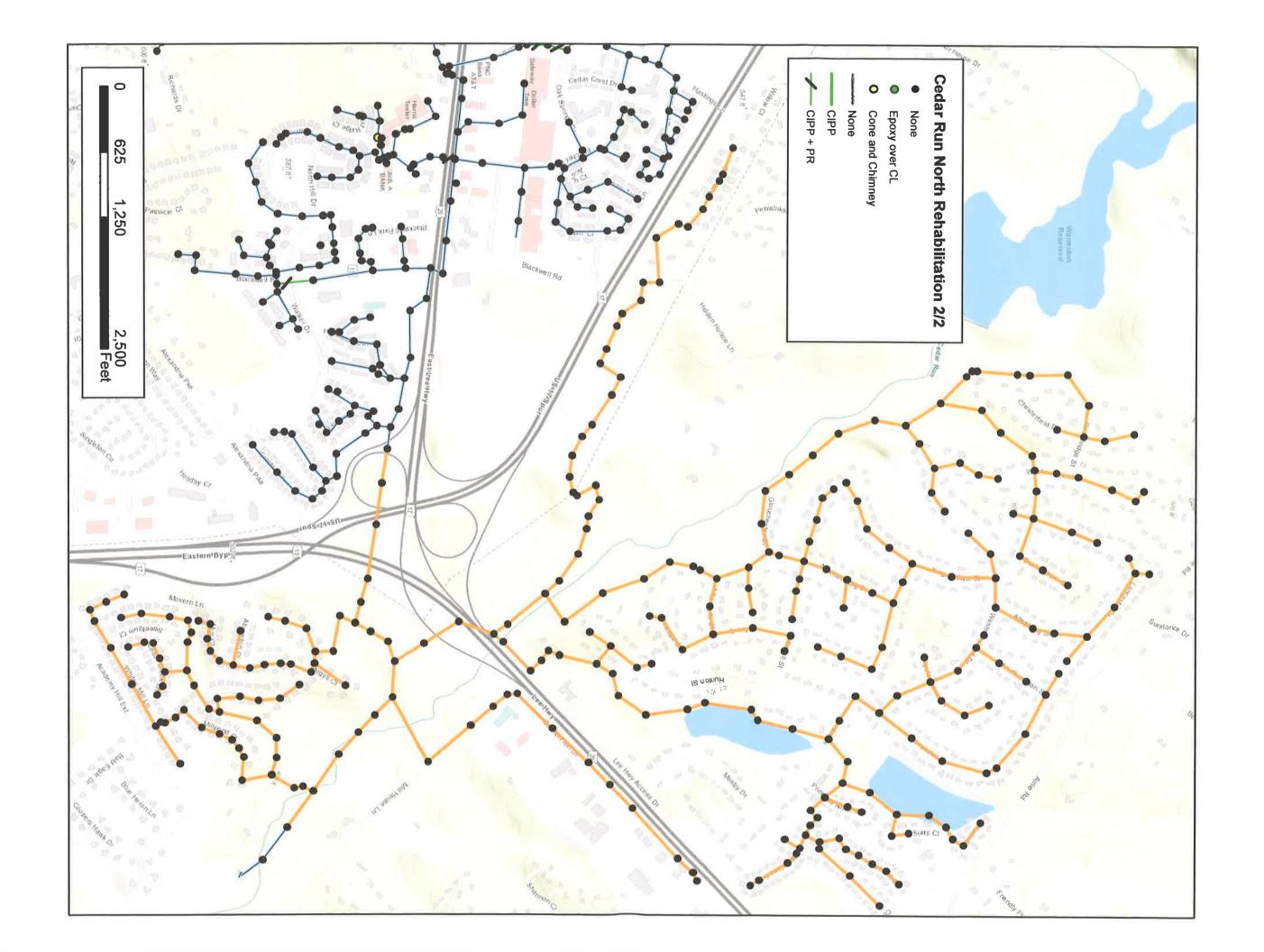


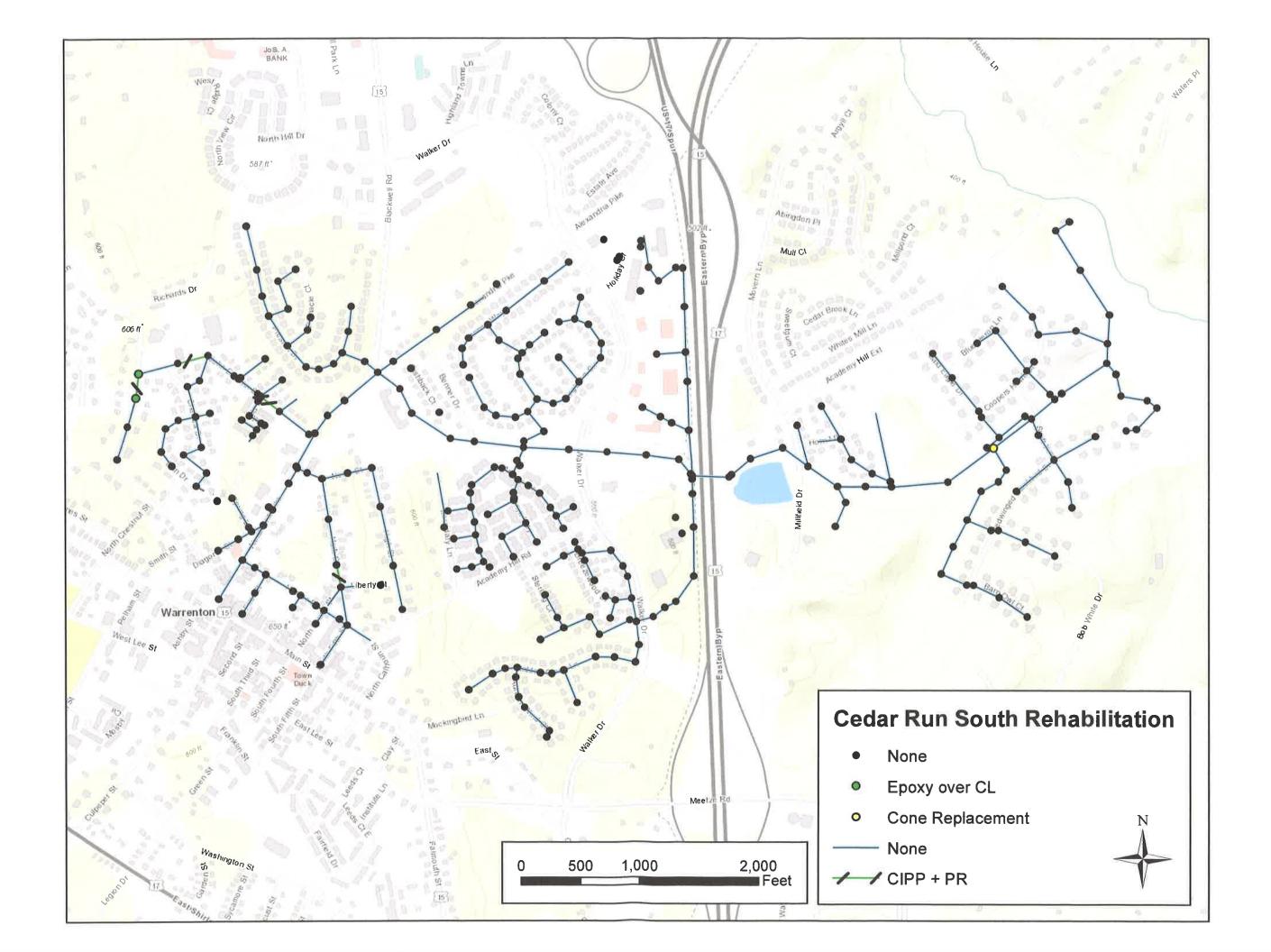


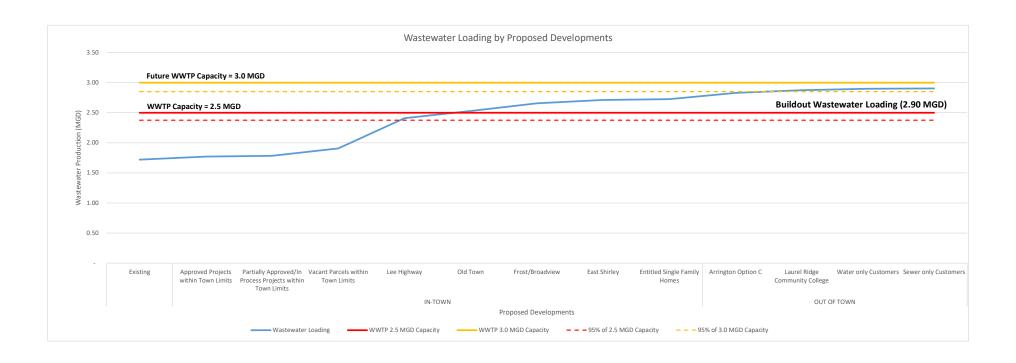


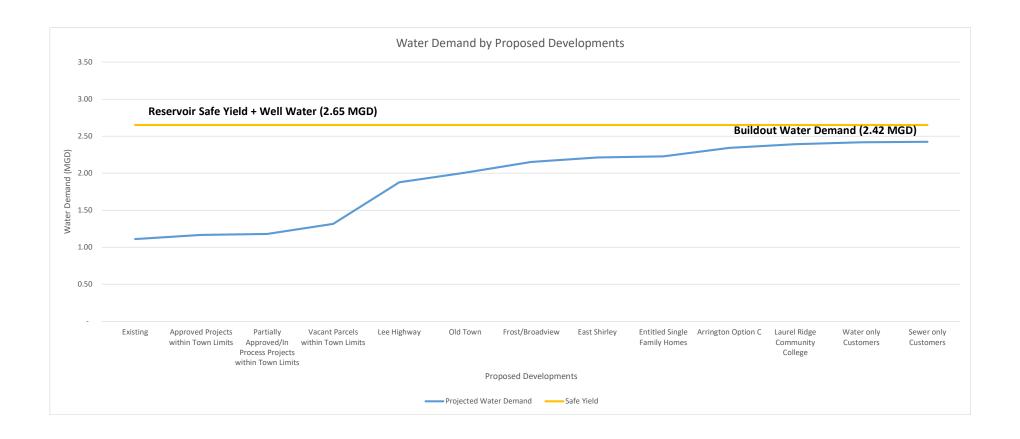
















Town of Warrenton – Water and Sewer System Capacity Evaluation Update

Town of Warrenton, VA

Work Order Number: 18672

Draft Report 12/06/2022





Table of Contents

Table	e of Contents	ii
List o	of Tables	ii
List o	of Figures	ii
Appe	endices	iii
1. E	Executive Summary	1
2. F	Purpose	2
3. E	Existing Water Capacity and Demands	3
3.1	1 Water Production, Distribution and Demand	3
3.2	Water Production Data and Water Billing Data	4
4. E	Existing Wastewater Treatment Capacity	5
4.1	1 Wastewater Flows	5
4.2	2 Wastewater System Extraneous Flows	6
5. F	Future Water Demand	7
5.1	Projected Water Demand from New Developments	7
5.2	Future Water Demand and Water Supply Capacity	8
6. F	Future Wastewater Loading	13
6.1	1 Wastewater Loading Projections	13
6.2	2 Future Wastewater Loading and Capacity	13
7. T	Turkey Run and Taylor Run Wastewater Pumping Station Capacities	18
List	t of Tables	
Table	e 5.1: Residential Water Demands per Unit	7
Table	e 5.2: Commercial Water Demands per Square Foot	7
Table	e 5.3: Total Water Demand per Land Use Type	8
List	t of Figures	
Figure	re 3.1: Average Daily Produced Water 2015 - 2021	3
Figure	re 3.2: Unaccounted for Water 2015 - 2021	4
Figure	re 4.1: Average Wastewater Flows 2015 – 2021	5
Figure	re 4.2: Average Billed Water vs. Wastewater 2015 – 2021	6
Figure	re 5.1: Water Demand by Proposed Developments	9



own	of \	War	ren	ton

Figure 5.2: Buildout in 2040 Water Demand	10
Figure 5.3: 1% Growth Water Demand to Buildout	11
Figure 5.4: 2.5% Growth Water Demand to Buildout	12
Figure 6.1: Wastewater Loading by Proposed Developments	14
Figure 6.2: Buildout by 2040 Wastewater Loading	15
Figure 6.3: 1% Growth in Wastewater Loading to Buildout	16
Figure 6.4: 2.5% Growth in Wastewater Loading to Buildout	17
Appendices	
Appendix 1 Water & Wastewater Projection Allocation Summary	10



1. Executive Summary

Whitman, Requardt & Associates (WRA) has updated the April 2015 Water and Sewer Capacity Evaluation to include new data and to determine the impact of potential new housing and commercial development in the Town and in the Town's water and wastewater service area. Data on potential development was provided by the Warrenton Community Development Department. WRA estimated water demand and wastewater loadings from new developments including impacts to water and wastewater system capacity from overall development over time through year 2040.

The current water system capacity is 2.68 MGD from 2 reservoirs and 3 groundwater production wells. The Town's Water Filtration Plant has a capacity of 3 MGD. Water from the reservoirs is treated at the Filtration Plant and well water is treated at the well head. Average water production from 2015 through 2021 is 1.16 MGD (**Figure 3.1**). The current wastewater system treatment capacity at the Town's Wastewater Treatment Plant is 2.5 MGD. The average daily wastewater loading from 2015 through 2021 is 1.86 MGD (**Figure 4.1**). The Town is planning on expanding the capacity of the Wastewater Treatment Plant to 3 MGD over the next 10 years.

The estimated water system demand from the combination of the developments analyzed by WRA is 1.31 MGD. The estimated buildout water demand plus the 2021 water demand of 1.11 MGD provides an estimate of 2.42 MGD of future water demand (**Figure 5.1**). The estimated wastewater loading demand from the combination of the developments is 1.18 MGD. The estimated buildout wastewater loading plus the 2021 wastewater loading of 1.72 MGD provides an estimate of 2.9 MGD of future wastewater loading (**Figure 6.1**).

Per this analysis the Town of Warrenton has adequate water supply capacity and wastewater treatment capacity to accommodate the new housing and commercial developments identified by the Community Development Department. Several assumptions and assertions are included in this conclusion:

- Water demand projections are conservative. Water demand and wastewater loading can be monitored as developments came online to project future demand with greater accuracy.
- Unaccounted for water or the difference between billed water and water production and billed water is approximately 10%. This compares favorably to other communities in Northern Virginia
- The Virginia Department of Health (VDH) requires that communities submit a plan for increasing or
 providing for additional water system capacity when demand reaches 80% of permitted capacity. For
 Warrenton, the 80% threshold limit will be reached when all the development included in this analysis is in
 place. Depending on the Town's service area growth rate, this threshold could be reached in the 2050
 decade or beyond.
- Extraneous water entering the wastewater system, also referred to as infiltration and inflow (I&I) constitutes about 49% of the wastewater flow entering the wastewater treatment plant. This level of I&I, although high, is not unusually high for wastewater collection systems similar in age to Warrenton's. WRA recommends that the Town continue to investigate and remediate I&I problems in the service area.
- The Virginia Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) recognizes flow loadings approaching 95% of the
 design capacity (or 2.85 MGD) as the threshold level for planning WWTP capacity management strategies
 and improvements. This threshold level will be reached when all the development included in this analysis
 is in place. Depending on the Town's service area growth rate, this threshold could be reached in 2045 or
 beyond.
- The Turkey Run Pump Station can be used to receive flows from Laurel Ridge Community College.
 Although flows from Laurel Ridge can be managed by the Turkey Run PS, a detailed analysis should be made of the pump station before any additional flows are added.
- The Taylor Run Pump Station cannot receive flows from the Arrington Development and the Turkey Run Pump Station without improvements to the existing pumping system including the wet well. A detailed analysis of the existing system with recommendations for improvements to handle additional flows should be conducted before any new flows are added to this system.



2. Purpose

The Town of Warrenton authorized Whitman Requardt and Associates (WRA) to update the Water and Sewer System Growth and Capacity Report prepared in April 2015. The 2015 report evaluated existing and future water demand and wastewater loading based on developable lots within the Town and the surrounding service area.

This report will analyze current and future loadings and demands based on information provided by the Town's Community Development Department and Public Works & Utilities Department. This information includes data on new residential and commercial developments that have been approved by the Town or have been submitted to the Town for review and approval. In this report the following information was also included:

- Wastewater flow data from the Town's wastewater treatment plant (WWTP) since 2015
- Water production data from the Town's water treatment plant (WTP) since 2015
- Water supply information for the Town's reservoirs and wells
- Water billing information
- Proposed capacity changes to treatment capacity at the Town's WWTP
- Capacity of the Turkey Run Pump Station (PS #9) and the Taylor Run Middle School Pump (PS #6) to convey future wastewater flows from new developments in their respective sewer sheds



3. Existing Water Capacity and Demands

3.1 Water Production, Distribution and Demand

Water supply for the Town of Warrenton is provided by 2 reservoirs, located on Cedar Run, and 3 groundwater wells. The Airlie reservoir (upstream) and the Warrenton reservoir (downstream), operate in series. The Airlie Reservoir provides a safe yield of 1.16 million gallons per day (MGD) and the Warrenton Reservoir provides a safe yield of 1.14 MGD for a total reservoir safe yield of 2.3 MGD. Reservoir safe yield is defined as the rate at which water can be withdrawn during a critical dry period without depleting the supply to such an extent that withdrawal of water is no longer economically feasible. Safe yield is determined by the Commonwealth of Virginia Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ). Water from the Airlie reservoir flows to the Warrenton reservoir further downstream on Cedar Run and is withdrawn from the Warrenton Reservoir for treatment at the Water Filtration Plant. The Water Filtration Plant has a capacity of 3 MGD. Water from the filtration plant is distribution throughout the Town and Town's water service area.

The Town also owns and operates 3 groundwater production wells. Well #5 and Well #6 provide 0.076 MGD of water directly to the Town's distribution system. Well #3 provides an additional 0.304 MGD of water supply and the Town's total groundwater capacity is 0.38 MGD. Similar to reservoir safe yield, wells are not operated at full capacity all of the time. However, for purposes of this analysis, groundwater well capacity of 0.38 MGD is used. Water from the Town's wells are treated at the wellhead before distribution.

The Town has an approximate total water supply capacity of 2.68 MGD (reservoir plus wells).

Figure 3.1 depicts average water production from the reservoir and groundwater systems for the years 2015 to 2021:

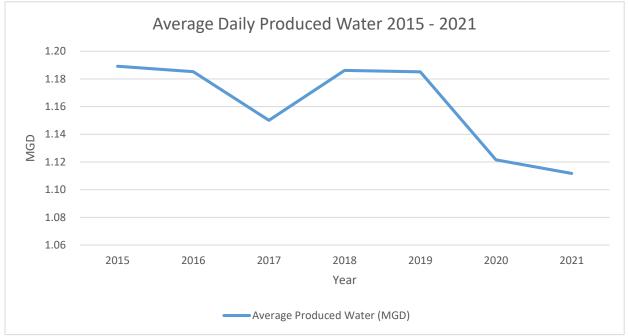


Figure 3.1: Average Daily Produced Water 2015 - 2021

The average water production for 2015 through 2021 is 1.16 MGD.



3.2 Water Production Data and Water Billing Data

WRA analyzed water production data and water billing data for the period 2015 through 2021. There are approximately 4,800 water accounts (residences and businesses) billed monthly. The billing data provided by the Town was adjusted for sale of water to construction contractors and other users not normally billed and for water lost through leaks at the water meter. Water used to fight fires, flush water and sewer mains, lost through leaks in the mains or removed illegally through fire hydrants is not accounted for. Water accounts are billed at the end of every month.

Water produced/distributed data was compared to billed water data on a month-to-month basis. Water volumes were converted to millions of gallons per day (MGD) and the difference between produced/distributed water and billed water was compared. The difference between these two values, is defined as unaccounted for water. Figure 3.2 depicts unaccounted for water per year for the period 2015 to 2021.

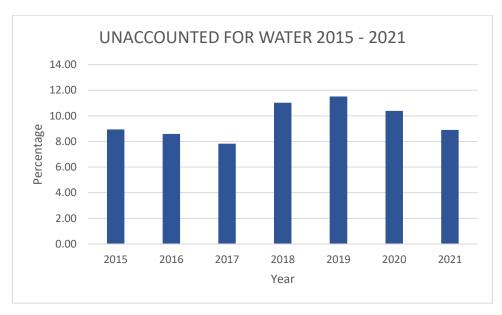


Figure 3.2: Unaccounted for Water 2015 - 2021

The average unaccounted for water in the most recent 7-year period is 9.6%. Unaccounted for water includes water lost through leaks in the distribution system, water used in firefighting, water taken illegally through fire hydrants and other sources and water used to flush mains and for other water system maintenance work.

The Town's 10% level of unaccounted for water compares favorably to other communities in Northern Virginia and does not indicate significant problems with the water distribution system or problems with the way the water system is managed.



4. Existing Wastewater Treatment Capacity

The Warrenton Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP) is permitted for treatment and discharge of 2.5 million gallons per day (MGD), average daily flow. Wastewater flows have averaged approximately 1.86 MGD over the past 7 years. The Town and WRA are currently conducting preliminary engineering for projects that will allow expansion of WWTP capacity to 3.0 MGD, average daily flow. Section 6 of this report describes how future wastewater flow projections will impact the proposed 3.0 MGD WWTP capacity.

4.1 Wastewater Flows

Daily wastewater flow data for the period 2015 – 2021 is shown in Figure 4.1.

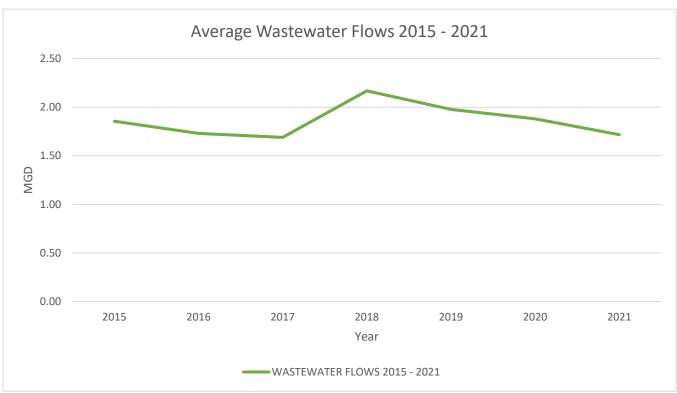


Figure 4.1: Average Wastewater Flows 2015 - 2021

Wastewater flows include sewage discharge from households and businesses and extraneous water that enters the collection pipeline system. Extraneous water sources include infiltration of groundwater through defection sewer pipe joints, manhole walls and other pipe defects in the collection system. Extraneous flows include Inflow of water discharged directly into the sewer system through basement and foundation drains, roof downspouts, manhole covers, cross connections with stormwater systems and other direct connections. Wastewater flows in municipal systems vary from year to year because infiltration and Inflow (I&I), varies depending on rainfall. I&I tends to be higher in years with excessive precipitation (rain and snow) such as occurred in 2018.



4.2 Wastewater System Extraneous Flows

WRA compared wastewater flow data and water billing data for period 2015-2021. Water billing data is the best measure of water consumed in municipalities. Figure 4.2 shows billed water versus wastewater loadings in the Town of Warrenton for the last 7 years.

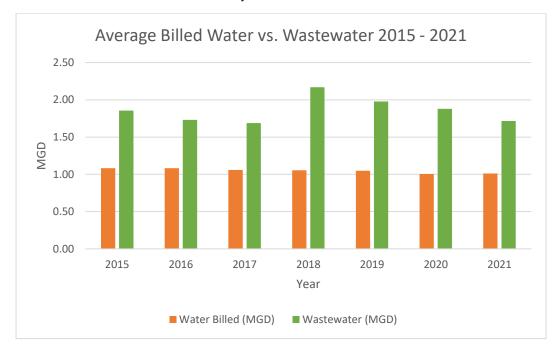


Figure 4.2: Average Billed Water vs. Wastewater 2015 – 2021

Billed water data used in this figure was discounted to account for customer water not returned to the wastewater system such as water used in landscape and lawn irrigation. WRA assumed that 90% of water billed at an account is returned to the wastewater system. Average annual I&I for the past seven years was calculated by subtracting wastewater flows as recorded at the WWTP from billed water (discounted). The difference is the measure of extraneous water or I&I entering the wastewater collection system.

Average I&I in the Warrenton system is calculated to be 0.92 MGD over the past years or 49% of total flows treated at the WWTP. This amount of I&I in the wastewater collection system is not unusual in municipalities with older wastewater collection infrastructure. The calculated 2015-2021 I&I flow component of 49% is approximately the same percentage as the I&I component calculated in the 2015 Water & Sewer System Capacity Evaluation.



5. Future Water Demand

5.1 Projected Water Demand from New Developments

The Town of Warrenton's Community Development Department provided WRA with data for proposed residential and commercial growth in the Town. Forty-two (42) projects were identified including residential and commercial developments. WRA also included Laurel Ridge Community College as a potential new consumer of Warrenton water and wastewater services. Laurel Ridge Community College is currently not served by the Town's.

The developments include new housing (Single-family homes, apartments, townhomes, hotels, senior care facilities) and commercial facilities (offices, medical facilities, retail, entertainment, industrial and academic facilities). Projects vary considerably in size from a few single-family houses to hundreds of apartment units. Project status varied also, with some developments approved by Community Development and other projects in review. WRA projected water demand and wastewater loadings for the developments based on the type of residential or commercial unit within the development. WRA used standard water demand (gallons per day) factor for each type of unit based on water demand factors used by the Town and/or by other utilities such as Prince William Service Authority and the Town of Leesburg. Information on the proposed developments, including the number of units, the and the total water demand and wastewater loading generated by the developments is included in Appendix A. The demand factors used to calculate water demand are included in Table 5.1.

Table 5.1: Residential Water Demands per Unit

Residential	Water Demand per Unit (GPD)
Single-Family (units)	300
Multifamily (units)	300
Apartment (units)	300
Townhouse (units)	300
Senior Home (units)	100
Hotel (rooms)	100

It should be noted that conservative demand values were chosen for residential units.

Commercial demand factors are included in Table 5.2.

Table 5.2: Commercial Water Demands per Square Foot

Commercial	Water Demand per Square Foot (GPD)							
General (SF)	0.2							
Entertainment (SF)	0.2							
Academic (SF)	0.29							
Office/Employment (SF)	0.29							
Medical Offices (SF)	0.29							
Industrial	Water Demand per Square Foot (GPD)							
General (SF)	0.02							

According to the U.S. Department of Education, Laurel Ridge Community College (LRCC) had a student population of 3,474 students in the 2018 – 2019 academic year. WRA used 15 gallons per day per student as the factor for calculating LRCC demand. Demand for proposed classroom facilities not associated with LRCC is based on a GPD/SF basis.



Additionally, there are some residences in Warrenton that are currently not connected to the Town's water system and/or the sewer system. The Town plans on incorporating these residences into the utility systems in the future and WRA included these units when calculating future water demand.

Table 5.3 summarizes the total number of residential units and commercial square footage and associated water demand for the proposed developments:

Table 5.3: Total Water Demand per Land Use Type

Table 3.3. Total Water Demand per Land Ose Type											
Land Use	Type	Total Units	Total Water Demand								
			(gal/day)								
	Single-Family (units)	1,479	469,500								
	Multi-Family (units)	120	36,000								
Residential	Apartments (units)	1,420	426,000								
Residential	Townhouse (units)	296	88,800								
	Senior Home (units)	60	6,000								
	Hotel (rooms)	360	36,000								
	General (SF)	200,711	40,142								
	Entertainment (SF)	245,000	49,000								
Commercial	Academic (SF)	220,000	63,800								
	Office/Employment (SF)	40,000	11,600								
	Medical Offices (SF)	50,000	14,500								
Industrial	General (SF)	759,500	15,190								
Community College	Students (unit)	3,474	52,110								
		TOTAL	1.31 MGD								

5.2 Future Water Demand and Water Supply Capacity

Total water demand for the target year 2040 was calculated to be 2.42 MGD, assuming all proposed developments are eventually constructed. This demand projection value includes the average water demand in 2021 (1.11 MGD) plus the total buildout demand (1.31 MGD).

Figure 5.1 displays cumulative water demand by addition of the demand created by the named developments. The order or chronology of the projects is not definitive; however, cumulative water demand will not change.



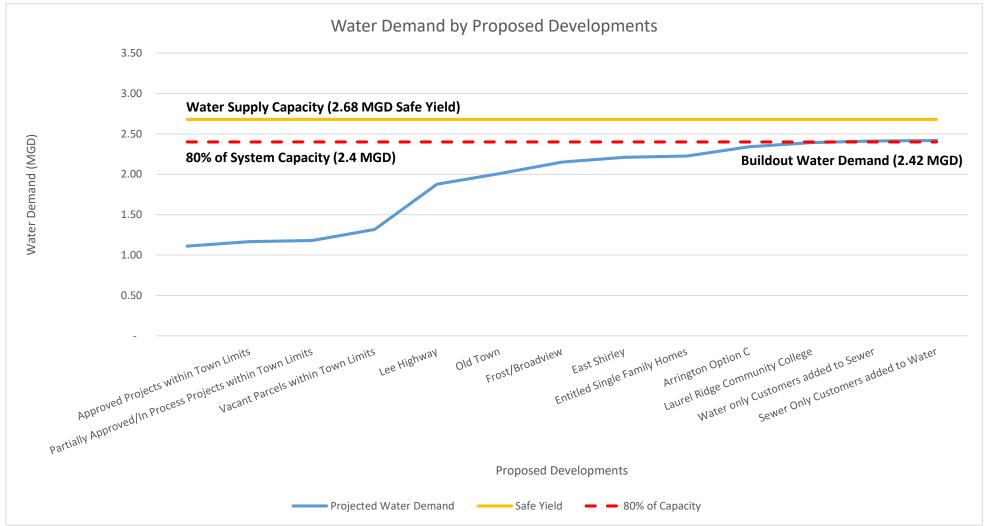


Figure 5.1: Water Demand by Proposed Developments



Buildout (all developments constructed) water demand is 2.42 MGD compared to water supply capacity of 2.68. Estimated demand is 91% of water supply capacity. Virginia Waterworks Regulation 12 VAC 5-590-520 requires municipalities to submit a written plan for developing adequate or additional water supply to the Virginia Department of Health, Office of Drinking Water, when water production exceeds 80% of the permitted design capacity for 3 consecutive months.

It should be noted that the estimated buildout water demand by development is conservative. Although the time frame for the progression of development construction through buildout is unknown, time-step analyses of water demand was also conducted.

An initial time step progression is shown in Figure 5.2. This linear growth time-step progression assumes that all development is completed by 2040, the target year for the current Warrenton Comprehensive Plan. The annual water demand growth rate is 7% for the linear growth model.

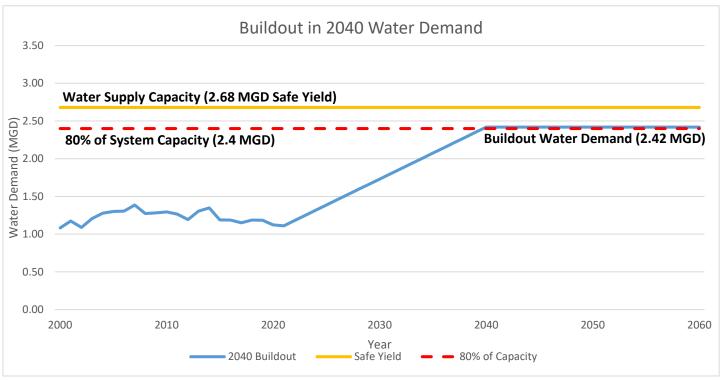


Figure 5.2: Buildout in 2040 Water Demand

Additional water demand growth models were analyzed by WRA. According to the U.S. Census Bureau, population growth in the Town of Warrenton and Fauquier County from 2010 to 2020 averaged 1% annually. Figure 5.3 depicts water demand assuming a 1% annual growth in water demand, similar to the most recent population growth pattern for The Town. For this growth model, 80% of system capacity is reached in 2099.



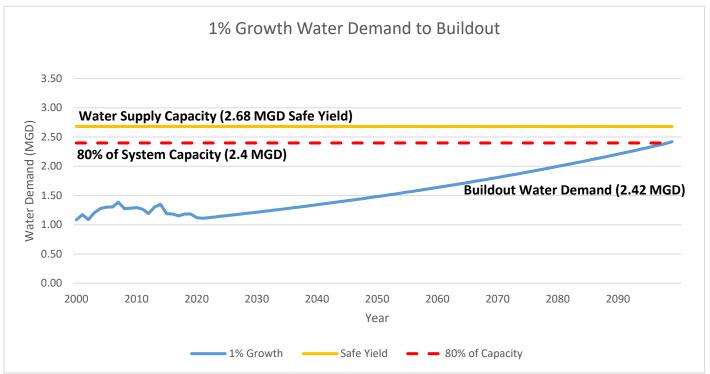


Figure 5.3: 1% Growth Water Demand to Buildout

Figure 5.4 shows a 2.5% annual increase in water demand. This model is more consistent with a more robust population and economic growth that could occur in Warrenton. In this case, 80% of capacity is reached in 2053.



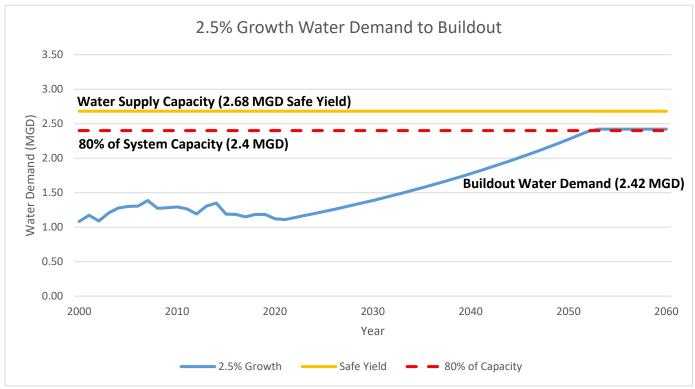


Figure 5.4: 2.5% Growth Water Demand to Buildout



6. Future Wastewater Loading

6.1 Wastewater Loading Projections

Future wastewater loadings are calculated based on an assumed 90% return of water consumed to the wastewater collection system. Water demand projections are described in Section 5 and included in Appendix A. Appendix A includes a compilation of expected wastewater loadings, based on water demand. The estimated total wastewater loading from all the developments described in Appendix A is 1.18 MGD (average daily flow basis).

Future total wastewater loading for Warrenton is estimated by adding the average wastewater flow in 2021 to the estimated buildout flow. The average daily wastewater flow in 2021 was 1.72 MGD and the additional flow from buildout is 1.18 MGD. Total future estimated wastewater loading is 2.90 MGD. It should be noted that the 2021 wastewater loading includes a significant extraneous water (I&I) component. I&I from the new developments is considered negligible in this analysis, although the base I&I in the beginning year of 2021 remains and is a component of overall wastewater loading.

6.2 Future Wastewater Loading and Capacity

Figure 6.1 depicts cumulative wastewater loading by addition of the demand created by the named developments. The order or chronology of the projects is not definitive; however, cumulative water demand will not change. As shown graphically, the capacity of the existing WWTP (2.5 MGD) is exceeded before all the proposed developments are completed. The Town is currently planning on increasing the capacity of the WWTP to 3.0 MGD within approximately 10 years. Under this wastewater loading model, The Town's wastewater treatment plant would accommodate development currently planned.



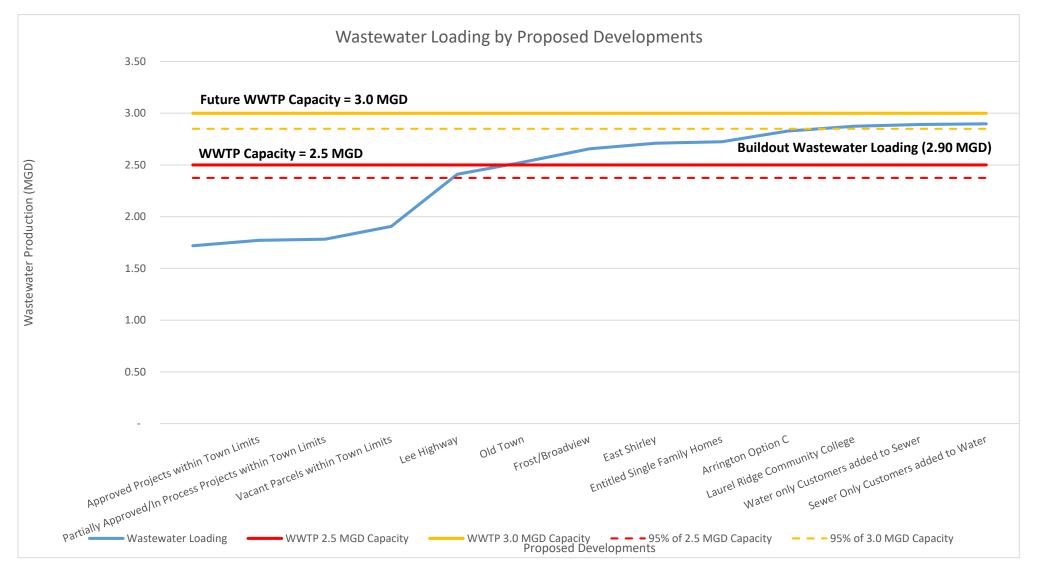


Figure 6.1: Wastewater Loading by Proposed Developments



Although the upsized WWTP will accommodate loadings from the proposed developments, additional WWTP capacity enhancements may be necessary as loadings approach 2.90 MGD. The Virginia Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) recognizes flow loadings approaching 95% of the design capacity (or 2.85 MGD) as a trigger point for planning WWTP capacity management strategies and improvements.

An initial time step progression is shown in Figure 6.2. This linear growth time-step progression assumes that all development is completed by 2040, the target year for the current Warrenton Comprehensive Plan. The annual wastewater loading demand growth rate is the same as for water demand, 7%. With buildout by 2040, the current 2.5 MGD WWTP capacity is exceeded by 2034. With the proposed increased WWTP capacity, 95% of treatment capacity is reached in 2039.

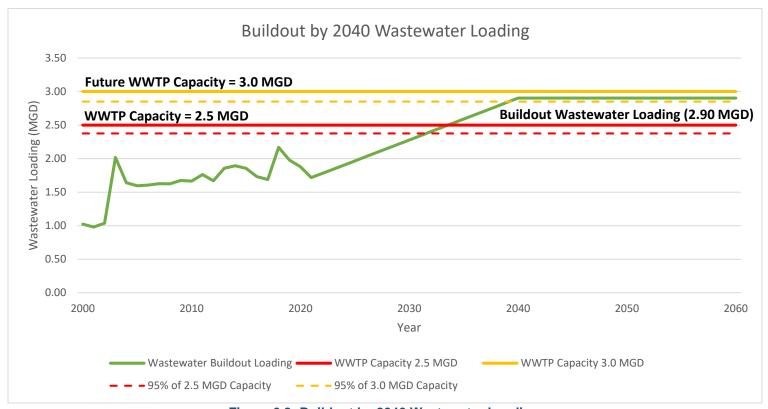


Figure 6.2: Buildout by 2040 Wastewater Loading

Similar to the water demand projection graphs, 6.3 depicts wastewater loadings at a 1% annual growth rate.



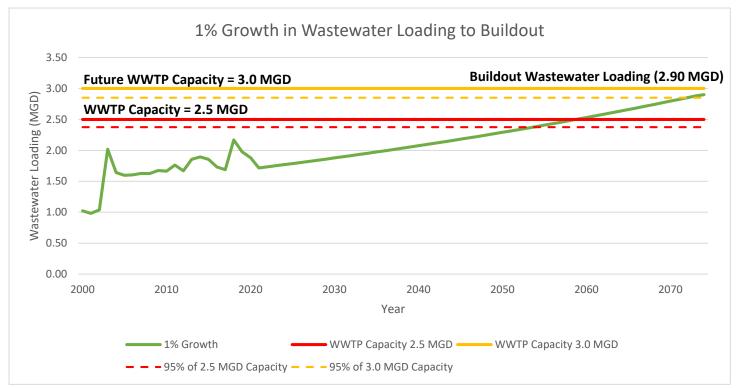


Figure 6.3: 1% Growth in Wastewater Loading to Buildout

In this case, wastewater loading would not reach the 3 MGD 95% threshold until 2071.

Figure 6.4 depicts a more robust 2.5% annual rate in wastewater loadings.



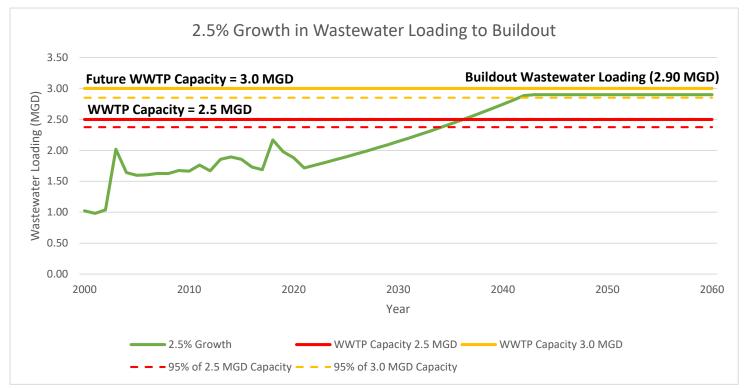


Figure 6.4: 2.5% Growth in Wastewater Loading to Buildout

In this scenario, wastewater loadings would not reach the 3 MGD 95% threshold until 2043.



Turkey Run and Taylor Run Wastewater Pumping Station Capacities

The Town of Warrenton owns and operates 11 wastewater lift stations (pump stations) that help convey wastewater generated in the outer reaches of the wastewater service area into the central part of the wastewater collection system for conveyance by gravity into the wastewater treatment plant. WRA analyzed the impact of additional wastewater loading into the Turkey Run Pump Station (PS #9) and the Taylor Run Pump Station (PS #6).

In the future wastewater, flows from Laurel Ridge Community College will flow into the Turkey Run PS. Flows from the Turkey Run PS are then discharged to the Taylor Run PS. Taylor Run will also receive flows from the new Arrington development.

Laurel Ridge Community College is estimated to produce approximately 0.05 MGD of wastewater. Assuming a peak flow value of 4, the wastewater volume would increase to 0.2 MGD, or 139 gallons per minute (GPM). The proposed Arrington development is estimated to produce approximately 0.1 MGD of wastewater. A peak volume for this flow is 0.4 MGD, or 278 GPM.

WRA's analysis of the Turkey Run PS indicates that additional flows from Laurel Ridge Community College can be discharged into the Turkey Run PS using the existing pumps, wetwell and pump station appurtenances.

The Taylor Run PS will receive flows coming from the Turkey Run Pump Station and has a capacity of 600 GPM. Current wastewater flows into the Taylor Run PS are estimated to be 704 GPM. A pumping rate of 704 GPM is within the range of the new pumps installed in 2011. Adding peak flows from Laurel Ridge Community College and the proposed Arrington development would increase flows to the Taylor Run PS by 417 GPM (approximately 1121 GPM). This increase in flow would require larger horsepower motors and a different impeller if the same pumps are used. Taylor Run PS also currently experiences a large number of pump starts each day. This condition indicates that the wetwell may be too small for existing flows, even though the pumps are able to manage these flows.

The Turkey Run PS appears to be able to receive the future flows from Laurel Ridge Community College while the Taylor Run PS would probably need substantial modifications or replacement to serve the Arrington Development and the Turkey Run flows.

WRA recommends that a more detailed analysis be conducted for both stations before additional flows are discharged into them.



Appendix 1 Water & Wastewater Projection Allocation Summary



Totalized Units Based on Project Development					IN-TOV									
Lan	d Use Type	Approved Projects within Town Limits	Partially Approved/In Process Projects within Town Limits	Vacant Parcels within Town Limits	Lee Highway	Old Town	Frost/Broadview	East Shirley	Entitled Single Family Homes	Arrington Option C	Laurel Ridge Community College	Water only Customers added to Sewer	Sewer only Customers added to Water	TOTALS
	Single-Family (units)	190	36	331	-	206	235	117	50	314	-	63	23	1,479
	Multi-Family (units)	-	-	-	-	-	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	120
Residential	Apartment (units)	1	-	-	1,336	84	-	-	-	-	ı	-	1	1,420
Residential	Townhouse (units)	-	-	34	108	7	-	84	-	63	-	-	-	296
	Senior Home (units)	-	-	-	-	-	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
	Hotel (rooms)	-	-	-	115	115	115	-	-	15	-	-	-	360
	General (SF)	-	12,550	60,161	98,000	10,000	20,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	200,711
	Entertainment (SF)	ı	-	-	100,000	145,000	-	-	-	-		-	1	245,000
	Academic (SF)	1	-	-	220,000	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	220,000
Commercial	Office/Employment (SF)	-	-	-	40,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40,000
	Medical Offices (SF)	-	-	-	-	-	50,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	50,000
Industrial	General (sq ft)	-	-	759,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	759,500
Community College	Campus (units)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,474	-	-	3,474



Additional Water Demand Based on Projected Development

Development			IN-7	TOWN											
Land Use Type		Approved Projects within Town Limits	Partially Approved/In Process Projects within Town Limits	Vacant Parcels within Town Limits	Lee Highway	Old Town	Frost/Broadview	East Shirley	Entitled Single Family Homes	Arrington Option C	Laurel Ridge Community College	Water only Customers added to Sewer	Sewer Only Customers added to Water	TOTAL (gal/day)	
	Single-Family (units)	57,000	10,800	99,300	-	61,800	70,500	35,100	15,000	94,200	-	18,900	6,900	469,500	
	Multi-Family (units)	-	-	-	-	-	36,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	36,000	
Residential	Apartment (units)	-	-	ı	400,800	25,200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	426,000	
Residential	Townhouse (units)	-	-	10,200	32,400	2,100	-	25,200	-	18,900	-	-	-	88,800	
	Senior Home (units)	-	-	-	-	-	6,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,000	
	Hotel (rooms)	-	-	-	11,500	11,500	11,500	-	-	1,500	-	-	-	36,000	
	General (SF)	-	2,510	12,032	19,600	2,000	4,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	40,142	
	Entertainment (SF)	-	-	-	20,000	29,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49,000	
_	Academic (SF)	-	-	-	63,800	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	63,800	
Commercial	Office/Employment (SF)	-	-	-	11,600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,600	
	Medical Offices (SF)	-	-	-	-	-	14,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,500	
Industrial	General (sq ft)	-	-	15,190	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,190	
Community College	Students (units)	-	-	ı	-	-	-	-	-	-	52,110	-	-	52,110	
	Sub-Total Water (MGD)	0.06	0.01	0.14	0.56	0.13	0.14	0.06	0.02	0.11	0.05	0.02	0.01	1.31	Average Wate Demand (MGD)
	Sub-Total Wastewater (MGD)	0.05	0.01	0.12	0.50	0.12	0.13	0.05	0.01	0.10	0.05	0.02	0.01	1.18	WRA Calculated Wastewater Demand (MGD)





					IN-TOWN										
Total Water and Wastewater Demand Including Projected and Existing		Approved Projects within Town Limits	Partially Approved/In Process Projects within Town Limits	Vacant Parcels within Town Limits	Lee Highway	Old Town	Frost/ Broadview	East Shirley	Entitled Single Family Homes	Arrington Option C	Laurel Ridge Community College	Water only Customers added to Sewer	Sewer Only Customers added to Water		
Existing 2021 + New Project Water Demand (MGD)	1.11	1.17	1.18	1.32	1.88	2.01	2.15	2.21	2.23	2.34	2.39	2.41	2.42	2.42	Totalized Projected Water Demand (MGD)
Existing 2021 + New Project Wastewater Demand (MGD)	1.72	1.77	1.78	1.91	2.41	2.53	2.66	2.71	2.72	2.83	2.87	2.89	2.90	2.90	Totalized Projected Wastewater Demand (MGD)



Town of Warrenton

Item a.



WATER & SEWER SYSTEM GROWTH AND SYSTEM CAPACITY EVALUATION

MAY 2015





WATER SEWER CAPACITY STUDY Purpose and Approach

Item a.

Updates to Water Demands and Sewer Flows based on:

- Existing Billing and Treatment Plant Records.
- In-Town Proposed Development Plans (under review and approved)
- In-Town Potential Future Development and Redevelopment
- Out of Town Commitments
- Growth Projections and Buildout





WATER SYSTEM CURRENT STATUS

(As of December 2014)

Customers/Accounts 4808 Annual Average Water Demand (2005-2009) 1.31 MGD

Reservoir Safe Yield 2.27 MGD

Wells Safe Yield 0.07 MGD

<u>Designated Reserve</u> -0.30 MGD

Water Supply Safe Yield 2.04 MGD

Percent Of Supply In Use – Average Day 64%

Maximum Day Water Demand 1.96 MGD

(Peaking Factor = 1.5)

WTP Production Capacity 3.0 MGD

Water demands based on Plant Finished Water Meter Data and Well Meters
Two existing wells are under evaluation for upgrade and incorporation (0.30MGD)





SEWER SYSTEM CURRENT STATUS

(As of December 2014)

Customers/Accounts

4368

Annual Ave. Wastewater Flow (2007-2011) 1.67 MGD

Average Day Water Demand

1.31 MGD

Sewer Cust. 90% and Water to Sewer Flow 90%

1.06 MGD

Inflow and Infiltration

1.05 MGD

Planning Wastewater Flow

2.11 MGD

Treatment Capacity (95% of Permitted)

2.38 MGD

Percent Of Wastewater Capacity In Use

87%

Sewer WWTP Capacity

2.5 MGD





FUTURE DEMAND PROJECTIONS Methodology and Assumptions



Planning Values - Water

- 300 gpd per Residential Account (Based on existing demand & account review)
- 700 gpd / Acre for Commercial / Industrial Land

Planning Values - Sewer

- 270* gpd per Residential Account
- 630* gpd / Acre for Commercial / Industrial Land
- *Flows Assumed to be 90% of water demands

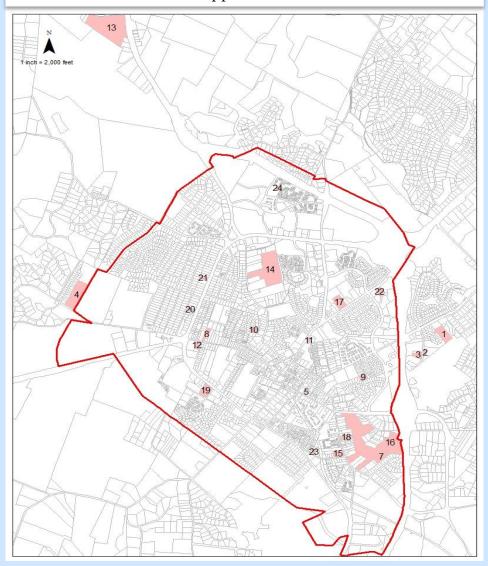




CURRENT DEVELOPMENT INTOWN - SITE PLANS APPROVED OR UNDER REVIEW

Item a.

2015 Site Plans Approved or Under Review



1	Millfield
2	Millfield
3	Millfield
4	Stonecrest
5	J. Tucker
7	MONROE EST II
8	PENNINGTON GROVE
9	Habitat
10	Brenda Ct
11	North Alex Pike
12	Middleburg Bank
13	Fletcherville
14	Winchester Chase
15	Madison Square
16	War Crossing
17	Harway
18	Falmouth Landing
19	Fau H Med Of Bld
20	Oak V Bnk lot
21	Advance A Parts
22	Lnwvr ph2 lot6
23	Nokesville Bldrs
24	War Manor additn

WATER

• TOTAL PROJECTED DEMAND = 0.096 MGD

SEWER

• TOTAL PROJECTED FLOW = 0.097 MGD



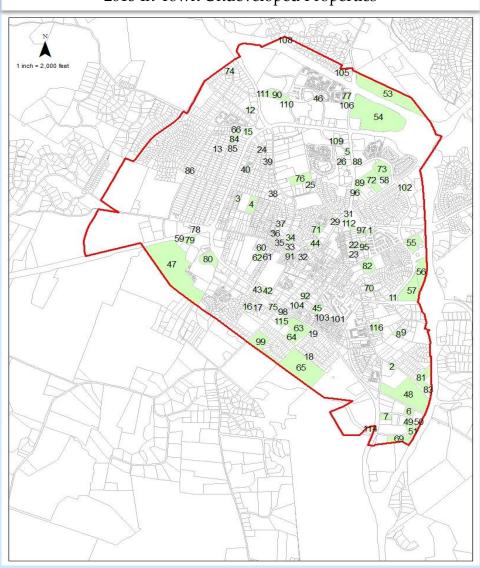
330



FUTURE DEVELOPMENT IN-TOWN UNDEVELOPED PROPERTY MAP

Item a.

2015 In-Town Undeveloped Properties



WATER

- 823 Residential Lots @ 300 gpd/lot
- 168 Acres Comm./Ind. @ 700 gpd/Ac
- 363,600 gpd Avg. Daily Water Demand
- 0.364 MGD Avg. Daily Water Demand

SEWER

- 823 Residential Lots @ 270 gpd/lot
- 168 Acres Comm./Ind. @
 630 gpd/Ac
- 327,200 gpd Avg. Daily Flow
- 0.327 MGD Avg. Daily Flow

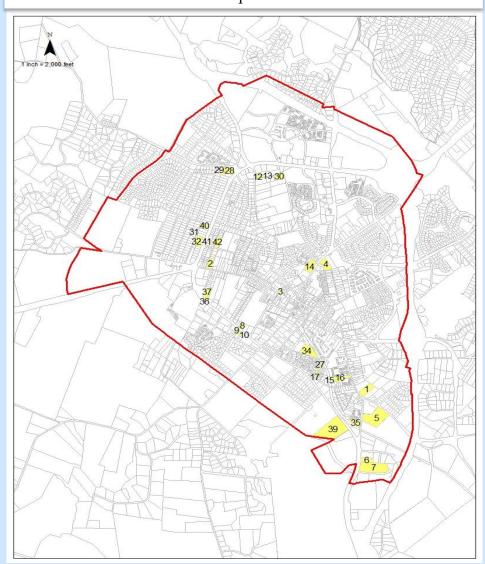
WR84



FUTURE DEVELOPMENT INTOWN - POTENTIAL REDEVELOPMENT PROPERTY MAP

Item a.

2015 Redevelopment Potential



WATER

- 66 Residential Lots @ 300 gpd/lot
- 38.5 Acres Comm./Ind. @ 700 gpd/Ac
- 46,800 gpd Avg. Daily Water Demand
- 0.047 MGD Avg. Daily Water Demand

SEWER

- 66 Residential Lots @ 270 gpd/lot
- 38.5 Acres Comm./Ind. @ 630 gpd/Ac
- 42,100 gpd Avg. Daily Flow
- 0.049MGD Avg. Daily Flow

WR84



FUTURE DEVELOPMENT OUT OF TOWN WATER COMMITMENT MAP

Item a.

2015 Out of Town Potential Water Customers

WATER

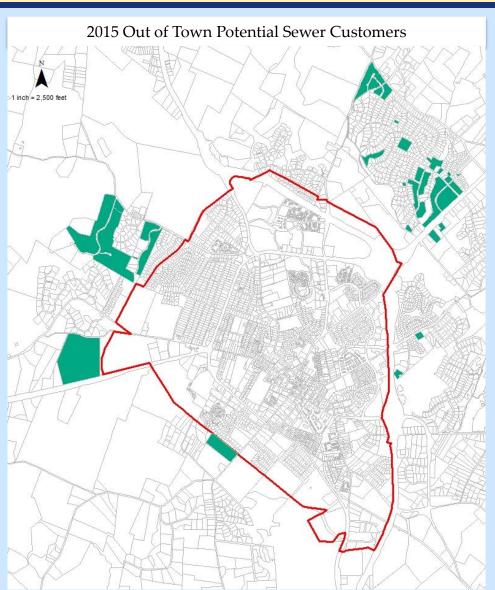
- 196 Residential Lots @ 300 gpd/lot
- 4.85 Acres Comm./Ind. @ 700 gpd/Ac.
- 62,200 gpd Avg. Daily Water Demand
- 0.062 MGD Avg. Daily Water Demand





FUTURE DEVELOPMENT OUT OF TOWN SEWER COMMITMENT MAP





SEWER

- 245 Residential Lots @ 270 gpd/lot
- 4.85 Acres Comm./Ind. @ 630 gpd/Ac.
- 69,300 gpd Avg. Daily Flow
- 0.069 MGD Avg. Daily Flow





PROJECTED BUILDOUT WATER SYSTEM DEMANDS IN TOWN & EXISTING COUNTY COMMITMENTS

Item a.

Water System Summary

2015 Calculations

Currently Proposed Development 96,000 gpd

In Town - Vacant Lot Development 363,000 gpd

In Town - Redevelopment Potential 46,800 gpd

County - Unserved Lots Within Commitment Area 62,200 gpd

Buildout Estimated Additional Water Demand 568,600 gpd

Current Average Day Demand

1,309,432 gpd

Total Buildout Water Demand

gpd 1,878,032

Available Safe Yield (Average Day from Sources) = 2,046,667 gpd

Buildout Demand is at 92% of the Available Safe Yield





PROJECTED BUILDOUT SEWER SYSTEM FLOWS IN TOWN & EXISTING COUNTY COMMITMENTS



Sewer System Summary

2015 Calculations

Currently Proposed Development 97,470 gpd

In Town - Vacant Lot Development 327,200 gpd

In Town - Redevelopment Potential 42,100 gpd

County - Unserviced Lots Within Commitment Area 69,300 gpd

Buildout Estimated Additional Sewer Flow 5

536,070 gpd

Current Average Day Flow 2,110,640 gpd

Total Buildout Sewer Flow

2,646,810 gpd

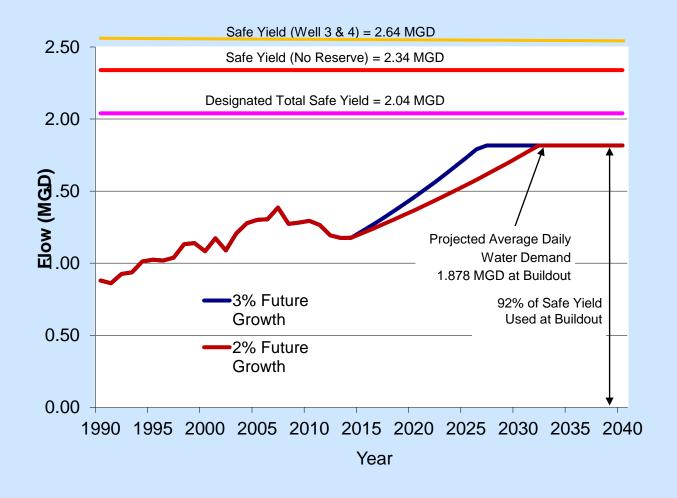
WWTP Capacity (95% ADF) = 2,375,000 gpd Buildout Sewer Flow is at 106% of WWTP Capacity.





PROJECTED BUILDOUT WATER SYSTEM DEMA

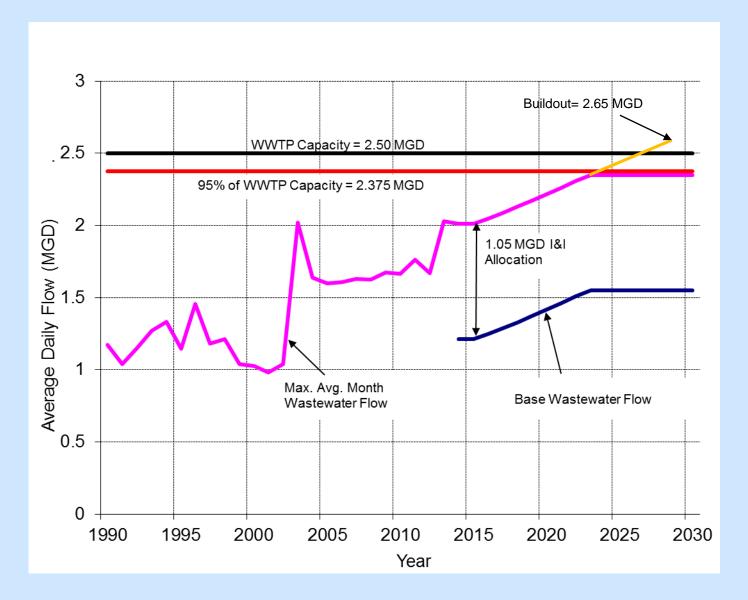






PROJECTED BUILDOUT SEWER FLOWS

Item a.







PROJECTION SUMMARY

WATER

- Buildout will occur between 2028 (3.0% growth) and 2033 (2.0% growth)
- At Buildout demand is 92% of safe yield (with current assets)

SEWER

- Buildout will occur in 2029 (3.0% growth)
- Current WWTP Capacity (95%) will occur in 2022-2024



ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS



Water - Additional Considerations

- Option to Utilize the Drought Contingency Reserve (80% at Buildout)
- Reactivation of Well #3 and Well #4 (71% at Buildout)



WATER -RECOMMENDATIONS

Short Term

- Reactivate Wells #3 and #4 (0.3 MGD)
- Consider Removal of Drought Contingency Reserve, using 80% Commitment of Assets as Objective.



SEWER - RECOMMENDTIONS

Short Term

- Reduce I&I (Set a goal of reduction of 0.3 MGD in 3 years). Study already underway.
- Investigate the Potential and Objectives to Wastewater Treatment Plant Capacity Expansion



GENERAL RECOMMENDATIONS

Long Term

- Unprogrammed New Development: Outside Commitments will increase Buildout Demands and Flows and will require Capacity Improvements.
- Town should develop a Contingency Plan for future Rezonings, changes to Water and Sewer patterns or other system changes.



QUESTIONS

Item a.



WHITMAN, REQUARDT & ASSOCIATES, LLP ENGINEERS - ARCHITECTS - PLANNERS EST. 1915

Water and Sewer System Growth and Capacity Evaluation

Prepared for:



Town of Warrenton, Virginia

Final Report

April, 2015

WR&A Work Order No: 18535-000

Prepared by: Whitman, Requardt & Associates, LLP 3701 Pender Dr, Suite 450 Fairfax, VA 22030

This page intentionally left blank

1. Executive Summary

Whitman, Requardt and Associates, LLP (WRA) was tasked to update the Growth and Capacity Evaluation Report for the Town's water and sewer systems. Updated residential and commercial account data along with meter flow data from the WTP and WWTP was analyzed. The data was used to estimate the current and buildout water demands and sewer flows for areas where the Town has prior service commitments.

The current water system capacity is 2.046 MGD, which is based on a safe yield of 2.346 MGD (from the Warrenton and Airlie reservoirs, Wells #5 and #6), and an additional drought contingency reserve of 0.30 MGD. The buildout average water demand is 1.88 MGD. The current sewer system capacity of 2.375 MGD based on 95% average daily flow capacity of the WWTP which is permitted to treat 2.5 MGD. The buildout sewer flow is 2.65 MGD which exceeds the capacity of the existing WWTP. The current inflow and infiltration (I&I) in the system is estimated at 1.05 MGD. Assuming a 3% growth in both water demands and sewer flows, the buildout for water will reach 92% of the safe yield and drought contingency reserve in year 2028. The buildout for sewer will reach 95% of the average daily flow capacity at WWTP in year 2024. The analysis and recommendations from the report are summarized below:

- The buildout Average Water demand with current assets is at 92% of the allowable water demand capacity based on the safe yield and drought contingency reserve of 2.04 MGD. This percentage can be lowered to 80% if the drought contingency reserve limit is removed. In addition, if Well #3 and #4 are brought online, this can be lowered even further to 71%.
- The Town needs to develop a policy to meet additional water commitments by revisiting the drought contingency reserve. The recommendations presented in the 2010 strategic water supply plan of reactivating Well #3 and #4 as a treated source or reservoir recharge, and evaluating the potential and practicality of adding capacity to the Warrenton reservoir should also be investigated.
- The buildout average sewer flows will reach 106% of the WWTP capacity. DEQ requires an upgrade plan when flows exceed 95% of the rated capacity, 2.375 MGD, for three consecutive months.
- To create flow capacity in the sewer system for the current customers, inflow and infiltration should be continuously investigated and corrected. Permanent flow meters should be installed at key locations in the system. The Town should set a goal to reduce the current I&I in 2-3 years and reduce it by 0.3 MGD. The Town has been conducting a flow monitoring study for the past 8 months. The study needs to be continued and expanded.
- A comprehensive evaluation of the WWTP upgrade is recommended to investigate opportunities to create additional capacity as a contingency if I&I reduction goals cannot be met and possible accommodation of additional sewer commitments.
- New developments without prior water and sewer commitments will increase buildout demands and flows and require system capacity improvements.
- The Town should develop contingency plans for future re-zonings, changes to water and sewer usage patterns, regulatory changes or other system changes.

This page intentionally left blank

2. Purpose

The Town of Warrenton (Town) requested Whitman, Requardt and Associates, LLP (WR&A) to review and update the Growth and Capacity Evaluation for the Town's water and sewer systems. Prior evaluations were completed in 2002, 2006 and 2009 by WR&A, and this report follows the same general outline. The scope of this evaluation includes:

- Update existing residential and commercial demands and flows based on billing records and treatment plant records for water and sewer.
- Identify and update proposed development plans in which the Town has committed to providing water and sewer services.
- Update areas within Town with undeveloped lots and project water and wastewater flows for these areas.
- Confirm the estimate of potential water and sewer service commitments in the surrounding County.
- Develop capacity projections based on existing and future use for water and sewer.

Estimates of potential water and sewer demand are based on the development of vacant lots according to their current zoning, typically determined with no consideration of potential topographic or geographic restrictions (steep slopes, flood plains, etc...). The exception is a limited number of parcels with existing staff knowledge of preliminary site analysis.

3. Existing Water Demands, Sewer Flows, I&I and Planning Flows

The Town of Warrenton serves an estimated 4,808 water accounts as of December 2014. The highest consecutive 5-year average daily water demand is 1.31 MGD based on the production records from 2005-2009. A maximum day water demand peaking factor of 1.5 was determined from water records, which corresponds to a peak day of 1.96 MGD. The 5-year average daily water demand is slightly lower than past reports, which is due to a combination of slow economy, water conservation, water saving fixtures and some accounts that have gone dormant. A summary of the average day demands and growth from recent years is provided in **Table 1**.

Table 1 Water System Growth - 2004 through 2014

	VVIII SJOTOM			Contamon Annual
	Avg. Daily	Annual	No. of	Customer Annual
Year	Production (MGD)	Growth	Customers	Growth
2004	1.28	5.87%	4,178	5.67%
2005	1.30	1.84%	4,455	6.63%
2006	1.31	0.35%	4,577	2.74%
2007	1.39	6.22%	4,652	1.64%
2008	1.27	-8.18%	4,686	0.73%
2009	1.28	0.66%	4,726	0.85%
2010	1.29	0.95%	4,724	-0.04%
2011	1.27	-2.22%	4,747	0.49%
2012	1.19	-5.73%	4,776	0.61%
2013	1.17	-1.47%	4,803	0.57%
2014	1.17	0.08	4808	0.10%
Average	1.31 (2005-2009)			3.44%

The Town serves an estimated 4,368 sewer accounts as of December 2014. The consecutive 5-year average daily flow is 1.67 MGD based on flow records from 2007-2011. Flow records for the past three years were not included in the analysis due to unusual amount of I&I experienced by the sewer system due to intense wet weather. I&I is currently being investigated by the Town. **Table 2** lists the flow records at the WWTP.

Table 2 Wastewater System Growth - 2004 through 2014

				. Marting and an artist of the second	
Year	Avg. Daily Flow (MGD)	Flow Annual Growth	Annual Rainfall (Inches)	No. of Customers	Customer Annual Growth
2004	1.64	-18.76%	39	3,723	6.55%
2005	1.60	-2.65%	45	4,009	7.68%
2006	1.67	4.83%	46	4,127	2.94%
2007	1.63	-2.78%	27	4,202	1.82%
2008	1.62	-0.21%	44	4,233	0.74%
2009	1.67	3.06%	49	4,253	0.47%
2010	1.66	-0.56%	39	4,280	0.63%
2011	1.76	5.86%	46	4,303	0.54%
2012	1.67	-5.28%	36	4,332	0.67%
2013	2.03	21.66%	52	4,366	0.78%
2014	2.01	-0.99%	51.6	4368	0.05%
Average	1.67 (2007-2011)				2.91%

For planning purposes, inflow and infiltration (I&I) estimation is very essential. The yearly average of wastewater flow cannot be used. In order to estimate I&I the wastewater/water differentials for three consecutive months have to be analyzed.

The wastewater flow includes both customer sewage (base flow) and I&I. The methodology, which has been utilized, calculates the sewer base flow from the percentage of sewer customers and the flow returning to the wastewater. Approximately 90 percent of water customers are also sewer system customers, and approximately 90 percent of the water delivered returns to the sewer system from each location. The planning flow is then calculated as the base flow plus an allowance for I&I of 1.05 MGD. These calculations are presented in **Appendix G**. I&I allowance was calculated in 2011 based on flow records.

Based on the Average Water Demand, the calculated Average Daily Base sewage base flow is therefore 1.06 MGD. These calculations are presented in **Appendix G**. Using the inflow/infiltration (I/I) flow of 1.05 MGD the current planning average monthly sewage flow is 2.11 MGD.

Planning Water Demand	1.31 MGD
Sewer Customers %	90%
Water to Sewer %	90%
Base Flow	1.06 MGD
I&I	1.05 MGD
Planning Wastewater Flow	2.11 MGD

4. Existing System Capacity

The Town's water system permit issued by VDH includes a review of treatment capacity, storage and source of supply capacity. The Town's limiting long range issue is source of supply. The Town's water supplies include two surface water impoundments, Warrenton and Airlie Reservoirs, which have a combined safe yield of 2.27 MGD as determined in 1992 by the State Water Control Board [now the Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ)]. Two groundwater wells #5 and #6 provide an additional 0.076 MGD, which do not require filtration at the WTP for a subtotal of 2.346 MGD. Two additional groundwater wells #3 and #4 are currently not operational, but the Town is in the process of reactivation. The Town of Warrenton has designated 0.30 MGD of the safe yield for drought reserve bringing the total available safe yield to 2.046 MGD.

The Town's water plant has a rated treatment capacity of 3.0 MGD but the source is limited to 2.046 MGD due to safe yield and drought reserve requirements. VDH requires the Owner to develop contract documents when the waterworks reaches its rated capacity of 80% for three consecutive months. The Town's wastewater treatment plant has a permitted capacity of 2.5 MGD. DEQ requires an upgrade plan when wastewater flows exceed 95% of the rated capacity, 2.375 MGD, for three consecutive months.

Planning	Limits	for	the	W	arren	ton	System	L
----------	--------	-----	-----	---	-------	-----	--------	---

Water Demand Capacity	2.046 MGD
Wastewater Flow Capacity	2.375 MGD

5. Projected Water & Sewer System Demands

The future demands for water and sewer were projected based upon current development plans and potential development within the area served by the Town. The potential residential development was based on existing zoning and densities. Unit water demands were applied to each lot at the rate of 300 gpd per equivalent residential connection (ERC) used for residential demands and 700 gpd per acre used for commercial, industrial and public/semi-public properties. Base wastewater flows were estimated at 90% of these water demand amounts, yielding 270 gpd per ERC and 630 gpd per acre commercial properties. These unit flows are consistent with prior projections.

Unit Flow Demands		
Water Residential	300 gpd/ERC	
Water Commercial	700 gpd/Acre	
Wastewater Residential	270 gpd/ERC	
Wastewater Commercial	630 gpd/Acre	

The potential development in the committed water and sewer service areas were classified in to two main categories, In-Town Properties and Out of Town Commitment Properties. The In-Town section was further broken into two subcategories, Undeveloped Lots and Potential Redevelopment Lots. The following figures list the future demands for each category of development. The corresponding appendices include the data and the demand/flow calculations for the individual properties shown on each figure.

- **Figure 1 -** Properties that are either under construction, have an approved site plan, or are currently submitted and are under review.
- **Figure 2 -** In-Town Undeveloped Properties.
- Figure 3 Potential Redevelopment Properties within the Town
- Figure 4 Out of Town Water Commitment Properties
- Figure 5 Out of Town Sewer Commitment Properties

Figure 1
2015 Site Plans Approved or Under Review

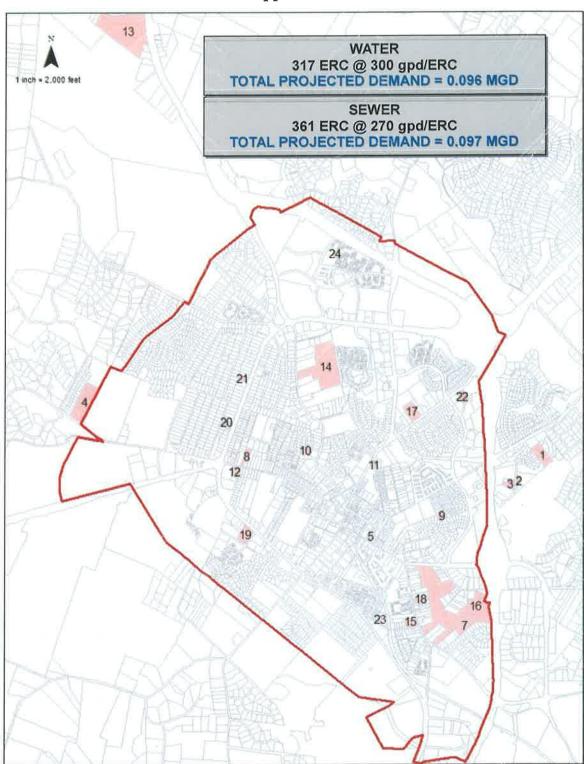


Figure 2
2015 In-Town Undeveloped Properties

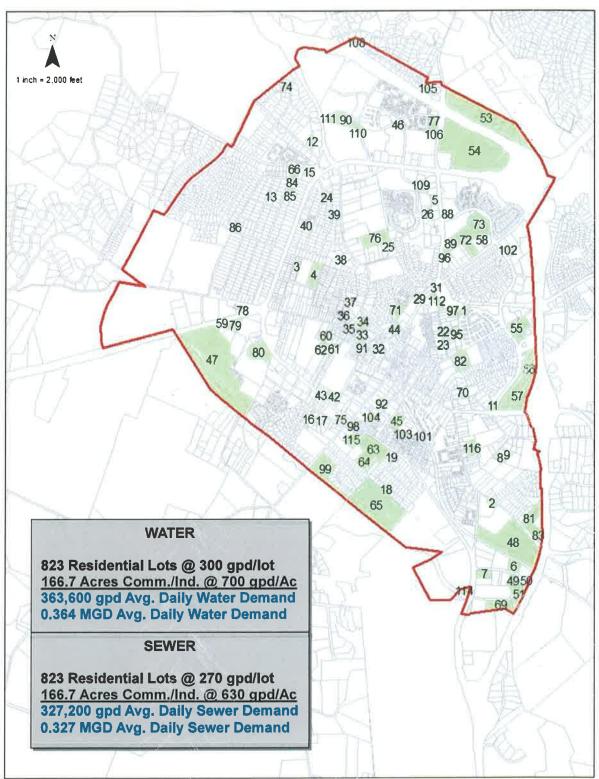


Figure 3 2015 Redevelopment Potential

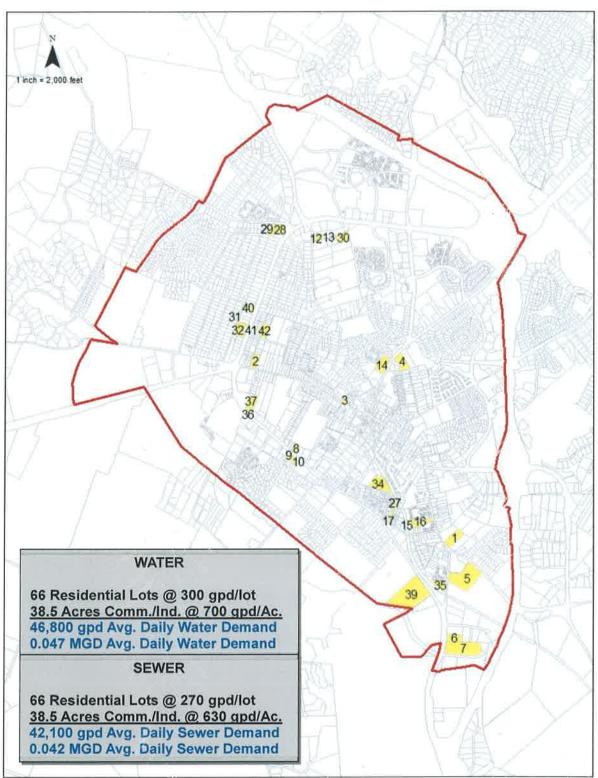


Figure 4 2015 Out of Town Potential Water Customers

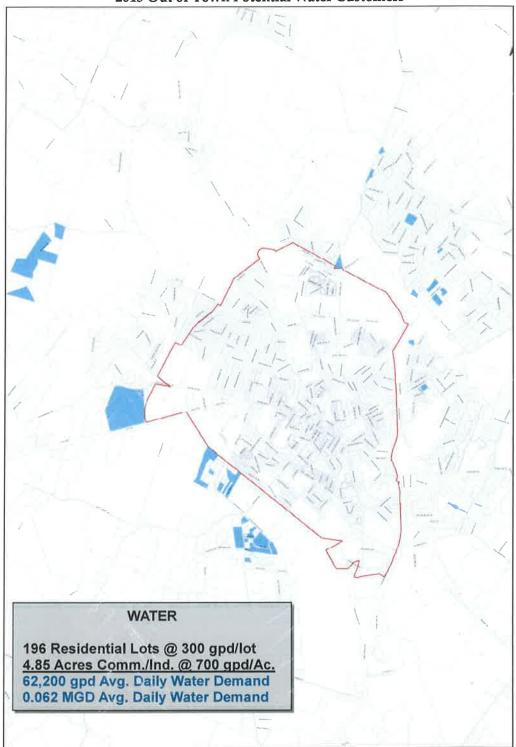
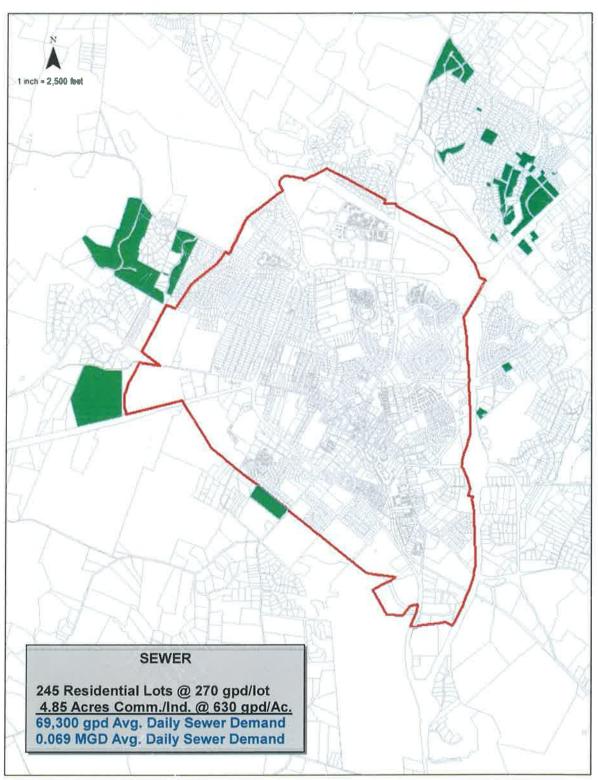


Figure 5
2015 Out of Town Potential Sewer Customers



At buildout of the committed water service area, the projected average daily water demand is 1.88 MGD which is at approximately 92% of the safe yield and drought reserve capacity of the available water resources. The maximum day water demand is 2.83 MGD. The components of the total demand at buildout are summarized in **Table 3**. Detailed calculations are presented in **Appendix F**.

Table 3
Projected Buildout Water System Demands

Review Area	Water Demand (gpd)
Currently proposed development	96,000
In Town - Vacant Lot Development	363,600
In Town - Redevelopment Potential	46,800
County - Unserviced Lots Within Commitment Area	62,200
Buildout Estimated Additional Water Demand	568,600
Current Average Day Demand	1,309,432
Buildout Estimated Water Demand	1,878,032
Available Safe Yield (Average Day from Sources)	2,046,667

At buildout of the committed sewer service area, the projected average monthly wastewater flow is 2.65 MGD which exceeds the 95% ADF flow capacity to 106% of the WWTP capacity. The components of the total sewage flow at buildout are summarized in **Table 4**. Detailed calculations are presented in **Appendix G**.

Table 4
Projected Buildout Sewer System Flows

Review Area	Sewer Flow (gpd)
Currently proposed development	97,470
In Town - Vacant Lot Development	327,2 00
In Town - Redevelopment Potential	42,100
County - Unserviced Lots Within Commitment Area	69,300
Buildout Estimated Additional Sewer Demand	536,070
Current Average Day Demand	2,110,640
Buildout Estimated Sewer Demand	2,646,710
WWTP Capacity (95% ADF)	2,375,000

6. Growth Projections

The Town of Warrenton system accounts were growing in the early 2000's at over 5% per year. The recent growth has slowed considerably as the economy has slowed. Future growth has been estimated in the range of long term growth rates for the Town at 2% and 3% annually. Actual growth rates will vary and may change the year of buildout, however the projected buildout demands or flows will not change.

For this analysis, assuming buildout at 92% of the safe yield and drought contingency reserve (i.e. 1.878 MGD), the Town will reach the buildout water system demand in 2028 at 3% growth and 2033 at 2% growth. This is shown in **Figure 6** below.

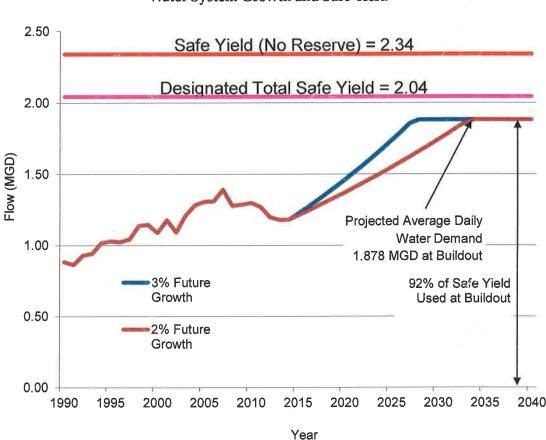
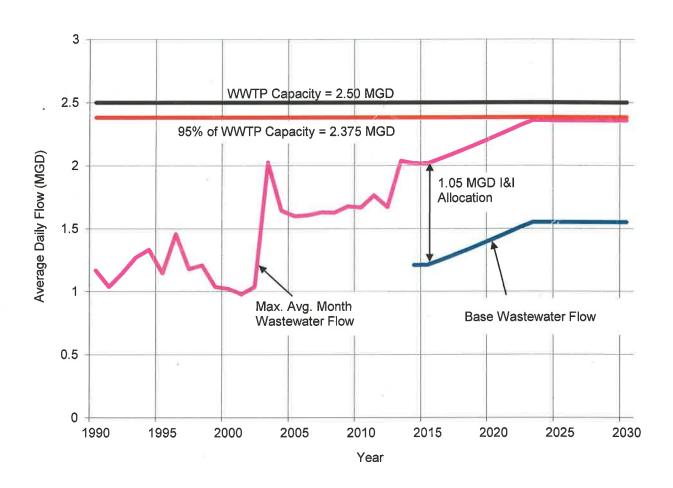


Figure 6
Water System Growth and Safe Yield

Sewer flows are projected to reach buildout in 2024 at a 3% growth rate. **Figure 7** illustrates the projected sewer system growth in average daily and maximum month demands. For this analysis, buildout is assumed to be just below the 95% percent capacity limit of the WWTP (i.e. 2.375 MGD).

Figure 7
Wastewater Flow Projections



7. Additional Considerations

The capacity analysis for water takes into account the combined safe yield from all sources and its reduction due to drought contingency reserve limits. The combined safe yield of the available water sources is currently at 2.346 MGD which is reduced to 2.046 MGD due to the drought contingency reserve of 0.30 MGD instituted by the Town. For planning purposes, this drought contingency has been viewed as an additional level of protection. It is a reserve that can be utilized if the Town is willing to take that risk. If utilized, the average day demand would account for only 80% of the safe yield capacity of the available water resources.

Additionally, Well #3 and Well #4 have been out of service due to the presence of radio-nuclides which present a separate set of operational and treatment challenges. These wells can be brought online to provide an additional 0.315 MGD to the water system. The Town has the option to treat this water at the

source or divert it to the treatment plant, since the treatment plant has the capacity to treat this additional source. If considered this could boost the safe yield and drought contingency reserves from 2.04 MGD to 2.361 MGD (80%) or 2.661 MGD (i.e. 71%) if the drought contingency reserve requirement is eliminated.

8. Summary Analysis and Recommendations

Water:

- The buildout Average Water demand with current assets is at 92% of the allowable water demand capacity based on the safe yield and drought contingency reserve of 2.04 MGD. This percentage can be lowered to 80% if the drought contingency reserve limit is removed. In addition, if Well #3 and #4 are brought online, this can be lowered even further to 71%.
- The Town needs to develop a policy to meet additional water commitments by revisiting the drought contingency reserve. The recommendations presented in the 2010 strategic water supply plan of reactivating Well #3 and #4 as a treated source or reservoir recharge, and evaluating the potential and practicality of adding capacity to the Warrenton reservoir should also be investigated.

Sewer

- The buildout average sewer flows will reach 106% of the WWTP capacity. DEQ requires an upgrade plan when flows exceed 95% of the rated capacity, 2.375 MGD, for three consecutive months.
- To create flow capacity in the sewer system for the current customers, inflow and infiltration should be continuously investigated and corrected. Permanent flow meters should be installed at key locations in the system. The Town should set a goal to reduce the current I&I in 2-3 years and reduce it by 0.3 MGD. The Town has been conducting a flow monitoring study for the past 8 months. The study needs to be continued and expanded.
- A comprehensive evaluation of the WWTP upgrade is recommended to investigate opportunities
 to create additional capacity as a contingency if I&I reduction goals cannot be met and possible
 accommodation of additional sewer commitments.

General

- New developments without prior water and sewer commitments will increase buildout demands and flows and require system capacity improvements.
- The Town should develop contingency plans for future re-zonings, changes to water and sewer usage patterns, regulatory changes or other system changes.

3701 Pender Drive, Suite 450, Fairfax, Virginia 22030 www.wrallp.com Phone: 703.293.9717 Fax: 703.273.6773

This page intentionally left blank

Appendix A: Properties that are either under construction, have an approved site plan, or are

currently submitted and are under review.

Appendix B: In-Town Undeveloped Properties.

Appendix C: Potential Redevelopment Properties within the Town

Appendix D: Out of Town Water Commitment Properties **Appendix E**: Out of Town Sewer Commitment Properties

Appendix F: Water Capacity Calculations **Appendix G**: Sewer Capacity Calculations

N:\18519-000\EngIneering\Reports\Growth and Capacity Evaluation Warrenton 05072015.docx

This page intentionally left blank

Appendix A

Approved Site Plans and Master Plans

As of Feb 2015

NDEX SUBDIVSION			UNITS	NOTES			ERC	
REF	SUBDIVISION LOCATION		Status	Acres		UNITS	Zoned	ERCs
	Fletcherville	17 NORTH	SEWER ONLY PENDING FORCE	26	6975-77-6763	44 PENDING	٧	44
	Harway	Old Alex Pike	Site plan under review.	4	6984-56-8449	7 5/8" METERS	R-10	7
	Stonecrest	OLD WATERLOO	Stone Crest next to Stone Lea	10	6974-66-4890	17 lots remaining	R-2	17
		S 5TH STREET	RESIDENTIAL	0	6984-42-6930	1	CB	1
		MEETZE RD		3	6984-70-2394	6	R-15	6
8	PENNINGTON GRO	WATERLOO ST		2	6984-15-1368	6	R-6-10	6
	Habitat	Sterling Ct	1 vacant lot left	1		1	R-6	1
	Brenda Ct	Brenda Ct	UNDER REVIEW	- 1		2	R-10	2
11	North Alex Pike	North & Alex Pike	Approved 7/21/08	1		9 potential left	CBD	9
12	Middleburg Bank	Waterloo St		1		1	С	1
	Madison Square	Falmouth / Madison	Preliminary	2		15	RMF	15
	War Crossing	Oliver City Rd	Preliminary	41		195	R-15	135
	Millfield	Academy Hill	Site plan under review	2		4	R4P	4
14	Winchester Chase	Winchester		21		71	R-10	71
		Falmouth St		2	6984-61-0173	3		3
		Veterans Dr		3	6984-12-0815	2" meter		8
20	Oak V Bnk lot	Broadview Ave		1	6984-06-5261	1 future		1
	The state of the s	Academy Hill	Site plan under review	5		16		16
2		Academy Hill	Site plan under review	1		3		3
21		Broadview Ave	Site plan under review	1		2		2
22	Lnwvr ph2 lot6	Holiday Ct	Site plan under review	2		1		2
23	Nokesville Bidrs	Madison St	Building Permit process	1		2		2
		Hastings Ln	Site plan under review	1		1		5

SEWER ERC Total 361 WATER ERC Total 317

 $N:\18519-000\Engineering\Design\2015\ Study\Appendix\ A\ 2015.xisx\ Sheet1$

3/1/2015

Undeveloped Properties Within Warrenton - Water and Sewer

As of Feb 2015

Estimation of potential future water and sewer demands to be based on current zoning allowance.

_	Zoning	Parcel #	Acreage	Prop. Units	Description	_
ommercial	& Industrial					
88	С	6984-57-5835	1.03		BLACKWELL / WLKR	
15	С		1.50		Broadview Ave, Goal LC	
26	Ċ		0.66		North Hill Dr	
40	Č		0.45		Chappell St, Foley	
110	č		0.43		Oak Springs Dr, Jefferson	
111	Č		0.86		Oak Springs Dr. Jefferson	
3	C				Sullivan St	
	C		0.54			
114	C		1.17		Alwington Blvd	
44	CBD	6984-44-0404	1.85		SPRING LN	
91	CBD	6984-34-1010	0.55		WATERLOO	
29	CBD	3331311313	0.15		John E Mann St, Cannon Prop	
30	CBD		0.14		Alex Pike, Cannon Prop	
32	CBD		0.04		Waterloo, Harris	
32	CDD		0.04		Waterioo, Flattis	
45	CG	6984-41-1844	2.41		WASHINGTON ST	
46	CL	6985-40-1125	0.43		FLETCHER/OAK SPR	
109	CL	6984-48-8559			ADJ TO RUBY TUES	
90	CL	6985-20-8162	5.54		17 NORTH	
5	CL	5555 25 5752	1.15		Blackwell Park	
78	co	6974-94-7967	0.28		551 FROST	
тот	AL COMMER	CIAL	20.24	Acres		
48	IG	6983-78-1685	26.88		INDUSTRIAL PARK/	
49	iG	6983-77-3316	1.95		INDUSTRIAL PARK	
50	iG	6983-77-6242	0.66		INDUSTRIAL P HIT	
51	IG	6983-76-5917	1.95		INDUSTRIAL P. HI	
69	iG	6983-66-9788		Flood Plain	INDUSTRIAL RD	
52	IG	6983-66-9788	1.19		INDUSTRIAL RD	
		0303-00-3700				
6	IG	0004 70 0004	2.27		Industrial Rd	
102	IG	6984-76-3924	1.18		Holiday Ct LLC	
7	IG		2.03		James Mad Hwy The War Ind Park	
2	IG		0.98		Old Meetze Rd	
53	IL	6985-60-4454	27.51		ROUTE 17 BY-PASS	
54	ΪL	6984-69-2419	41.37		ROUTE 17 BY-PASS	
55	ΪĹ	6984-74-7300	5.95		WALKER DRIVE	
56	íĽ.	6984-73-7494	8.54		WALKER DRIVE	
57	ΪĹ	6984-72-3635	11.85		WALKER DRIVE	
тот	AL INDUSTR	RIAL	139.45	Acres		
106	PSP	6985-50-1018	0.90		ARBOR CT	
80	PSP	6984-03-2517		Steep Slope	W SHIRLEY	
T	OTAL PSP, P	D	7.01	Acres		
COME	INED COM	AEDCIAL /				
	NINED COMM DUSTRIAL /		166.71	Acres		

Undeveloped Properties Within Warrenton - Water and Sewer

Residential					
61	R-10	6984-24-0072	0.80	3	WEST SHIRLEY
62	R-10	6984-13-9896	1.38	6	WEST SHIRLEY
63	R-10	6984-31-4162	8.66	38	EAST SHIRLEY
64	R-10	6984-30-1806	6.51	28	EAST SHIRLEY
65	R-10	6983-39-5536	28.66 44	20	OFF MONROE STREE
60	R-10	6984-24-0298	0.89	4	BEACH ST
76	R-10	6984-36-3976	6.49	28	345 WINCHESTER
47	R-10	6974-83-8762	54.11	236	211
59	R-10	6974-94-2535	1.09	5	211,
79	R-10	6974-94-4431	2.02	9	500 HOSPITAL DR
96	R-10	6984-56-4337	0.79	3	BLACKWELL
89	R-10	6984-56-6816	4.22	18	BLACKWELL
72	R-10	6984-67-0049	6.81	30	BLACKWELL
73	R-10	0904-07-0049	6.77 31	30	COBBS HILL
58	R-10		1.32	6	COBBS HILL
103	R-10	6984-41-2563	0.19	1	WASHINGTON
100	R-10	6984-41-3560	0.18	i	WASHINGTON
101	R-10	6984-41-5434	0.15	1	175 LOCUST
18	R-10	0304-41-0404	0.13	1	Monroe St, Charles Garrett
19	R-10		0.12	1	Wilson St, William Ford
20			0.12	1	Wilson St, William Ford
24	R-10		0.12	2	Roebling St, 1st Christ Sci
2 4 25	R-10		0.43	2	Richards Dr. Jones Lindsay
	R-10		0.47	0	Alex Pike. Fletcher
31	R-10		0.11	1	Brenda Ct, Flikeld
37	R-10				·
38	R-10		0.31	1	Orchard Ln, Autin
39	R-10		0.29	1	Roebling St, Kowalewski
4	R-10		3.90	17	Moser Rd, Mathodist Church
112	R-10		2.05	9	High St, Benchoff
115	R-10		2.45	11	Legion Dr.
	R-10		141.88	539.0	
66	R-15	6984-18-2905	0.49	1	NORFOLK/BEARWALL
67	R-15	6984-18-3915	0.35	1	NORFOLK/BEARWALL
68	R-15	6984-18-2709	0.40	1	NORFOLK/BEARWALL
74	R-15	6985-01-9275	0.73	2	FOXCROFT
108	R-15	6985-22-9424	0.63	2	WILLOW CT
105	R-15	6985-41-9244	1.07	3	BLACKWELL RD
107	R-15	6984-18-1770	0.49	1	NORFOLK
84	R-15	6984-18-1640	0.46	1	NORFOLK
85	R-15	6984-18-0480	0.45	1	NORFOLK
86	R-15	6974-97-5360	0.45	1	GAY RD
99	R-15	6984-10-9599	9.48	28	CULPEPER
83	R-15	6983-88-0634	1.63	5	OLD MEETZE
81	R-15	6983-79-8068	6.07	18	OLD MEETZE
8	R-15		1.39	4	Old Mill Ln Dobson
9	R-15		0.45	1	Old Mill, FairFax Oliver
10	R-15	5001	0.38	1	East Lee, Fairfx Dev Corp
11	R-15		0.41	1	East Lee, Fairfx Dev Corp
12	R-15		0.85	2	Fauquier Rd, TBC Corporation
13	R-15		0.22	1	Dover Rd, Kathryn Megby
14	R-15		0.22	1	Dover Rd, Patricia Short
16	R-15		1.28	4	Fisher Ln, Danlel Oconnoll
17	R-15		0.03	0	Fisher Ln, Festus James
	R-15		27.94	80.0	

Appendix B

Warrenton Water and Sewer Capacity Review

Undeveloped Properties Within Warrenton - Water and Sewer

43	RO RO		0.96 4.01	4 18.0	W Shirley, Frost Family
75 98 41 42	RO RO RO	6984-21-5963 6984-21-7785	0.89 0.65 0.44 1.07	4 3 2 5	W SHIRLEY E SHIRLEY Jackson St, Foley Keith St, Lindsey W Shirley Frost Family
	RMF		1.99	40.0	
92 104	RMF RMF	6984-32-6367 6984-31-3979	1.14 0.85	23 17	GREEN ST GREEN
	R-6		14.64	107.0	
35 116	R-6 R-6		0.24 2.73	2 20	Gaines St, Maybach Falmouth st.
34	R-6		0.62	5	Winchester, Maybach
33	R-6		0.60	4	N Chestnut, Maybach
28	R-6		0.20	1	Boundary Ln, Artico
27	R-6		0.16	1	Liberty St, Morris
23	R-6		0.53	4	High St, Carey Ebert
21 22	R-6 R-6		0.16	5	High St, Frost Family LLC
87	R-6	6984-34-0006	0.43 0.16	3 1	High St, Dana Bowman
95	R-6	6984-54-7371	0.76	6	
93	R-6	6984-54-6856	0.76	5	
97	R-6	6984-54-5995	0.78	6	
70	R-6	6984-52-962B	0.98	7	
82	R-6	6984-53-9508	5.10	37	
	R-4		0.54	6.0	
94	R-4	6984-54-7426	0.54		6 BOUNDARY
Residential (4 501115451

Town of Warrenton Zoning Definitions

CBD CG CL IG IL PSP	Central Business District Commercial General Commercial Limited Industrial General Industrial Limited Public / Semi-Public	n.	R-15 R-10 R-6 RT RMF RO	Residential 15,000 SF Residential 10,000 SF Residential 6,000 SF Residential Townhouse (7 Units/Ac) Residential Apartments (20 Units/Ac) Residential Office (Equiv. To R-10)
C	Commercial		HO	nesidential Office (Equiv. 10 h-10)

Potential Redevelopment Properties Within Warrenton - Water and Sewer

As of February 2015

Estimation of potential future water and sewer demands to be based on current zoning allowance.

	Zoning	Parcel #	Acreage	Prop. Units	Description
Commerci	al & Industria	I			
8	CG	0750	0.92		W. Shirley Ave.
9	CG	8574	0.35		W. Shirley Ave.
10	CG	9433	0.41		W. Shirley Ave.
14	СВ	6984-45-4167	2.88		ALEX PIKE & KING
28	CG		1.49		Broad v Bearwlow
29	CG		1.12		Broad v Bearwlow
31	CG		1.38		Broadview
32	CG		1.12		Broadview
33	CG		0.55		Broadview
34	CG		4.09		Washington
36	CG		0.64		Tolson
37	CG		1.66		
40	CG		0.71		Broadview Old Cecil's
41	CG		0.43		Broadview Backs Up to
3	CBD		0.57		Waterloo S Napoleons
	TOTAL COM	MERCIAL	18.32	Acres	
5	IG	69-8183	9.72		Warrenton I. P Wire Rope
6	IG	5309	1.99		Warrenton I. P Car Dealer
7	IG	5171	8.51		Warrenton I. P Lumber Yard
35	IG		1.72		Mid County
1	IG		3.17		Falmouth S
	TOTAL IND	USTRIAL	20.22	Acres	
39	PSP	6983-48-7988	13.77		E. Shirley
	COMBINED	INDUSTRIAL,			
	COMMERC	IAL & PSP =	38.54	Acres	`

Appendix C

Warrenton Water and Sewer Capacity Review

Potential Redevelopment Properties Within Warrenton - Water and Sewer

Residential

11 12 13 2	RO RO RO RO	0319 5680 7643	0.30 0.47 0.41 1.71	1 2 2 7	W. Shirley Ave. & Kelth St. WINCHESTER ST WINCHESTER ST Waterloo S
42	RO		1.55	7	Sullivan St, Joe Grimsle
16	RT	6984-50-4544	1.88	13	MADISON ST
15	R-10	6984-50-4544	0.71	3	MADISON ST
17	R-10	6984-40-6668	0.20	1	LINDEN
18	R-10	6984-40-6784	0.14	1	LINDEN
19	R-10	6984-40-7708	0.14	1	LINDEN
20	R-10	6984-40-7833	0.14	1	LINDEN
21	R-10	6984-40-7858	0.14	1	LINDEN
22	R-10	6984-40-7962	0.13	1	LINDEN
23	R-10	6984-40-7996	0.14	1	LINDEN
24	R-10	6984-41-8001	0.14	1	LINDEN
25	R-10	6984-41-8026	0.14	1	LINDEN
26	R-10	6984-41-8141	0.13	1	LINDEN
27	R-10	6984-41-8147	0.17	1	LINDEN
30	R-10		1.75	8	Winchester/Branch
4	R-10		2.74	12	High St, Benchoff

Town of Warrenton Zoning Definitions

TOTAL POTENTIAL RESIDENTIAL

CBD	Central Business District	R-10	Residential 10,000 SF
CG	Commercial General	R-6	Residential 6,000 SF
CL	Commercial Limited	RT	Residential Townhouse (7 Units/Ac)
IG	Industrial General	RMF	Residential Apartments (20 Units/Ac)
IL	Industrial Limited	RO	Residential Office (Equlv. To R-10)
R-15	Residential 15,000 SF	PSP	Public / Semi-Public

66

Fauquier County Unserved Properties
Within Committed Service Area - Water

WATER in County

Warrenton has previously committed to providing water service to the following areas of Fauquier County currently not being serviced as of Feb 2015:

Residential

Zoning	Parcel #	Acreage	Prop. Units	Description
RC	-02-6474	13.30	1	View Tree Drive
RC	-01-2670	10.22	1	View Tree Drive
RC	6965-91-7314	10.00	1	View Tree Drive
RC	-7320	10.00	1	View Tree Drive
RC	-1976	10.00	1	View Tree Drive
RC	-13-6240	5.87	1	View Tree Drive
RC	6974-49-8614	10.00	2	Bear Wallow Drive
RC	6975-50-1279	12.86	2	Bear Wallow Drive
RC Total			10	Units

Zoning	Parcel #	Acreage	Prop. Units	Description
R-1	6974-68-5882	12.46	12	View Tree Turn
R-1	6974-82-9313	7.71	7	Shipmadilly Lane
R-1	6974-81-6805	1.00	1	Shipmadilly Lane
R-1	6974-81-4443	4.00	4	Shipmadilly Lane
R-1	6974-81-5012	1.00	1	Shipmadilly Lane
R-1	6974-80-7911	1.00	1	Shipmadilly Lane
R-1	6974-91-0515	1.00	1	Shipmadilly Lane
R-1	6974-90-4875	1.40	1	Shipmadilly Lane
R-1	6974-90-7841	1.74	1	Shipmadilly Lane
R-1	6974-90-8515	1.50	1	Shipmadilly Lane
R-1	6974-90-9738	1.13	1	Shipmadilly Lane
R-1	6984-01-1529	3.26	3	Shipmadilly Lane
R-1	6984-01-0284	4.09	4	Shipmadilly Lane
R-1	6984-01-3414	1.00	1	Shipmadilly Lane
R-1	6984-01-2102	0.40	1	Shipmadilly Lane
R-1	6984-95-2640	2.00	2	Academy Hill
R-1	6983-09-5283	1.87	1	Leeton Forest Road
R-1	6983-08-2787	2.50	2	Lee's Ridge Road
R-1	6983-08 - 3529	1.00	1	Lee's Ridge Road
R-1	6983-08-3338	1.00	1	Lee's Ridge Road
R-1	6983-08-3247	1.00	1	Lee's Ridge Road
R-1	6983-08-3170	2.18	2	Lee's Ridge Road
R-1	6983-07-3993	1.10	1	Lee's Ridge Road
R-1	6983-08-9796	1.17	1	Leeton Forest Road
R-1	6983-08-8427	1.00	1	Hunting Lane
R-1	6983-08-9488	1.00	1	Hunting Lane
R-1	6983-08-6285	1.00	1	Hunting Lane
R-1	6983-18-1204	1.00	1	Hunting Lane
R-1	6983-18-2344	1.00	1	Hunting Lane
R-1	6983-18-3552	1.00	1	Hunting Lane
R-1	6983-18-4365	1.00	1	Leeton Forest Road
R-1	6983-18-5257	1.00	1	Leeton Forest Road
R-1	6983-18-6177	1.00	1	Leeton Forest Road
R-1	6983-18-8087	1.00	1	Leeton Forest Road
R-1	6983-17-9942	1.00	1	Leeton Forest Road

Fauquier County Unserved Properties
Within Committed Service Area - Water

			0.000	
R-1	6983-27-0719	1.00	1	Leeton Forest Road
R-1	6983-27-0654	1.00	1	Leeton Forest Road
R-1	6983-17-7780	1.00	1	Fox Trail
R-1	6983-17-6724	1.00	1	Fox Trail
R-1	6983-17-6977	1.00	1	Fox Trail
R-1	6983-18-4092	1.00	1	Fox Trail
R-1	6983-17-4786	1.00	1	Fox Trail
R-1	6983-17-3728	1.00	1	Fox Trail
R-1	6983-18-3066	1.00	1	Fox Trail
R-1	6983-18-2018	1.02	1	Fox Trail
R-1	6983-17-1880	1.00	1	Fox Trail
R-1	6983-17-0845	1.00	1	Fox Trail
R-1	6983-08-9050	1.00	1	Fox Trail
R-1	6983-07-7892	1.00	1	Lee's Ridge Road
R-1	6983-07-7321	1.35	1	Lee's Ridge Road
R-1	6985-51-1479	1.66	1	Blackwell Road
R-1	6985-51-1767	1.72	1	Blackwell Road
R-1	6985-23-9984	1.11	1	Manor House Drive
R-1	6975-70-0736		1	Bear Wallow Road
R-1	6975-70-0797	0.27	1	Bear Wallow Road
R-1	6975-70-4645	0.25	1	Bear Wallow Road
	6974-62-2223		45	Van Roijen
R-1 Total			129	Units

Zoning	Parcel#	Acreage	Prop. Units	Description
R-2	6985-80-7187	1.29	2	Hunton St.
R-2	6985-90-1007	1.96	3	Warrenton Church of Christ
R-2	6985-90-2124	0.87	1	Warrenton Church of Christ
R-2	6985-90-4299	0.67	1	Warrenton Church of Christ
R-2	6985-90-5480	0.69	1	Warrenton Church of Christ
R-2	6985-90-6591	0.70	1	Warrenton Church of Christ
R-2	6985-90-7682	0.70	1	Warrenton Church of Christ
R-2	6985-90-8760	0.70	1	Warrenton Church of Christ
R-2	6995-01-3113	0.70	1	Lee Hwy Access Road
R-2	6974-78-6956	1.30	2	Foxview Drive
R-2	6985-65-6852		1	Blackwell Road
R-2	6985-66-7045	0.85	1	Blackwell Road
R-2	6985-77-2003	1.14	2	Blackwell Road
R-2	6985-76-8226		1	Airlie Road
R-2 Total			19	Units

Zoning	Parcel#	Acreage	Prop. Units	Description
R-4	6984-94-0653	5.46	15	Millfield Drive
R-4	6984-84-6403	1.78	7	Millfield Drive
R-4	6984-95-5265	5.03	15	Millfield Drive
R-4 Total			37	Units

Zoning	Parcel #	Acreage	Prop. Units	Description
V	6993-09-7817	1.25	1	Fox Haven Lane
V Total			1	Unit

TOTAL RESIDENTIAL

196 Units

Appendix D

Warrenton Water and Sewer Capacity Review

Fauquier County Unserved Properties
Within Committed Service Area - Water

Commercial

Zoning	Parcel #	Acreage	Prop. Units	Description	
C-2	6984-99-8855	3.30	C	Comfort Inn Dr	
C-2	6995-00-2233	1.55	C	comfort Inn Dr	

TOTAL COMMERCIAL

4.85 Acres

Public/Semi-Public

Fauquier County Zoning Definitions

R-1	Residential, 1 dwelling unit per acre
R-2	Residential, 2 dwelling units per acre
R-4	Residential, 4 dwelling units per acre
RC	Rural, Conservation District
V	Residential, Village District
C-2	Commercial - Highway

Fauquier County Unserved Properties Within Committed Service Area - Sewer

SEWER in County

Warrenton has committed to providing sewer service to the following areas of Fauquier County currently not being serviced since Feb 2015:

	Zoning	Parcel#	Acreage	Prop. Units	Description
Resider	ntial				
	RC	6974-49-8614	10.00	2	Bear Wallow Drive
	RC	6975-50-1279	12.86	2	Bear Wallow Drive
	RC	6974-59-3464	11.90	2	Bear Wallow Drive
	RC	6975-50-6340	3.32	1	Bear Wallow Drive
	RC	6975-50-7500	0.73	1	Bear Wallow Drive
	RC	6975-50-8548	1.91	1	Bear Wallow Drive
	RC	6975-50-9707	2.00	1	Bear Wallow Drive
	RC	6975-50-9965	2.00	1	Bear Wallow Drive
	RC	6975-61-0113	2.00	1	Bear Wallow Drive
	RC	6975-61-0360	2.00	1	Bear Wallow Drive
	RC	6975-61-1540	2.11	1	Bear Wallow Drive
	RC Total			14	Units
	Zoning	Parcel#	Acreage	Prop. Units	Description
	R-1	6975-61-3290	1.13	1	Bear Wallow Road
	R-1	6975-61-4097	1.01	1	Bear Wallow Road
	R-1	6975-60-6905		1	Bear Wallow Road
	R-1	6975-60-3875	1.71	1	Bear Wallow Drive
	R-1	6975-60-3687	1.45	1	Bear Wallow Drive
	R-1	6975-60-3534	1.46	1	Bear Wallow Drive
	R-1	6975-60-2377	1.91	1	Bear Wallow Drive
	R-1	6975-60-1280	1.63	1	Bear Wallow Drive
	R-1	6975-60-0055	2.81	1	Bear Wallow Drive
	R-1	6974-59-9426	10.16	10	Bear Wallow Drive
	R-1	6974-58-9824	10.07	10	Bear Wallow Drive
	R-1	6974-68-5882	12.46	12	View Tree Turn
	R-1	6984-84-3085	1.00	1	Millfield Drive - Church
	R-1	6984-83-2993	1.00	1	Millfield Drive - Church
	R-1	6984-95-2640	2.00	2	Academy Hill Road
	R-1	6984-00-7961	12.26	12	Culpeper St.
	R-1		2.90	2	Culpeper St.
	R-1	4540	23.40	23	Culpeper St.
		6974-62-2223		45	Van Roijen
18	R-1 Total			127	Units

Appendix E

Warrenton Water and Sewer Capacity Review

Fauquier County Unserved Properties Within Committed Service Area - Sewer

Zoning	Parcel #	Acreage	Prop. Units	Description
R-2	6975-70-7346	1.32	1	Bear Wallow Road
R-2	6975-80-0283	1.47	1	Bear Wallow Road
R-2	6975-70-8147		1	Foxview Drive
R-2	6975-70-6142	1.63	1	Foxview Drive
R-2	6974-89-0819	2.63	1	Foxview Drive
R-2	6974-79-6940	1.30	1	Foxview Drive
R-2	6974-79-6724	1.27	1	Foxview Drive
R-2	6974-79-9761	1.08	1	Foxview Drive
R-2	6974-79-9534	1.05	1	Foxview Drive
R-2	6974-79-8324	1.21	1	Foxview Drive
R-2	6974-79-6162	1.60	1	Foxview Drive
R-2	6974-78-6956	1.30	2	Foxview Drive
R-2	6974-78-5774	1.82	1	Foxview Drive
R-2	6974-78-4512	1.06	2	Foxview Drive
R-2	6974-78-3360	1.00	1	Foxview Drive
R-2	6974-68-9224	3.80	7	Foxview Drive
R-2			80	Warrenton Lakes
R-2 Total			104	Units

TOTAL RESIDENTIAL

245 Units

Commercial

	Zoning	Parcel#	Acreage	Prop. Units	Description	
11.	C-2	6984-99-8855	3.30	Co	omfort Inn Dr	
	C-2	6995-00-2233	1.55	Co	omfort Inn Dr	

TOTAL COMMERCIAL

4.85 Acres

Public/Semi-Public

Fauquier County Zoning Definitions

R-1	Residential, 1 dwelling unit per acre
R-2	Residential, 2 dwelling units per acre
R-4	Residential, 4 dwelling units per acre
RC	Rural, Conservation District
C-2	Commercial - Highway

Warrenton Water and Sewer Capacity Review Projected Water System Demand Calculations

Appendix F

Historic	Water	Product	ion

		Annual Water Production	Number of	Annual Custome
Year	ADF (MGD)	Growth	Customers	Growth
1990	879,851		2,634	
1991	860,597	-2,19%	2,674	1.52%
1992	925,499	7.54%	2,687	0.49%
1993	936,539	1.19%	2,708	0.71%
1994	1,012,281	8,09%	2,789	3.07%
1995	1,023,963	1,15%	2,821	1.15%
1998	1,018,918	-0.49%	2,890	2.45%
1997	1,037,976	1.87%	2,934	1.52%
1998	1,132,088	9.07%	3,025	3,10%
1999	1,139,682	0.67%	3,069	1.45%
2000	1,083,306	-4.95%	3,282	6,29%
2001	1,173,354	8.31%	3,479	6,65%
2002	1,088,300	-7.25%	3,717	6.84%
2003	1,206,455	10.86%	3,954	6.38%
2004	1,277,233	5.87%	4,178	5.67%
2005	1,300,786	1.84%	4,455	6.63%
2008	1,305,302	0.35%	4,577	2.74%
2007	1,386,492	6.22%	4,852	1.84%
2008	1,273,096	-8.18%	4,886	0,73%
2009	1,281,504	0.66%	4,728	0.85%
2010	1,293,735	0.95%	4,724	-0.04%
2011	1,265,019	-2.22%	4,747	0.49%
2012	1,192,536	-5.73%	4,778	0.61%
2013	1,175,027	-1.47%	4,803	0.57%
2014	1,176,015	0.08%	4,808	0.10%
, Annual Increase	19,744	1,40%	91	3.44%

Highest Average Daily Water Produced in 5 years =

1,309,432 gpd (2005-2009)

N:\18519-000\Engineering\Design\2015\Study\18519-000.Appendix F and G 05072015.xls

Page 1 of 4

Projected Water System Demand Calculations

Appendix F

Peaking Factor

Based on the historic data, the peaking factor (Ave Day to Max Day) is Potential Max Day Demand

1.50 **1,964,148**

Surface Water Sources

Warrenton has two water surface reservoirs, Warrenton and Airiee Reservoir.

Airlee Reservoir Safe Yield Warrenton Reservoir Safe Yield (downstream of Airlee)

1,160,000 gpd 1,140,000 gpd 2,270,000 gpd

Combined Safe Yield Only

Drought Reserve Available Safe Yield

300,000 gpd 1,970,000 gpd

Groundwater Water Sources

Warrenton has two wells in service to supplement the surface water sources. These wells have been in continuous operation for many years with no

Well #3 Current Not Operational
Well #4 Currently Not Operational
Well #5 Current Operating Flow Rate =
Well #6 Current Operating Flow Rate =

1,500,000 gal/month = 800,000 gal/month =

50,000 gpd = 26,667 gpd =

70 gpm (12 hr operation) 38 gpm (12 hr operation)

(sum total less due to seepage and evaporation)

Combined Well Flow Rate =

2,300,000 gal/month =

76,667 gpd

Current Combined Source Availability =

2,046,667 gpd

Current WTP Capacity

Current WTP Capacity =

3,000,000 gpd

Appendix F

Warrenton Water and Sewer Capacity Review

Projected Water System Demand Calculations

Water Demand by Currently Proposed Developments 317 Units Number of currently proposed ERC = Current Proposed Development 96,000 gpd (300 apd/residence) **Future Maximum Day Water Production** Max. Avg. Dally Water Availability (Safe Yield) = 2,046,687 gpd (Surface and Groundwater) Town AVG Yearly Water Use is currently at 1,309,432 gpd (2005-2009) 737,235 gpd Current Remaining Water System Capacity = Estimated Buildout of Town & Ex. County Commitments In Town - Vacant Lot Development 823 Potential Residential Lots @ 300 gpd/residence 246,900 gpd 116,700 gpd Residential Demands 166.7 Acres Commercial/Industrial @ 700 gpd/acre Commercial/Industrial Demands In Town - Redevelopment Potential Residential Demands Commercial/Industrial Demands 300 gpd/residence 66 Net Potential Residential Lots @ 38.54 Acres Commercial/Industrial @ 19,800 gpd 27,000 gpd 700 gpd/acre Increase County - Unserviced Lots Within Commitment Area 58,800 gpd 3,400 gpd 196 Potential Residential Lots @ 300 gpd/residence 700 gpd/acre Residential Demands Commercial/Industrial Demands 4.85 Acres Commercial/Industrial @ Sublotal - Additional Water Demand at Buildout = 472,600 gpd Total Estimated Average Water Demand at Buildout 1.878.032 and of Town & Committed County Area = 92% 168,635 gpd Compared to Safe Yelld Estimated Remaining Future Water Capacity = Max Day Peaking Factor = Max Day Demand (Bulitout) = 1.5 2,817,048 gpd 91% Min. Future WTP Capacity = 2,740,382 gpd (To serve only Bulldout of Town & Committed County Areas)

3,000,000 gpd

Page 3 of 4

(Correlated with designated safe yield from all sources)

N:\18519-000\Engineering\Design\2015 Study\18519-000 Appendix F and G 05072015.xls

Optimized WTP Capacity =

Warrenton Water and Sewer Capacity Review Projected Water System Demand Calculations

Appendix F

Growth Projections						
0,000						Annual
		ADF (gallons)	ADF (MGD)	Annual Water Produ	uction Number of	Customer
	Year			Growth	Customers	Growth
	1990	879,851	0.88		2,634	
	1991	860,597	0.86	-2.19%	2,674	1.52%
	1992	925,499	0.93	7,54%	2,687	0.49%
	1993	936,539	0.94	1,10%	2,706	0.71%
	1994	1,012,281	1.01	8.09%	2,789	3.07%
	1995	1,023,963	1.02	1.15%	2,821	1.15%
	1996	1,018,918	1.02	-0.49%	2,890	2.45%
	1997	1,037,976	1,04	1.87%	2,934	1.52%
	1998	1,132,086	1.13	9.07%	3,025	3.10%
	1999	1,139,682	1.14	0.67%	3,069	1.45%
	2000	1,083,306	1.08	-4.95%	3,262	6.29%
	2001	1,173,354	1.17	8.31%	3,479	6.65%
	2002	1,088,300	1.09	-7.25%	3,717	0.84%
	2003	1,206,455	1,21	10.88%	3,954	0.38%
	2004	1,277,233	1.28	5.87%	4,178	5.67%
	2005	1,300,766	1,30	1.84%	4,455	8.83%
	2008	1,305,302	1.31	0.35%	4,577	2.74%
	2007	1,386,492	1,39	6.22%	4,652	1.64%
	2008	1,273,096	1.27	-8.18%	4,686	0.73%
	2009	1,281,504	1.28	0.88%	4,726	0.85%
	2010	1,293,735	1.29	0.95%	4,724	-0.04%
	2011	1,265,019	1.27	-2,22%	4,747	0.49%
	2012	1,192,536	1.19	-5,73%	4,776	0.61%
	2013	1,175,027	1.18	-1.47%	4,803	0.57%
Current	2014	1,176,015	1.18	0.08%	4,808	0.10%
Projected	2015	1,219,287	1.22	3.68%	4,952	3.00%
Projected	2016	1,263,857	1.26	3.66%	5,101	3.00%
Projected	2017	1,309,764	1.31	3.63%	5,254	3.00%
Projected	2018	1,357,049	1.36	3.61%	5,411	3.00%
Projected	2019	1,405,752	1.41	3.59%	5,574	3.00%
Projected	2020	1,455,916	1_48	3.57%	5,741	3.00%
Projected	2021	1,507,585	1.51	3.55%	5,913	3.00%
Projected	2022	1,560,804	1.58	3.53%	8,091	3.00%
Projected	2023	1,615,620	1.62	3.51%	6,273	3.00%
Projected	2024	1,672,080	1.67	3.49%	6,462	3.00%
Projected	2025	1,730,234	1.73	3.48%	6,655	3.00%
Projected	2026	1,790,133	1.79	3.46%	6,855	3.00%
Projected	2027	1,851,828	1.85	3.45%	7,061	3.00%
Projected	2028	1,378,032	1,88		UILDOUT 7,273	3.00%
Projected	2029	1,878,032	1.88	0.00%	7,491	3.00%
Projected	2030	1,878,032	1.88	0.00%	7,715	3.00%

N:\18519-000\Engineering\Design\2015 Study\18519-000 Appendix F and G 05072015 xls

Page 4 of 4

Projected Sewer System Demand Calculations

Appendix G

Historic Sewer Flows

As Sewage flows are greatly influenced by I/I into the system and water usage, these were analyzed to determine their impact.

Year	ADF (MGD)	Annual Growth	Number of Customers	Annual Customer Growth	Sewage/Water Customers Ratio	Sewage Treated/Water Produced Ratio	Annual Rainfall
1133	2.007. 40.0002						* Dulles
1990	1.17		2,229		85%	133%	45.93
1991	1.04	-11.17%	2,235	0.27%	84%	121%	38.33
1992	1.15	10.44%	2,249	0.63%	84%	124%	47.36
1993	1.27	10.68%	2,265	0.71%	84%	136%	45.50
1994	1.33	4.69%	2,344	3.49%	84%	132%	48.95
1995	1.15	-13.91%	2,376	1.37%	84%	112%	38.99
1996	1.46	26.94%	2,440	2.69%	84%	143%	53.97
1997	1.18	-18.98%	2,487	1.93%	85%	114%	41.04
1998	1,21	2,54%	2,574	3.50%	85%	107%	47.44
1999	1.04	-14.30%	2,701	4.93%	88%	91%	38,85
2000	1.02	-1.27%	2,815	4.22%	86%	94%	34.97
2001	0.98	-4.27%	3,028	7,57%	87%	84%	35.16 *
2002	1.04	5.95%	3,257	7,56%	88%	95%	38.12 *
2003	2.02	94.41%	3,494	7.28%	88%	167%	65.67 *
2004	1.64	-18.76%	3,723	6.55%	89%	128%	38.69 *
2005	1.60	-2.65%	4,009	7.68%	90%	123%	44.55 *
2006	1.60	0.51%	4,127	2.94%	90%	123%	45,97
2007	1.63	1.40%	4,202	1.82%	90%	117%	27.02
2008	1.62	-0.21%	4,233	0.74%	90%	128%	43.98
2009	1,67	3,06%	4,253	0.47%	90%	131%	48.61
2010	1.66	-0,56%	4,280	0.63%	91%	129%	39.1
2011	1.76	5.86%	4,303	0.54%	91%	139%	46.19
2012	1,67	-5.28%	4,332	0.67%	91%	140%	35.63
2013	2,03	21.66%	4,366	0.78%	91%	173%	52
2014	2,01	-0.99%	4,368	0.05%	91%	171%	51.6

Highest Average Daily Flow (2007-2011) Average Annual Customer Growth (1990 - 2014) = 1.67 MGD 2.88%

Annual Rainfall Avg. =

43.74 Inches

 $N: \verb||18519-000| Engineering \verb||Design|| 2015 Study \verb||18519-000|. Appendix F and G 05072015.x | the state of the state$

Projected Sewer System Demand Calculations

Appendix G

Repairs to the sanitary sewer system are ongoing in an effort to reduce inflow/infiltration (I/I). Flow quantities have been reduced in the past few years, although the effectiveness of the repairs is not fully know due to recent drought effects.

Not all water usage is directed to the sanitary sewer system as is apparent from data. The difference between the number of water and sewer customers was about 90%, with a sewer/water ratio of 90%. This yields a base sewer/water ratio of about 81%. We will use this ratio in determining the I/I differential. As the water/sewer customer ratio changes, so will the base sewage flow.

Wastewater Treatment Plant capacity is reviewed on a rolling average for three consecutive month periods and must not exceed 95% of rated capacity. Therefore, instead of using average yearly flow data, the highest adjusted sewer/water differentials for three consecutive months from 2004 to 2014 (i.e. February 2010) were determined and the lowest of the three months was used as a base maximum monthly average I/I amount. This I/I is then added to the estimated base sewage flow for determining the projected maximum monthly average sewage flow. It is to be noted that the data from the years 2012 to 2014 has not been included in this analysis due to an excessive amount of I&I related to unusual weather conditions.

April 2011 Highest 3-Month Average Sewage Flow =

2,099,606 gpd

Apr 2011 Monthly Average Water Produced =

1.303.717 apd

Calculated Base Sewage Flow =

81% of Water Produced (90% S/W Customer Ratio and 90% S/W Flow Ratio)

2,110,640 gpd (Using Current S/W Customer of 90% and 90% S/W Flow and Base I/I Flow)

1,056,011 gpd

Base I/I Flow (for Max. Avg. Flow)

(from 2011)

1,043,595 gpd For Calcs Use

1,050,000 gpd

Current Potential Sewer Max. Monthly ADF = **Future Wastewater Treatment Plant Capacity**

WWTP ADF Capacity =

2,500,000 gpd

95% of WWTP ADF Capacity =

2.375.000

DEQ Requirement If flows are seen in the range for 3 consecutive months

Current Remaining Sewer Capacity =

264,360 gpd

Appendix G

Warrenton Water and Sewer Capacity Review

Projected Sewer System Demand Calculations

Currently proposed development			
Number of Currently Proposed Ef	RC	361	
Current Demands (per ERC)		97,470 gpd	
Estimated Buildout of Town			
In Town - Vacant Lot Development			
Residential Demands Commercial/Industrial Demands		222,200 gpd	
Commercial/Industrial Demands		105,000 gpd	
In Town - Redevelopment Potential			
Residential Demands		17,600 gpd	
Commercial/Industrial Demands		24,300 gpd	
County - Unserviced Lots Within Commitment	t Area		
Residential Demands		66,200 gpd	
Commercial/Industrial Demands		3,100 gpd	
Subtotal - Additional Wastewater at Bulldout =		438,600 gpd	
Total Est. Wastewater Generated at Buildout Committed Cour		2,646,710 gpd	

Compared to 95% ADF Capacity

-271,710 gpd

Estimated Remaining Sewer Water Capacity =

Warrenton Water and Sewer Capacity ReviewProjected Sewer System Demand Calculations

Appendix G

Growth Project	lons							
•				Annual		Annual		
				Wastewater	Number of	Customer	rs - v. valletsv	2425 - 222 - FOX
	Year	ADF (gallons)	ADF (MGD)	Growth	Customers	Growth	Capacity (MGD)	95% of Capacity
	1990		1.17		2,229		2.5	2.375
	1991		1.04		2,235		2.5	2,375
	1992		1.15		2,249		2.5	2.375
	1993		1.27		2,265		2.5	2.375
	1994		1,33		2,344		2.5	2.375
	1995		1,15		2,376		2.5	2.375
	1996		1.46		2,440		2.5	2,375
	1997		1.18		2,487		2.5	2,375
	1998		1.21		2,574		2.5	2.375
	1999		1.04		2,701		2.5	2.375
	2000		1.02		2,815		2.5	2.375
	2001		0.98		3,028		2.5	2 375
	2002		1.04		3,257		2.5	2.375
	2002		2.02		3,494		2.5	2.375
	2003		1.64		3,723		2.5	2.375
	2005		1.60		4,009		2.5	2.375
	2006		1.60		4,127		2.5	2.375
	2007		1.63		4,202		2.5	2.375
	2008		1.62		4,233		2.5	2.375
	2009		1.67		4,253		2.5	2.375
	2010		1.66		4,280		2.5	2.375
	2010		1.76		4,303		2.5	2.375
	2012		1.67		4,332		2.5	2.375
	2012		2.03		4,366		2.5	2.375
0	2013	2.010.000	2.01	0.96	4,368	0.05%	2.5	2.375
Current Projected	2014	2,010,540	2.011	0.96	4,506	3.16%	2.5	2.375
	2016		2.048	1.00	4,655	3.30%	2.5	2.375
Projected	2016	2,047,865 2,087,978	2.048	1.04	4,808	3.29%	2.5	2.375
Projected				1.08	4,965	3.28%	2.5	2,375
Projected	2018	2,129,294	2.129	1.12		3.27%	2.5	2.375
Projected	2019 2020	2,171,851	2.172 2.216	1.12	5,128 5,295	3.26%	2.5	2.375
Projected		2,215,683	2.216	1.17		3.25%	2.5	2,375
Projected	2021	2,260,831			5,467	3.24%	2.5	2.375
Projected	2022	2,307,333	2.307	1.26	5,645		2.5	2.375
Projected	2023	2,349,000	2.349	1.30	5,827	3.24%		2.375
Projected	2024	2,349,000	2.349	1,30	6,016	3.23%	2.5 2.5	2.375
Projected	2025	2,349,000	2.349	1.30	6,209	3.22%		
Projected	2026	2,349,000	2.349	1.30	6,409	3.22%	2.5	2.375
Projected	2027	2,349,000	2.349	1.30	6,615	3.21%	2.5	2,375
Projected	2028	2,349,000	2.349	1.30	6,827	3.20%	2.5	2.375
Projected	2029	2,349,000	2.349	1.30	7,045	3.20%	2.5	2.375
Projected	2030	2,349,000	2.349	1.30	7,269	3.19%	2.5	2.375

N:\18519-000\Engineering\Design\2015 Study\18519-000.Appendix F and G 05072015.xis

Page 4 of 4





Wastewater Treatment Plant

Plant Capacity Evaluation

Town of Warrenton, VA

Department of Utilities

March 2017





Whitman, Requardt & Associates, L

Engineers · Architects · Environmental Planners

, _ ; Fst 1915

TOWN OF WARRENTON WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT CAPACITY EVALUATION

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The Town's existing wastewater treatment plant is rated and permitted for 2.5 million gallons per day (MGD) average daily flow (ADF). The plant has undergone several upgrades and expansions since its original construction in the 1950's. Currently, secondary biological treatment is provided by a conventional trickling filter (TF) and a Rotating Biological Contractor (RBC) process which also provides for the required ammonia removal. The most recent major plant upgrade was for Nutrient Removal (total nitrogen and phosphorus reduction) in 2007 – 2009 as part of the Chesapeake Bay Restoration Program.

While the plant has historically performed well, the secondary biological treatment facilities (TF and RBC) are approaching their useful service life and as plant flows may expect to increase in the future, the Town sought to review the current treatment technology and identify improvements to extend the facility's service life and maintain reliable treatment performance.

As such, WRA prepared a Preliminary Engineering report (PER) in July 2016 which recommended the "Moving Bed Bio-Reactor" (MBBR) process as replacement for the TF/RBC process. The MBBR is a newer and more efficient technology that combines the functions of the trickling filter and RBCs into one process tank. In addition, this new process can be readily expanded to handle additional flows and wastewater loads. The design of the MBBR process is now underway with construction expected to begin in the summer of 2017.

As plant flows have gradually increased over the past decade, with monthly average flows sometimes approaching 80-90% of the permitted capacity, the Town has recognized the need to assess the reliable treatment capacity of the existing facilities and, if the treatment capacity can be expanded, what upgrades would be required. The capacity assessment would take into consideration the planned MBBR facilities.

For planning purposes, the Town anticipates the need for an additional 0.50 MGD (20% increase) capacity above the current rated capacity.

This report provides a capacity evaluation of the existing facilities and the upgrades needed to expand and re-rate the treatment capacity to 3.0 MGD average daily flow. In summary, upgrades would include:

- Increase in MBBR tank volume and additional media
- · Improvements to the existing Trickling Filter for peak flow storage
- Various yardpiping hydraulic capacity Improvements
- Upgrades to existing Digester No. 2
- Dewatered sludge storage expansion

801 South Caroline Street

Baltimore, Maryland 21231



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Execu	ive Summary	-
	of Contents	
	Tables (in text)	
	Figures	
	dices	
• •	ackground	
	kisting Treatment Facilities	
2.1	Existing Process Configuration	
2.2	Plant Influent Wastewater Loads	
2.3	Plant Flows	8
2.4	Plant Effluent Performance	9
3 F	ant Capacity Evaluation	10
3.1	Basis for Evaluation	10
3.2	Effluent Requirements for Plant Re-rating	10
4 L	quid Treatment Facilities	12
4.1	Preliminary Treatment (Headworks)	12
4	1.1 Influent Screening	12
4	1.2 Grit Removal	12
4	1.3 Influent Flow Metering	12
4.2	Primary Clarifiers	12
4.3	Secondary Biological Process – proposed Moving Bed Bio-Reactor (MBBR) Process	12
4.4	Intermediate Plant (RBC) Pumping Station	12
4.5	Secondary Clarifier Mixing/Flocculation Tanks	
4.6	Secondary Clarifiers	13
4.7	Denitrification Filter (DNF) Pumping Station	
4.8	Tertiary Denitrification Filters	
4.9	Effluent Disinfection	14
4.10	Post Aeration	
4.1	Effluent Flow Metering	
	olids Handling Facilities	
5.1	Sludge Pumping	
5.2	Gravity Thickening	
5.3	Anaerobic Digestion	
5.4	Sludge Dewatering and Storage	
	ant Hydraulics	
7 (ost Evaluation	16



LIST OF TABLES (IN TEXT)

Table 1	Summary of Existing Unit Processes	7
Table 2	Influent Wastewater Concentrations	
Table 3	Historical Plant Flows	8
Table 4	Current Plant Discharge Permit Limits (at 2.5 MGD)	9
Table 5	Annual Average Plant Effluent for Nitrogen and Total Phosphorus	10
Table 6	Flows and Infl. Wastewater Conc. for Plant Capacity Evaluation	10
Table 7	Effluent Limits at Current Capacity, and Requirements at ADF of 2.75 MGD and 3.00 MGD	11
Table 8	Total Estimated Sludge Quantities	15
Table 9	Summary of Plant Capacity Review	16
Table 10	Estimated Capacity Expansion Costs	17

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1	Daily Plant Influent Flows
Figure 2	Peak Daily Plant Flows
Figure 3A	Effluent BOD ₅ – Monthly Concentrations
Figure 3B	Effluent BOD ₅ – Weekly Concentrations
Figure 4A	Effluent TSS – Monthly Concentrations
Figure 4B	Effluent TSS – Weekly Concentrations
Figure 5A	Effluent Ammonia – Monthly Concentrations
Figure 5B	Effluent Ammonia – Weekly Concentrations
Figure 6	Effluent Total Nitrogen – Monthly Concentrations
Figure 7	Effluent Total Phosphorus – Monthly Concentrations
Figure 8	DN Filter – Influent/Effluent Nitrate

APPENDICES

Appendix A	Plant Discharge Permit
Appendix B	Existing Site Plan
Appendix C	Wastewater Sampling Data





1 BACKGROUND

The Town of Warrenton owns and operates an advanced wastewater treatment plant currently permitted for 2.5 million gallons per day (MGD). The original plant was constructed in the late 1950's as a single stage 0.5 MGD trickling filter plant followed by an expansion to 1.0 MGD in 1978. A major plant upgrade and further expansion was completed in 1990 to provide a total of 2.5 MGD treatment capacity and to meet effluent limits for Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN). A rotating biological contactor (RBC) process was added to expand and improve the biological treatment, including a new primary and secondary clarifier. New solids handling facilities were also constructed, including sludge thickening, anaerobic digestion and sludge dewatering. Later, in 1998 the plant was modified again to achieve compliance with effluent ammonia-nitrogen limits by upgrading the RBC units. In 2007, the plant's gas chlorine disinfection system was replaced with a UV-disinfection system, followed by a facility upgrade to comply with nutrient reduction requirements for nitrogen and phosphorus through the Virginia Water Quality Improvement Fund as part of the Chesapeake Bay Restoration program. The plant operates under VPDES permit No. VA0021172, included in **Appendix A**.

The plant has historically performed well and has consistently complied with its effluent permit limits for BOD₅, TSS, ammonia and bacteria (E.coli). In addition, the plant has met nutrient removal requirements for total nitrogen and total phosphorus since the last major plant upgrade in 2007. A single stage trickling filter and conventional rotating biological contactors (RBC) provide for organic (BOD) removal and nitrification (ammonia removal), respectively. As these facilities are approaching their useful service life and as plant flows may expect to increase in the future, the Town sought to review the current treatment technology and identify improvements to extend the facility's service life and maintain reliable treatment performance, both at current and future flows.

At the Town's request, WRA prepared a Preliminary Engineering Report (PER) in July 2016. This report recommended a replacement of the existing trickling filter/RBC biological treatment process with the "Moving Bed Bio-Reactor" (MBBR) process, a newer technology that combines BOD removal and nitrification into one process tank. Similar to the trickling filter/RBC, the MBBR is an attached growth process where the biofilm is attached to small plastic carriers suspended in the wastewater within the reactor tank by process air and/or mechanical mixing. The plastic carriers are retained in the tank by retaining screens while treated wastewater passes through to the (existing) secondary clarifiers.

The MBBR process offers several advantages over the TF/RBC: it provides full treatment within a single tank footprint; it is not susceptible to biomass washout during high flows; it is simple to operate and maintain; it matches well with the existing plant hydraulic gradient; and the treatment capacity can be easily expanded by adding more plastic carriers to the existing tankage. The design phase for the installation of the new MBBR process began in December 2016 and a construction contract is expected to be awarded this summer.

Daily plant flows have gradually increased over the past decade, and have averaged on an annual basis about 2.0 MGD in recent years. The plant has also experienced consecutive months with monthly average flows near 90% of the current permitted flow of 2.5 MGD. After discussions with staff and an evaluation of current performance it was deemed reasonable that the current capacity could increase to 3.0 MGD. The Town anticipates that an additional average daily flow of up to 0.50 MGD (20% increase), above the current permitted flow, may be needed in the foreseeable future based on the 2015 Utility Capacity Report, which projected community build-out to exceed the current 2.5 MGD plant capacity.

This report serves as a planning document for a capacity re-rating of the existing plant to 3.0 MGD average daily flow (ADF), taking into consideration maximizing the MBBR process and other improvements. The report includes an evaluation of the existing facilities and summarizes the recommended upgrades to the existing plant if the treatment capacity is to increase to 3.0 MGD.



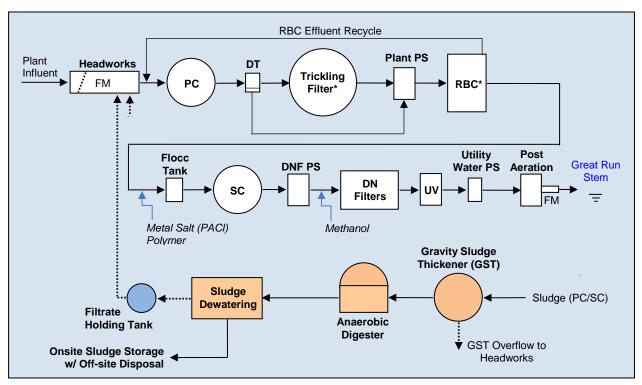


It should be noted that if the plant's permitted flow capacity is increased it is <u>not</u> expected that the current waste load allocations will, but rather fixed at the current levels. As such, plant (biological) treatment performance, or removal efficiency, will be more rigorous. While this is feasible up to the 3.0 MGD ADF, an expansion in capacity beyond this level would most likely require additional treatment technologies, with more operational complexity and disproportionate higher cost.

2 EXISTING TREATMENT FACILITIES

2.1 Existing Process Configuration

The current plant process flow is illustrated and described below.



Warrenton WWTP - Existing Process Flow Diagram (* to be replaced with the new MBBR process).

Raw wastewater from the Town's collection system enters the preliminary treatment works which include mechanical screening, aerated grit removal and influent flow metering (FM). Metered flow is conveyed via gravity to the primary clarifiers (PC). Primary effluent flows to a dosing tank (DT) and into a single stage trickling filter (TF) for BOD removal. Due to hydraulic constraints in the influent piping to the TF the dosing tank has an overflow weir that allows partial bypass of primary effluent. The TF influent line has a manually operated valve for control of flow to the TF. Effluent from the TF and overflow from the dosing tank enter the intermediate plant pumping station where all flows are pumped to the Rotating Biological Contactors (RBCs). The RBCs include three parallel process trains, each with seven stages, and provide nitrification to comply with the plant's effluent ammonia limits. RBC effluent flows to the secondary clarifiers for suspended solids removal. A mixing/flocculation tank is provided upstream of the secondary clarifiers for addition of chemicals for phosphorus removal and improved solids removal. A portion of the RBC effluent is recycled to the primary clarifier influent to maintain adequate flow to the TF (media wetting). Secondary (nitrified) effluent is conveyed to the denitrification (DN) pumping station and pumped to the tertiary denitrification (DN) filters for total nitrogen removal





and for additional phosphorus and solids removal. Spent backwash water from the denitrification filters is discharged to the intermediate plant pumping station. Denitrified filter effluent flows through the UV-disinfection reactors, followed by mechanical post aeration and effluent flow metering (FM) before final discharge to Great Run, a tributary to Rappahannock River. Non-potable plant reuse water is drawn after UV-disinfection.

Sludge from the primary and secondary clarifiers is pumped to the gravity sludge thickener (GST). Thickener overflow is returned to the primary influent and thickened sludge is pumped to the primary anaerobic digester. Digested sludge is stored in the secondary digester before the sludge is dewatered with a belt filter press. Dewatered sludge is stored onsite and periodically hauled out for land application through contract operations. Filtrate, which is high in ammonia, is stored in an adjacent holding tank and returned (equalized) at a low constant rate to the primary influent.

The Moving Bed Bio-Reactor (MBBR) process, currently under design, will replace the existing trickling filter and RBCs. Primary clarifier effluent will be pumped to the MBBR process.

The following **Table 1** provides a summary of the existing plant unit processes. The existing site facilities are shown in **Appendix B**, including the proposed MBBR facilities.





Table 1: Summary of Existing Unit Processes

Process Unit	Qty.	Unit Sizing		
LIQUID TREATMENT:		·		
	1	1/4-inch screen; rated for 5.0 MGD peak flow		
Influent Screen	· ·	By-pass channel w/ manual bar rack		
Grit Removal	2	Aerated Grit Chambers, each 3.5' W x 25' L x 5.5' D (480 ft ³)		
		12-inch Parshall Flume; flow measuring capacity: 3' D (11.3 MGD)		
		No. 1 and 2: 26' diameter x 10.5 SWD (530 ft ² each)		
		No. 3 and 4: 34' diameter x 10.5 SWD (900 ft ² each) – total (2,860 ft ²)		
LIQUID TREATMENT: Mechanically Cleaned 1 Influent Screen Grit Removal 2 Influent Flow Meter 1 Primary Clarifiers 2 Trickling Filter* 1 Intermediate Plant Pumps 4		125' diameter x 5' media depth		
· ·		Media: Plastic XF-60, 48 ft²/ft³; total media AS (2,943,750 ft²)		
Intermediate Plant Pumps	4	Each 1,800 gpm @ 55' TDH; 40 HP w/VFD		
Rotating Biological	21	3 trains, each 7 RBCs		
Contactors* (RBC)		RBC stages 1, 2 and 3: 100,000 ft ² per train		
		RBC stages 4, 5 and 6: 150,000 ft ² per train		
		RBC stage 7: 85,000 ft ² per train		
	Total all stages: 835,000 ft ² per train; 2,505,000 ft ² all trains			
		5 HP RBC drives		
***************************************		Aeration Blowers: 2 units, each 60 HP.		
*New MBBR Replacement	2	2 trains, each train w/three (3) zones (BOD/Nitrification (2 zones))		
Process		Volume: 400,000 per train; 800,000 total (15 ft side-water depth) Media: 800 m ² /m ³ (40% media fill ratio)		
		Aeration Blowers: 3 units, each 2,200 scfm, 125 HP		
Flash Mixing	1	7.5 HP Mixer w/VFD		
Flasii Wiking	'	Flash Mixing Tank Volume: 1,500 gallons		
Flocculation Tanks	2	0.5 HP Flocculators w/VFD		
1 locculation Tanks	Flocculation Tank Volume: 17,900 gallons, each			
Chemical Storage and Feed	2	Poly-aluminum Chloride Storage Tanks: 6,000 gallons each		
Chemical Clorage and 1 coa	2	Poly-aluminum Chloride Feed Pumps: 25 gal/hr each		
	1	Polymer Storage Tank: 900 gallons		
	2	Polymer Feed Pumps: 20 gal/hr each		
	1	Methanol Storage Tank: 11,800 gallons		
	2	Methanol Feed Pumps: 25 gal/hr each		
Secondary Clarifiers	1	No. 1: 64' diameter x 12' SWD (3,215 ft²)		
	1	No. 2: 50' diameter x 12' SWD (1,960 ft²)		
Denitrification Filter Pumps	4	2,200 gpm @ 29' TDH; 30 HP w/VFD		
Denitrification Filters	4	Filter cells: 11.33' W x 26.83' L x 6' media depth; filter area each 304 ft ²		
		(2) Backwash submersible pumps; 1,824 gpm @ 27' TDH; 25 HP each		
		(2) Low pressure air scour blowers; 1,520 scfm @ 11 psig; 125 HP each		
UV Disinfection	2	14" in-line UV reactors; medium pressure/high intensity; 5 MGD each		
Plant Reuse Water Pumps	2	370 gpm @160' TDH; 20 HP		
Post Aeration Tanks	2	Each Tank: 15' L x 15' W x 11' D (total volume 37,000 gallons)		
Effluent Flow Metering	1	12-inch Parshall Flume; flow measuring capacity: 3' D (11.3 MGD)		
SOLIDS HANDLING:	<u> </u>			
Primary Sludge Pumps	2	50 gpm; 3 HP each		
Secondary Sludge Pumps	2	240 gpm; 7.5 HP each		
Gravity Thickener	1	28' diameter x 12' SWD (52,000 gallons); (615 ft² surface area)		
Anaerobic Digesters	2	Digester No. 1: 50' dia.; 20' SWD; 290,000 gallons (digestion)		
	_	Digester No. 2: 40' dia., 20' SWD; 185,000 gallons (sludge holding)		
Belt Filter Press	1	1-meter press		
		30,000 filtrate holding/equalization tank		



2.2 Plant Influent Wastewater Loads

The plant does not routinely sample and analyze influent wastewater. However, in preparing the July 2016 Preliminary Engineering Report a two-week sampling program was conducted in March 2016 to characterize the influent and establish wastewater loads for preliminary design. Grab samples were collected just upstream of the influent flow meter (after screening and grit removal) three times a day, at the beginning of each shift, and then composited. The composite samples were analyzed for five-day biochemical oxygen demand (BOD₅), total suspended solids (TSS), total Kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN), ammonia and total phosphorus (TP). Influent alkalinity (CaCO₃) was also measured. In addition, side stream ammonia and TKN were measured from the belt filter press filtrate holding tank as the dewatering filtrate from anaerobically digested sludge typically has high ammonia concentration.

The sampling was targeted during a period with minimum precipitation to obtain dry weather baseline wastewater characteristics. Concentrations for BOD₅ ranged from 123 to 295 mg/L; TSS from 61 to 144 mg/L; TKN from 24 to 34 mg/L; and the average alkalinity was 145 mg/L (CaCO₃). These are all within the range of typical domestic wastewater. The average daily wastewater flows for the sampling period varied from 1.76 to 2.36 MGD. **Table 2** shows the representative <u>primary influent</u> wastewater concentrations based on the sampling data for plant influent and side stream flow from the filtrate holding tank. The TKN and ammonia recycle loads from the dewatering process account for about 15% and 25%, respectively, of the plant influent. The sampling results are included in **Appendix C**.

Table 2: Influent Wastewater Concentrations (mg/L)

	BOD ₅	TSS	TKN	NH ₃ -N	TP	Alkalinity
Plant Influent	200	100	30	20	4.0	145
BFP Filtrate*			333	294		
Primary Influent	200	100	35	25	5.0	145

^{*}Average side stream flow at 20 gallons per minute (gpm).

Supplemental wastewater sampling was also conducted back in 2006 (during March) prior to the nutrient removal upgrade design. The recent 2016 sample data are similar to the wastewater characteristics obtained at that time. The 2006 data is also included in **Appendix C** for reference.

2.3 Plant Flows

Plant flows are recorded via the influent flow meter. **Figure 1** shows the historical daily average flows for 2013, 2014, 2015 and 2016, and the 30-day moving average flow. **Figure 2** shows the recorded daily maximum (peak hour) flow for the same period. For wastewater loads and treatment capacity evaluations the maximum month flow factor is used, while the peak (hour) flow factor is used for review of plant hydraulics. **Table 3** shows the annual average flow for the last three years, the corresponding maximum month (30-day) flow and maximum month to average month factor. The total annual rainfall (inches) is also listed, showing higher plant flows during relatively wet years (2013 and 2014).

Table 3: Historical Plant Flows (MGD) and Rainfall

	Annual Average Flow	Maximum Month Flow	MM/AA Factor	Annual Total Rainfall
2013	2.03	2.42	1.18	51.9"
2014	2.01	2.60	1.30	47.6"
2015	1.86	2.20	1.18	42.4"
2016	1.73	2.18	1.26	37.3"
Average	1.91		1.2	





The plant annual average flow for the period 2013-2016 was about 1.9 MGD. The maximum month peak factor to be used in the evaluations is 1.2 (20% above annual average flow). The maximum (peak) day flows recorded for the period is about 6 MGD corresponding to a peak flow factor of 3.0. These flow factors are similar to the factors used in the 2005 Preliminary Engineering Report prepared (by WRA) prior to the Nutrient Removal Upgrade design.

It is noted that the influent flow chart maxes out at 6 MGD and flows above this rate are not recorded. **Figure 2** shows that peak flows capped at 6 MGD occurred 10-12 times during the 2013-2016 period, typically associated with high rainfall intensity. The plant has handled these peak flows without overflow incidents. It is suspected that some flow attenuation/temporary backup may occur in the trickling filter, but due to the TF being covered this is difficult to verify. It is also noted during extreme wet weather events the upstream collection system Cedar Run Pump Station surcharges into the holding lagoon for temporary storage. The lagoon is drained back to the pump station and pumped to the WWTP during lower flows. Despite higher observed peak flows, a peak factor of 3.0 is used in this evaluation. However, wet weather flow management will need to be addressed in a plant re-rating scenario. It is noted that Town has made continuous efforts with I/I studies and evaluations on its collection system to identify deficiencies and address subareas subject to high inflow.

2.4 Plant Effluent Performance

Under the current effluent discharge permit (**Appendix A**) the plant is required to comply with monthly and weekly limits for concentration and wastewater loads for BOD_5 and TSS, and to comply with monthly and weekly concentration limits for ammonia-nitrogen. For nutrients, the permit requires a calendar year average effluent concentration of 4.0 mg/L, or less for total nitrogen (TN) and 0.3 mg/L or less for total phosphorus. There is a corresponding annual load allocation for TN (30,456 lbs) and TP (2,284 lbs) based on the permitted average daily flow of 2.5 MGD. **Table 4** shows the discharge permit limits.

Table 4: Current Plant Discharge Permit Limits (at 2.5 MGD ADF)

Parameter	Monthly Average	Weekly Average
Flow = 2.5 MGD		
BOD ₅	10 mg/L (95 kg/d)	15 mg/L (140 kg/d)
TSS	10 mg/L (95 kg/d)	15 mg/L (140 kg/d)
Ammonia-N	1.4 mg/L	1.7 mg/L
	Calendar Year Average	Annual Load Allocation
Total Nitrogen	4.0 mg/L	30,456 lbs
Total Phosphorus	0.3 mg/L	2,284 lbs

The graphs on **Figures 3A, 3B, 4A and 4B** show the historical monthly and weekly effluent concentrations for BOD₅ and TSS for 2013-2016 which are well below the permit limits. For ammonia-nitrogen (**Figures 5A** and **5B**), the monthly and weekly effluent concentrations are averaging less than 0.5 mg/L, with the exception of a period between October 2013 and March 2014 during which the trickling filter was offline for repairs for an extended time. During this time full BOD₅ removal was shifted to the RBC process resulting in reduced nitrification capacity and higher effluent ammonia levels. This resulted in effluent ammonia concentrations for November 2013 and January 2014 that exceeded the monthly and weekly limits. Once the trickling filter was brought online, the nitrification capacity was restored and effluent ammonia concentrations improved.

Table 5 shows the calendar year average effluent concentrations for total nitrogen and total phosphorus for 2013-2016, well below the permit requirements for nutrient discharge. **Figures 6** and **7** shows the monthly concentrations. **Table 5** also shows the nitrogen fractions (ammonia, nitrate and organic-N).



Table 5: Annual Average Plant Effluent for Nitrogen and Total Phosphorus (mg/L)

	Annual Average Flow	Total Nitrogen (TN)	Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	Nitrate Nitrogen (NO ₃)	Ammonia Nitrogen (NH ₃)	Organic Nitrogen (Org-N)	Total Phosphorus (TP)
2013	2.03 MGD	3.5	1.4	2.1	0.47	0.93	0.15
2014	2.01 MGD	3.4	1.3	2.1	0.49	0.81	0.21
2015	1.86 MGD	3.3	1.5	1.8	0.22	1.28	0.20
2016	1.73 MGD	3.1	1.3	1.8	0.16	1.14	0.26

3 PLANT CAPACITY EVALUATION

3.1 Basis for Evaluation

This section discusses a re-rating of the existing plant capacity for an average design flow of 3.0 MGD and the improvements needed to the treatment processes. The review considers the average day and maximum month wastewater loadings for the liquid treatment and solids handling process, and peak flows where applicable, such as clarifier overflow rates, intermediate plant pumping and overall plant hydraulics. From the previous review of historical plant flows the design maximum month (MM) flow is assumed 20% higher than the average month. The design peak (hour) hydraulic flow is based on the observed peak-to-average ratio of 3.0. **Table 6** shows the design flows and wastewater characteristics used for the plant re-rating evaluation. The wastewater concentrations are based on the recent influent sampling data.

Table 6: Flows and Influent Wastewater Concentrations for Plant Capacity Eval.

ADF	MM	Peak	Primary Influent (mg/L) BOD ₅ TSS TKN NH ₃ -N TP Alkalinity					
(MGD)	(MGD)	(MGD)	BOD ₅	TSS	TKN	NH ₃ -N	TP	Alkalinity
3.00	3.60	9.00	200	100	35	25	5.0	145

3.2 Effluent Requirements for Plant Re-rating

The capacity review considers the effluent limits in the plant's current discharge permit and assumes that the current permitted <u>waste load allocations</u> will need to be maintained (this may be subject to review and discussion with VADEQ permit compliance group). As such, more stringent effluent concentrations for the permit parameters would be required at an ADF re-rating scenario to 3.0 MGD. **Table 7** shows the anticipated effluent concentrations for BOD₅, TSS, nitrogen and phosphorus under a re-rating scenario.



Table 7: Effluent Limits at Current Capacity, and Requirements at 3.0 MGD ADF

Parameter	Monthly Average*		Weekly Average*	
Average Design Flow	2.5 MGD	3.0 MGD	2.5 MGD	3.0 MGD
BOD ₅	10 mg/L	8.3 mg/L	15 mg/L	12.5 mg/L
TSS	10 mg/L	8.3 mg/L	15 mg/L	12.5 mg/L
Ammonia-N	1.4 mg/L**		1.7 mg/L**	
	Calendar Year Average		Annual Load Allocation	
Average Design Flow	2.5 MGD	3.0 MGD		
Total Nitrogen	4.0 mg/L	3.33 mg/L	30,456 lbs	
Total Phosphorus	0.3 mg/L	0.25 mg/L	2,284 lbs	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·

^{*} The effluent concentration limits are based on fixed waste load allocations

For BOD₅ and TSS the plant has historically performed well. Meeting more stringent monthly and weekly effluent concentrations as shown in Table 7 for 3.0 MGD ADF scenario is attainable with the new MBBR process (as well as the current secondary and tertiary processes), provided that the treatment capacity (in terms of flow) is adequate.

Since the permit has an ammonia concentration limit but no associated mass loading, the current monthly and weekly average ammonia limits (1.4 mg/L and 1.7 mg/L) are expected to remain even if the permitted design flow is increased, unless specific ammonia driven effluent toxicity issues should arise.

Under the Chesapeake Bay Restoration program Warrenton WWTP has been required to remove nutrients since the 2007 nutrient removal upgrade. Plant discharge cannot exceed the total annual mass load for total nitrogen (30,456 lbs) and total phosphorus (2,284 lbs), as shown in **Table 7.** In a re-rating scenario, it is unlikely that a corresponding increase in the annual mass loading would be allowed and the plant will need to perform at proportionally lower effluent concentrations. While the plant's current nutrient removal technology can produce a high quality effluent, as plant records demonstrate, a flow increase will gradually require tighter operational performance. But, since there is no permit specific monthly or weekly *concentration* limits for TN and TP the plant does have some flexibility over the course of the calendar year to reliably meet the total annual based mass loading. Likewise, maximizing the planned MBBR process combined with the existing denitrification filters can also achieve the more stringent operation performance. However, an increase in the average design flow beyond 3.0 MGD would become much more challenging with regard to nutrient removal and could require additional and costly technology upgrades.

Table 7 shows that the annual TN concentration equivalent is 3.33 mg/L at 3.0 MGD ADF. Total nitrogen is the sum of TKN (ammonia + organic nitrogen) and nitrate/nitrite. To meet the effluent TN requirement, each of these parameters (ammonia, organic-N and nitrate) need to be targeted at 1 mg/L or less based on Best Available Technology (BAT). **Table 5** shows the annual average nitrogen effluent concentrations for 2013, 2014, 2015 and 2016. Ammonia is at 0.5 mg/L or less, remaining organic nitrogen is about 1.0 mg/L, which is considered mostly non-biodegradable (refractory), and the nitrate is about 2 mg/L. The MBBR process can be designed to achieve these low ammonia/organic nitrogen levels. The effluent nitrate concentration will need to be trimmed. Per discussions with plant operations, the nitrate levels are controlled based on economical methanol dosing while still targeting an overall effluent TN level below 4 mg/L. Nitrate can be further reduced through a slight increase in methanol dose (without impacting effluent BOD).

The following section reviews each process unit and the anticipated upgrades required at an Average Design Flow of 3.0 MGD.



^{**} Assume effluent concentration limits remain (no waste load allocation for ammonia)



4 LIQUID TREATMENT FACILITIES

4.1 Preliminary Treatment (Headworks)

4.1.1 Influent Screening

A new mechanical screen (1/4") system was recently installed in the existing influent channel and is rated for a peak flow of 5 MGD. At higher flow conditions the existing by-pass channel and manually cleaned bar rack may handle excess flows from the main channel. No improvements are anticipated.

4.1.2 Grit Removal

The existing aerated grit chambers satisfy the Virginia Sewage Collection and Treatment (SCAT) requirements for minimum detention time (3 min) at average flow (both chambers in service) for 3 MGD ADF. No improvements are anticipated.

4.1.3 Influent Flow Metering

The existing 12-inch Parshall flume has adequate flow measuring capacity for average and peak flows.

4.2 Primary Clarifiers

The existing four (4) primary clarifiers include two (2) 26-ft diameter units and two (2) 34-diameter units, with a total surface area of 2,870 ft². The SCAT regulations indicate that the surface overflow rate (SOR) should not exceed 1,000 gpd/ft² at average design flow and 2,500 gpd/ft² for peak flow, and the hydraulic retention time (HRT) should be minimum 2 hours at average design flow. At 3.0 MGD average design flow scenarios, the SOR is 1,040 gpd/ft², all units online, with an HRT of about 1.8 hours which is consistent with the SCAT recommendations. At peak design flows (9 MGD) the SOR is 3,100 gpd/ft², which is about 20% higher than the SCAT recommendations. Other conventional design standards recommend between 2,000 and 3,000 gpd/ft² for peak SOR.

Rather than providing additional primary clarifier capacity, it is recommended that by-pass of excess peak flows around the primary clarifier be considered to bring the surface overflow rates for the clarifiers within the range of the SCAT recommendations and conventional design. The excess flow by-pass could be provided via an overflow weir in the existing primary flow split box. At the peak design flow rate of 9.0 MGD about 2 MGD would need to be by-passed.

4.3 Secondary Biological Process – proposed Moving Bed Bio-Reactor (MBBR) Process

Based on the recommendations in the July 2016 Preliminary Engineering Report, the new MBBR process is currently being designed to replace the treatment function of the trickling filter and RBCs, providing for both BOD removal and nitrification at the current plant capacity of 2.5 MGD. The MBBR system can be sized to facilitate a future increase in treatment capacity. The higher capacity can be achieved by expanding the (concrete) tank volume to accommodate an increase in the amount of total carrier media.

4.4 Intermediate Plant (RBC) Pumping Station

The intermediate pumping station pumps trickling filter effluent to the RBC process via a 16-inch force main. With the new MBBR process the force main line will be extended to the MBBR influent chamber (new 20-inch line extension). The submersible pumps were recently upgraded to larger units. With the new MBBR process the peak pumping





capacity is estimated at about 8 MGD with three of the four pumps operating, and about 10 MGD with all units in service. As such, additional pumping capacity should not be needed.

4.5 Secondary Clarifier Mixing/Flocculation Tanks

Poly-aluminum chloride (PACI) and anionic polymer are fed prior to the secondary clarifiers for chemical phosphorus removal and improved TSS removal. The chemical feed systems and mixing/flocculation tanks are adequate. There will be a slight reduction in the number of days of chemical storage as the chemical feed rate would increase with increased flows.

4.6 Secondary Clarifiers

The two existing secondary clarifiers include one 64 feet diameter unit and one 50 feet diameter unit, each with 12-ft sidewater depth, and with a total surface area of 5,180 ft². The clarifier depth is within the recommended range. The SCAT regulations indicate that the surface overflow rate (SOR) should not exceed 500 gpd/ft² and 1,200 gpd/ft² at average and peak flows, respectively, for clarifiers following an attached growth biological process. Also, the SCAT regulations indicate that for conventional clarifiers used with chemical clarification, the design SOR shall not exceed 600 gpd/ft². At 3.0 MGD average design flow, the SOR is 580 gpd/ft², all units online, which is consistent with the SCAT recommendations. At peak design flows (9 MGD) the SOR is 1,740 gpd/ft². The estimated solids loading rates (SLR) based on MBBR effluent are well below the SCAT criteria for attached growth processes (SCAT criteria: 0.6-1.0 lbs/ft²/hr at average design; 1.6 lbs/ft²/hr at peak loading).

At design peak flows the surface overflow rates exceed the SCAT criteria for the existing clarifiers. Rather than adding new clarifiers it is recommended that the existing trickling filter be retrofitted for excess flow storage during peak wet weather conditions, since the trickling filter will no longer be required for treatment with the new MBBR process. The trickling filter has an estimated usable storage volume of about 350,000 gallons (the trickling filter media would be removed). This volume would be more than adequate to reduce the peak flow rate through the plant to minimize the hydraulic impact on the secondary clarifiers and other process units. Alternatively, the RBC tankage could also be used for peak flow storage (remove the RBC units) where a portion of the flow from the Plant Pump Station can be diverted for temporary storage prior to the MBBR. The storage volume available in the RBC tanks is about 250,000 gallons.

It should be noted that it is not recommended to partially by-pass the secondary clarifiers during peak flow events as this could result in excessive solids loading on the denitrification filters.

4.7 Denitrification Filter (DNF) Pumping Station

The DNF pumping station was constructed as part of the 2007 Nutrient Removal Upgrade. It pumps secondary nitrified effluent to the tertiary denitrification filters. The pumping station is designed for a peak flow of 9.6 MGD (with three pumps online and one pump off line). The station has (emergency) overflow provision to allow flows to by-pass the DNF facility and be conveyed via gravity to UV-disinfection. No upgrades to the pumping station will be required.

4.8 Tertiary Denitrification Filters

Nitrates in the effluent from the RBC (nitrification) process are denitrified in the tertiary denitrification filters, installed in the 2007 Nutrient Removal Upgrade, to provide total nitrogen removal and effluent phosphorus polishing. External carbon (methanol) is added to the process. The facility includes four deep-bed (4) filters, each 11.5ft W x 26ft L with 6 feet media depth. Each filter area is nominally 300 ft², or 1,200 ft² total with all filters online.





At 3.0 MGD ADF the hydraulic filter loading and volumetric nitrate loading would about 1.8 gpm/ft² and up to 55 lbs-nitrate/1,000 ft³/day, which are within conventional deep bed DN filter design criteria. During maximum month conditions where the filter loading is higher, the denitrification performance (and TN removal) may be slightly lower. However, there is no monthly permit limit and it would not affect the ability to meet the annual nitrogen mass load limit. The filter peak hydraulic loading (at 9 MGD) would be about 5 gpm/ft² which is also acceptable. Thus, the filter capacity is adequate and no additional filters or other upgrades are required for 3.0 MGD ADF. The methanol facility has adequate storage and feed capacity.

4.9 Effluent Disinfection

Prior to the 2007 Nutrient Removal Upgrade the gas chlorination/dechlorination facilities were replaced with an ultraviolet (UV) disinfection system. The system includes two parallel 14-inch in-line UV Reactors located in a below-grade vault. Each reactor is rated for 5 MGD. There is provision to add a future third unit which will require a new below-grade vault and connection to existing piping.

At current conditions, one UV Reactor is operating at average flows and the second reactor is turned on at higher flows. The SCAT regulations require that if no more than two UV banks are provided, each UV bank shall be capable of disinfecting the maximum daily flow (not peak flow). Based on plant records for 2013 - 2016, the ratio of maximum daily-to-average flow is about 1.6. Thus, at 3.0 MGD ADF, the maximum daily flow is projected at 4.8 MGD, less than 5 MGD. Therefore, unless otherwise required by VADEQ, the need for an additional UV unit is not anticipated at 3.0 MGD ADF.

The current two-reactor configuration has a hydraulic capacity greater than 10 MGD (with both reactors online). An increase in the hydraulic gradient, due to additional head-loss across the UV reactors at higher flows, is adequately contained within the DN filter effluent clear-well.

4.10 Post Aeration

The existing post aeration tanks are provided with mechanical surface aerators to meet the permit requirements for dissolved oxygen in the final effluent. The existing tank volume provides adequate detention times at average and peak flows based on conventional design (there are no specific SCAT criteria).

4.11 Effluent Flow Metering

The existing 12-inch Parshall flume can adequately measure the maximum flows.

5 SOLIDS HANDLING FACILITIES

For 2013 – 2016, plant operating records show the average sludge flow (primary and secondary) from the gravity thickener to Digester No. 1 is about 15,000 gallons per day. The average solids concentration is around 2.6%, thus approximately 3,250 lbs/day total sludge is generated based on an average daily plant flow of 2.0 MGD for the same period. As plant flows increase it is assumed there will be a proportional increase in sludge generation. **Table 8** shows planning level estimates for sludge quantities at current and higher average plant flows. Maximum month sludge quantities are assumed 20% higher than average.



Table 8: Total Estimated Sludge Quantities (lbs/day)

	Current	Permit ADF	3.00 MGD
	(2.0 MGD)	(2.5 MGD)	
Average Month	3,250	4,060	4,875
Maximum Month	3,900	4,870	5,850

5.1 Sludge Pumping

The existing pumping equipment for primary and secondary sludge is adequate. The pump operating times may increase slightly at higher plant flows or solids loadings.

5.2 Gravity Thickening

Primary and secondary sludge is co-thickened in the existing 28 ft diameter gravity sludge thickener which has a side water depth of 12 ft. Conventional gravity thickener surface overflow rates and solids loading rates for combined primary and secondary sludge range from 150 – 300 gpd/ft² and 5 – 10 lbs/ft²/day, respectively. With an estimated primary/secondary sludge feed rate of about 80,000 gallons per day (based on 0.5% solids concentration and current average sludge quantity) and 15,000 gallons per day sludge underflow (to Digester No. 1), the current average thickener overflow is 65,000 gpd, with a resulting surface overflow rate of about 105 gpd/ft². The solids loading rate is about 5.3 lbs/ft²/day based on **Table 8**. At the 3.0 MGD ADF scenario, the overflow rate is estimated at about 160 gpd/ft² and the solids loading rate is about 8 lbs/ft²/day. These rates are within the range of conventional design standards for gravity co-thickening. Therefore, improvements to the gravity sludge thickener are not anticipated.

5.3 Anaerobic Digestion

Thickened sludge is digested and stabilized in existing Anaerobic Digester No.1. Digester No. 2 is used for digested sludge holding, with no mixing or heating provided, prior to sludge dewatering (two-stage digestion). The solids concentration in Digester No. 1 is typically 1-2.5%. The digesters require adequate capacity (volume, heating and mixing) to meet the sludge stabilization requirements (per EPA Part 503), i.e. solids retention time (SRT) of 15 days and volatile solids reduction of 38% or greater. At the projected sludge quantities and with typical volatile solids loading rates, it is anticipated that Digester No. 2 at some point will need to be in service to meet the sludge stabilization requirements. Therefore, upgrades including mixing, heating and other necessary retrofit, will be required for Digester No. 2.

A few years ago, Digester No. 1 was taken offline for cleaning and inspection. Removal of inert solids and other debris, built up over many years, will improve the capacity of Digester No. 1. This may allow sufficient interim capacity, and could defer additional upgrades to Digester No. 2 until flows are near 3.0 MGD ADF.

5.4 Sludge Dewatering and Storage

The old belt filter press (BFP) was recently replaced with a new 1-meter belt press for dewatering digested sludge. Dewatering operation is on week-days during normal shift hours, 50 - 60 hours/week, processing about 15 - 20,000 gallons per day with a sludge feed rate of 40 - 50 gpm. Based on the projected sludge quantities at 3.0 MGD ADF an increase in BFP operating time is expected, however, no additional dewatering capacity is anticipated. The dewatering filtrate, which is high in ammonia, is stored and equalized in a 30,000 gallon tank and returned to the primary influent at a controlled rate to equalize the nitrogen recycle load to the plant. The existing holding/equalization tank is adequate.





Dewatered sludge/biosolids is stored on-site and periodically hauled out for off-site land application through contract operations. If extended wet seasons occur and haulers cannot land apply the biosolids, the on-site storage capacity becomes limited. As such, it is anticipated that additional dewatered sludge storage capacity will be needed.

6 PLANT HYDRAULICS

The existing plant was designed with a maximum hydraulic capacity of 5 MGD (based on the 1990 upgrade), although the plant has historically experienced higher flows. In 2013 and 2014 peak flows frequently exceeded 5 MGD associated with significant wet weather events. As part of the UV-Disinfection and Nutrient Removal upgrades in 2007 some of the previous hydraulic restrictions in the plant were eliminated, however, the existing hydraulic conveyance capacity between certain process units may still be limited at the peak flows associated with 3.0 MGD ADF. As mentioned in section 4.2, a partial by-pass around the primary clarifiers during the highest peak flow conditions and using the existing trickling filter as excess flow storage should alleviate most of the downstream potential plant hydraulic restraints. The trickling filter would be modified to serve as temporary flow storage (removing the media and rotary piping).

7 COST EVALUATION

Table 9 summarizes the foregoing existing plant capacity review and the upgrades considered for a plant re-rating to 3.0 MGD Average Daily Flow (ADF).

Table 9: Summary of Plant Capacity Review

Process Unit	Capacity at 3.0 MGD ADF	Improvements Needed
Influent Screen / Grit Removal / Flow Metering	OK	None
Primary Clarifiers	OK for ADF; stressed at peak flow conditions	Provide excess peak flow by-pass / storage / flow equalization in ex. trickling filter
TF/RBC	Replaced by planned new MBBR Process	Retrofit the trickling filter (or RBCs) for excess peak flow storage/equalization
Proposed MBBR Process (2 parallel process trains)	OK for 3.0 MGD with both trains online, but needs additional redundancy	Expand tankage and increase amount of biofilm carrier media to ensure reliable treatment capacity
Intermediate Plant PS	OK	None
Secondary Clarifiers	OK for ADF; stressed at peak flow conditions	Provide peak flow by-pass upstream via the existing trickling filter (see above)
DNF Pump Station	OK	None
DN Filters	OK	None
UV-Disinfection	OK	None
Post Aeration / Effluent Flow Metering	OK	None
Plant Hydraulics	Potential hydraulic constraints at peak conditions	Provide peak flow by-pass upstream via the existing trickling filter (see above)
Gravity Sludge Thickening	OK	None
Anaerobic Digestion	OK near term	Anticipated upgrades to Digester #2
Sludge Dewatering	OK	Increase operating hours of Belt Filter Press
Dewatered Sludge Storage	Deficient storage during limited field application periods	Expand storage capacity





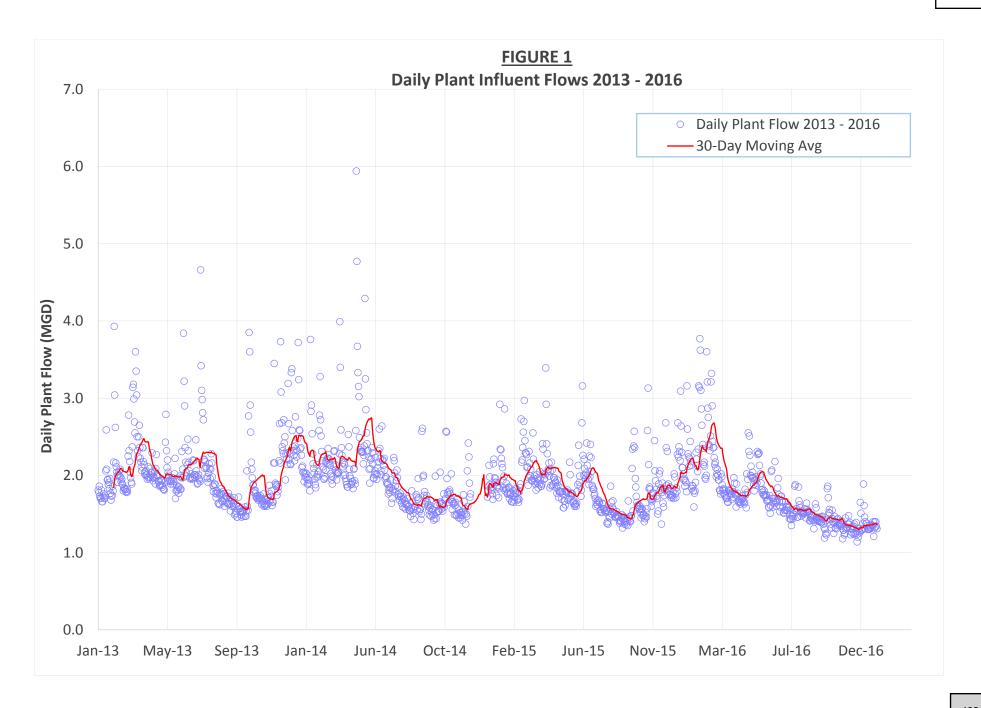
Planning level cost estimates (2017 dollars) for a plant expansion to 3.0 MGD Average Daily Flow (ADF) is listed in **Table 10**. Costs are shown based on anticipated fiscal year expenditures for facility improvements.

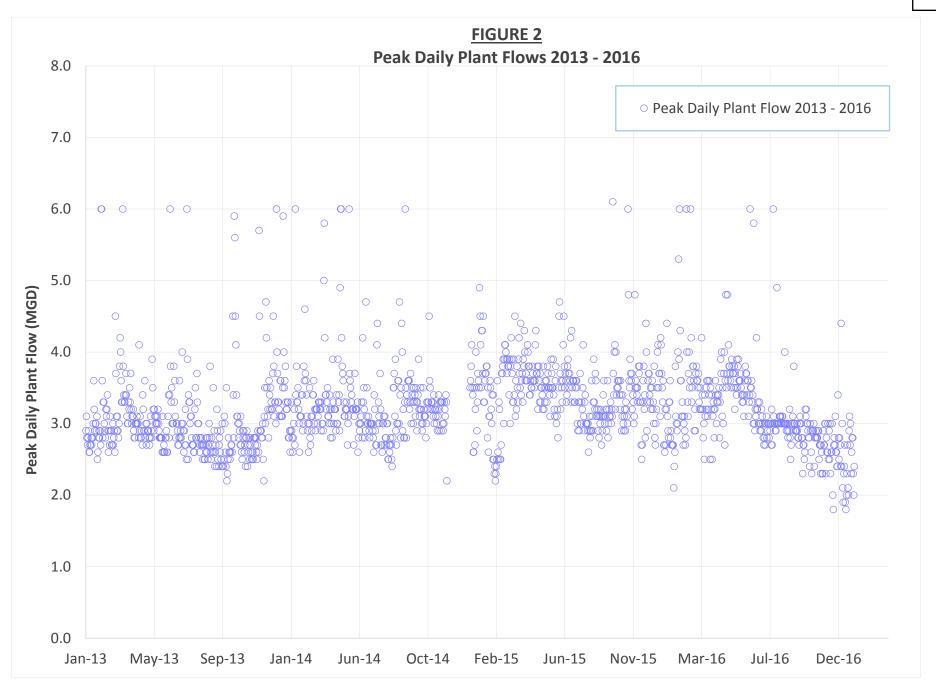
Table 10: Estimated Planning Level Costs of Plant Expansion to 3.0 MGD ADF

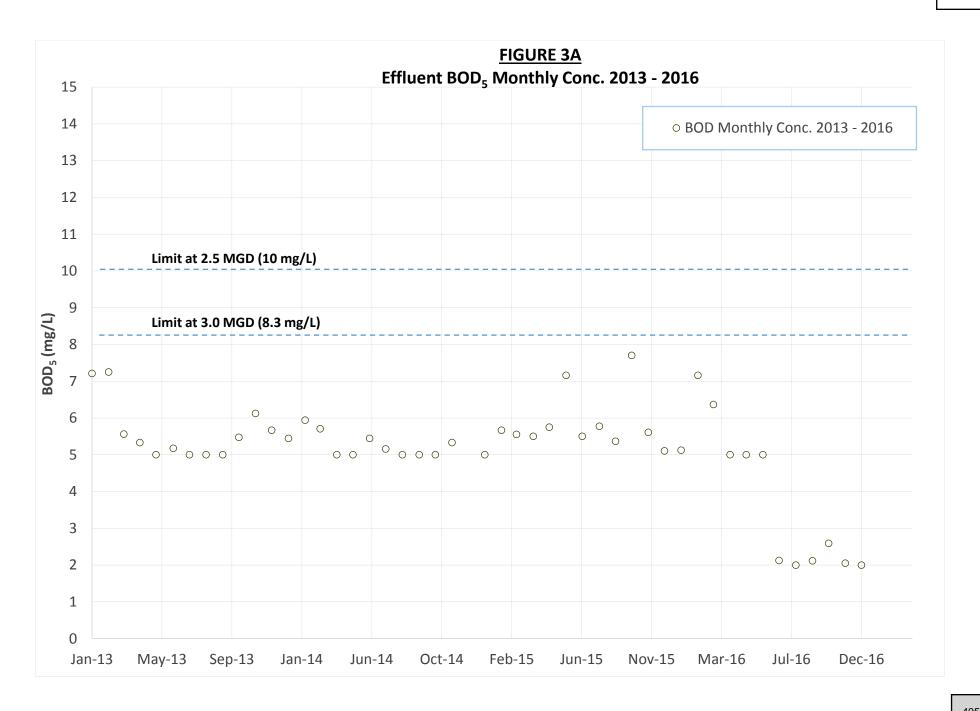
Item	Planning Level Cost	FY
Liquid Treatment		
Additional MBBR Tank Volume and Media	\$450,000	17, 18, 19
Plant Hydraulics		
Retrofit ex. Trickling Filter for Peak Flow Storage	\$100,000	22
Yardpiping Improvements	\$150,000	22
Solids Handling		
Upgrades to ex. Digester No. 2	\$500,000	20
Sludge Storage Expansion	\$80,000	23
Sub-Total		
Contingency (25%)		
Engineering and Administration (15%)		
Total		

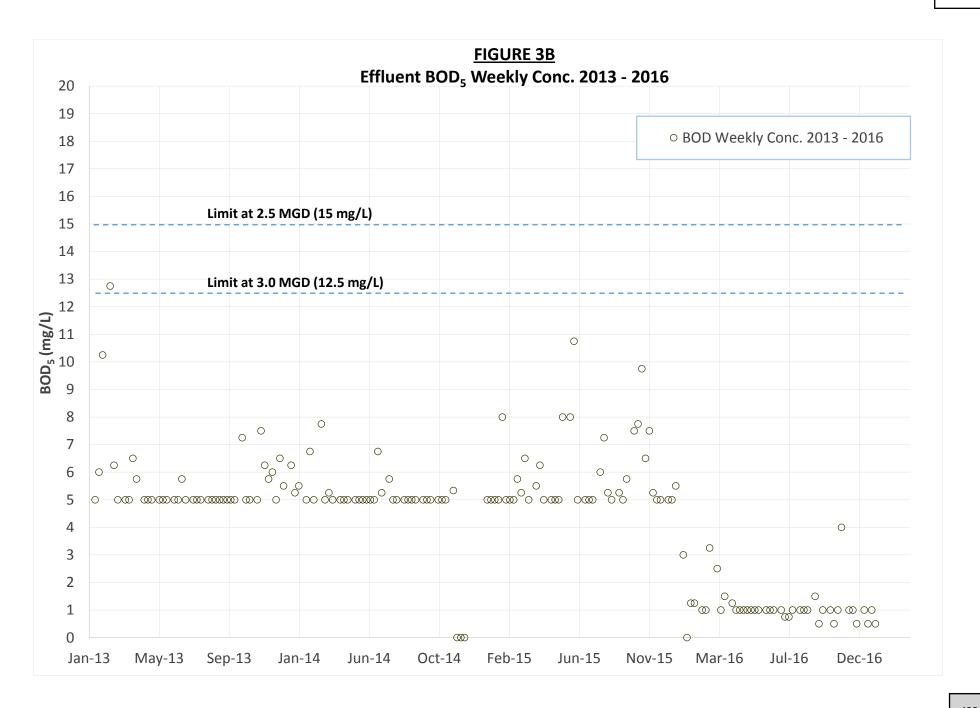


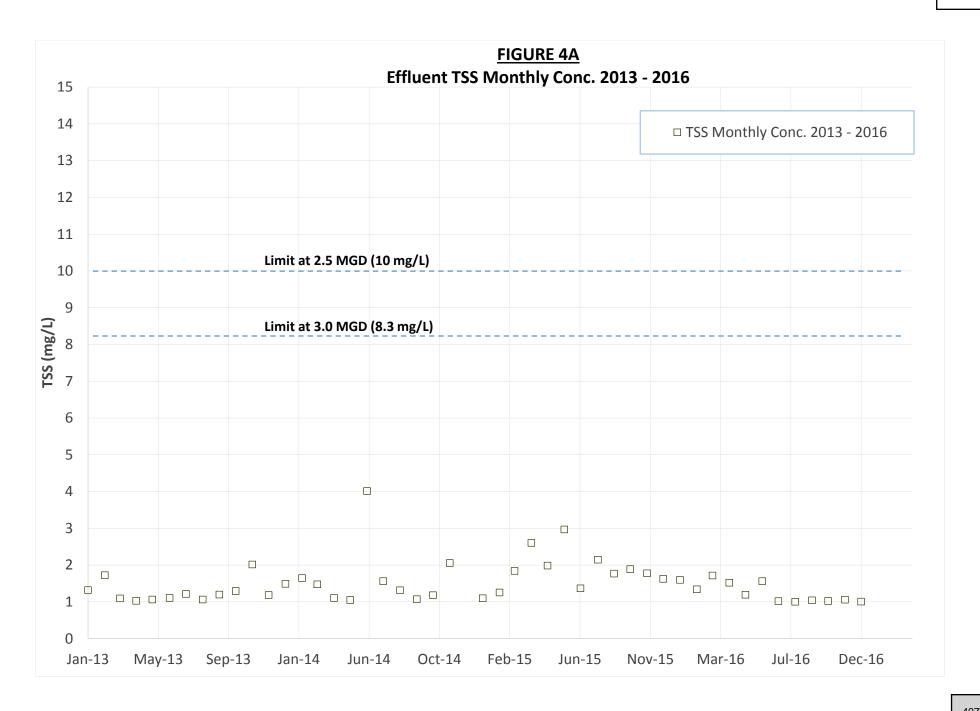
Figures

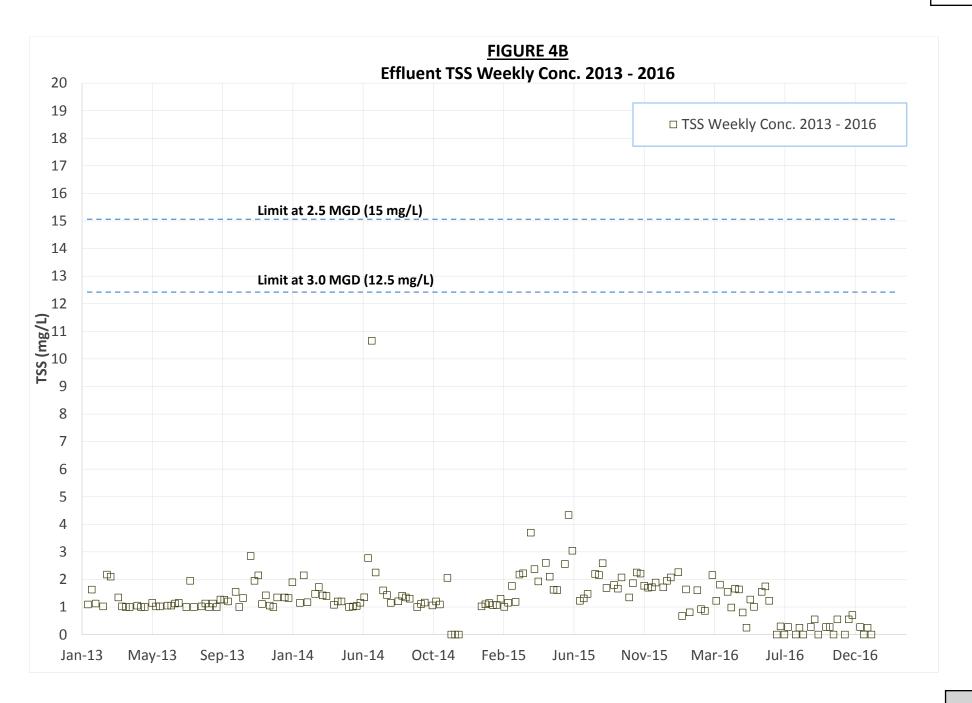


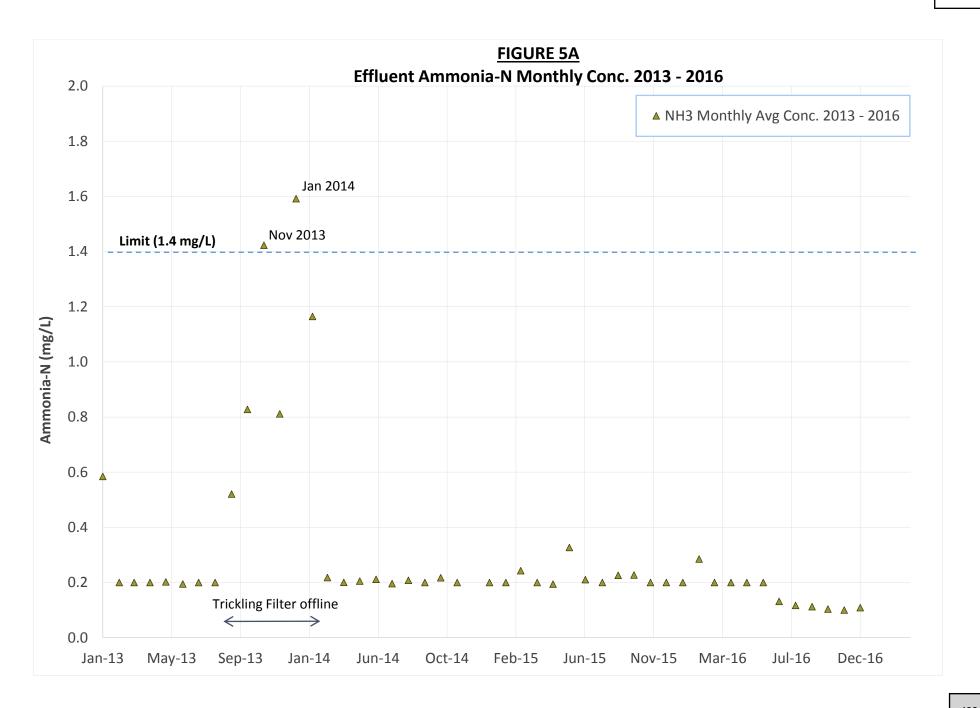


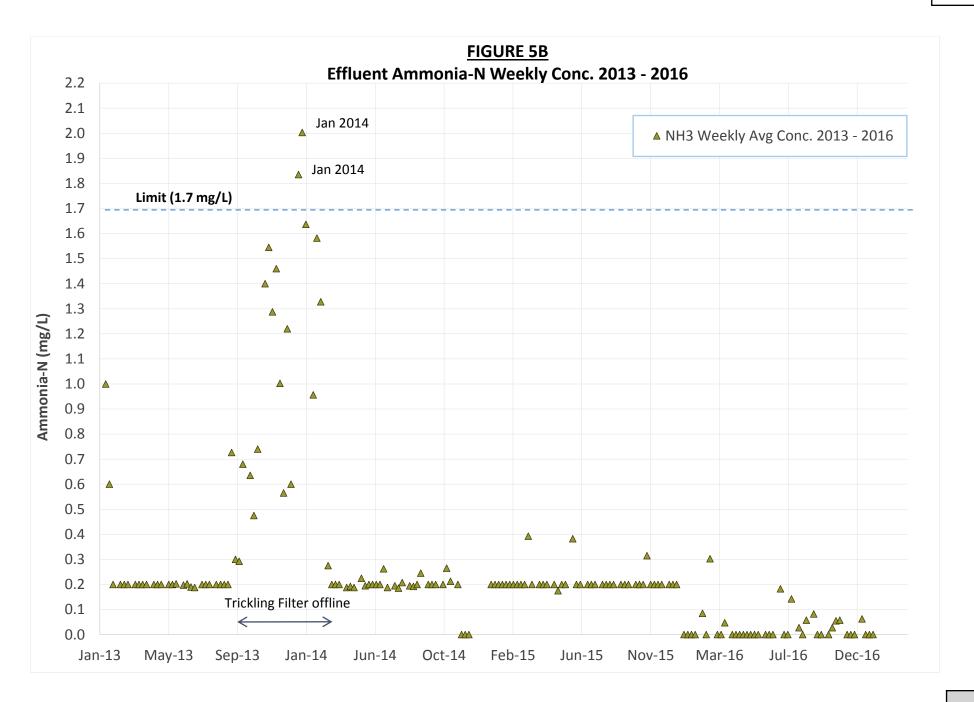


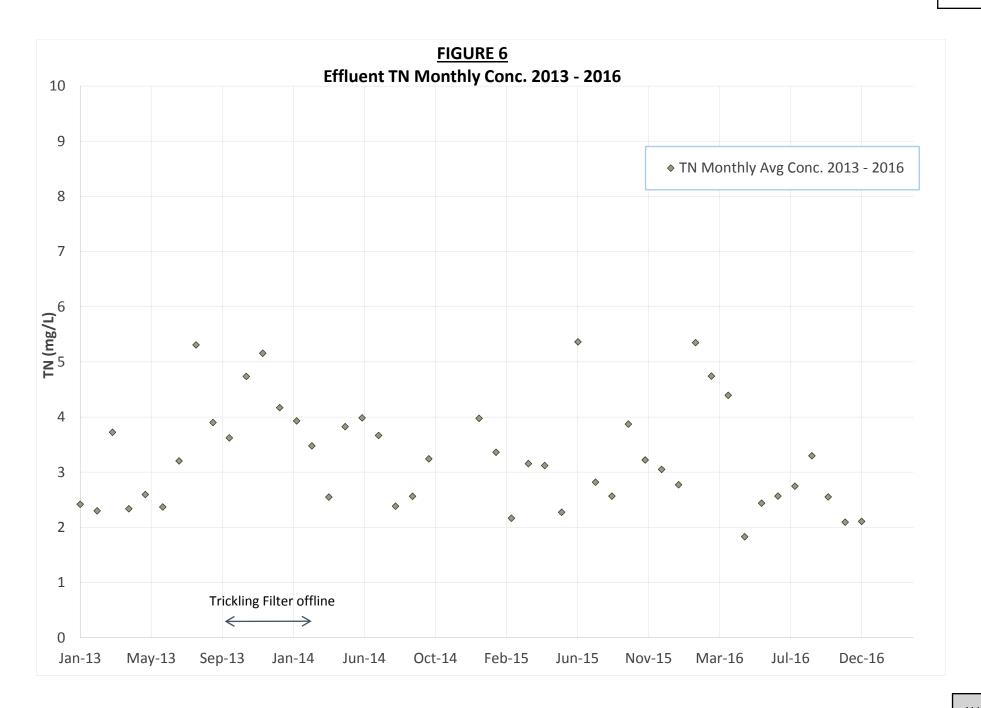


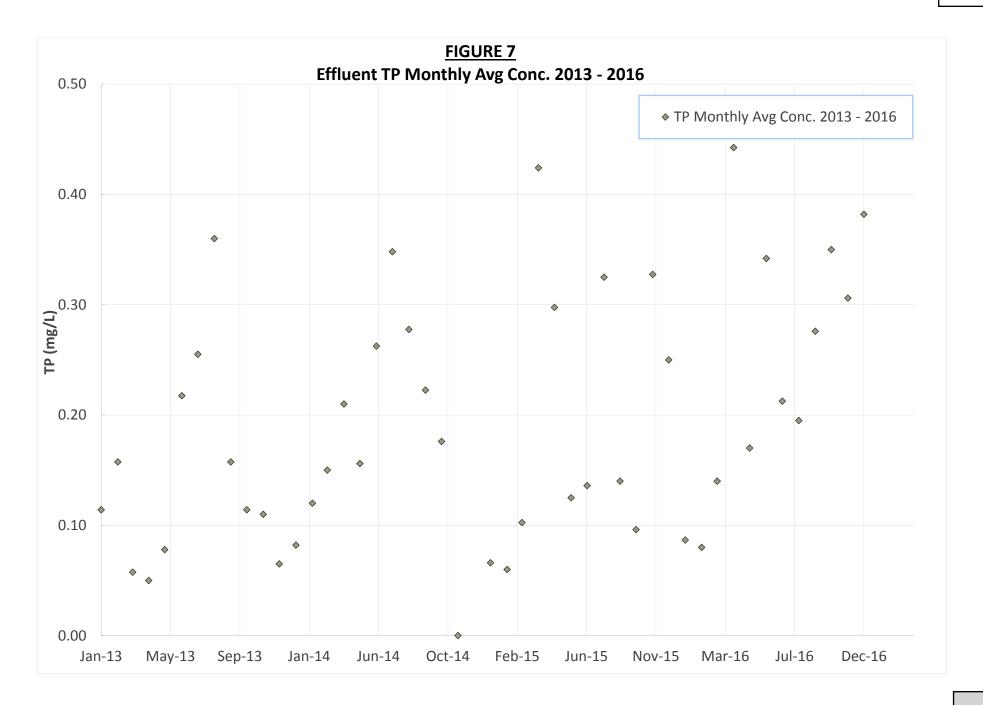


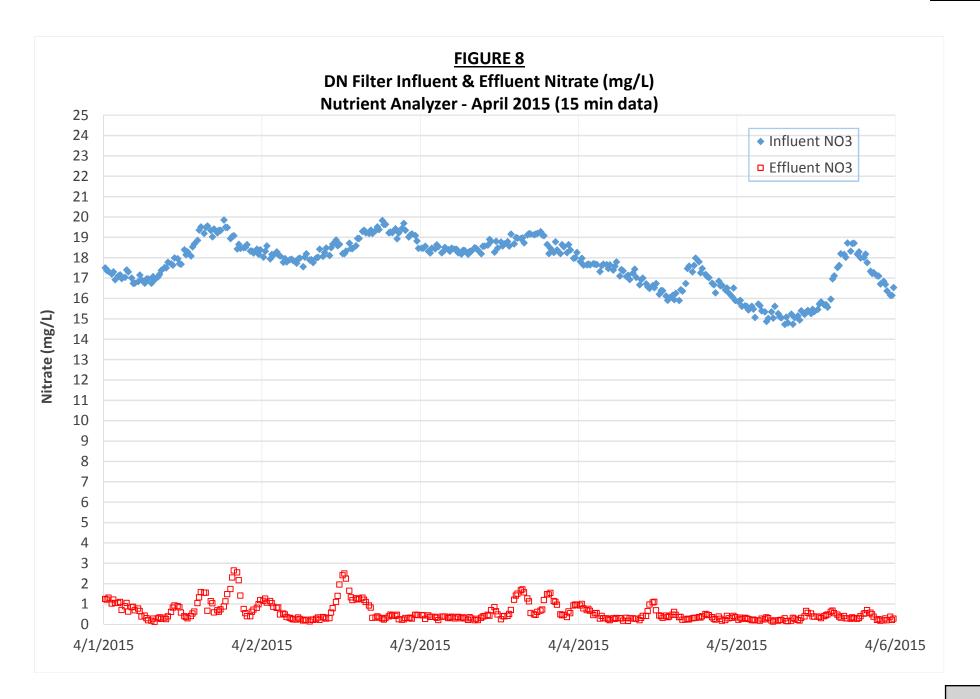












Appendices

Appendix A

Plant NPDES Discharge Permit



COMMONWEALTH of VIRGINIA

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY NORTHERN REGIONAL OFFICE 13901 Crown Court, Woodbridge, Virginia 22193

(703) 583-3800 www.deq.virginia.gov David K. Paylor Director

Thomas A. Feha Regional Director

Molly Joseph Ward Secretary of Natural Resources

11 July 2016

Via email at etucker@warrentonva.gov

CERTIFY RECEIPT REQUESTED

Edward B. Tucker, Jr. Director of Public Works and Utilities Town of Warrenton Post Office Drawer 341 Warrenton, VA 20188-0341

Re:

Reissuance of VPDES Permit No. VA0021172 Town of Warrenton Wastewater Treatment Plant Fauquier County

Dear Mr. Tucker:

The Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) has approved the enclosed effluent limitations and monitoring requirements for the aforementioned permit. Copies of your permit and fact sheet are enclosed.

Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR) forms, excluding sludge DMRs, are no longer included in the reissuance package since you are enrolled in DEQ's electronic DMR (eDMR) program. The first electronic DMR submittal for the month of August is due by 10 September 2016. Please reference the effluent limits in your permit and report monitoring results in eDMR to the same number of significant digits as are included in the permit limits for the parameter.

The regional contact for eDMR is Rebecca Vice; she can be reached at 703-583-3922 or by email at Rebecca Vice@deq.virginia.gov.

Please note that compliance with the permit's requirements for use and disposal of sewage sludge does not relieve you of your responsibility to comply with federal requirements set forth in 40 CFR Part 503. Until DEQ seeks and is granted authority to administer the Part 503 regulations by EPA, treatment works treating domestic sewage should continue to work directly with EPA to comply with them. For more information, you can call the EPA Region III office in Philadelphia at 215-814-5735.

Please note that if this permit is to be reissued in five years, there are specific testing requirements associated with the Form 2A reissuance application that are different from the testing requirements in your permit. In order to provide the necessary data for Form 2A you may need to begin additional sampling during the term of this permit prior to receiving a reissuance reminder letter from this agency. Please look at Form 2A Part D (Expanded Effluent Testing Data) and Part E (Toxicity Testing Data) for the sampling requirements. Please note that DEQ and EPA will no longer accept waiver requests from the sampling or testing requirements in the application forms.

As provided by Rule 2A:2 of the Supreme Court of Virginia, you have thirty days from the date of service (the date you actually received this decision or the date it was mailed to you, whichever occurred first) within which to appeal this decision by filing a notice of appeal in accordance with the Rules of the Supreme Court of Virginia with the Director, Department of Environmental Quality. In the event that this decision is served on you by mail, three days are added to that period.

VA0021172 Final Permit to Facility 11 July 2016 Page 2 of 2

Alternately, any owner under §§ 62.1-44.16, 62.1-44.17, and 62.1-44.19 of the State Water Control Law aggrieved by any action of the State Water Control Board taken without a formal hearing, or by inaction of the Board, may demand in writing a formal hearing of such owner's grievance, provided a petition requesting such hearing is filed with the Board. Said petition must meet the requirements set forth in §1.23(b) of the Board's Procedural Rule No. 1. In cases involving actions of the Board, such petition must be filed within thirty days after notice of such action is mailed to such owner by certified mail.

A Reliability Class I is assigned to this facility and this facility has Class I licensed operator requirements.

Please contact Douglas Frasier at 703-583-3873 or via email at Douglas Frasier@deq.virginia.gov should you have any questions concerning the permit.

Respectfully,

Bryant Thomas

Regional Water Permits & Planning Manager

Enc.:

Permit for VA0021172

Fact Sheet for VA0021172

CC:

DEQ-Water, OWPP EPA-Region III, 3WP12

Department of Health, Culpeper

Water Compliance, NRO

Allen Chichester, Wastewater Superintendent via achichester@warrentonva.gov

PERMITTEE NAME/ADDRESS(INCLUDE FACILITY NAME/LOCATION IF DIFFERENT)

Warrenton Town Sewage Treatment Plant NAME

5 Town of Warrenton

FAGILITY 731 Frost Ave Warrenton

20186

NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM(NPDES) DISCHARGE MONITORING REPORT(DMR) COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

DISCHARGE NUMBER YEAR MO DAY MONITORING PERIOD 801 2 DAY PERMIT NUMBER VAD021172 œ YEAR

FROM

07/05/2016 Municipal Major

DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY (REGIONAL OFFICE)

Northern Regional Office 13901 Crown Court

Woodbridge

VA 22193

NOTE: READ PERMIT AND GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS SERVICE COMPLETING THIS FORM.

		CHANT	ONIANTITY OR LOADING			QUALITY OR CONCENTRATION	NCENTRATION		<u> </u>	PREGUENCY SAMPLE OF TYPE	SAMPLE
PARAMETER		AVERAGE	MAXIMUM	UNITS	MINIMUM	AVERAGE	MAXIMUM	SUND		MAM.TOIO	
	Tococo	*****	********		*********						
672 SOLIDS, TUTAL, SLUDGE	METONIE				********	NE	RA	dp		1/3M	COMP
AS PERCENT	REGRMNT	******									
STIDON OF THE STIDON	REPORTD	*****	****					100		Mc/ t	DMCD
TOTAL DESIGNATION OF THE PARTY	RECRMINT	*******	********		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	41	75	MS/ NA	1	1/ 361	
Charles and	DEPORTO	******	********		*******						
681 MOLYBDENUM, SLUDGE	REORMNT	********	******		*******	ML	75	MG/KG		1/3M	COWIE
			********		我在我在在在在我						
682 ZINC, SLUDGE	KEFORID	\rightarrow			********	2800	7500	MG/KG		1/3M	COMP
	REGRMINT	*******									
	BEPORTD	********	********		*****				1		
683 LEAD, SLUDGE			*******		********	300	840	MG/KG		1/3M	COMP
	KECKWIK	-									
SEMINATE STRINGS	REPORTD	******						SAC ON		1 / 2M	COMP
	REGRANT	*******	****		*******	420	420	on John	1	1/ 711	
	DEDORATA	*******	***		****				1		
685 MERCORY, SLUDGE	DECORANT		********		****	17	57	MG/KG	4	1/3M	COMP
	KEGININA				*******				_		
686 COPPER, SLUDGE	REPORTD	******					00007	MG/KG		1/3M	COMP
	DECOMMY	********	********		在你我们你我们也	1200	4 Suc		-		

ADDITIONAL PERMIT REQUIREMENTS OR COMMENTS

				ADEBATOD IN RERPONSIBLE CHARGE	LECHARGE				
20000	TOTAL	TOTAL FLOW(M.G.) TOTAL BODE(K.G.)	TOTAL BODE(K.G.)						
2000	OCCURRENCES	_							
CAVEDEI OWE		16					1	1	DAY
Eur Porto				SIGNATURE NAME SIGNATURE		CERTIFICATE NO.	YEAR		
	The Age of the Paris	BITACHERY AND ALL AND	ATTACHEMITS WERE	TYPED ON THAN ED NAME					
CTAPE DECEMBER 1	ENALIST OF LAN LINE.	I CRRITER URARR PRINCE OF MAN LINE AND THE ACCOUNTS WITH A STRTEM	WITH A STATEM	THE ANTICE OF ALITHORIZED AGENT	SIZED AGENT	TELEPHONE			
THE PARTY IN	S CHEMINATION TO THE PERSON OF	PRESENTED UNDER THE THE CONTRACT DESCRIPTED PROPERTY CATALINE AND SUPLINES.	THE AND EVALUATE	PRINCIPAL EXECUTIVE OFFICER ON AS INC.					
INFORMATION &	UDMITTED. HARED ON	THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED. BASED ON MY INQUIRY OF THE PERSON ON PIECES	USON OK PURBONE						
WICHER THE BY	THIRD OR THOUSE PERS	MAD WARRINGS THE STRITES OR THOUGH PERSONS DIRECTLY ARRESTS OF THE STRIPS THE STRIPS OF THE STRIPS O	on we maintained				VEAR	Ç	DAY
HEALTH TRUE, PICMIT PERM	THE THEORYTICAL FOR A COPIES AND COPIES CATHER FOR SUBMITTIES	THE INFORMATION, THE THYCHONICE FURNITHED IS TO THE REST OF HIS MADE THE THE THEORY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROBATION AND CONTRACT THEORY OF THE THEORY OF THE PROBATION OF THE PR	THERE ARE INCLASSING THE DRIES.	TYPED OR PRINTED NAME BIGNA	BIGNATURE				
IBILITY OF F	THE AND INVESTMENT ON A SING	PEREINTITY OF PINE AND INPRINGENESS FOR MINISTERS							a

PERMITTEE NAME/ADDRESS(INCLUDE FACILITY NAME/LOCATION IF DIFFERENT)

NAME Warrenton Town Sewage Treatment Plant ADDRESS Town of Warrenton

S Town of Warrenton VA Warrenton

LOCATION 731 Frost Ave

VA 20186

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY
NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM(NPDES)
DISCHARGE MONITORING REPORT(DMR)

 VAD021172
 801

 PERMIT NUMBER
 DISCHARGE NUMBER

 MONITORING PERIOD

 YEAR
 MO
 DAY
 YEAR
 MO
 DAY

 TO
 TO

FROM

Municipal Major 07/05/2016
DEEDT OF FINAIRONMENTAL QUA

DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY (REGIONAL OFFICE)

Northern Regional Office 13901 Crown Court

Moodbridge

VA 22193

NOTE: READ PERMIT AND GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM.

		SO VIEWEIN OF	TY OR LOADING		77	QUALITY OR CONCENTRATION	NCENTRATION		į ž	Ö	TYPE
PARAMETER				O. C.	COUNTRAL IN	AVERAGE	MAXIMUM	SUND	5	ANALYSIS	
		AVERAGE	MAXIMUM		MINIMON						
	DEPORTO	********	*******		****						
687 CADMIUM, SLUDGE	DECIDENT *******	********	********		*******	39	85	MG/KG		1/3M	COMP
	OT DOOR	***	*****		*******	******					
688 LEVEL OF PATHOGEN					*******	*******	NL	STCL#		1/3M	COMP
REQUIREMENTS ACHIEVED	RECRIMINT	****				***************************************			_		
NO NOTAGE GOOD OF	REPORTD	*****	*******		*****				1		diam'r.
PATHOGEN OPTION USED	REORMINT	********	********		********	****	NT	ALTR	-	1/3M	S COMP
	DEDOOTD	*****	******		******	********					
690 VECTOR ATTRACTION	2150					*********	MT.	ALTR		1/3M	COMP
REDUCTION OPTION USED	REGRMNT	******	********		******				1		
Light days of the second	REPORTD	********	******		*******				1		
697 SELENIUM, SLUDGE					********	100	100	MG/KG		1/3M	COME
Đ	REGRANT	*****	***						L		
	REPORTD								-		
	TNAMOCED								1	t c t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t	
	REGINAL								_		
	REPORTD								L	林田原长北京市	
	REGRIMINT								-		
	REPORTD							-	-	*****	
	REGRAMINT							_	4		

ADDITIONAL PERMIT REQUIREMENTS OR COMMENTS

	18TOT	TOTAL ELONGIA GO TOTAL BODE(K.G.)	TOTAL BODSIK.G.)	OPERATOR IN	OPERATOR IN RESPONSIBLE CHARGE				
BYPASSES	OCCURRENCES	_							
AND									200
CVENTLOVIS					Tall to the control of	CERTIFICATE NO.	YEAR	9	DAY
			NOTINGENERAL WINESE	TYPED OR PRINTED NAME	SIGNATORE				
CHATIFY UNDER P.	SOULTY OF LAW THAT	I CHRITET UNDER PRINLITY OF LAW THAT THAN LOCKINGS AND STATE AND SACRETARY	WITH A BESTRA		100	TELEPHONE			
REPARED UNDER HIT	DIRECTION OF PART	PREPARED UNDER MY DIRECTUR OR DEPARED SECTION OF THE BANKETTE	THE AME SVALIBITIES	PRINCIPAL EXECUTIVE OFFICER OR AUTHORIZED AGENT	R OR AUTHORIZED AGEN		1		
THE TOWNS TO ASSURT	MOLICYTED, BACKED OF	DESIGNED TO ASSURE THAT CHALLE IN THE INCOME OF THE PERSONS FOR PERSONS	18OM OR PERSONS						
THE MANAGE THE ST	TITLE OR THOUSE PERSON	MAN MANAGE THE STETTEM OR THOSE PERSONS DIRECTLY RESPONSIBLE FOR CATHERING	BEE FOR CATHERING				6,1	O S	PAAV
THE INFORMATION, ND BELIEF TRUE, STRIFFCANT PERMI	ACCURATE AND COMPLA ILES FOR SUMITIFIED	THE INFORMATION, THE EMPORMATION OFFICERS IS TO THE BEST OF WY INCOME. THE BEST OF WY INCOME. AND BELLIEF TRUE, ACCURATE AND COMPLETE. I AM ANARE THAT THESE ARE STANDED FOR THE STAND THAT THESE AND STANDED FOR THE STANDED	T OF MY INOMIABLES THE TREET AND THE	TYPED OR PRINTED NAME	SIGNATURE		A CAK		<u> </u>
ROBSTRILLTY OF FL	HE AND INPRIBURGED .	POSSIBILITY OF FIRE AND IMPRISORMENT FOR MICHIES VIOLATIONS.							

PERMITTEE NAME/ADDRESS(INCLUDE FACILITY NAME/LOCATION IF DIFFERENT)

NAME Warrenton Town Sewage Treatment Plant. ADDRESS Town of Warrenton

Magrenton FACILITY 731. Frost Ave

VA 20186

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY
NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM(NPDES)
DISCHARGE MONITORING REPORT[DMR]

MONITORING PERIOD MO DAY TO YEAR MO TO	W	VA0021172	72		SPL		
MONITORING PERIOD MO DAY YEAR MO TO	PERM	IT NUN	MBER		ISCHAR	N	MBEF
MO DAY YEAR TO			MON	TOR	VG PERIC	Q	
101	YEAR	2	DAY		YEAR	MO	M
	Ī			6			

FROM

Municipal Major 07/05/2016

DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY (REGIONAL OFFICE)

Northern Regional Office 13901 Crown Court Woodbridge VA 22193

NOTE: READ PROMITAND GENERAL NISTRUCTIONS BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM.

COLUMN TO THE PERSON TO THE PE		QUANTITY OR	ITY OR LOADING			QUALITY OR CONCENTRATION	CENTRATION		<u> </u>	TYPE	TAPE
PAKAMEIEK		AVERAGE	MAXIMUM	UNITS	MINIMUM	AVERAGE	MAXIMUM	CINTS		ANALYSIS	
A A AMPRICA A MATERIAL COLUMNICAL	REPORTD	********			********	*****	*******				
DISPOSED BY OTHER WIED	REGRANT	*****	NC	MINNYR	********	*******	*******			1/3M	CALC
GOO ANNITAL AMT STATIGE	REPORTD	*******			****	*******	*******				
INCINERATED	REORMINT	*******	NE	MINKE	********	*******	******			1/3M	CALC
GOT ANNITAL SLIDBIR	REPORTD	********			*****	********	*****				
PRODUCTION TOTAL	RECIRMIN	********	NE	MINYR	*******	*****	*****			1/3M	CALC
COA AMMITAL BAP STITIGE	REPORTD	********			*******	********	***				
LAND APPLIED	RECRMINI	******	NT	MINYR	********	*****	*******			1/3M	CALC
	OTGOGGE	*******			****	*******	*******				8
696 ANNUAL AMT SLUDGE	מואסושא	_								13 / P.	CARD
DISPOSED IN LANDFILL	REGRMNT	********	MT	MINYR	****	***	****			ME / T	3
	REPORTD								-		
	REGRAINT								-	***	
	REPORTD								-		
	RECRMINT									***	
	REPORTD									1	
	REGRANT										

ADDITIONAL PERMIT REQUIREMENTS OR COMMENTS

DVDAGCE	TOTAL	TOTAL FLOW(M.G.) TOTAL BODE(K.	TOTAL BOD5(K.G.)	OPERATOR IN R	OPERATOR IN RESPONSIBLE CHARGE				
AND	OCCURRENCES								
OVERFLOWS									NAN
				SMAM STATES OF THE PARTY OF THE	CHOWATHRE	CERTIFICATE NO.	YEAR	Ö.	4
v canderine range per	COLUTE OF LAW TRUE	THE PROPERTY OF THE THE DOCUMENT AND ALL ATTACHMENTS	ATEACHGRITH WERE	TYPED OK PKIN IED NAME					
PERFARED UNDER MT	DIRECTION OR HUPEN	PREFARED UNDER MY DIRECTION OR SUPERVISION IN ACCORDANCE WITH A SYSTEM	WITH A SYSTEM	THE GAMES OF THE CASE OF THE CASE TANDED	THE ALITHORIZED AGENT	TELEPHONE			
PRRICEDED TO ASSURE	THE CONTINUE FOR	PERSONNEL TO ASSURE THAT CONLIGING PERSONNEL PROPERTY CATHER AND BVALANCE	TEX AND EVALUATE	PRINCIPAL EXECUTIVE OFFICERS	ON AND INCIDENT OF THE				
THE INTORMATION SU	SHITTIED. BASED ON	THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED. MARKE ON MY IMPOUNT OF THE PERSON OR PERSONS THE INFORMATION NOT DESCRIPTED. MARKET IN TRANSPORTED FOR GALINIFICING THE INFORMATION NOT STREET THE PROBLEM DIRECTLY RESPONDED FOR GALINIFICING	LACAY OR FEERSONS IN FOR GATHERLING						
THE IMPOUNATION, T	HE THEORYCKTION SOF	THE INFORMATION, THE INFORMATION SUBSTITUTED IS TO THE BEST OF AT ENORTHED OF	DE HE KNOWLEDGE		HOLENDA		YEAR	Ö.	DAY
AND BELLEF THUE, A BIGHTPECAMT PENALT	CCTRATE AND COMPLA	AND BELLTRE THUR, ACCIMANT AND COMPARTS. I AM ANANK THUT THREER AND SIGNIFICANT PENALTIES FOR SUBMITTING FALSS INFORMATION, INCLIDING THE	PHERE ARE PECANDING THE	TYPED OR FIGURE MAME					
POSSIBILITY OF RIR	E AND INPELBONNER	POGGIBELITY OF RIUS AND IMPRIBOMENT POR HOUSING VIOLATIONS							

This report is required by your VPDES permit and by law. (See, e.g., the Code of Virginia of 1950 \$62.1-44.5 and 9 VAC 25-31-50.) Failure to report truthfully can result in civil penalties of \$32,500 per violation, per day and felomy prosecutions which can carry a 15

DISCHARGE MONITORING REPORT (DMR) - GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

- Complete this form in permanent ink or indelible pencil. The use of 'correction fluid/tape' is not allowed.
- Be sure to enter the dates for the first and last day of the period covered by the report on the form in the space marked "Monitoring Period". d
 - For those parameters where the "permit requirement" spaces have a requirement or limitation, provide data in the "reported" spaces accordance with your permit. ų
 - 4
- Enter maximum, minimum, and/or average concentrations and units in the "reported" spaces in the columns marked "Quality or Concentration". Ġ,
- Include any Maximum 7-Day Average and Maximum Weekly Average violations in this field. Permittees with continuous pH, or temperature monitoring For all parameters enter the number of samples which do not comply with the maximum and/or minimum permit requirements in the "reported" space in the column marked "No. Ex." (Number of Exceedances). If none, enter "0". Do NOT include monthly average violations in this field. requirements should consult the permit for what constitutes an exceedance and report accordingly. Ġ
 - You are required to sample (at a minimum) according to the Sample Frequencies and Sample Types specified in your permit.
- Enter the actual frequency of analysis for each parameter (number of times per day, week, month, etc.) in the "reported" space in the column marked "Frequency of Analysis". 8
- Enter the actual type of sample (Grab, 8HC, 24HC, etc) collected for each parameter in the "reported" space in the column marked "Sample Type". Enter additional required data or comments in the space marked "additional permit requirements or comments". If additional required data or ත්
 - comments are appended to the DMR, reference appended correspondence in this field. 10.
- Record the number of bypasses during the month, the total flow in million gallons (MG) and BOD5 in kilograms (KG) in the proper columns in the section marked "Bypasses and Overflows". 7
- The operator in responsible charge of the facility should review the form and sign in the space provided. If the plant is required to have a licensed operator of the operator in responsible charge of the facility is a licensed operator, the operator's signature and certificate number must be operator or if the operator in responsible charge of the facility is a licensed operator, the operator's signature and certificate number must be reported in the spaces provided. 2
 - The principal executive officer then reviews the form and must sign in the space provided and provide a telephone number where he/she can be reached. Every page of the DMR must have an original signature. 13.
- Send the completed form(s) with original signatures to your Department of Environmental Quality Regional Office by the 10th of each month unless otherwise specified in the permit. 4
 - You are required to retain a copy of the report for your records. **46**,
- Where violations of permit requirements are reported, attach a brief explanation in accordance with the permit requirements describing causes and corrective actions taken. Reference each separate violation by date. 16.
 - If you have any questions, contact the Department of Environmental Quality Regional Office listed on the DMR. 7



COMMONWEALTH of VIRGINIA

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

Permit No.

VA0021172

Effective Date: August 1, 2016

Expiration Date: July 31, 2021

AUTHORIZATION TO DISCHARGE UNDER THE VIRGINIA POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM AND THE VIRGINIA STATE WATER CONTROL LAW

In compliance with the provisions of the Clean Water Act as amended and pursuant to the State Water Control Law and regulations adopted pursuant thereto, the following owner is authorized to discharge in accordance with the information submitted with the permit application, and with this permit cover page, Part I - Effluent Limitations and Monitoring Requirements, Part II - Conditions Applicable To All VPDES Permits and Part III -Biosolids Conditions and Requirements, as set forth herein.

Owner Name: Town of Warrenton

Facility Name:

Town of Warrenton Wastewater Treatment Plant

County: Fauquier

Facility Location: 731 Frost Avenue, Warrenton, VA 20186

The owner is authorized to discharge to the following receiving stream:

Stream Name: Great Run, UT

River Basin: Rappahannock River

River Subbasin: None

Section:

Class: III

Special Standards: None

Thomas A. Faha

Director, Northern Regional Office

Department of Environmental Quality

Ly 11 2016

VA0021172 Part I Page 1 of 8

Effluent Limitations and Monitoring Requirements Outfall 001 - 2.5 MGD Facility

There shall be no discharge of floating solids or visible foam in other than trace amounts.

This facility has Total Nitrogen and Total Phosphorus calendar year load limits associated with this outfall included in the current Registration List under registration number VAN020028, enforceable under the General VPDES Watershed Permit Regulation for Total Nitrogen and Total Phosphorus Dischargers and Nutrient Trading in the Chesapeake Watershed in Virginia.

During the period beginning with the permit's effective date and lasting until the expiration date, the permittee is authorized to discharge from Outfall Number 001. Such discharges shall be limited and monitored by the permittee as specified below.

Parameter			Discharg	e Limitation	os		Monitoring	Requirements
	Monthly	Average (1)	Weekly	Average (1)	Minimum	Maximum (1)	Frequency	Sample Type
		n.		NA.	NA	NL	Continuous	TIRE
Flow ⁽²⁾ (MGD)	_			NA.	6.0 S.U.	9.0 S.U.	1/D	Grab
рН		iA		140 kg/day	NA	NA	4D/W (5)	24H-C
Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD ₃) (3)	10 mg/L	95 kg/day	15 mg/L	•	NA NA	NA	4D/W (9)	24H-C
Total Suspended Solids (TSS) (5) (4)	10 mg/L	95 kg/day	15 mg/L	140 kg/day		NA NA	1/D	Grab
Dissolved Oxygen	1	A		NA	6.5 mg/L		1/W	24H-C
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	NL	mg/L		.mg/L	NA	NA	4D/W ⁽⁷⁾	24H-C
Ammonia, as N	1.4	mg/L	1.7	mg/L	NA	NA		Grab
E. coli (Geometric Mean) (5)	126 n	/100 mL		NA	NA	NA	1/D	
NO ₂ + NO ₃ as Nitrogen	NL	mg/L		NA	NA	NA	1/W	24H-C
Total Nitrogen (6)	NL mg/L			NA	NA	NA	1\M	Calculated
Total Nitrogen - Year to Date (7)	NL mg/L			NA	NA	NA	1/M	Calculated
Total Nitrogen - Calendar Year (7)	4.0	mg/L		NA	NA	NA	1/YR	Calculated
		mg/L		NA	NA	NA	1/W	24H-C
Total Phosphorus Vers to Data (7)		.mg/L		NA	NA	NA	1/M	Calculated
Total Phosphorus - Year to Date (7)		mg/L		NA	NA	NA	1/YR	Calculated
Total Phosphorus - Calendar Year (1)		NA		NA	NA	NL TU.	1/YR	24H-C
Chronic Toxicity - C. dubia (1)				NA	NA	NL TUe	1/YR	24H-C
Chronic Toxicity - P. promelas (8)		NA		444			1/D = Once ev	

(1) See Part LB.

The design flow is 2.5 MGD.

At least 85% removal for BODs and TSS shall be attained.

TSS shall be expressed as two significant figures.

(5) Between 10 AM and 4 PM.

Total Nitrogen is the sum of Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen and NO2+NO3 Nitrogen and shall be calculated from the results of those tests.

O See Part I.B.3. for nutrient reporting calculations.

(a) See Part I.D. for toxicity monitoring requirements.

Sec Part LE.10.

24H-C = A flow proportional composite sample collected manually or automatically, and discretely or continuously, for the entire discharge of the monitored 24-hour period. Where discrete sampling is employed, the permittee shall collect a minimum of twenty-four (24) aliquots for compositing. Discrete sampling may be flow proportioned either by varying the time interval between each aliquot or the volume of each aliquot. Time composite samples consisting of a minimum of twenty-four (24) grab samples obtained at hourly or smaller intervals may be collected where the permittee demonstrates that the discharge flow rate (gallons per minute) does not vary by 10% or more during the monitored discharge.

S.U. = Standard units.

NL = No limit; monitor and report.

TIRE = Totalizing, indicating and recording equipment.

Grab = An individual sample collected over a period of time not to exceed 15-minutes.

1/D = Once every day.

MGD = Million gallons per day. 4D/W = Four days per week. NA = Not applicable.

1/W = Once per week.

1/M = Once every month.

1/YR = Once every calendar year.

VA0021172 Part I Page 2 of 8

B. Quantification Levels and Compliance Reporting

1. Ouantification Levels

a. The quantification levels (QL) shall be less than or equal to the following concentrations:

Characteristic	Quantification Level
Total Suspended Solids (TSS)	1.0 mg/L
Biochemical Oxygen Demand-5 day (BOD ₅)	2 mg/L 0.20 mg/L
Ammonia, as N Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	0.50 mg/L

b. The QL is defined as the lowest concentration used to calibrate a measurement system in accordance with the procedures published for the method. It is the responsibility of the permittee to ensure that proper quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC) protocols are followed during the sampling and analytical procedures. QA/QC information shall be documented to confirm that appropriate analytical procedures have been used and the required QLs have been attained. The permittee shall use any method in accordance with Part II.A of this permit.

Compliance Reporting for Parameters in Part I.A.

- a. Monthly Average Compliance with the monthly average limitations and/or reporting requirements for the parameters listed in Part I.B.1.a. of this permit condition shall be determined as follows: All concentration data below the QL used for the analysis (QL must be less than or equal to the QL listed in Part I.B.1.a above) shall be treated as zero. All concentration data equal to or above the QL used for the analysis shall be treated as it is reported. An arithmetic average shall be calculated using all reported data for the month, including the defined zeros. This arithmetic average shall be reported on the Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR) as calculated. If all data are below the QL used for the analysis, then the average shall be reported as "< QL". If reporting for quantity is required on the DMR and the reported monthly average concentration is < QL, then report "< QL" for the quantity. Otherwise, use the reported concentration data (including the defined zeros) and flow data for each sample day to determine the daily quantity and report the monthly average of the calculated daily quantities.</p>
- b. Weekly Average Compliance with the weekly average limitations and/or reporting requirements for the parameters listed in Part I.B.1.a. of this permit condition shall be determined as follows: All concentration data below the QL used for the analysis (QL must be less than or equal to the QL listed in Part I.B.1.a. above) shall be treated as zero. All concentration data equal to or above the QL used for the analysis shall be treated as reported. An arithmetic average shall be calculated using all reported data, including the defined zeros, collected within each complete calendar week and entirely contained within the reporting month. The maximum value of the weekly averages thus determined shall be reported on the DMR. If all data are below the QL used for the analysis, then the weekly average shall be reported as "< QL". If reporting for quantity is required on the DMR and the reported weekly average concentration is < QL, then report "< QL" for the quantity. Otherwise use the reported concentration data (including the defined zeros) and flow data for each sample day to determine the daily quantity and report the maximum weekly average of the calculated daily quantities.</p>
- c. Single Datum Any single datum required shall be reported as "< QL" if it is less than the QL used in the analysis (QL must be less than or equal to the QL listed in Part I.B.1.a above). Otherwise the numerical value shall be reported.</p>
- d. Significant Digits The permittee shall report at least the same number of significant digits as the permit limit for a given parameter. Regardless of the rounding convention used by the permittee (i.e. 5 always rounding up or to the nearest even number), the permittee shall use the convention consistently and shall ensure that consulting laboratories employed by the permittee use the same convention.

(Remainder of page intentionally left blank)

VA0021172 Part I Page 3 of 8

3. Nutrient Reporting Calculations for Part I.A.

a. For each calendar month, the DMR shall show the calendar year-to-date average concentration (mg/L) calculated in accordance with the following formulae:

$$MC_{avg}\text{-}YTD = (\sum_{(lan-current mosth)} MC_{avg}) + (\# of months)$$

where:

 MC_{avg} -YTD = calendar year-to-date average concentration (mg/L) MC_{avg} = monthly average concentration (mg/L) as reported on DMR

b. The total nitrogen and phosphorus average concentrations (mg/L) for each calendar year (AC) shall be shown on the December DMR due January 10th of the following year. These values shall be calculated in accordance with the following formulae:

$$AC_{avg} = (\sum_{(lan-Dec)} MC_{avg}) \div 12$$

where:

AC_{avg} = calendar year average concentration (mg/L)
MC_{avg} = monthly average concentration (mg/L) as reported on DMR

- c. For total phosphorus, all daily concentration data below the quantification level (QL) for the analytical method used should be treated as half the QL. All daily concentration data equal to or above the QL for the analytical method used shall be treated as it is reported.
- d. For total nitrogen (TN), if none of the daily concentration data for the respective species (i.e. TKN, Nitrates/Nitrites) are equal to or above the QL for the respective analytical methods used, the daily TN concentration value reported shall equal one half of the largest QL used for the respective species. If one of the data is equal to or above the QL, the daily TN concentration value shall be treated as that data point is reported. If more than one of the data is above the QL, the daily TN concentration value shall equal the sum of the data points as reported.

C. Pretrentment Requirements

Within 180 days of the effective date of this permit, the permittee shall submit written verification to the Department of Environmental Quality, Northern Regional Office (DEQ-NRO) that the Industrial User Survey (IU Survey) is current and no potential significant industrial users (SIUs) discharge to the POTW.

- If potential SIUs are not identified, the permittee is not required to implement a pretreatment program. The requirements
 for program development described below may be suspended by the DEQ.
- 2. If Categorical Industrial User(s) (CIUs) are identified, or if the permittee or DEQ determines that any IU has potential to adversely affect the operation of the POTW or cause violation(s) of federal, state, or local standards or requirements, the permittee shall develop and submit to DEQ-NRO within one year of written notification by DEQ a pretreatment program for approval. The program shall enable the permittee to control by permit the SIUs discharging wastewater to the treatment works.
- 3. The approvable pretreatment program submission shall at a minimum contain the following parts:
 - a. The legal authority;
 - b. Program procedures;
 - c. Funding and resources;
 - d. A local limits evaluation and local limits if needed;
 - e. An Enforcement Response Plan, and

VA0021172 Part I Page 4 of 8

f. A list of SIUs.

A SIU is defined as an IU that:

- Has an average flow of 25,000 gallons or more per day of process wastewater to exclude sanitary, non-contact cooling water and boiler blowdown;
- Contributes a process wastestream which makes up 5.0% or more of the average dry weather hydraulic or organic capacity of the POTW;
- Is subject to the categorical pretreatment standards; or
- 4) Has significant impact, either singularly or in combination with other significant dischargers, on the treatment works or the quality of its effluent.
- 4. Where the permittee is required to develop a pretreatment program, they shall submit to DEQ-NRO an annual report no later than January 31 of each year that includes:
 - a. An updated list of the SIUs noting all of the following:
 - 1) Facility address, phone and contact name;
 - 2) An explanation regarding SIUs deleted from the previous year's list;
 - Identification of IUs subject to Categorical Standards and notation of application standard (e.g., metal finishing);
 - 4) Specification of applicable 40 CFR Part(s);
 - 5) Indication of IUs subject to local standards that are more stringent than Categorical Pretreatment Standards;
 - 6) Indication of IUs subject only to local requirements
 - Identification of IUs subject to Categorical Pretreatment Standards that are also subject to reduced reporting requirements under 9VAC25-31-840 E.3.; and
 - 8) Identification of IUs that are non-significant CIUs.
 - b. A summary of the compliance status of each SIU with pretreatment standards and permit requirements;
 - A summary of the number and types of SIU sampling and inspections performed by the POTW;
 - All information concerning any interference, upset, VPDES permit or water quality standards violations directly attributable to SIUs and enforcement actions taken to alleviate said events;
 - e. A description of all enforcement actions taken against SIUs over the previous 12 months;
 - f. A summary of any changes to the submitted pretreatment program that have not been previously reported to DEQ-NRO;
 - A summary of the permits issued to SIUs since the last annual report;
 - POTW and self-monitoring results for SIUs determined to be in significant non-compliance during the reporting period;
 - Results of the POTW's influent/effluent/sludge sampling that have not been previously submitted to DEQ;

VA0021172 Part I Page 5 of 8

- j. Copies of newspaper publications of all SIUs in significant non-compliance during the reporting period to be due no later than March 31 of each year; and
- k. The signature of an authorized representative.
- 5. The DEQ may require the POTW to institute changes to the legal authority regarding SIU permit(s):
 - If the legal authority does not meet the requirements of the Clean Water Act, Water Control Law or State regulations;
 - b. If problems such as interferences, pass-through, violations of water quality standards or sludge contamination develop or continue; and
 - c. If federal, state or local requirements change.

D. Whole Effluent Toxicity Program Requirements

1. Biological Monitoring

a). In accordance with the schedule in Part I.D.2. below, the permittee shall conduct annual chronic toxicity tests during this permit term. The permittee shall collect 24-hour flow-proportioned composite samples of final effluent at Outfall 001.

The chronic tests to use are:

Chronic 3-Brood Static Renewal Survival and Reproduction Test using Ceriodaphnia dubia

Chronic 7-Day Static Renewal Survival and Growth Test using Pimephales promelas

These chronic tests shall be conducted in such a manner and at sufficient dilutions (minimum of five dilutions) to determine the "No Observed Effect Concentration" (NOEC) for survival and reproduction or growth. Results which cannot be quantified (i.e. a "less than" NOEC value) are not acceptable and a retest shall be performed. The NOEC, as determined by hypothesis testing, shall be converted to TU_c (Chronic Toxic Units) for Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR) reporting where TU_c = 100/NOEC. Report the LC₅₀ at 48 hours and the IC₂₅ with the NOEC's in the test report.

- b). The permittee may provide additional samples to address data variability. These data shall be reported. Test procedures and reporting shall be in accordance with the WET testing methods cited in 40 CFR 136.3.
- c). The test dilutions shall be able to determine compliance with the following endpoints:

Chronic NOEC ≥ 69%; equivalent to a TU_c ≤ 1.44

- d). The test data will be evaluated statistically for reasonable potential at the conclusion of the test period. The data may be evaluated sooner if requested by the permittee or if toxicity has been noted. Should evaluation of the data indicate that a limit is warranted, a WET limit and compliance schedule will be required.
- e). The permit may be modified or revoked and reissued to include pollutant specific limits in lieu of a WET limit should it be demonstrated that toxicity is due to specific parameters. The pollutant specific limitation shall control the toxicity of the effluent.

(Remainder of page intentionally left blank)

VA0021172 Part I Page 6 of 8

2. Reporting Schedule

The permittee shall monitor during the specified period; shall report the results on the DMR; and shall supply one copy of the toxicity test report specified in this Whole Effluent Toxicity Program in accordance with the following schedule:

Period	Sampling Period	DMR/Report Submission Dates
Annual 1	April 1, 2017 – June 30, 2017	January 10, 2018
Annual 2	January 1, 2018 - March 31, 2018	January 10, 2019
Annual 3	July 1, 2019 - September 30, 2019	January 10, 2020
Annual 4	October 1, 2020 - December 31, 2020	January 10, 2021

E. Other Requirements and Special Conditions

1. 95% Capacity Reopener

A written notice and a plan of action for ensuring continued compliance with the terms of this permit shall be submitted to the DEQ-Northern Regional Office (DEQ-NRO) when the monthly average flow influent to the sewage treatment plant reaches 95% of the design capacity authorized in this permit for each month of any three consecutive month period. The written notice shall be submitted within 30 days and the plan of action shall be received at the DEQ-NRO no later than 90 days from the third consecutive month for which the flow reached 95% of the design capacity. The plan shall include the necessary steps and a prompt schedule of implementation for controlling any current or reasonably anticipated problem resulting from high influent flows. Failure to submit an adequate plan in a timely manner shall be deemed a violation of this permit.

2. Indirect Discharges

The permittee shall provide adequate notice to the Department of the following:

- a. Any new introduction of pollutants into the treatment works from an indirect discharger which would be subject to Section 301 or 306 of Clean Water Act and the State Water Control Law if it were directly discharging those pollutants; and
- b. Any substantial change in the volume or character of pollutants being introduced into the treatment works by a source introducing pollutants into the treatment works at the time of issuance of this permit.

Adequate notice shall include information on (i) the quality and quantity of effluent introduced into the treatment works, and (ii) any anticipated impact of the change on the quantity or quality of effluent to be discharged from the treatment works.

3. Operations and Maintenance Manual Requirement

The permittee shall maintain a current Operations and Maintenance (O&M) Manual for the treatment works that is in accordance with Virginia Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Regulations, 9VAC25-31 and Sewage Collection and Treatment Regulations, 9VAC25-790.

The O&M Manual and subsequent revisions shall include the manual effective date and meet Part II.K.2 and Part II.K.4 Signatory Requirements of the permit. Any changes in the practices and procedures followed by the permittee shall be documented in the O&M Manual within 90 days of the effective date of the changes. The permittee shall operate the treatment works in accordance with the O&M Manual and shall make the O&M manual available to Department personnel for review during facility inspections. Within 30 days of a request by DEQ, the current O&M Manual shall be submitted to the DEQ-NRO for review and approval.

VA0021172 Part I Page 7 of 8

The O&M Manual shall detail the practices and procedures which will be followed to ensure compliance with the requirements of this permit. This manual shall include, but not necessarily be limited to, the following items, as appropriate:

- a. Permitted outfall locations and techniques to be employed in the collection, preservation and analysis of effluent, storm water and sludge samples;
- b. Procedures for measuring and recording the duration and volume of treated wastewater discharged;
- c. Discussion of Best Management Practices, if applicable;
- d. Procedures for handling, storing and disposing of all wastes, fluids and that will prevent these materials from reaching state waters. List type and quantity of wastes, fluids and pollutants (e.g. chemicals) stored at this facility;
- e. Discussion of treatment works design, treatment works operation, routine preventative maintenance of units within the treatment works, critical spare parts inventory and record keeping;
- f. Plan for the management and/or disposal of waste solids and residues;
- g. Hours of operation and staffing requirements for the plant to ensure effective operation of the treatment works and maintain permit compliance;
- h. List of facility, local and state emergency contacts; and
- Procedures for reporting and responding to any spills/overflows/treatment works upsets.

4. Certificate to Construct/Certificate to Operate Requirements

In accordance with Sewage Collection and Treatment regulation (9VAC25-790), the permittee shall obtain a Certificate to Construct (CTC) and a Certificate to Operate (CTO) from the Department of Environmental Quality prior to constructing wastewater treatment works and operating the treatment works, respectively. Non-compliance with the CTC or CTO shall be deemed a violation of the permit.

5. Licensed Operator Requirement

The permittee shall employ or contract at least one Class I licensed wastewater works operator for this facility. The license shall be issued in accordance with Title 54.1 of the Code of Virginia and Board for Waterworks and Wastewater Works Operators and Onsite Sewage System Professionals Regulations. The permittee shall notify the Department in writing whenever he is not complying, or has grounds for anticipating he will not comply with this requirement. The notification shall include a statement of reasons and a prompt schedule for achieving compliance.

6. Reliability Class

The permitted treatment works shall meet Reliability Class I.

7. Water Quality Criteria Reopener

Should effluent monitoring indicate the need for any water quality-based limitations, this permit may be modified or alternatively revoked and reissued to incorporate appropriate limitations.

8. <u>E3/E4</u>

The annual average concentration limitations for total nitrogen and/or total phosphorus are suspended during any calendar year in which the facility is considered by DEQ to be a participant in the Virginia Environmental Excellence Program in good standing at either the Exemplary Environmental Enterprise (E3) level or the Extraordinary Environmental Enterprise (E4) level, provided that the following conditions have also been met:

VA0021172 Part I Page 8 of 8

- The facility has applied for (or renewed) participation, been accepted, maintained a record of sustained compliance and submitted an annual report according to the program guidelines;
- b. The facility has demonstrated that they have in place a fully implemented environmental management system (EMS) with an alternative compliance method that includes operation of installed nutrient removal technologies to achieve the annual average concentration limitations; and
- c. The E3/E4 designation from DEQ and implementation of the EMS has been in effect for the full calendar year.

The annual average concentration limitations for total nitrogen and/or total phosphorus, as applicable, are not suspended in any calendar year following a year in which the facility failed to achieve the annual average concentration limitations as required by b. above.

9. Nutrient Reopener

This permit may be modified or, alternatively, revoked and reissued:

- a. If any approved wasteload allocation procedure, pursuant to Section 303(d) of the Clean Water Act, imposes
 wasteload allocations, limits or conditions on the facility that are not consistent with the permit requirements;
- To incorporate technology-based effluent concentration limitations for nutrients in conjunction with the installation of nutrient control technology, whether by new construction, expansion or upgrade, or
- c. To incorporate alternative nutrient limitations and/or monitoring requirements, should:
 - the State Water Control Board adopt new nutrient standards for the water body receiving the discharge, including the Chesapeake Bay or its tributaries; or
 - 2) a future water quality regulation or statute require new or alternative nutrient control.

10. Effluent Monitoring Frequency

If the facility permitted herein is issued a Notice of Violation for BOD₅, TSS or ammonia the effluent monitoring frequencies shall become revert back to 5D/W effective upon written notice from DEQ and remain in effect until permit expiration.

No other effluent limitations or monitoring requirements are affected by this special condition.

11. Collection System

The Town of Warrenton shall develop and implement a capacity, management, operation and maintenance (CMOM) program, or its equivalent, designed to maintain and operate Town owned collection system assets in accordance with industry accepted practices relating to sewer inspection, evaluation, repair and that all feasible steps are taken to eliminate excessive infiltration and inflow from the system.

The CMOM, or its equivalent, shall be submitted to DEQ-NRO staff for review and approval on or before I August 2017. Upon approval of the program and written notification from DEQ-NRO, an annual report shall be submitted thereafter on or before the 10th of August of every year detailing the previous fiscal year's activities/operations. The annual reports shall, at a minimum, provide the total amount funded to this program, studies/surveys conducted, completed rehabilitation projects and planned/proposed course of actions for the upcoming fiscal year.

12. Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) Reopener

This permit shall be modified or alternatively revoked and reissued if any approved wasteload allocation procedure, pursuant to Section 303(d) of the Clean Water Act, imposes wasteload allocations, limits or conditions on the facility that are not consistent with the permit requirements.

VA0021172 Part II Page 1 of 8

CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL VPDES PERMITS

A. Monitoring

- Samples and measurements required by this permit shall be taken at the permit designated or approved location and be representative of the monitored activity.
 - a. Monitoring shall be conducted according to procedures approved under Title 40 Code of Federal Regulations Part 136 or alternative methods approved by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, unless other procedures have been specified in this permit.
 - b. The permittee shall periodically calibrate and perform maintenance procedures on all monitoring and analytical instrumentation at intervals that will insure accuracy of measurements.
 - Samples taken shall be analyzed in accordance with 1VAC30-45, Certification for Noncommercial Environmental Laboratories, or 1VAC30-46, Accreditation for Commercial Environmental Laboratories.
- Any pollutant specifically addressed by this permit that is sampled or measured at the permit designated or approved location more frequently than required by this permit shall meet the requirements in A 1 a through c above and the results of this monitoring shall be included in the calculations and reporting required by this permit.
- 3. Operational or process control samples or measurements shall not be taken at the designated permit sampling or measurement locations. Operational or process control samples or measurements do not need to follow procedures approved under Title 40 Code of Federal Regulations Part 136 or be analyzed in accordance with 1VAC30-45, Certification for Noncommercial Environmental Laboratories, or 1VAC30-46, Accreditation for Commercial Environmental Laboratories.

B. Records

- 1. Records of monitoring information shall include:
 - a. The date, exact place, and time of sampling or measurements;
 - The individual(s) who performed the sampling or measurements;
 - The date(s) and time(s) analyses were performed;
 - d. The individual(s) who performed the analyses;
 - e. The analytical techniques or methods used; and
 - f. The results of such analyses.
- 2. Except for records of monitoring information required by this permit related to the permittee's sewage sludge use and disposal activities, which shall be retained for a period of at least five years, the permittee shall retain records of all monitoring information, including all calibration and maintenance records and all original strip chart recordings for continuous monitoring instrumentation, copies of all reports required by this permit, and records of all data used to complete the application for this permit, for a period of at least 3 years from the date of the sample, measurement, report or application. This period of retention shall be extended automatically during the course of any unresolved litigation regarding the regulated activity or regarding control standards applicable to the permittee, or as requested by the Board.

C. Reporting Monitoring Results

The permittee shall submit the results of the monitoring required by this permit not later than the 10th day of the
month after monitoring takes place, unless another reporting schedule is specified elsewhere in this permit.

VA0021172 Part II Page 2 of 8

Monitoring results shall be submitted to:

Department of Environmental Quality – Northern Regional Office (DEQ-NRO) 13901 Crown Court Woodbridge, VA 22193

- Monitoring results shall be reported on a Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR) or on forms provided, approved or specified by the Department.
- Calculations for all limitations which require averaging of measurements shall utilize an arithmetic mean unless
 otherwise specified in this permit.

D. Duty to Provide Information

The permittee shall furnish to the Department, within a reasonable time, any information which the Board may request to determine whether cause exists for modifying, revoking and reissuing, or terminating this permit or to determine compliance with this permit. The Board may require the permittee to furnish, upon request, such plans, specifications, and other pertinent information as may be necessary to determine the effect of the wastes from this discharge on the quality of state waters, or such other information as may be necessary to accomplish the purposes of the State Water Control Law. The permittee shall also furnish to the Department upon request, copies of records required to be kept by this permit.

E. Compliance Schedule Reports

Reports of compliance or noncompliance with, or any progress reports on, interim and final requirements contained in any compliance schedule of this permit shall be submitted no later than 14 days following each schedule date.

F. Unauthorized Discharges

Except in compliance with this permit, or another permit issued by the Board, it shall be unlawful for any person to:

- 1. Discharge into state waters sewage, industrial wastes, other wastes, or any noxious or deleterious substances; or
- Otherwise alter the physical, chemical or biological properties of such state waters and make them detrimental to the
 public health, or to animal or aquatic life, or to the use of such waters for domestic or industrial consumption, or for
 recreation, or for other uses.

G. Reports of Unauthorized Discharges

Any permittee who discharges or causes or allows a discharge of sewage, industrial waste, other wastes or any noxious or deleterious substance into or upon state waters in violation of Part II.F.; or who discharges or causes or allows a discharge that may reasonably be expected to enter state waters in violation of Part II.F., shall notify the Department of the discharge immediately upon discovery of the discharge, but in no case later than 24 hours after said discovery. A written report of the unauthorized discharge shall be submitted to the Department, within five days of discovery of the discharge. The written report shall contain:

- 1. A description of the nature and location of the discharge;
- 2. The cause of the discharge;
- The date on which the discharge occurred;
- The length of time that the discharge continued;
- The volume of the discharge;
- 6. If the discharge is continuing, how long it is expected to continue;
- 7. If the discharge is continuing, what the expected total volume of the discharge will be; and

VA0021172 Part II Page 3 of 8

> Any steps planned or taken to reduce, eliminate and prevent a recurrence of the present discharge or any future discharges not authorized by this permit.

Discharges reportable to the Department under the immediate reporting requirements of other regulations are exempted from this requirement.

H. Reports of Unusual or Extraordinary Discharges

If any unusual or extraordinary discharge including a bypass or upset should occur from a treatment works and the discharge enters or could be expected to enter state waters, the permittee shall promptly notify, in no case later than 24 hours, the Department by telephone after the discovery of the discharge. This notification shall provide all available details of the incident, including any adverse affects on aquatic life and the known number of fish killed. The permittee shall reduce the report to writing and shall submit it to the Department within five days of discovery of the discharge in accordance with Part II.1.2. Unusual and extraordinary discharges include but are not limited to any discharge resulting from:

- Unusual spillage of materials resulting directly or indirectly from processing operations;
- 2. Breakdown of processing or accessory equipment;
- 3. Failure or taking out of service some or all of the treatment works; and
- 4. Flooding or other acts of nature.

L Reports of Noncompliance

The permittee shall report any noncompliance which may adversely affect state waters or may endanger public health.

- An oral report shall be provided within 24 hours from the time the permittee becomes aware of the circumstances.
 The following shall be included as information which shall be reported within 24 hours under this paragraph:
 - a. Any unanticipated bypass; and
 - b. Any upset which causes a discharge to surface waters.
- 2. A written report shall be submitted within 5 days and shall contain:
 - A description of the noncompliance and its cause;
 - The period of noncompliance, including exact dates and times, and if the noncompliance has not been corrected, the anticipated time it is expected to continue; and
 - c. Steps taken or planned to reduce, eliminate, and prevent reoccurrence of the noncompliance.

The Board may waive the written report on a case-by-case basis for reports of noncompliance under Part II.I. if the oral report has been received within 24 hours and no adverse impact on state waters has been reported.

 The permittee shall report all instances of noncompliance not reported under Parts II, I.1.or I.2., in writing, at the time the next monitoring reports are submitted. The reports shall contain the information listed in Part II.1.2.

NOTE: The immediate (within 24 hours) reports required in Parts II, G., H. and I. may be made to the Department's Northern Regional Office at (703) 583-3800 or online at http://www.deq.virginia.gov/Programs/PollutionResponsePreparedness/MakingaReport.aspx.

For reports outside normal working hours, leave a message and this shall fulfill the immediate reporting requirement. For emergencies, the Virginia Department of Emergency Services maintains a 24-hour telephone service at 1-800-468-8892.

VA0021172 Part II Page 4 of 8

J. Notice of Planned Changes

- The permittee shall give notice to the Department as soon as possible of any planned physical alterations or additions to the permitted facility. Notice is required only when:
 - a. The permittee plans alteration or addition to any building, structure, facility, or installation from which there is or may be a discharge of pollutants, the construction of which commenced:
 - 1) After promulgation of standards of performance under Section 306 of Clean Water Act which are applicable to such source; or
 - After proposal of standards of performance in accordance with Section 306 of Clean Water Act which are applicable to such source, but only if the standards are promulgated in accordance with Section 306 within 120 days of their proposal;
 - The alteration or addition could significantly change the nature or increase the quantity of pollutants discharged.
 This notification applies to pollutants which are subject neither to effluent limitations nor to notification requirements specified elsewhere in this permit; or
 - c. The alteration or addition results in a significant change in the permittee's sludge use or disposal practices, and such alteration, addition, or change may justify the application of permit conditions that are different from or absent in the existing permit, including notification of additional use or disposal sites not reported during the permit application process or not reported pursuant to an approved land application plan.
- The permittee shall give advance notice to the Department of any planned changes in the permitted facility or activity which may result in noncompliance with permit requirements.

K. Signatory Requirements

- 1. Applications. All permit applications shall be signed as follows:
 - a. For a corporation: by a responsible corporate officer. For the purpose of this section, a responsible corporate officer means:
 - A president, secretary, treasurer, or vice-president of the corporation in charge of a principal business function, or any other person who performs similar policy- or decision-making functions for the corporation, or
 - 2) The manager of one or more manufacturing, production, or operating facilities, provided the manager is authorized to make management decisions which govern the operation of the regulated facility including having the explicit or implicit duty of making major capital investment recommendations, and initiating and directing other comprehensive measures to assure long term environmental compliance with environmental laws and regulations; the manager can ensure that the necessary systems are established or actions taken to gather complete and accurate information for permit application requirements; and where authority to sign documents has been assigned or delegated to the manager in accordance with corporate procedures;
 - b. For a partnership or sole proprietorship: by a general partner or the proprietor, respectively; or
 - c. For a municipality, state, federal, or other public agency: by either a principal executive officer or ranking elected official. For purposes of this section, a principal executive officer of a public agency includes:
 - 1) The chief executive officer of the agency, or
 - A senior executive officer having responsibility for the overall operations of a principal geographic unit of the agency.

VA0021172 Part II Page 5 of 8

- Reports, etc. All reports required by permits, and other information requested by the Board shall be signed by a person described in Part II.K.1., or by a duly authorized representative of that person. A person is a duly authorized representative only if:
 - The authorization is made in writing by a person described in Part II.K.1.;
 - b. The authorization specifies either an individual or a position having responsibility for the overall operation of the regulated facility or activity such as the position of plant manager, operator of a well or a well field, superintendent, position of equivalent responsibility, or an individual or position having overall responsibility for environmental matters for the company. (A duly authorized representative may thus be either a named individual or any individual occupying a named position.); and
 - c. The written authorization is submitted to the Department.
- 3. Changes to authorization. If an authorization under Part II.K.2. is no longer accurate because a different individual or position has responsibility for the overall operation of the facility, a new authorization satisfying the requirements of Part II.K.2. shall be submitted to the Department prior to or together with any reports, or information to be signed by an authorized representative.
- 4. Certification. Any person signing a document under Parts II, K.1. or K.2. shall make the following certification:

"I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations."

L. Duty to Comply

The permittee shall comply with all conditions of this permit. Any permit noncompliance constitutes a violation of the State Water Control Law and the Clean Water Act, except that noncompliance with certain provisions of this permit may constitute a violation of the State Water Control Law but not the Clean Water Act. Permit noncompliance is grounds for enforcement action; for permit termination, revocation and reissuance, or modification; or denial of a permit renewal application.

The permittee shall comply with effluent standards or prohibitions established under Section 307(a) of the Clean Water Act for toxic pollutants and with standards for sewage sludge use or disposal established under Section 405(d) of the Clean Water Act within the time provided in the regulations that establish these standards or prohibitions or standards for sewage sludge use or disposal, even if this permit has not yet been modified to incorporate the requirement.

M. Duty to Reapply

If the permittee wishes to continue an activity regulated by this permit after the expiration date of this permit, the permittee shall apply for and obtain a new permit. All permittees with a currently effective permit shall submit a new application at least 180 days before the expiration date of the existing permit, unless permission for a later date has been granted by the Board. The Board shall not grant permission for applications to be submitted later than the expiration date of the existing permit.

N. Effect of a Permit

This permit does not convey any property rights in either real or personal property or any exclusive privileges, nor does it authorize any injury to private property or invasion of personal rights, or any infringement of federal, state or local law or regulations.

VA0021172 Part II Page 6 of 8

O. State Law

Nothing in this permit shall be construed to preclude the institution of any legal action under, or relieve the permittee from any responsibilities, liabilities, or penalties established pursuant to any other state law or regulation or under authority preserved by Section 510 of the Clean Water Act. Except as provided in permit conditions on "bypassing" (Part II.U.), and "upset" (Part II.V.) nothing in this permit shall be construed to relieve the permittee from civil and criminal penalties for noncompliance.

P. Oil and Hazardous Substance Liability

Nothing in this permit shall be construed to preclude the institution of any legal action or relieve the permittee from any responsibilities, liabilities, or penalties to which the permittee is or may be subject under Sections 62.1-44.34:14 through 62.1-44.34:23 of the State Water Control Law.

Q. Proper Operation and Maintenance

The permittee shall at all times properly operate and maintain all facilities and systems of treatment and control (and related appurtenances) which are installed or used by the permittee to achieve compliance with the conditions of this permit. Proper operation and maintenance also includes effective plant performance, adequate funding, adequate staffing, and adequate laboratory and process controls, including appropriate quality assurance procedures. This provision requires the operation of back-up or auxiliary facilities or similar systems which are installed by the permittee only when the operation is necessary to achieve compliance with the conditions of this permit.

R. Disposal of Solids or Sludges

Solids, sludges or other pollutants removed in the course of treatment or management of pollutants shall be disposed of in a manner so as to prevent any pollutant from such materials from entering state waters.

S. Duty to Mitigate

The permittee shall take all reasonable steps to minimize or prevent any discharge or sludge use or disposal in violation of this permit which has a reasonable likelihood of adversely affecting human health or the environment.

T. Need to Halt or Reduce Activity not a Defense

It shall not be a defense for a permittee in an enforcement action that it would have been necessary to halt or reduce the permitted activity in order to maintain compliance with the conditions of this permit.

U. Bypass

"Bypass" means the intentional diversion of waste streams from any portion of a treatment facility. The permittee
may allow any bypass to occur which does not cause effluent limitations to be exceeded, but only if it also is for
essential maintenance to assure efficient operation. These bypasses are not subject to the provisions of Parts II, U.2.
and U.3.

2. Notice

- a. Anticipated bypass. If the permittee knows in advance of the need for a bypass, prior notice shall be submitted, if possible at least ten days before the date of the bypass.
- b. Unanticipated bypass. The permittee shall submit notice of an unanticipated bypass as required in Part II.I.

3. Prohibition of bypass.

- a. Bypass is prohibited, and the Board may take enforcement action against a permittee for bypass, unless:
 - 1) Bypass was unavoidable to prevent loss of life, personal injury, or severe property damage;

VA0021172 Part II Page 7 of 8

- 2) There were no feasible alternatives to the bypass, such as the use of auxiliary treatment facilities, retention of untreated wastes, or maintenance during normal periods of equipment downtime. This condition is not satisfied if adequate back-up equipment should have been installed in the exercise of reasonable engineering judgment to prevent a bypass which occurred during normal periods of equipment downtime or preventive maintenance; and
- 3) The permittee submitted notices as required under Part II.U.2.
- b. The Board may approve an anticipated bypass, after considering its adverse effects, if the Board determines that it will meet the three conditions listed above in Part II.U.3.a.

V. Upset

- An upset constitutes an affirmative defense to an action brought for noncompliance with technology based permit
 effluent limitations if the requirements of Part II.V.2. are met. A determination made during administrative review
 of claims that noncompliance was caused by upset, and before an action for noncompliance, is not a final
 administrative action subject to judicial review.
- A permittee who wishes to establish the affirmative defense of upset shall demonstrate, through properly signed, contemporaneous operating logs, or other relevant evidence that:
 - a. An upset occurred and that the permittee can identify the cause(s) of the upset;
 - b. The permitted facility was at the time being properly operated;
 - c. The permittee submitted notice of the upset as required in Part II.I.; and
 - The permittee complied with any remedial measures required under Part II.S.
- In any enforcement proceeding, the permittee seeking to establish the occurrence of an upset has the burden of proof.

W. Inspection and Entry

The permittee shall allow the Director, or an authorized representative, upon presentation of credentials and other documents as may be required by law, to:

- Enter upon the permittee's premises where a regulated facility or activity is located or conducted, or where records
 must be kept under the conditions of this permit;
- 2. Have access to and copy, at reasonable times, any records that must be kept under the conditions of this permit;
- Inspect at reasonable times any facilities, equipment (including monitoring and control equipment), practices, or
 operations regulated or required under this permit; and.
- Sample or monitor at reasonable times, for the purposes of assuring permit compliance or as otherwise authorized by the Clean Water Act and the State Water Control Law, any substances or parameters at any location.

For purposes of this section, the time for inspection shall be deemed reasonable during regular business hours, and whenever the facility is discharging. Nothing contained herein shall make an inspection unreasonable during an emergency.

X. Permit Actions

Permits may be modified, revoked and reissued, or terminated for cause. The filing of a request by the permittee for a permit modification, revocation and reissuance, or termination, or a notification of planned changes or anticipated noncompliance does not stay any permit condition.

VA0021172 Part II Page 8 of 8

Y. Transfer of permits

- Permits are not transferable to any person except after notice to the Department. Except as provided in Part II.Y.2.,
 a permit may be transferred by the permittee to a new owner or operator only if the permit has been modified or
 revoked and reissued, or a minor modification made, to identify the new permittee and incorporate such other
 requirements as may be necessary under the State Water Control Law and the Clean Water Act.
- 2. As an alternative to transfers under Part II.Y.1., this permit may be automatically transferred to a new permittee if:
 - a. The current permittee notifies the Department at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer of the title to the facility or property;
 - The notice includes a written agreement between the existing and new permittees containing a specific date for transfer of permit responsibility, coverage, and liability between them; and
 - c. The Board does not notify the existing permittee and the proposed new permittee of its intent to modify or revoke and reissue the permit. If this notice is not received, the transfer is effective on the date specified in the agreement mentioned in Part II.Y.2.b.

Z. Severability

The provisions of this permit are severable, and if any provision of this permit or the application of any provision of this permit to any circumstance is held invalid, the application of such provision to other circumstances, and the remainder of this permit, shall not be affected thereby.

BIOSOLIDS CONDITIONS AND REQUIREMENTS

A. Biosolids Limitations and Monitoring Requirements

During the period beginning with the permit's effective date and lasting until the permit expiration date, the permittee is authorized to manage biosolids in accordance with 9VAC25-31-420 through 720 and 9VAC25-32-303 through 358, the limitations, conditions and requirements set forth in this permit and the approved Biosolids Management Plan.

All biosolids samples shall be collected and analyzed in accordance with Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 503 and 136, and the approved Biosolids Management Plan. The permittee shall ensure that all biosolids generated under authority of this permit and distributed for the purpose of land application, blending or further treatment are monitored in accordance with the monitoring requirements as specified herein.

Class B Biosolids

1. Biosolids Annual Production Monitoring (SP1)

The permittee shall report the annual total amount of biosolids produced (in dry metric tons) and annual amount of Class B biosolids (in dry metric tons) distributed for land application.

Data shall be reported on the Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR) for discharge number SP1.

Biosolids Chemical Limitations and Monitoring Requirement (S01)

Pollutants in Class B biosolids that are generated and provided to a land applier under the authority of this permit shall be monitored and limited as specified below. Biosolids shall not be provided for land application if the concentration of any pollutant in the biosolids exceeds the ceiling limitation of that pollutant.

Biosolids Characteristic (1)	PC / CPLR Limitations (1)	Ceiling Limitations (1)	Monitoring Requirements			
	Monthly Average (2)	Concentration Maximum (2)	Frequency	Sample Type		
Percent Solids (%)	NL	NA	1/3M	Composite		
Arsenic, Sludge	41 mg/kg	75 mg/kg	1/3M	Composite		
Cadmium, Sludge	39 mg/kg	85 mg/kg	1/3M	Composite		
Copper, Sludge	1500 mg/kg	4300 mg/kg	1/3M	Composite		
Lead, Sludge	300 mg/kg	840 mg/kg	1/3M	Composite		
Mercury, Sludge	17 mg/kg	57 mg/kg	1/3M	Composite		
Molybdenum, Sludge	NL	75 mg/kg	1/3M	Composite		
Nickel, Sludge	420 mg/kg	420 mg/kg	1/3M	Composite		
H-1919 H-54.	100 mg/kg	100 mg/kg	1/3M	Composite		
Selenium, Sludge Zinc, Sludge	2800 mg/kg	7500 mg/kg	1/3M	Composite		

NA = Not applicable.

NL = No limit; monitor and report.

1/3M = Once every calendar quarter.

mg/kg = Milligrams per kilogram, dry weight.

(The remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

⁽¹⁾ All parameters are subject to pollutant concentrations (PC), cumulative pollutant loading rates (CPLR), and ceiling limits. PC biosolids contain the constituents identified above at concentrations below the monthly average specified herein. CPLR biosolids contain the constituents identified above at concentrations above the monthly average and each sample must be below the maximum concentration specified herein.

⁽²⁾ All limits and criteria are expressed on a dry weight basis.

Pathogen Reduction and Vector Attraction Reduction (VAR) Requirements (S01)

Biosolids generated and provided to a land applier under this permit shall be treated to meet a Class B Pathogen Reduction Alternative and one VAR Option 1 - 8 prior to delivery to the land application site. The Class B Biosolids shall be monitored and limited in accordance with the treatment options selected and used by the generator, as identified in the table below.

Treatment Option			
Pathogen Reduction Alternative	Process to Significantly Reduce Pathogens (PSRP) Option	Class B Pathogen Reduction & Vector Attraction Reduction (VAR) Treatment and Standards	Monitoring Requirement
2	3	PSRP: Anaerobic digestion for a mean cell residence time between 15 days at 35° C – 55° C up to 60 days at 20° C. (9VAC25-31-710.D.3.)	1/3M ^{(1) (2)}
VAR Option 1		The mass of volatile solids in the sewage sludge shall be reduced by a minimum of 38%, calculated according to the method in 9VAC25-31-490.B.8.	1/3M ^{(1) (2) (3)}

1/3M = Once every calendar quarter.

(The remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

⁽¹⁾ Between sampling events, operating records must demonstrate that the Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP) is operating at a performance level known to meet pathogen reduction and VAR standards.

⁽²⁾ Process monitoring must be sufficient to demonstrate compliance with PSRP and VAR treatment requirements.

⁽⁵⁾ If the selected VAR option 1-8 is not met, the permittee shall provide notification to the land applier at the time the biosolids are delivered that the biosolids did not meet VAR at the WWTP and that the biosolids must be injected below the surface of the land (9VAC25-31-720.B.9) or incorporated into the soil within 6 hours after application (9VAC25-31-720.B.10). The Permittee shall obtain verification from the land applier that injection or incorporation occurred.

VA0021172 Part III Page 3 of 5

B. Biosolids Management and Reporting Requirements

1. Approved Biosolids Source Requirement

Only biosolids from a source that has been approved by the DEQ, as identified on the DEQ's Sources of Biosolids, Industrial Sludges, WTP Residuals list and treated to meet metals limits, pathogen reduction and VAR standards as set forth in Part III of this permit, shall be given to any person for the purpose of blending or land application.

2. Biosolids Monitoring Frequency and Reporting Requirements

a. Monitoring Frequency

The monitoring frequency shall be once per calendar quarter (1/3M). The monitoring frequency may be increased during this permit term upon written notification by DEQ if deemed necessary.

b. Annual Report

The permittee shall submit an Annual Report not later than February 19th of each year to the DEQ-Northern Regional Office. Each report is for the previous calendar year's activity. If no biosolids were generated and provided to a land applier under this permit during the reporting year, a report shall be submitted stating that no biosolids were generated or delivered during the year.

The report shall include at minimum:

- 1) Part III.A.1. Sewage Sludge Annual Production Monitoring;
- 2) Biosolids Monitoring Data:
 - a) Part III.A.2. Biosolids Metals Limitations;
 - b) Part III.A.3. Biosolids Pathogen Reduction and Vector Attraction Reduction (VAR) Requirements; and
 - Supporting documentation, including laboratory chain of custody forms and certificates of analyses, shall be submitted with the report;
- 3) A summary of biosolids disposal contracts, if any, currently held with other generators, as well as any other biosolids or sludges currently being handled through subcontracts or other agreements. Include biosolids or sludges given to other generators, contractors or land filled and biosolids or sludges accepted from other generators for treatment or land application;
- 4) Identify other methods used to dispose of or use biosolids or sludge produced during the previous calendar year. Report the annual total amount of biosolids or sludge (in dry metric tons) disposed of or used by each method identified; and
- 5) The annual report shall be certified and signed in accordance with Part II.K.

Record Keeping

The permittee is required to retain the following information for at least five years:

- a. The concentrations of each pollutant in Parts III.A.2.;
- b. A description of how the pathogen reduction requirements in Parts III.A.3. are met;
- c. A description of how the vector attraction reduction requirements in Parts III.A.3. are met;
- d. A description of how the management practices specified in the approved Biosolids Management Plan and this permit are met;

- e. The Notice and Necessary Information required in Part III.B.4; and
- f. The following certification statement:

"I certify, under penalty of law, that the information that will be used to determine compliance with the Class B pathogen requirements in 9VAC25-31-710.B.6 and the vector attraction reduction requirements in 9VAC25-31-720.B.6 was prepared under my direction and supervision in accordance with the system designed to ensure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate this information. I am aware that there are significant penalties for false certification including the possibility of fine and imprisonment".

4. Notice and Necessary Information (NANI)

A NANI shall be provided to any person to whom biosolids are provided for the purpose of further treatment, blending or land application. The NANI shall be provided at the time the biosolids are provided if available, but no later than 45 days after the last day of the month in which biosolids were provided. The NANI shall represent the most recent monitoring period.

The NANI shall include at a minimum:

- A statement that Class B pathogen requirements in 9VAC25-31-710.A B were met and the alternative used;
- A statement that one of the VAR requirements in 9VAC25-31-720.B.1 through B.8 was met and the alternative used; or
- A statement that one of the VAR requirements in 9VAC25-31-720.B.1 through B.8 was not met and incorporation or injection was required;
- d. The notice(s) provided to the land applier when biosolids provided did not meet VAR and required incorporation or injection;
- e. The concentration of total nitrogen (as N on a dry weight basis) of the biosolids; and
- f. The following certification statement:

"I certify, under penalty of law, that the information that will be used to determine compliance with the Class B pathogen requirements in 9VAC25-31-710.B and the VAR requirement in 9VAC25-31-720.B.6 was prepared under my direction and supervision in accordance with the system designed to ensure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate this information. I am aware that there are significant penalties for false certification, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment".

5. Biosolids Management Plan (BSMP)

- a. The permittee shall conduct all biosolids/sewage sludge use or disposal activities in accordance with the Biosolids Management Plan approved with the issuance of this permit. The permittee shall maintain the BSMP which consists of the following components:
 - 1) The materials developed and submitted at the time of permit application or permit modification in accordance with 9VAC25-31-100.Q;
 - 2) The Operations and Maintenance (O&M) Manual (sections regarding solids handling and biosolids production and management, etc); and
 - 3) The Odor Control Plan (OCP).
- Odor Control Plan (OCP) Requirement If an OCP is not on file at DEQ, an OCP shall be submitted to DEQ within 90 days of the effective date of this permit.

The OCP shall include at a minimum:

- 1) Methods used to minimize odor in producing biosolids;
- 2) Methods used to identify malodorous biosolids before delivery to the land applier (at the generating facility);
- 3) Methods used to identify and abate malodorous biosolids if delivered to the field, prior to land application; and
- 4) Methods used to abate malodor from biosolids if land applied.
- c. The BSMP and all of its components shall be incorporated by reference and is an enforceable part of this permit.
- d. Any proposed changes in the biosolids/sewage sludge use or disposal practices or procedures followed by the permittee shall be documented and submitted for DEQ-Northern Regional Office (DEQ-NRO) approval 90 days prior to the effective date of the changes. Upon approval, the revised Biosolids Management Plan becomes an enforceable part of the permit. The permit may be modified or alternatively revoked and reissued to incorporate limitations or conditions necessitated by substantive changes in biosolids/sewage sludge use or disposal practices.

6. Biosolids/Shudge Reopener

The Board may promptly modify or revoke and reissue this permit if any applicable standard for biosolids and/or sewage sludge use or disposal promulgated under Section 405(d) of the Clean Water Act is more stringent than any requirements for biosolids/sludge use or disposal in this permit, or controls a pollutant or practice not limited within this permit.

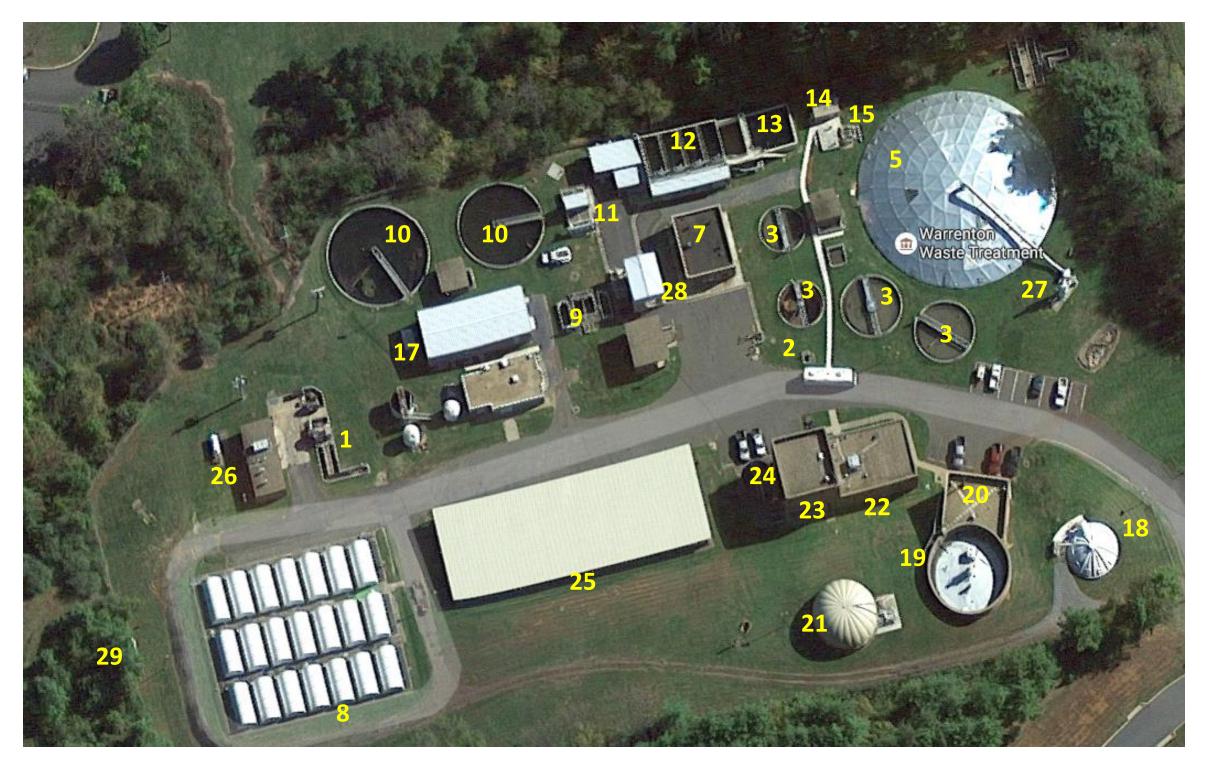
7. Biosolids Use and Disposal

The permittee shall conduct all biosolids use or disposal activities in accordance with the Biosolids Management Plan approved with the issuance of this permit. Any proposed changes in the biosolids use or disposal practices or procedures followed by the permittee shall be documented and submitted for DEQ-Northern Regional Office (DEQ-NRO) approval 90 days prior to the effective date of the changes. Upon approval, the revised Biosolids Management Plan shall be incorporated by reference and becomes an enforceable part of the permit. The permit may be modified or alternatively revoked and reissued to incorporate limitations or conditions necessitated by substantive changes in biosolids use or disposal practices.

March 2017

Appendix B

Existing Aerial Site Plan



EXISTING FACILITIES

- 1. HEADWORKS
- 2. SPLITTER BOX
- 3. PRIMARY CLARIFIER
- 4. TF DOSING TANK
- 5. TRICKLING FILTER (TF)
- 6. JUNCTION BOX NO. 1
- 7. PLANT PUMP STATION
- 8. RBC UNITS
- 9. FLASH MIXER & FLOCCULATORS
- 10. SECONDARY CLARIFIER
- 11. DENITRIFICATION PUMP STATION
- 12. DENITRIFICATION FILTERS
- 13. DENITRIFICATION CLEARWELL
- 14. UV-FACILITY
- 15. PLANT UTILITY WATER PS
- 16. POST AERATION TANK
- 17. ELECTRICAL GENERATOR BLDG.
- 18. GRAVITY SLUDGE THICKENER
- 19. ANAEROBIC DIGESTER #1
- 20. DIGESTER BUILDING
- 21. ANAEROBIC DIGESTER #2
- 22. PLANT CONTROL BLDG
- 23. SLUDGE DEWATERING BLDG
- 24. FILTRATE EQ TANK
- 25. DEWATERED SLUDGE STORAGE
- 26. RBC BLOWER BUILDING
- 27. ODOR CONTROL FACILITY
- 28. METHANOL STORAGE
- 29. PLANNED MBBR FACILITY AREA

WARRENTON WWTP AERIAL PLAN

March 2017

Appendix C

Wastewater Sampling Data (2016 and 2006 data)

WARRENTON WWTP - WASTEWATER SAMPLING DATA (MARCH 2016)

Plant Influent

		Flow	Flow	WW						Alkalinity
Date	Rainfall	Avg	Max	Temp	BOD_5	TSS	Ammonia	TKN	TP	CaCO ₃
	(inches)	(MGD)	(MGD)	(C)	(mg/L)	(mg/L)	(mg/L)	(mg/L)	(mg/L)	(mg/L)
2/29/2016	0	2.36	3.8	14.6	123	61	15	24	3.1	140
3/1/2016	0	2.23	3.6	13.1	134	66				
3/2/2016	0	2.14	2.9	14.2	295	137	17	24	2.2	
3/3/2016	0	2.17	3.2	13.3	191	105				
3/4/2016	0	2.10	2.9	13.4	125	45	21	29	3.2	152
3/5/2016	0	1.98	3.7	13.6	256	71				
3/6/2016	0	2.02	3.8	14.0	217	71	20	27	3.4	
3/7/2016	0	2.08	3.6	14.8	190	86				
3/8/2016	0	2.00	3.6	15.1	184	130	24	31	4.0	142
3/9/2016	0	1.94	3.5	15.6	181	62				
3/10/2016	0	1.94	3.7	17.1	250	144	21	34	4.4	
3/11/2016	0	1.81	3.3	17.1	158	81				
3/12/2016	0	1.80	3.2	16.5	204	89	15	31	4.1	144
3/13/2016	0.4	1.76	3.5	15.4	191	86				
Average	·	2.02	3.5	14.8	193	88	19	29	3.5	145

BFP Filtrate Holding Tank (ammonia sidestream)

Date	BOD ₅	TSS	Ammonia	TKN
	(mg/L)	(mg/L)	(mg/L)	(mg/L)
2/29/2016	25	33	287	307
3/4/2016	36	44	276	298
3/8/2016	49	823	336	412
3/12/2016	32	67	276	316
Average	36	242	294	333

Avg side stream flow (gpm): 20

Primary Influent (influent + filtrate)

Ammonia	TKN
(mg/L)	(mg/L)
23.2	33.3
25.2	33.3



WARRENTON WWTP - WASTEWATER SAMPLING DATA (MARCH 2016)

Influent ammonia sampling (plant lab analysis)

	Plant Lab*)	Flow	Flow	ESS Lab **)
	NH3-N	Avg	Max	NH3-N
Date	(mg/L)	(MGD)	(MGD)	(mg/L)
2/22/2016	18.3	2.32	3.5	
2/23/2016	18.2	2.51	3.6	
2/24/2016	13.0	3.21	6.0	
2/25/2016	11.0	3.32	4.2	
2/26/2016	11.1	2.90	3.3	
2/27/2016	13.1	2.44	3.5	
2/28/2016	11.0	2.36	3.8	
2/29/2016	18.4	2.36	3.8	15
3/1/2016	17.6	2.23	3.6	
3/2/2016	19.6	2.14	2.9	17
3/3/2016	18.6	2.17	3.2	
3/4/2016	20.3	2.10	2.9	21
3/5/2016	23.4	1.98	3.7	
3/6/2016	18.2	2.02	3.8	20
3/7/2016	18.6	2.08	3.6	
3/8/2016	17.2	2.00	3.6	24
3/9/2016	23.5	1.94	3.5	
3/10/2016	24.7	1.94	3.7	21
3/11/2016	27.4	1.81	3.3	
3/12/2016	15.7	1.80	3.2	15
3/13/2016	14.0	1.76	3.5	

High flow period



^{*)} Grab samples. Analysis completed daily at 5 PM.

^{**)} Composite sample based on three (3) daily grab samples

Town of Warrenton WWTP Influent Wastewater Sampling Plan – 2016

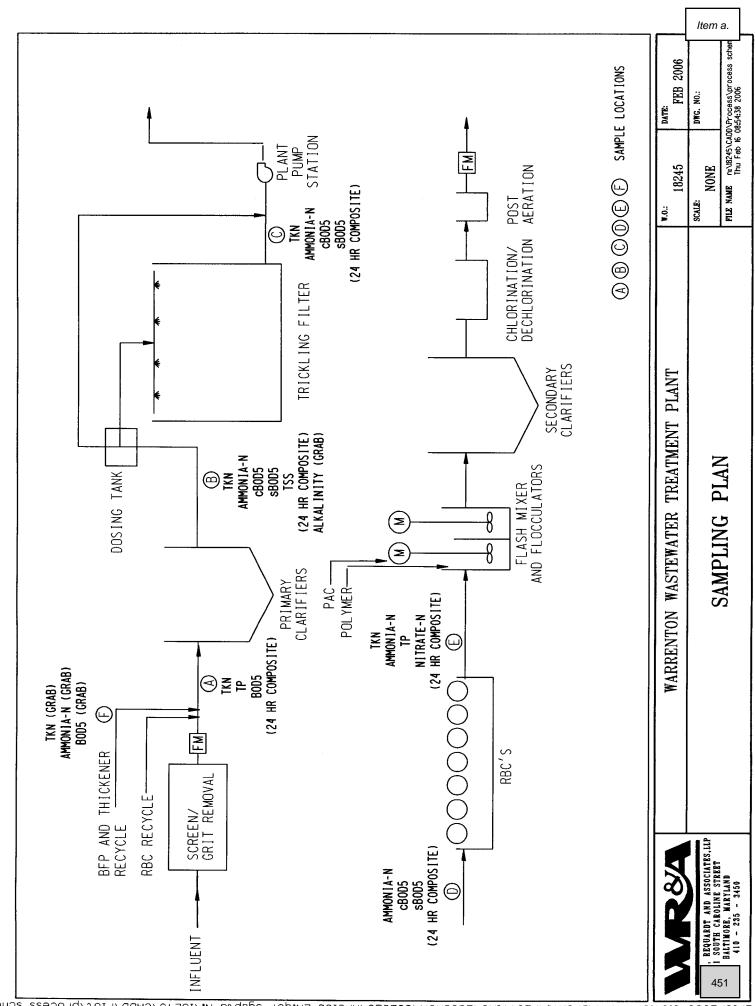
	Plant Influent ¹									ate Tank Sidestream²	
	BOD ₅	TSS	TKN	NH ₃	TP	Alka ³	рН	BOD ₅	TSS	TKN	NH ₃
Day Date											
1	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Х
2	Χ	Χ									
3	Χ	Χ	Χ		Χ						
4	Χ	Χ									
5	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
6	Χ	Χ									
7	Χ	Χ	Χ		Χ						
8	Χ	Χ									
9	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ
10	Χ	Χ									
11	Χ	Χ	Χ		Χ						
12	Χ	Χ									
13	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
14	Χ	Χ									
Total Samples	14	14	7	4	7	43	4	4	4	4	4

Notes:

- 1. <u>Influent Sampling:</u> One composite sample for analysis, based on three (3) discrete manual grab samples collected at 8AM, 4PM and 10PM. Influent samples shall be collected after the screen and grit removal, but <u>before</u> the influent flow meter (i.e. <u>upstream</u> of the location where the RBC recycle flows enters).
- 2. <u>Holding Tank Sampling:</u> One manual grab sample (no composite needed) when the tank is in draining mode.
- 3. Alkalinity measurements can be performed in-house at the WWTP lab.



menta	l WW	Samp	ling/Cl	naract	erizati	on (Ma	rch 20	006)							
		•		-		_	•		4.0	4.4	10	10	4.4	11. 2	
1	2	3	4	5	6	/	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Units	Average
215	206	183	173	174	156	145	202	197	183	181	193	187	192	mg/L	185
180	160	120	120	110	130	120	110	110	120	110	100	100	120	mg/L	122
LE	LE	LE	LE	LE	LE	LE	LE	LE	22	7	4	6	7	mg/L	9
25	29.2	29.8	30.9	25.3	28.1	29	30.3	28.7	30.5	32.7	40	28.2	30.5	mg/L	30
5.44	5.47	6.11	7.8	5.53	6.11	7.15	7.28	6.25	6.12	7.63	6.46	6.73	6.73	mg/L	6.5
182	157	92	LE	200	50	250	99	105	117	172	155	159	168	mg/L	147
23.7	24.5	25.3	22.8	23.6	24.2	24.7	25	25.3	25.4	24	27.4	24	24.8	mg/L	25
19	18	18	17	17	18	16	15	16	17	15	15	16	18	mg/L	17
111	126	91	116	117	113	119	117	106	121	119	119	81	101	mg/L	111
34	48	40	46	44	49	46	67	48	44	34	52	45	60	mg/L	47
95	69	79	93	79	100	95	89	82	92	88	87	89	80	mg/L	87
142	128	114	142	174	180	268	130	190	200	140	136	160	160	mg/L	162
11.5	12.5	11.1	11.4	12.1	12.4	12.6	14.6	13.8	13.8	12.7	12.4	18	13.3	mg/L	13.0
8.6	8.8	8.3	7	6.7	8	7.3	7.5	8	7.8	6.8	6.5	7.1	8	mg/L	7.6
15	15	11	24	36	16	23	47	17	19	19	17	13	13	mg/L	20
4	6	3	< 3	3	< 4	5	18	< 3	< 3	< 4	< 4	< 4	< 4	mg/L	6.5
10	10	10	8.8	7.6	8.9	9.2	8.6	8.8	8.6	7.6	7.8	7.1	8.2	mg/L	8.7
24	23	7	25	19	20	25	36	11	21	22	19	11	15	mg/L	20
4	< 3	3	< 3	< 3	< 4	< 3	10	< 3	< 3	< 4	< 4	< 4	< 4	mg/L	5.7
5	5.96	5.73	6.74	6.46	5.34	6.18	8.15	5.62	8.17	7.05	6.77	7.05	7.31	mg/L	6.5
0.17	0.16	0.16	0.17	0.15	0.12	0.16	0.15	0.2	0.21	0.14	0.11	0.11	0.1	mg/L	0.2
4.5	4.95	5.18	4.57	4.88	4.82	5.14	4.95	5.36	5.58	5.38	5.36	4.9	5.1	mg/L	5.0
0.67	15.8	15.9	14.1	0.67	12.7	14.8	15.4	15.4	16.7	15.8	13.9	13.8	16.7	mg/L	13.0
														V	VKA
	1 215 180 LE 25 5.44 182 23.7 19 111 34 95 142 11.5 8.6 15 4 10 24 4 5 0.17 4.5	1 2 215 206 180 160 LE LE 25 29.2 5.44 5.47 182 157 23.7 24.5 19 18 111 126 34 48 95 69 142 128 11.5 12.5 8.6 8.8 15 15 4 6 10 10 24 23 4 < 3 5 5.96 0.17 0.16 4.5 4.95	1 2 3 215 206 183 180 160 120 LE LE LE 25 29.2 29.8 5.44 5.47 6.11 182 157 92 23.7 24.5 25.3 19 18 18 111 126 91 34 48 40 95 69 79 142 128 114 11.5 12.5 11.1 8.6 8.8 8.3 15 15 11 4 6 3 10 10 10 24 23 7 4 < 3 3 5 5.96 5.73 0.17 0.16 0.16 4.5 4.95 5.18	1 2 3 4 215 206 183 173 180 160 120 120 LE LE LE LE LE 25 29.2 29.8 30.9 5.44 5.47 6.11 7.8 182 157 92 LE 23.7 24.5 25.3 22.8 19 18 18 17 111 126 91 116 34 48 40 46 95 69 79 93 142 128 114 142 11.5 12.5 11.1 11.4 8.6 8.8 8.3 7 15 15 11 24 4 6 3 <3 10 10 10 8.8 24 23 7 25 4 <3 3 <3 5 5.96 5.73 6.74 0.17 0.16 0.16 0.17 4.5 4.95 5.18 4.57	1 2 3 4 5 215 206 183 173 174 180 160 120 120 110 LE LE LE LE LE 25 29.2 29.8 30.9 25.3 5.44 5.47 6.11 7.8 5.53 182 157 92 LE 200 23.7 24.5 25.3 22.8 23.6 19 18 18 17 17 111 126 91 116 117 34 48 40 46 44 95 69 79 93 79 142 128 114 142 174 11.5 12.5 11.1 11.4 12.1 8.6 8.8 8.3 7 6.7 15 15 11 24 36 4 6 3 <3 <td>1 2 3 4 5 6 215 206 183 173 174 156 180 160 120 120 110 130 LE LE LE LE LE LE 25 29.2 29.8 30.9 25.3 28.1 5.44 5.47 6.11 7.8 5.53 6.11 182 157 92 LE 200 50 23.7 24.5 25.3 22.8 23.6 24.2 19 18 18 17 17 18 111 126 91 116 117 113 34 48 40 46 44 49 95 69 79 93 79 100 142 128 114 142 174 180 11.5 12.5 11.1 11.4 12.1 12.4 8.6</td> <td>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 215 206 183 173 174 156 145 180 160 120 120 110 130 120 LE LE LE LE LE LE LE LE 25 29.2 29.8 30.9 25.3 28.1 29 5.44 5.47 6.11 7.8 5.53 6.11 7.15 182 157 92 LE 200 50 250 23.7 24.5 25.3 22.8 23.6 24.2 24.7 19 18 18 17 17 18 16 111 126 91 116 117 113 119 34 48 40 46 44 49 46 95 69 79 93 79 100 95 142 128 <t< td=""><td>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 215 206 183 173 174 156 145 202 180 160 120 120 110 130 120 110 LE 29 30.3 30</td><td>215 206 183 173 174 156 145 202 197 180 160 120 120 110 130 120 110 110 LE 29 30.3 28.7 5.44 5.47 6.11 7.8 5.53 6.11 7.15 7.28 6.25 182 157 92 LE 200 50 250 99 105 23.7 24.5 25.3 22.8 23.6 24.2 24.7 25 25.3 19 18 18 17 17 18 16 15 16 111 126 91 116 117 113 119 117 106 34 48 40 46 44 <</td><td>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 215 206 183 173 174 156 145 202 197 183 180 160 120 120 110 130 120 110 110 120 LE 22 29.8 30.9 25.3 28.1 29 30.3 28.7 30.5 5.44 5.47 6.11 7.8 5.53 6.11 7.15 7.28 6.25 6.12 182 157 92 LE 200 50 250 99 105 117 23.7 24.5 25.3 22.8 23.6 24.2 24.7 25 25.3 25.4 19 18 18 1</td><td>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 215 206 183 173 174 156 145 202 197 183 181 180 160 120 120 110 130 120 110 110 120 110 LE LE LE LE LE LE LE LE LE 22 7 25 29.2 29.8 30.9 25.3 28.1 29 30.3 28.7 30.5 32.7 5.44 5.47 6.11 7.8 5.53 6.11 7.15 7.28 6.25 6.12 7.63 182 157 92 LE 200 50 250 99 105 117 172 23.7 24.5 25.3 22.8 23.6 24.2 24.7 25 25.3 25.4 24 19 18</td><td>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 215 206 183 173 174 156 145 202 197 183 181 193 180 160 120 120 110 130 120 110 110 120 110 100 LE 22 7 4 25 29.2 29.8 30.9 25.3 28.1 29 30.3 28.7 30.5 32.7 40 5.44 5.47 6.11 7.8 5.53 6.11 7.15 7.28 6.25 6.12 7.63 6.46 182 157 92 LE 200 50 250 99 105 117 172 155 23.7 24.5 25.3 22.8 23.6 24.2</td><td>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 215 206 183 173 174 156 145 202 197 183 181 193 187 180 160 120 120 110 130 120 110 110 120 110 100 100 LE 22 7 4 6 25 29.2 29.8 30.9 25.3 28.1 29 30.3 28.7 30.5 32.7 40 28.2 5.44 5.47 6.11 7.8 5.53 6.11 7.15 7.28 6.25 6.12 7.63 6.46 6.73 182 157 92 LE 200 50 250 99 105 117 172 155</td><td>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 215 206 183 173 174 156 145 202 197 183 181 193 187 192 180 160 120 120 110 130 120 110 110 100 100 100 120 LE LE</td><td>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 Units 215 206 183 173 174 156 145 202 197 183 181 193 187 192 mg/L 180 160 120 120 110 130 120 110 110 120 110 100 100 120 mg/L LE 22 7 4 6 7 mg/L 5.44 5.47 6.11 7.8 5.53 6.11 7.15 7.28 6.25 6.12 7.63 6.46 6.73 6.73 mg/L 48.2 157 92 LE 200 50 250 99 105 117 172 155 159 168<!--</td--></td></t<></td>	1 2 3 4 5 6 215 206 183 173 174 156 180 160 120 120 110 130 LE LE LE LE LE LE 25 29.2 29.8 30.9 25.3 28.1 5.44 5.47 6.11 7.8 5.53 6.11 182 157 92 LE 200 50 23.7 24.5 25.3 22.8 23.6 24.2 19 18 18 17 17 18 111 126 91 116 117 113 34 48 40 46 44 49 95 69 79 93 79 100 142 128 114 142 174 180 11.5 12.5 11.1 11.4 12.1 12.4 8.6	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 215 206 183 173 174 156 145 180 160 120 120 110 130 120 LE LE LE LE LE LE LE LE 25 29.2 29.8 30.9 25.3 28.1 29 5.44 5.47 6.11 7.8 5.53 6.11 7.15 182 157 92 LE 200 50 250 23.7 24.5 25.3 22.8 23.6 24.2 24.7 19 18 18 17 17 18 16 111 126 91 116 117 113 119 34 48 40 46 44 49 46 95 69 79 93 79 100 95 142 128 <t< td=""><td>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 215 206 183 173 174 156 145 202 180 160 120 120 110 130 120 110 LE 29 30.3 30</td><td>215 206 183 173 174 156 145 202 197 180 160 120 120 110 130 120 110 110 LE 29 30.3 28.7 5.44 5.47 6.11 7.8 5.53 6.11 7.15 7.28 6.25 182 157 92 LE 200 50 250 99 105 23.7 24.5 25.3 22.8 23.6 24.2 24.7 25 25.3 19 18 18 17 17 18 16 15 16 111 126 91 116 117 113 119 117 106 34 48 40 46 44 <</td><td>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 215 206 183 173 174 156 145 202 197 183 180 160 120 120 110 130 120 110 110 120 LE 22 29.8 30.9 25.3 28.1 29 30.3 28.7 30.5 5.44 5.47 6.11 7.8 5.53 6.11 7.15 7.28 6.25 6.12 182 157 92 LE 200 50 250 99 105 117 23.7 24.5 25.3 22.8 23.6 24.2 24.7 25 25.3 25.4 19 18 18 1</td><td>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 215 206 183 173 174 156 145 202 197 183 181 180 160 120 120 110 130 120 110 110 120 110 LE LE LE LE LE LE LE LE LE 22 7 25 29.2 29.8 30.9 25.3 28.1 29 30.3 28.7 30.5 32.7 5.44 5.47 6.11 7.8 5.53 6.11 7.15 7.28 6.25 6.12 7.63 182 157 92 LE 200 50 250 99 105 117 172 23.7 24.5 25.3 22.8 23.6 24.2 24.7 25 25.3 25.4 24 19 18</td><td>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 215 206 183 173 174 156 145 202 197 183 181 193 180 160 120 120 110 130 120 110 110 120 110 100 LE 22 7 4 25 29.2 29.8 30.9 25.3 28.1 29 30.3 28.7 30.5 32.7 40 5.44 5.47 6.11 7.8 5.53 6.11 7.15 7.28 6.25 6.12 7.63 6.46 182 157 92 LE 200 50 250 99 105 117 172 155 23.7 24.5 25.3 22.8 23.6 24.2</td><td>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 215 206 183 173 174 156 145 202 197 183 181 193 187 180 160 120 120 110 130 120 110 110 120 110 100 100 LE 22 7 4 6 25 29.2 29.8 30.9 25.3 28.1 29 30.3 28.7 30.5 32.7 40 28.2 5.44 5.47 6.11 7.8 5.53 6.11 7.15 7.28 6.25 6.12 7.63 6.46 6.73 182 157 92 LE 200 50 250 99 105 117 172 155</td><td>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 215 206 183 173 174 156 145 202 197 183 181 193 187 192 180 160 120 120 110 130 120 110 110 100 100 100 120 LE LE</td><td>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 Units 215 206 183 173 174 156 145 202 197 183 181 193 187 192 mg/L 180 160 120 120 110 130 120 110 110 120 110 100 100 120 mg/L LE 22 7 4 6 7 mg/L 5.44 5.47 6.11 7.8 5.53 6.11 7.15 7.28 6.25 6.12 7.63 6.46 6.73 6.73 mg/L 48.2 157 92 LE 200 50 250 99 105 117 172 155 159 168<!--</td--></td></t<>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 215 206 183 173 174 156 145 202 180 160 120 120 110 130 120 110 LE 29 30.3 30	215 206 183 173 174 156 145 202 197 180 160 120 120 110 130 120 110 110 LE 29 30.3 28.7 5.44 5.47 6.11 7.8 5.53 6.11 7.15 7.28 6.25 182 157 92 LE 200 50 250 99 105 23.7 24.5 25.3 22.8 23.6 24.2 24.7 25 25.3 19 18 18 17 17 18 16 15 16 111 126 91 116 117 113 119 117 106 34 48 40 46 44 <	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 215 206 183 173 174 156 145 202 197 183 180 160 120 120 110 130 120 110 110 120 LE 22 29.8 30.9 25.3 28.1 29 30.3 28.7 30.5 5.44 5.47 6.11 7.8 5.53 6.11 7.15 7.28 6.25 6.12 182 157 92 LE 200 50 250 99 105 117 23.7 24.5 25.3 22.8 23.6 24.2 24.7 25 25.3 25.4 19 18 18 1	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 215 206 183 173 174 156 145 202 197 183 181 180 160 120 120 110 130 120 110 110 120 110 LE LE LE LE LE LE LE LE LE 22 7 25 29.2 29.8 30.9 25.3 28.1 29 30.3 28.7 30.5 32.7 5.44 5.47 6.11 7.8 5.53 6.11 7.15 7.28 6.25 6.12 7.63 182 157 92 LE 200 50 250 99 105 117 172 23.7 24.5 25.3 22.8 23.6 24.2 24.7 25 25.3 25.4 24 19 18	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 215 206 183 173 174 156 145 202 197 183 181 193 180 160 120 120 110 130 120 110 110 120 110 100 LE 22 7 4 25 29.2 29.8 30.9 25.3 28.1 29 30.3 28.7 30.5 32.7 40 5.44 5.47 6.11 7.8 5.53 6.11 7.15 7.28 6.25 6.12 7.63 6.46 182 157 92 LE 200 50 250 99 105 117 172 155 23.7 24.5 25.3 22.8 23.6 24.2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 215 206 183 173 174 156 145 202 197 183 181 193 187 180 160 120 120 110 130 120 110 110 120 110 100 100 LE 22 7 4 6 25 29.2 29.8 30.9 25.3 28.1 29 30.3 28.7 30.5 32.7 40 28.2 5.44 5.47 6.11 7.8 5.53 6.11 7.15 7.28 6.25 6.12 7.63 6.46 6.73 182 157 92 LE 200 50 250 99 105 117 172 155	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 215 206 183 173 174 156 145 202 197 183 181 193 187 192 180 160 120 120 110 130 120 110 110 100 100 100 120 LE LE	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 Units 215 206 183 173 174 156 145 202 197 183 181 193 187 192 mg/L 180 160 120 120 110 130 120 110 110 120 110 100 100 120 mg/L LE 22 7 4 6 7 mg/L 5.44 5.47 6.11 7.8 5.53 6.11 7.15 7.28 6.25 6.12 7.63 6.46 6.73 6.73 mg/L 48.2 157 92 LE 200 50 250 99 105 117 172 155 159 168 </td







Warrenton Town Council

Item b.

Carter Nevill, Mayor
Heather Sutphin, Ward 1
William Semple, Ward 2
Brett Hamby, Ward 3
James Hartman, Ward 4 Vice Mayor
Jay Heroux, Ward 5
Paul Mooney, At Large
David McGuire, At Large

Council Meeting Date: October 10th, 2022

Agenda Title: Public Works, Roads, and Project Updates

Requested Action: Receive the report from Staff with information for discussion.

Department / Agency Lead: Public Works and Community Development

Staff Lead: Michael Wharton/John Ward/Frank Cassidy/Johnny Switzer/Denise Harris

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Public Works, with Facilities, Community Development, and the Police Department continue to be engaged in many projects around the Town. The current projects for discussion in this report are:

- 1. New Town Hall
- 2. Old Town Hall- 18 Court St.
- 3. New Public Works Facility
- 4. Road and Infrastructure Improvements- Walkability and Complete Streets
- 5. Fleet and Facilities
- 6. Roundabouts

The purpose of this agenda item is to provide an overview and status of each of these projects,

BACKGROUND

For clarity and ease of navigation, we will break the history of each item separately:

- 1. **New Town Hall** New Town Hall, 21 Main St. is a former bank building. It was purchased by the Town in November of 2019. This was a product of several discussions and meetings based upon the facilities at 18 Court St. (Old Town Hall) becoming a major challenge for day-to-day Town functions and meetings. The space, in short, was too small. The objective of the New Town Hall was to provide professional office space for staff versus the failing and undersized cubicles; to consolidate services, and to provide a more effective operational capacity. The pandemic closed Old Town Hall in March 2020 and provided the opportunity to transition to New Town Hall. Relocation of staff started in June 2020 and was officially open for business in August 2020. The bond will be paid off in 2039, the Series 2021B General Obligation Bond.
- 2. Old Town Hall- 18 Court St.- The Town retains ownership of this building. It has been vacant since New Town Hall was occupied. As recently as this year, we began to explore options for new use of this facility. Town Council was briefed at a Council Work Session in September 2023 regarding collaboration with the local VFW and the County for sharing the use of this space for additional meetings, joint training sessions, tabletop exercises for emergency management, and some offices

for Public Works and Utilities staff to take some pressure off the Public Works Facility on Falmouth St.

- Proposed Public Works Facility- This project started in talking phases in early 2021, Council meetings and meetings with County staff were conducted through 2021 and most recently in the budget cycle for our current budget. Bohler Engineering was hired to conduct preliminary site assessments. The current facility was built in the 1950s as the Bell telephone company and has received minimal modifications or updates since then. The Town occupied the facility in 1975. The facility needs many repairs that are critical to the continued operation of a public works and utilities department. Many of the support structures are beyond their life expectancy and would require complete removal and replacement. This is in addition to the condition of the maintenance garage and aging offices. A report on the condition of the existing Public Works Facility was completed in October 2021 and presented to the Council. As recently as June 2022, at a Council Works session regarding the budget, the Council directed staff to continue to move forward with this project. We are still in the very preliminary stages of site work assessment. Currently, the landfill is going through some site work which may lend itself to the opportunity for the Towo to move its salt shed and some equipment storage to the site to stage the improvements. We are working with County staff on moving forward. Additionally, we are looking for ways to take pressure off the system by identifying additional training space, alternative space for storage of small items like signs, and changing office assignments. The Old Town Hall building is one of these options.
- 4. Road and Infrastructure Improvements- Walkability and Complete Streets- The onboarding of a Project Manager has created an opportunity for the development of a five-plus-year plan for roads and infrastructure. The staff has assessed the conditions of the roads and sidewalks, they are applying the concepts of the Walkability and Complete Streets studies completed in 2017, which established the foundation for Town-wide objectives, and they are implementing their plan to resurface the roadways; repair aging sidewalks; bring sidewalks up to ADA standards; provide multimodal lanes; and connect sidewalks. The current projects were Walker Dr., Falmouth St. (SGR with VDOT), Lee Highway from Blackwell to the interchange (SGR VDOT), Timberfence Rd., and under construction, Winchester St., and several connecting streets. The assessment criteria and plan are attached. Staff is starting to implement these infrastructure improvements with the worst condition areas and working our way around Town.

Traffic calming/Speed reduction Strategies- Staff is currently developing a "Traffic Task Group" which is a small group of staff subject matter experts from Public Works, Police, Engineering, and Community Development. This task group is designed to address on-site improvements to complaints and safety hazards. This group is responsible for many of the efforts we see around Town today including the new "Neighborhood Slow Zone" signs, the placement and movement of message boards, installing additional stop signs and speed indicator signs, and identifying proper placement for additional crosswalks. They are also working on the design for the "Court House Square" traffic flow and implementing additional concepts like temporary speed tables.

5. **Fleet and Facilities-** The Town of Warrenton merged its Fleet Services Division to become a Facilities and Fleet Management Division within the Department of Public Works and Utilities. This merger has created many efficiencies and cost savings. This was a responsibility which was not adequately addressed in prior years. The intent for Facilities is to develop an effective team based on predictive maintenance. This team works closely with all other departments to maintain all of the town's facilities which include signs, traffic lights, light poles, pedestrian safety devices, buildings, green spaces, parking lots, etc. They also provide daily maintenance to New Town Hall, Old Town Hall, Police, Public Works, the plants, and all facilities for Parks and Recreation.

By merging the two divisions, the Town of Warrenton has been able to:

- Reduce administrative costs
- Improve communication and coordination between the two divisions
- Streamline processes and procedures
- Cross-train staff
- Share resources and equipment

The merger has also allowed the Town to develop a more comprehensive and strategic approach to facilities and fleet management. This has resulted in better planning, budgeting, and maintenance practices.

Overall, the merger of the Fleet Services and Facilities Divisions has been a success for the Town of Warrenton. It has created a more efficient and effective organization that is better able to meet the needs of the community.

Sanitation and Recycling Trucks; We purchased two new recycling trucks during the pandemic through ARPA funds. Unfortunately, their delivery suffered a major delay because of supply chain issues. We maintain two recycling trucks and two sanitation trucks with one requiring replacement in FY25. Our sanitation crews provide twice-a-week trash and once-a-week recycling. We are currently re-evaluating the refuse program and the impact that the recycling trucks have on the refuse system.

Police Vehicles: The Police department has a take-home vehicle policy. In the past three years, we have replaced ten police vehicles with funding from the general fund and a grant. These vehicles are replaced based upon the Fleet Replacement Plan of eight (8) years or 115,000 miles.

The Town of Warrenton was recently designated as one of the NAFA Top 50 Green Fleets and awarded Rookie of the Year for its commitment to sustainability. The Town's Police Department hybrid vehicle program, which currently makes up 50% of their fleet, is saving the town a significant amount of money on fuel and reducing its environmental impact.

The Town's Police Department hybrid vehicle program is a prime example of its commitment to sustainability. Hybrid vehicles are more fuel-efficient than traditional gasoline-powered vehicles,

which means that they save the Town money on fuel costs. In addition, hybrid vehicles produce fewer emissions, which helps to improve air quality and reduce the Town's environmental impact.

WARF- The Warrenton Aquatic and Recreation Facility (WARF) has experienced several challenges over the past two years. The overall objective is to modernize all aspects of the WARF, and all other facilities, as parts require replacement. Although not the only facility in Parks and Recreation, the WARF is the most challenging given the amenities and use. The current condition of the WARF is good to fair as it requires several repairs that are pending. The exterior walkway and front entrance area was damaged by a water line break earlier this year. Correcting this damage will also require interior repairs. Including the WARF, the modernization of all Parks and Recreation facilities involves bringing ADA requirements up to standards, replacing aging covered areas, restoring the streams on property, and implementing the Eva Walker Park Master Plan while engaging in a comprehensive Parks and Recreation Master Plan.

- 6. **Roundabouts-** The Town has a long-standing goal to increase safety, traffic calming, gateway enhancements, and walkability going back at least 25 years.
 - 2002 Comprehensive Plan 2000-2025 included these objectives and a Lee Highway/Winchester roundabout on the Future Land Use Map.
 - 2018 Update to the Comprehensive Plan included a Lee Highway Urban Development Area (UDA) that included the goal of roundabouts on Lee Highway.
 - Plan Warrenton 2040 includes these objectives/policies/goals and metrics to increase roundabouts.
 - 2021-2022 VDOT Pipeline Study of Lee Highway found roundabouts in these locations were the preferred safety design improvement.
 - Town worked with VDOT on 2020 Smart Scale Round 4 (unsuccessful) and 2022 Round 5 (successful) applications for these roundabout locations.

100% VDOT Smart Scale Round 5 funded. There is no obligation to cost share with Smart Scale and the Town did not allocate any monies.

To review the process for the roundabouts:

- Comprehensive Plans have extensive public outreach efforts, that include the transportation section, through the development and adoption process.
- UDA Adoption included a citizen Steering Committee, 1/19/2017 Public Workshop, 10/24/2017 Joint Work Session Town Council and Planning Commission, 2/20/2018 Planning Commission Public Hearing, and 3/13/2018 Town Council Public Hearing and Resolution.
- Capital Improvement Plans (CIPs) are approved annually by the Town Council with multiple work sessions and public hearings as part of the budget cycle. The Planning Commission reviews all CIP land use projects for conformance with the comprehensive plan. These roundabouts may be found in the last three CIPs.
- VDOT Pipeline Study conducted public outreach and a survey in February 2022; Town advertised the survey on its social media and website. Pipeline study Town Council Work Sessions were held on 11/9/2021 and 3/8/2022. The final VDOT Pipeline study found roundabouts to be the preferred improvements.

- Town Council applied for a Round 4 Smart Scale grant for the roundabout at Lee/Broadview/Winchester after a public hearing held on 10/13/2020.
- Town Council applied for a Round 5 Smart Scale grant for roundabouts at Lee/Broadview/Winchester and Lee/Blackwell after a public hearing on 7/12/2022.

Through all the above, the Town staff is not aware of any objections at this time.

There are multiple benefits to roundabouts. These intersections were identified as needing further study by VDOT to meet the mid-term needs of the Virginia Commonwealth Transportation Board adopted VTrans vision, goals, and objectives. The corridor was identified as "Very High" for Transportation Demand Management and Congestion Mitigation. It was identified as "High" for bicycle access, pedestrian access, and safety improvements. Both intersections are listed as Priority 1 for the VDOT Construction District due to their high needs. VDOT lists the benefits of roundabouts as:

- **Improved safety:** Reduces the number of points where vehicles can cross paths and eliminate the potential for right-angle and head-on crashes.
- **Increased efficiency:** Yield-controlled design means fewer stops, fewer delays, and shorter queues.
- Safer speeds: Promotes lower vehicle speeds, giving drivers more time to react.
- Long-term cost-effectiveness: No traffic signals mean lower long-term costs for operations and maintenance.
- **Aesthetics:** Allows for landscaping and beautification

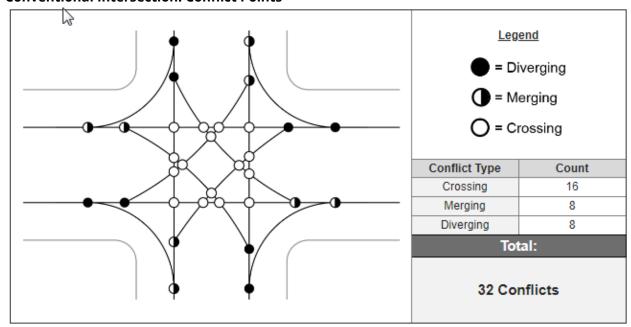
Traffic Calming/Safety

A total of 184 crashes were reported along Lee Highway during a five-year study period. 46 crashes at Lee/Broadview/Winchester; 42 crashes at Lee/Blackwell.

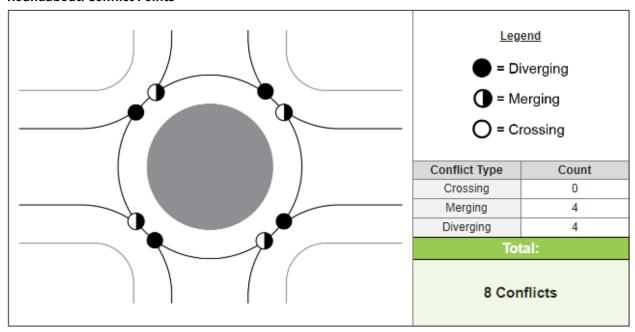
Alternative intersections (e.g. roundabouts) lead to less conflict points than a conventional intersection, which leads to greater safety benefits as illustrated in the VDOT graphic below:



Conventional Intersection: Conflict Points



Roundabout: Conflict Points



Congestion Mitigation

Lee/Broadview/Winchester was found to be operating at a Level of Service (LOS) of E and F for left turn movements. A roundabout improves this to LOS of C, and a B overall for the intersection. Benefit in overall intersection delays 60% lower than no build.

Lee/Blackwell was found to be operating at a LOS of D for the intersection. A roundabout improves the LOS to a B. The Greatest benefit in the overall intersection delay is 71% lower than no build.

Bicycle/Pedestrian Improvements

Both projects include bicycle and pedestrian safety improvements with the construction of pedestrian crossings and medians, HAWK signals, and sidewalks.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Receive the report from Staff with information for discussion.

Service Level / Policy Impact

These projects are all objectives of our Plan 2040-

Community Facilities Goals:

- CF-1: Serve as the central inviting public service center for the Town and County residents with a proportionate share of community services provided by other governments, including a fair and reasonable balance in funding sources for community facilities.
- CF-3: Green infrastructure and sustainability are incorporated into community facilities to promote energy efficiency and environmental protection.

Open Space, Parks, & Environment Goals:

- P-1: Preserve, enhance, and protect the environmental, scenic, and natural quality of the Town.
- P-3: Infrastructure. All Town residents will have the opportunity to access its recreational assets and natural resources, including public spaces and recreational amenities.
- P-4: Create a long-term approach to the development of parks, recreation, and open space in the Town of Warrenton.

Transportation and Circulation Goals:

- T-1: Improve multi-modal capacity and safety that encourages trips by walking, bicycling, and transit.
 - T-2: Enhance the traveling experience by creating great streets.
 - T-3: Promote livability in the Town by creating great places where residents and visitors feel welcome and safe.
 - T-4: Provide Equitable and connected Multi-Modal Network.

Fiscal Impact

Projects are funded through VDOT grants, our current CIP, CARP, and standard maintenance budgeting.

Legal Impact

N/A

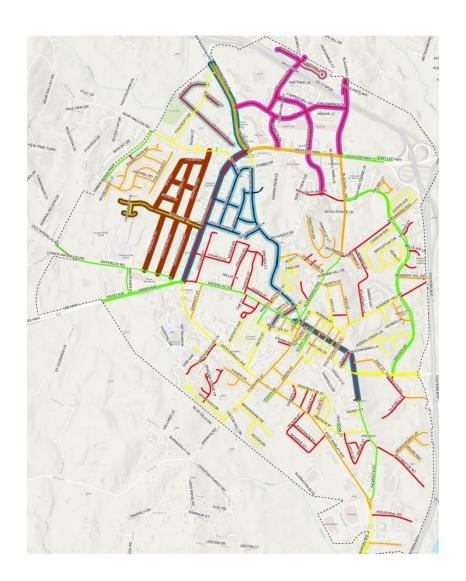
ATTACHMENTS

Item b.



The Town of Warrenton
P.O. Box 341
Warrenton, VA 20188
P (540) 347-1101
F (540) 349-2414

October 2023 Road Conditions Report



VDOT State of Good Repair

> VDOT State of Good Repair Program- Local Pavement Program

- 100% funding from VDOT via FHWA
- ADA Ramps upgraded to present standards
- Mill and overlay deteriorated streets

> SGR targets for October 2023 application

- Main Street- from Courthouse Square to Falmouth Street
- Falmouth Street- from Main Street to Falmouth Court
- Blackwell Road- from Walker Drive to Lee Highway

Pavement Overlay and Sidewalk Replacement Plan

> FY-24 Pavement Overlay Schedule

- Bid process started May 8, 2023
- Awarded July 2023
- Collector Routes
 - Winchester Street
 - o Pelham Street
 - Clay Street
 - Diagonal Street
 - Jackson Street
 - Forbes Court
 - Stuyvesant Street
 - Chappell Street
 - Roebling Street
 - North Court
 - Fauquier Road
 - Evans Avenue
- Fix broken curbs and sidewalks on proposed routes
 - o Estimate 35% to 40% replacement
- Sidewalk Repairs- completed on Winchester Street
- Asphalt placement scheduled for October 2023

> FY-25 Pavement Overlay Schedule

- Award PO July 2024
- Collector Routes
 - o Branch Drive
 - o Fletcher Drive
 - o Oak Springs Drive
 - o Hastings Lane
 - Willow Court
 - Rappahannock Street
- Fix broken curbs and sidewalks on proposed routes
 - o Estimate 35% to 40% replacement
- Sidewalk Repairs- August 2024
- Asphalt placement- TBD
- Estimated Funding Request- \$850,000.00

> FY-26 Pavement Overlay Schedule

- Award PO July 2024
- Collector Routes
 - o Blue Ridge Street
 - o Piedmont Street
 - Norfolk Drive
 - o Dover Road
 - o Gold Cup Drive
 - Short Street
 - o Beacon Road
- Fix broken curbs and sidewalks on proposed routes
 - o Estimate 35% to 40% replacement
- Sidewalk Repairs- August 2025
- Asphalt placement- TBD
- Estimated Funding Request- \$700,000.00

Pavement Evaluation

- Create a 5-year and 10-year pavement plan
- Forecast future funding demands

Sidewalk Construction

> Fauquier Road

Started Preliminary Engineering on September 28, 2023

- Survey work completed by end of October 2023
- Concept Plan completed by February 2024
- 30% Design completed by July 2024
- Submit for VDOT funding

> Academy Hill Road

 Meeting with VDOT for best approach for application funding source in November 2023

Washington Street

- Update existing plans
- Start construction by Fall 2024

> Future Sidewalks in planning stage

- Gay Road
- Foxcroft Road

Transportation & Safety Improvements

Courthouse Square

- November 2023- Studies will begin on best approach to improve the safety of the existing intersection
- · Coordination meeting among staff is in progress

Waterloo Street

- Multi-phase approach is in effect.
- Speed trailers have been deployed.
- Future traffic calming measures
 - o Install mobile speed detection signs.
 - o Install a speed table between Garrett Street and Middle School
 - o Install a Chicane hardscaping between Sullivan Street and Garret Street

> Alexandria Pike

Staff is studying the best solution to improvement conditions at Preston Drive





Wastewater Treatment Plant

Upgrade and Expansion

Preliminary Engineering Report

Town of Warrenton, VA

Department of Utilities

March 2022





Whitman, Requardt & Associates,

Engineers · Architects · Environmental Planners



TOWN OF WARRENTON WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT UPGRADE AND EXPANSION PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The Town of Warrenton's existing wastewater treatment plant is rated and permitted for 2.5 million gallons per day (MGD) average daily flow (ADF). The plant has undergone several upgrades and expansions since its original construction in the 1950's. In 2009 the plant was upgraded for nutrient reduction (nitrogen and phosphorus) as part of the Chesapeake Bay Restoration Program. In 2021 the plant's trickling filter and Rotating Biological Contactors (RBCs) were replaced with a "Moving Bed Bio-Reactor" (MBBR) process. The MBBR is a newer and more efficient technology that combines the functions of the trickling filter and RBCs into one process tank. In addition, this new process can be expanded to handle additional flows and wastewater loads.

As plant flows have gradually increased over the past decade, with monthly average flows sometimes approaching 80-90% of the permitted capacity, the Town has recognized the need to assess the reliable treatment capacity of the existing facilities and, if the treatment capacity can be expanded, what upgrades would be required. In May 2017, WRA performed a capacity assessment to evaluate what would be required for the plant to expand to 3.0 MGD, with the Town anticipating the need for an additional 0.50 MGD (20% increase) capacity above the current rated 2.5 MGD capacity. In 2019, WRA performed a supplemental capacity assessment to expand beyond 3.0 MGD. The findings suggested that an expansion to 3.0 MGD would be the most practical and economically feasible to achieve. In February 2020, WRA also prepared a separate Solids Handling Facility Evaluation Report addressing required upgrades to the solids handling processes.

This Plant Upgrade and Expansion Preliminary Engineering Report (PER) serves to combine the previous Plant Capacity Evaluations with the Solids Handling Facility evaluations and updated plant information since the installation of the MBBR process (startup in early 2021) and provides the basis of design for the upgrade and expansion of the existing plant from 2.5 MGD to 3.0 MGD average daily flow (ADF).

Current annual average plant flows are about 70-80% of the permitted capacity and when to expand the Town's wastewater treatment capacity depends on the rate of growth in the service areas. For planning level purposes, it is assumed that the design for a plant expansion in a CIP program would be completed and ready for construction within the next 5 – 10 years. The capacity expansion would include several major items: New Headworks Facilities (Screen and Grit), New Primary and Secondary Clarifiers and associated pumping stations (to replace existing clarifiers), and new additional Primary Digester. The Town has had discussions with the VADEQ about incorporating plant expansion provisions in the next permit cycle. New discharge limitations associated with 3.0 MGD ADF would be included in the permit and conditional upon the full implementation of the plant expansion elements as recommended in this PER.

"Near-term" improvements are also recommended and include needed plant upgrades and retrofits planned for the next 0-5 years to keep the plant reliably operating and extend the service life of treatment processes and equipment. These are considered part of the Town's Capital Asset Replacement Program (CARP). From a fiscal planning aspect, short term (0-2 years) and intermediate term (2-5 years) improvement phases are considered with planning level construction costs for each phase at \$1 - 1.5M and \$5.5 - 6.0M, respectively. The plant expansion (CIP) construction budget cost is \$12.5 - 13.0M, thus the total CARP+CIP is about \$20M. Further details are presented in **Section 7** "Recommended Facility Plan".

A preliminary site facility layout for the plant expansion is included in **Appendix J**.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

E.	XEC	CUTIVE SUMMARY	
T	able	e of Contents	2
Li	st of	f Tables (IN TEXT)	3
Li	st of	f Figures	3
Α	ppen	ndices	3
1	В	BACKGROUND	4
2	Е	EXISTING TREATMENT FACILITIES	5
	2.1	Existing Process Configuration	5
	2.2	Plant Influent Wastewater Loads	8
	2.3	B Plant Flows	8
	2.4	Plant Effluent Performance	11
3	Ρ	PLANT EXPANSION	13
	3.1	Flows and Wastewater Loads	13
	3.2	2 Effluent Requirements for Plant Expansion	13
4	L	LIQUID TREATMENT FACILITIES	15
	4.1	Preliminary Treatment (Headworks)	15
	4.2	Primary Clarifiers	16
	4.3	B (Former) Trickling Filter	18
	4.4	Intermediate Plant Pumping Station	18
	4.5	Moving Bed Bio-Reactor (MBBR) Process	18
	4.6	S Secondary Clarifiers	19
	4.7	Denitrification Filter (DNF) Pumping Station	21
	4.8	B Tertiary Denitrification Filters	21
	4.9	Effluent Disinfection	22
	4.10	0 Post Aeration	23
5	S	SOLIDS HANDLING FACILITIES	24
	5.1	Sludge Pumping	26
	5.2	2 Gravity Thickening	26
	5.3	B Anaerobic Digestion	27
	5.4	Sludge Dewatering	28
	5.5	Dewatered Sludge Storage	29
	5.6	Future Biosolids Management and Disposal	30
6	Р	PLANT HYDRAULICS	31
7	R	RECOMMENDED FACILITY PLAN	32

LIST OF TABLES (IN TEXT)

Table 2.1	Summary of Existing Unit Processes	7
Table 2.2	Influent Wastewater Concentrations	
Table 2.3	Historical Plant Flows	8
Table 2.4	Current Plant Discharge Permit Limits (at 2.5 MGD ADF)	11
Table 2.5	Annual Average Plant Effluent for Nitrogen and Total Phosphorus	12
Table 3.1	Flows and Influent Wastewater Concentrations for Plant Capacity Expansion	13
Table 3.2	Effluent Limits at Current Capacity, and Requirements at 3.0 MGD ADF	13
Table 4.1	Primary Clarifier Design Criteria, Current Permit (2.5 MGD) and Plant Expansion (3.0 MGD)	17
Table 4.2	Secondary Clarifier Design Criteria, Current Permit (2.5 MGD) and Plant Expansion (3.0 MGD)	20
Table 5.1	Summary of Existing Solids handling Facilities and Equipment	25
Table 5.2	Projected Solids Loadings	
Table 7.1	Upgrade and Expansion Phasing and Planning Level Budget Costs	
Table 7.2	Fiscal Budget Planning	35

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1	Daily Plant Influent Flows
Figure 2	Peak Daily Plant Flows
Figure 3A	Effluent BOD ₅ – Monthly Concentrations
Figure 3B	Effluent BOD ₅ – Weekly Concentrations
Figure 4A	Effluent TSS – Monthly Concentrations
Figure 4B	Effluent TSS – Weekly Concentrations
Figure 5A	Effluent Ammonia – Monthly Concentrations
Figure 5B	Effluent Ammonia – Weekly Concentrations
Figure 6	Effluent Total Nitrogen – Monthly Concentrations
Figure 7	Effluent Total Phosphorus – Monthly Concentrations

APPENDICES

Plant Discharge Permit
Existing Site Plan (Aerial and Topo)
Wastewater Sampling Data
Flow Chart – October 29, 2021
Headworks Facility – Concept Plan (w/Screen, Washer-Compactor & Vortex Grit Tank)
Primary Clarifier Information Sheets
Vertical Solids Handling Pumps (plant pump station)
Secondary Rectangular Clarifier Information Sheets
Preliminary Plant Hydraulic Profile
Proposed Facility Layouts (A & B) – Plant Expansion
Solids Handling Facilities Report (w/appendices)



1 BACKGROUND

The Town of Warrenton owns and operates an advanced wastewater treatment plant currently permitted for 2.5 million gallons per day (MGD). The original plant was constructed in the late 1950's as a single stage 0.5 MGD trickling filter plant followed by an expansion to 1.0 MGD in 1978. A major plant upgrade and further expansion was completed in 1990 to provide a total of 2.5 MGD treatment capacity and to meet effluent limits for Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN). A rotating biological contactor (RBC) process was added to expand and improve the biological treatment, including a new primary and secondary clarifier. New solids handling facilities were also constructed, including sludge thickening, anaerobic digestion and sludge dewatering. Later, in 1998 the plant was modified again to achieve compliance with effluent ammonia-nitrogen limits by upgrading the RBC units. In 2007, the plant's gas chlorine disinfection system was replaced with a UV-disinfection system, followed by a facility upgrade to comply with nutrient reduction requirements for nitrogen and phosphorus through the Virginia Water Quality Improvement Fund as part of the Chesapeake Bay Restoration program. The plant operates under VPDES permit No. VA0021172, included in **Appendix A**.

The plant has historically performed well and has consistently complied with its effluent permit limits for BOD₅, TSS, ammonia and bacteria (e.coli). In addition, the plant has met nutrient removal requirements for total nitrogen and total phosphorus since the plant was upgraded to meet nutrient removal requirements in 2009. In 2021, the original single stage trickling filter and conventional rotating biological contactors (RBC), were replaced with a "Moving Bed Bio-Reactor" (MBBR) process, a newer technology that combines BOD removal and nitrification into one process tank. Similar to the trickling filter/RBC, the MBBR is an attached growth process where the biofilm is attached to small plastic carriers suspended in the wastewater within the reactor tank by process air and/or mechanical mixing. The plastic carriers are retained in the tank by retaining screens while treated wastewater passes through to the secondary clarifiers. Since the startup of the MBBR process in early 2021, the performance (BOD and ammonia removal) has equaled or exceeded the old TF-RBC processes.

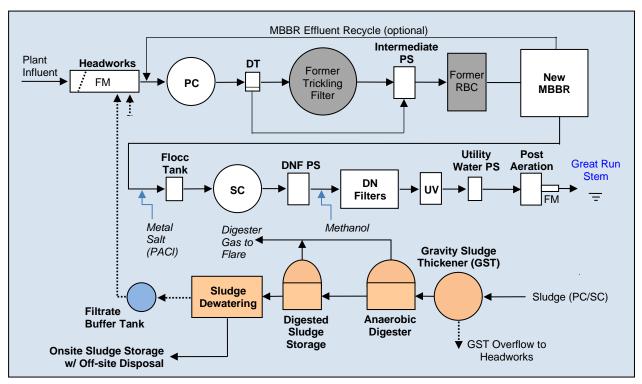
Daily plant flows have slightly increased over the past decade and have averaged on an annual basis about 2.0 MGD in recent years. The plant has also experienced consecutive months with monthly average flows near 90% of the current permitted flow of 2.5 MGD. After discussions with staff and evaluations of current performance and potential capacity expansions, it was deemed reasonable that the current capacity could increase to 3.0 MGD. In February 2020, WRA also performed a separate Solids Handling Facility Evaluation Report that addressed required upgrades to the solids handling processes. This Plant Upgrade and Expansion Preliminary Engineering Report (PER) serves to combine the previous Plant Capacity Evaluations with the Solids Handling Facility Evaluations and updated plant information since the installation of the MBBR process and provides the basis of design for the upgrade and expansion of the existing plant to 3.0 MGD average daily flow (ADF).



2 EXISTING TREATMENT FACILITIES

2.1 Existing Process Configuration

The current plant process flow is illustrated below and described in the following.



Existing Plant Process Flow Diagram

Raw wastewater from the Town's collection system enters the preliminary treatment works which include mechanical screening, aerated grit removal and influent flow metering (FM). Metered flow is conveyed via gravity to the primary clarifiers (PC). Primary Effluent is pumped (via the intermediate plant pumping station) to the Moving Bed Bio-Reactor (MBBR) process for BOD removal and to provide nitrification to comply with the plant's effluent ammonia limits. MBBR effluent flows to the secondary clarifiers for suspended solids removal. A flash mixing/flocculation tank is provided upstream of the secondary clarifiers for addition of Metal salt (poly-aluminum chloride, PACL) for phosphorus removal and improved solids removal.

Secondary fully nitrified effluent is conveyed to the denitrification (DN) pumping station and pumped to the tertiary denitrification (DN) filters for total nitrogen removal, and for additional phosphorus and solids removal. Spent backwash water from the denitrification filters is discharged to the intermediate plant pumping station. Denitrified filter effluent flows through the UV-disinfection reactors, followed by mechanical post aeration and effluent flow metering (FM) before final discharge to Great Run, a tributary to Rappahannock River. Non-potable plant reuse water is drawn after UV-disinfection.

The plant produces primary sludge, secondary sludge from the MBBR process and tertiary sludge from the DN filters. Sludge is also received from the Town's water treatment plant as it is discharged through the sanitary sewer system. Settled primary and secondary sludges are withdrawn intermittently from the clarifiers and pumped to the gravity sludge thickener (GST). Underflow from the GST is pumped to a mesophilic anaerobic digester with a floating cover and gas



mixing integral with the cover (Pearth™). The digester temperature is maintained by sludge recirculation through a "tube-in-a-tube" heat exchanger. Digested sludge is pumped to a sludge holding tank with a flexible membrane cover for gas storage. Sludge is pumped from the sludge holding tank to a belt filter press for dewatering. Dewatered cake is stored on site in covered sludge storage bays and periodically hauled and disposed off-site through contract operations. Filtrate, which is high in ammonia, is retained in an adjacent holding tank and returned (equalized) at a low constant rate to the primary influent.

The following **Table 2.1** provides a summary of the plant's existing unit processes. The existing site facilities are shown on the aerial and topo views in **Appendix B**.



Table 2.1: Summary of Existing Unit Processes

Process Unit	Qty.	Unit Sizing
LIQUID TREATMENT:		
Mechanically Cleaned	1	1/4-inch screen; rated for 5.0 MGD peak flow
Influent Screen	Ī -	By-pass channel w/ manual bar rack
Grit Removal	2	Aerated Grit Chambers, each 3.5' W x 25' L x 5.5' D (480 ft³)
Influent Flow Meter	1	12-inch Parshall Flume; flow measuring capacity: 3' D (14 MGD)
Primary Clarifiers	2	No. 1 and 2: 26' diameter x 10.5 SWD (530 ft ² each)
· ·····ary e.ae.e	2	No. 3 and 4: 34' diameter x 10.5 SWD (900 ft ² each)
		Total surface area: 2,860 ft ² ; Total volume: 210,000 ft ³
Former Trickling Filter	1	125' diameter x 5' media depth. Tank depth 10'.
· ·		Estimated useable storage volume: 900,000 gallons.
Intermediate Plant Pumps	4	Each 1,800 gpm @ 55' TDH; 40 HP w/VFD
Former Rotating Biological	21	3 trains, 7 RBC units each. 26'W x 115'L x 5'D reactor
Contactors (RBC)		Estimated usable storage volume: 300,000 gallons (RBCs removed)
MBBR Process	2	2 trains, each train w/three (3) zones (BOD/Nitrification (2 zones))
		Volume: 400,000 ft ³ per train; 800,000 ft ³ total (2 x 90'Lx40'Wx15' SWD)
		Media: 800 m ² /m ³ (50% media fill ratio)
		Aeration Blowers: 3 units, each 2,200 scfm, 125 HP
Flash Mixing	1	7.5 HP Mixer w/VFD
		Flash Mixing Tank Volume: 1,500 gallons
Flocculation Tanks	2	0.5 HP Flocculators w/VFD
		Flocculation Tank Volume: 17,900 gallons, each
Chemical Storage and Feed	2	Poly-aluminum Chloride Storage Tanks: 6,000 gallons each
	2	Poly-aluminum Chloride Feed Pumps: 25 gal/hr each
	1	Polymer Storage Tank: 900 gallons
	2	Polymer Feed Pumps: 20 gal/hr each
	1	Methanol Storage Tank: 11,800 gallons
	2	Methanol Feed Pumps: 25 gal/hr each
Secondary Clarifiers	1	No. 1: 64' diameter x 12' SWD (3,215 ft²)
	1	No. 2: 50' diameter x 12' SWD (1,960 ft²)
		Total surface area: 5,175 ft ² ; Total volume: 440,000 ft ³
Denitrification Filter Pumps	4	2,200 gpm @ 29' TDH; 30 HP w/VFD
Denitrification Filters	4	Filter cells: 11.33' W x 26.83' L x 6' media depth; filter area each 304 ft ²
		(2) Backwash submersible pumps; 1,824 gpm @ 27' TDH; 25 HP each
		(2) Low pressure air scour blowers; 1,520 scfm @ 11 psig; 125 HP each
UV Disinfection	2	14" in-line UV reactors; medium pressure/high intensity; 5 MGD each
Plant Reuse Water Pumps	2	370 gpm @160' TDH; 20 HP (submersible)
Post Aeration Tanks	2	Each Tank: 15' L x 15' W x 11' D (total volume 37,000 gallons)
Effluent Flow Metering	1	12-inch Parshall Flume; flow measuring capacity: 3' D (14 MGD)
SOLIDS HANDLING:		
Primary Sludge Pumps	2	50 gpm; 3 HP each
Secondary Sludge Pumps	2	240 gpm; 7.5 HP each
Gravity Thickener	1	28' diameter x 12' SWD (52,000 gallons); (615 ft² surface area)
Anaerobic Digester	1	Digester No. 1: 50' dia.; 20' SWD; 290,000 gallons (digestion)
Digested Sludge Storage	1	Digester No. 1: 30 dia., 20 SWD, 290,000 gallons (digestion) Digester No. 2: 40' dia., 20' SWD; 185,000 gallons (sludge holding)
Belt Filter Press	1	1-meter press
Filtrate Buffer Tank	1	30,000 gallons filtrate holding/equalization tank
Dewatered Sludge Storage	1	165'Lx55'W; 9,000 ft² total area (covered); 8 bays (20' wide)
Dewatered Siduye Storage	1 '	1 100 EADD VV, 3,000 IL TOTAL ALEA (COVELEU), O DAYS (20 WICE)

2.2 Plant Influent Wastewater Loads

The plant does not routinely sample and analyze influent wastewater. However, prior to preparing the July 2016 Preliminary Engineering Report for the MBBR Installation a two-week sampling program was conducted in March 2016 to characterize the influent and establish wastewater loads for preliminary design. Grab samples were collected just upstream of the influent flow meter (after screening and grit removal) three times a day, at the beginning of each shift, and then composited. The composite samples were analyzed for five-day biochemical oxygen demand (BOD₅), total suspended solids (TSS), total Kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN), ammonia and total phosphorus (TP). Influent alkalinity (CaCO₃) was also measured. In addition, side stream ammonia and TKN were measured from the belt filter press filtrate holding tank as the dewatering filtrate from anaerobically digested sludge typically has high ammonia concentration.

The sampling was targeted during a period with minimum precipitation to obtain dry weather baseline wastewater characteristics. Concentrations for BOD₅ ranged from 123 to 295 mg/L; TSS from 61 to 144 mg/L; TKN from 24 to 34 mg/L; and the average alkalinity was 145 mg/L (CaCO₃). These are all within the range of typical domestic wastewater. The average daily wastewater flows for the sampling period varied from 1.76 to 2.36 MGD. **Table 2.2** shows the representative <u>primary influent</u> wastewater concentrations based on the sampling data for plant influent and side stream flow from the filtrate holding tank. The TKN and ammonia recycle loads from the dewatering process account for about 15% and 25%, respectively, of the plant influent. The sampling results are included in **Appendix C**.

Table 2.2: Influent Wastewater Concentrations (mg/L)

	· • ·					
	BOD ₅	TSS	TKN	NH ₃ -N	TP	Alkalinity
Plant Influent	200	100	30	20	4.0	145
BFP Filtrate*			333	294		
Primary Influent	200	100	35	25	5.0	145

^{*}Average side stream flow at 20 gallons per minute (gpm).

Supplemental wastewater sampling was also conducted back in 2006 (during March) prior to the nutrient removal upgrade design. The recent 2016 sample data are similar to the wastewater characteristics obtained at that time. The 2006 data is also included in **Appendix C** for reference.

2.3 Plant Flows

Plant flows are recorded via the influent flow meter. **Figure 1** shows the historical daily average flows for 2013 - 2021, and the 30-day moving average flow. **Figure 2** shows the recorded maximum (peak hour) flow for the same period. For wastewater loads and treatment capacity evaluations the maximum month flow factor is used, while the peak (hour) flow factor is used for review of plant hydraulics. **Table 2.3** shows the annual average flow for the period, the corresponding maximum month (30-day) flow, maximum/average month factor, maximum total daily flow and factor. The total annual rainfall (inches) is also listed, showing higher annual plant flows during relatively wet years.

The plant annual average flow for the period 2013-2021 was about 1.9 MGD. The maximum month peak factor to be used in the evaluations is 1.3 (30% above annual average flow) and the maximum daily flow factor is 2.2. The maximum (peak hour) flows recorded for the period is about 6 MGD corresponding to a peak flow factor of 3.0. These flow factors are representative of this size facility, system age and service area.

Regarding the peak hour flows it is noted that the influent flow chart maxes out at 6 MGD and flows above this rate are not quantified on the charts. Peak flows capped at 6 MGD occur on average 3-5 times per year, typically associated with high rainfall intensity events. The plant has handled these peak flows without overflow incidents. It is suspected



that some flow attenuation/temporary backup may occur in the trickling filter (TF) as it is connected to the plant intermediate pumping station wet well, but due to the TF being covered this is difficult to verify.

Table 2.3: Historical Plant Flows (MGD) and Rainfall

	Annual Average Flow	Maximum Month Flow	MM/AA Factor	Maximum Daily Flow	MD/AA Factor	Annual Total Rainfall
2013	2.0	2.42	1.18	4.7	2.35	52"
2014	2.0	2.60	1.30	5.9	2.95	48"
2015	1.9	2.20	1.18	3.4	1.79	42"
2016	1.7	2.65	1.26	3.8	2.24	37"
2017	1.7	2.26	1.33	3.3	1.94	43"
2018	2.2	2.77	1.26	4.7	2.14	70"
2019	2.0	2.80	1.40	4.9	2.45	43"
2020	1.9	2.53	1.33	4.1	2.16	51"
2021*	1.8	2.33	1.29	3.7	2.06	-
Average	1.9		1.28		2.23	48"

^{*)} Data through September

It is also noted during extreme wet weather events the upstream collection system Cedar Run Pump Station surcharges into the adjacent holding lagoon for temporary storage. The lagoon is drained back to the pump station and pumped to the WWTP during lower flows. However, the Cedar Run pumping capacity is reportedly limited to about 1.5 MGD so its flow contribution during wet weather events is relatively low compared to the total peak flows to the plant.

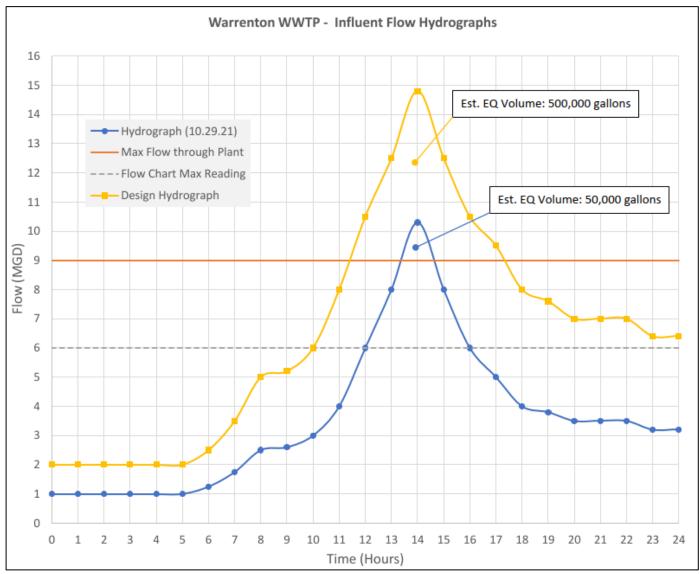
During high flow events when the flows are expected to exceed 6 MGD, plant operations staff occasionally records the maximum flow rate by measuring the depth of flow in the influent parshall flume and the tabulated flow rate corresponding to a 12-inch flume throat. To estimate the plant's historical peak hour flows (beyond 6 MGD), the day-time rain event on October 29, 2021, was evaluated in more detail. The flow chart is included in **Appendix D**. The chart shows between noon and 4 PM the influent flow exceeded 6 MGD. Based on parshall flume depth measurement around 2 PM, the flow peaked at about 10.3 MGD which corresponds to a peak flow factor of 5.7 (derived as 10.3 MGD divided by the annual average flow for 2021 at 1.8 MGD). The Cedar Run pump station daily records for October 2021 are also included in the appendix and show a pumped flows rate of about 1.3 MGD for this event (10.29.21). It is also noted that the Cedar Run storage pond depth was about 2 feet, but otherwise empty during the month.

Based on the flow chart information and the peak flow observed an influent flow hydrograph was approximated for the rain event on October 29, 2021, as shown on the graph below. A 3.0 MGD ADF "design hydrograph" was also simulated, based on the plant capacity expansion from 2.5 MGD to 3.0 MGD, by scaling up the 10.29.21 hydrograph with the following assumptions: The dry weather flow for the month of October 2021 was about 1.6 MGD with no significant daily precipitation except for a few days at the end of the month. The wet-to-dry weather peak flow factor associated with the <u>additional</u> future dry weather flow of 1.4 MGD, that would make up the 3.0 MGD ADF (1.6 MGD + 1.4 MGD), is assumed to be capped at 3.0. As the Town is evaluating extending its sewer boundaries via pipe extensions, these connections, constructed with newer piping standards, should have much less infiltration and inflow (I/I). Also, the Town has made continuous efforts with I/I studies and evaluations on its collection system to identify deficiencies and address sub-areas subject to high inflow. Recent system repairs and improvements have shown a reduction in extraneous flows.

In the 2009 Nutrient Reduction design, and for the recent MBBR design, the hydraulic design peak flow was selected at 9 MGD which corresponds to a peaking factor of 3.6 for the current permitted ADF capacity of 2.5 MGD, and a peaking factor of 3.0 for the expansion to 3.0 MGD ADF. Thus, up to 9 MGD flow will be processed through the plant



processes while flows above 9 MGD will need to be managed through wet weather flow equalization. As shown on the projected "design hydrograph" a peak-hour flow rate could reach 15 MGD and an estimated flow equalization volume of 500,000 gallons would be needed to capture and store flows that exceed 9 MGD, and for a much longer duration than for the current peak flow conditions. The former trickling filter (TF) has a useable volume of 900,000 gallons (with the media removed) and would be suitable as an equalization tank. Excess peak flows would be diverted to the TF and stored before draining to the plant intermediate pumping station when the peak influent flows have subsided. Currently, all flows enter the existing primary clarifiers and then through the dosing tank for the former trickling filter to the intermediate plant pumping station wet well. If the pumps cannot keep up with the incoming flow the wet well backs up into the trickling filter tank.



Influent Flow Hydrographs and Estimated Equalization Storage Volume

2.4 Plant Effluent Performance

Under the current effluent discharge permit (**Appendix A**) the plant is required to comply with monthly and weekly limits for concentration and wastewater loads for BOD_5 and TSS, and with monthly and weekly concentration limits for ammonia-nitrogen. For nutrients, the permit requires a calendar year average effluent concentration of 4.0 mg/L, or less for total nitrogen (TN) and 0.3 mg/L or less for total phosphorus. There is a corresponding annual load allocation for TN (30,456 lbs) and TP (2,284 lbs) based on the permitted average daily flow of 2.5 MGD. **Table 2.4** shows the discharge permit limits.

Table 2.4: Current Plant Discharge Permit Limits (at 2.5 MGD ADF)

Parameter	Monthly Average	Weekly Average
Flow = 2.5 MGD		
BOD ₅	10 mg/L (95 kg/d)	15 mg/L (140 kg/d)
TSS	10 mg/L (95 kg/d)	15 mg/L (140 kg/d)
Ammonia-N	1.4 mg/L	1.7 mg/L
E.coli	126 MPN/100mL	n/a
	Calendar Year Average	Annual Load Allocation
Total Nitrogen	4.0 mg/L	30,456 lbs
Total Phosphorus	0.3 mg/L	2,284 lbs

The graphs on **Figures 3A**, **3B**, **4A** and **4B** show the historical monthly and weekly effluent concentrations for BOD₅ and TSS for 2013-2021 which are well below the permit limits. For ammonia-nitrogen (**Figures 5A** and **5B**), the monthly and weekly effluent concentrations are averaging less than 0.5 mg/L, with the exception of a period between October 2013 and March 2014 during which the (former) trickling filter was offline for repairs for an extended time. During this time full BOD₅ removal was shifted to the (former) RBC process resulting in reduced nitrification capacity and higher effluent ammonia levels. This resulted in effluent ammonia concentrations for November 2013 and January 2014 that exceeded the monthly and weekly limits. Once the trickling filter was brought online, the nitrification capacity was restored, and effluent ammonia concentrations improved. In late 2020 and early 2021, biological treatment was transitioned from the tricking filter/RBC process to the new MBBR process, and the trickling filter and RBCs were taken offline. The MBBR process has since provided for combined BOD removal and complete nitrification (ammonia removal).

The plant provides bacterial inactivation through ultra-violet (UV) disinfection and is consistently well below the E.coli limits of 126 MPN/100 mL.

Table 2.5 shows the calendar year average effluent concentrations for total nitrogen and total phosphorus for 2013-2021, well below the permit requirements for nutrient discharge. **Figures 6** and **7** shows the monthly concentrations. **Table 2.5** also shows the nitrogen fractions (ammonia, nitrate and organic-N).

In summary, the plant has consistently performed well and complied with the effluent permit limits for all parameters.



Table 2.5: Annual Average Plant Effluent for Nitrogen and Total Phosphorus (mg/L)

						` 5	
	Annual	Total	Total Kjeldahl	Nitrate	Ammonia	Organic	Total
	Average	Nitrogen	Nitrogen	Nitrogen	Nitrogen	Nitrogen	Phosphorus
	Flow	(TN)	(TKN)	(NO ₃)	(NH ₃)	(Org-N)	(TP)
2013	2.0 MGD	3.5	1.4	2.1	0.47	0.93	0.15
2014	2.0 MGD	3.4	1.3	2.1	0.49	0.81	0.21
2015	1.9 MGD	3.3	1.5	1.8	0.22	1.28	0.20
2016	1.7 MGD	3.1	1.3	1.8	0.16	1.14	0.26
2017	1.7 MGD	2.8	1.3	1.5	0.10	1.2	0.15
2018	2.2 MGD	3.5	1.2	2.3	0.10	1.1	0.14
2019	2.0 MGD	2.4	0.9	1.5	0.10	0.8	0.21
2020	1.9 MGD	2.3	1.0	1.3	0.11	0.9	0.17
2021	1.8 MGD	3.9	1.4	2.5	0.22	1.2	0.17

3 PLANT EXPANSION

3.1 Flows and Wastewater Loads

This section discusses the plant capacity expansion to an average design flow of 3.0 MGD and considers the average day, maximum month, and peak flow and wastewater loadings for the liquid treatment and solids handling process, where applicable. As previously discussed, the design maximum month (MM) flow is assumed 30% higher than the average month. The design peak (hour) hydraulic flow is selected as peak-to-average ratio of 3.0 based on the evaluation in Section 2.3. **Table 3.1** shows the design flows and wastewater characteristics used for the plant expansion evaluation. The wastewater concentrations are based on the previously analyzed influent sampling data and are assumed to be the same for all flows.

Table 3.1: Flows and Influent Wastewater Concentrations for Plant Capacity Expansion.

ADF	MM	Peak	Primary Influent (mg/L)					
(MGD)	(MGD)	(MGD)	BOD ₅	TSS	TKN	NH ₃ -N	TP	Alkalinity
3.0	3.9 (1.3)	9.0 (3.0)	200	100	35	25	5.0	145

As discussed in Section 2.3 wet weather peak flow rates exceeding 9.0 MGD will need to be diverted to flow equalization tankage.

3.2 Effluent Requirements for Plant Expansion

The capacity expansion review considers the effluent limits in the plant's current discharge permit and anticipated modifications in the permit requirements associated with an expansion. In discussions with VADEQ concentration limits for BOD₅ and TSS will remain, and the current waste load allocations would increase correspondingly. For ammonia concentrations are expected to remain, however, as part of the next permit cycle the Freshwater Ammonia Criteria could require slightly more stringent concentration limits. For nutrients (nitrogen and phosphorus) the annual waste load allocation would remain, and the corresponding average concentrations would be lowered.

Table 3.2 shows the anticipated effluent concentrations for BOD₅, TSS, ammonia, total nitrogen and total phosphorus at the existing permitted capacity (2.5 MGD) and proposed expansion (3.0 MGD).

Table 3.2: Effluent Limits at Current Capacity, and Requirements at 3.0 MGD ADF

Parameter	Monthly Average		Weekly Average			
Average Design Flow	2.5 MGD 3.0 MGD		2.5 MGD	3.0 MGD		
BOD ₅	10 mg/L	10 mg/L	15 mg/L	15 mg/L		
TSS	10 mg/L 10 mg/L		15 mg/L	15 mg/L		
Ammonia-N	1.4	l mg/L*	1.7 mg/L*			
E.coli	126 MI	PN/100 mL	n/a			
	Calendar	Year Average	Annual Load Allocation			
Average Design Flow	2.5 MGD	3.0 MGD				
Total Nitrogen	4.0 mg/L 3.33 mg/L		30,456 lbs			
Total Phosphorus	0.3 mg/L	0.25 mg/L	2,284 lbs			
* Values may be subject to future Freshwater Ammonia Criteria						



There would be no change in the effluent requirements for BOD₅ and TSS. Although slightly more stringent ammonia limits could be imposed due to the Freshwater Ammonia Criteria, they are still expected to be met with the recently installed MBBR process, which has demonstrated excellent ammonia removal performance since startup.

Table 3.2 shows that the annual TN concentration equivalent would be 3.33 mg/L at 3.0 MGD ADF. Total nitrogen is the sum of TKN (ammonia + organic nitrogen) and nitrate/nitrite. To meet the effluent TN requirement, each of these parameters (ammonia, organic-N and nitrate) need to be targeted at 1 mg/L or less based. As noted previously, ammonia in the plants effluent has consistently been at levels of 0.2 mg/L or less, and the organic nitrogen about 1.0 mg/L, which is considered mostly non-biodegradable (refractory). The effluent nitrate has been about 2 mg/L. For compliance at 3 MGD, the effluent nitrate concentration will need to be trimmed. Per discussions with plant operations, the nitrate levels are controlled based on economical methanol dosing while still targeting an overall effluent TN level below 4 mg/L. Based on the plant's experience nitrate can be further reduced through a slight increase in methanol dose (without impacting effluent BOD).

Total phosphorus is removed primarily through chemical addition and precipitation in the secondary clarifiers. Additional polishing occurs in the denitrification filters. With continued chemical addition, denitrification/filtration and low effluent suspended solids the plant should be able to meet the annual average TP limits (Table 3.2) for the plant expansion.

The following Sections 4 and 5 evaluate the liquid and solids treatment units and the anticipated upgrades required for the plant expansion to 3.0 MGD ADF. While the plant expansion planning horizon is longer term, 5-10 years out, the Sections also discuss needed near-term improvements to replace or upgrade aging equipment and extend the service life and treatment reliability of the existing facilities. From a planning level aspect, the "near-term" improvements include items that are short term, 0-2 years, and items that are intermediate term, 2-5 years. The time schedule covers the initial planning, design and construction award phases, but not the actual construction completion time. A summary table is presented in Section 7 showing anticipated upgrades and expansion phasing for various process unit, as well as fiscal planning level budgets.



4 LIQUID TREATMENT FACILITIES

4.1 Preliminary Treatment (Headworks)

Influent wastewater to the facility flows through a mechanically cleaned bar screen (1/4" bar spacings) that is rated for a peak flow of 5 MGD. Flows above the 5 MGD rating is directed through a parallel channel with a manually cleaned bar rack. Both the mechanical screen and manual bar rack are located outdoors.

While the existing facilities could handle the overall estimated re-rated peak flow (9.0 MGD), during high flow events nearly half of the peak flow event (4 MGD) would have to bypass the 5 MGD rated screen and instead flow through the manually cleaned bar rack. This could be a maintenance problem for the MBBR process as rags and floatable material may build up and clog the MBBR screens.

Grit is settled in two parallel aerated grit channels. Grit is removed with chain and buckets and conveyed to outdoor grit bins.





Influent Screen (foreground) and Grit Collectors (background)

Grit Channel with Chain and Bucket

Given the aging equipment, and winter-time freezing issues and odor concerns with an outdoor installation, the Town is considering a new headworks building and new screen and grit removal facility. The new facility would be designed for an expanded 3.0 MGD ADF headworks, or with provisions to expand at a later time. The screening and grit removal processes would be sized to handle the future peak-hour flow of 15 MGD (based on the previous "design hydrograph"). The new headworks would be constructed adjacent to the existing facility. A conceptual layout is shown in **Appendix E.** consisting of two screen channels with mechanically cleaned bar screens (1.4-inch spacings) and overflow/bypass channel, and downstream vortex type grit removal with a grit classifier and dewatering unit. Equipment would be housed in a new building (the grit tank itself would be outdoors). The new facility will meet the SCAT regulations for treatment redundancy.

The existing 12-inch Parshall flume has adequate flow measuring capacity for average and peak flows up to 14 MGD. No modifications or replacement of the Parshall Flume are anticipated; however, influent flow metering may be reconfigured when a new headworks facility is designed. While the Parshall Flume can measure the required peak flows, the existing flow chart is only capable of measuring and recording flows up to 6 MGD. The Town may consider upgrading or replacing the chart recorder at some point before the plant expansion.

4.2 Primary Clarifiers

Existing primary clarification includes two (2) 26-ft diameter units and two (2) 34-diameter units. Primary No. 4 was added in the 1990 plant upgrade. Tankage and piping are from the original construction, but the clarifier mechanisms have been replaced over the years, most recently for PC No. 2 (26-ft diameter).



Primary Clarifiers (with sludge pumping station) and former Trickling Filter (covered)

A key design criterion for primary clarifier sizing is the hydraulic surface overflow rate (SOR). Conventional design guidelines (Manual of Practice No. 8) and SCAT regulations recommend the SOR not exceeding 1,000 gpd/ft² at average design flow and 2,500 gpd/ft² for peak flow, and the hydraulic retention time (HRT) should be minimum 2 hours at average design flow. **Table 4.1** summarizes the SOR for the existing units at the current flows, at the plant permitted capacity (2.5 MGD) and at the plant expansion (3.0 MGD). While the SOR values for the existing units are within the design range up to the permitted capacity, the design values are exceeded for the plant expansion flows. For the future plant expansion, it is recommended that the existing units be replaced with two (2) new 60-ft diameter units to provide adequate capacity.

Flow distribution and a new primary sludge pumping station would also be constructed with the new clarifiers. Siting of these facilities would be in the open area adjacent to the former trickling filter, near the plant entrance. At that time the existing primary clarifiers could be re-purposed as sludge blending/ holding tanks. Primary clarifier No. 4 may need to be demolished to accommodate the new clarifiers. Typical clarifier information sheets are included in **Appendix F**.



Wet weather flows in excess in excess of 9 MGD would be diverted before the new primary clarifiers to the former trickling filter, stored and drained back to the intermediate pumping station during low flows. It is noted that the excess flow stored in the trickling filter that did not receive primary treatment would be pumped directly to the MBBR process. Preferably, all flows should receive primary treatment upstream of the MBBR process; however, a partial flow bypass around the primary clarifiers should be acceptable as long as a new Headworks facility is constructed and provided with mechanically cleaned bar screens (with no greater than ¼-inch bar spacings) that are sized for screenings removal at the <u>maximum</u> flows to the plant, including the grit removal unit, to protect the downstream MBBR process.

Table 4.1: Primary Clarifier Design Criteria, Current Permit (2.5 MGD) and Plant Expansion (3.0 MGD)

<u></u>	,	=:: :::: = -	=	
	Annual Average	Maximum Month	Peak Flow	Average Flow w/One Unit out
	Flow	Flow		of Service
Surface Overflow Rate (SOR) Design Criteria:				
Design Range (gpd/ft²)	800 – 1000	800 – 1000	2,000 - 3,000	800 – 1,000
SCAT Regulations (gpd/ft²)	< 1,000		< 2,500	< 1,000
Existing PCs at current Plant Flows	1.9 MGD	2.5 MGD	11.5 MGD ¹	1.9 MGD
No of Ex. Units in Service	4	4	4	3
Total clarifier surface area (ft²)	2,860	2,860	2,860	1,960
Surface Overflow Rate (SOR) (gpd/ft²)	664	874	4,021	969
Existing PCs at Permitted Flow (2.5 MGD)	2.5 MGD	3.25 MGD	9.0 MGD ²	2.5 MGD
No of Ex. Units in Service	4	4	4	3
Total clarifier surface area (ft²)	2,860	2,860	2,860	1,960
Surface Overflow Rate (SOR) (gpd/ft²)	874	1,136	3,147	1,276
Existing PCs at Plant Expansion (3.0 MGD)	3.0 MGD	3.9 MGD	9.0 MGD ²	3.0 MGD
No of Ex. Units in Service	4	4	4	3
Total clarifier surface area (ft²)	2,860	2,860	2,860	1,960
Surface Overflow Rate (SOR) (gpd/ft²)	1,049	1,364	3,147	1,531
New PCs at Plant Expansion (3.0 MGD)	3.0 MGD	3.9 MGD	9.0 MGD ²	3.0 MGD
No of new Units in Service	2	2	2	1
Clarifier Diameter (ft)	60	60	60	60
Total clarifier surface area (ft²)	5,652	5,652	5,652	2,826
Surface Overflow Rate (SOR) (gpd/ft²)	531	690	1,592	1,062
Existing SCs at Plant Expansion (3.0 MGD) ³	3.0 MGD	3.9 MGD	9.0 MGD ²	3.0 MGD
No of Ex. Units in Service	2	2	2	1
Ex. Clarifier Diameters (ft)	50' & 64'	50' & 64'	50' & 64'	50'
Total clarifier surface area (ft²)	5,175	5,175	5,175	1,960
Surface Overflow Rate (SOR) (gpd/ft²)	580	754	1,739	1,531
¹ Δctual observed neak-hour flows to the plant				

¹Actual observed peak-hour flows to the plant

Section 4.6 discusses the need for new secondary clarifiers at the plant expansion to 3.0 MGD, to be installed in the area of the former RBCs. As such, an alternative to providing new primary clarifiers would be to convert the two existing secondary clarifiers, a 50 ft diameter unit and a 64 ft diameter unit. The bottom entry in **Table 4.1** shows that the existing secondary units have nearly the same total surface area as two new 60 ft diameter units and that the SOR values are within the acceptable design range. Assuming that the <u>new</u> secondary clarifiers are constructed first, subsequently converting the existing secondary clarifiers would save construction costs compared to new primary clarifier construction and would also preserve open areas within the plant. The existing secondary sludge pumping



²Flows in excess of 9 MGD would be diverted to the wet weather equalization tank (former TF)

³Alternatively converting the existing secondary clarifiers to primary clarifiers for the plant expansion

station would be renovated and if feasible the underflow sludge piping could be connected directly to the pumps, eliminating the telescoping valves and sight wells.

4.3 (Former) Trickling Filter

After the new MBBR process was placed in service in early 2021, the trickling filter and RBCs were taken offline. Occasionally, during high flow events the intermediate pumping station wet well backs up the primary effluent into the trickling filter which serves as flow attenuation and excess flow storage. The former trickling filter concrete tank has a useable storage volume of about 900,000 gallons that can be used for wet weather flows. As indicated in Section 2.3, the projected peak influent flow hydrograph at the expanded plant capacity would require 500,000 gallons storage to hold and equalize influent flows in excess of 9 MGD. In the near-term it is recommended that the existing plastic media be removed and continue to use the tank for high flow management. The trickling filter cover should remain in-place.

4.4 Intermediate Plant Pumping Station

The intermediate pumping station pumps primary clarifier effluent to the MBBR process via a new 20-inch force main extension from the existing RBCs. The four (4) submersible pumps were recently upgraded to larger units (1,800 gpm or 2.5 MGD each). With the new MBBR process, the peak pumping capacity is estimated at about 8 MGD with three of the four pumps operating, and about 10 MGD with all units in service.

SCAT regulations require that pumping stations with three or more pumping units shall be designed to meet the maximum sewage flow, or 2.5 times the average flow, whichever is greater, with one unit out of service. Since the design peak flow of 9.0 MGD (at 3.0 MGD ADF) is greater than the capacity with any one unit out of service, SCAT requirements dictate that an additional pumping unit may be required. However, there is limited room to install an additional pump and plant operations suspect a reduced pumping capacity in part due to the short section of a small diameter (12") force main leaving the station. The line transitions to 16-inch diameter outside the station and runs up to the RBCs and ties to a new 20-inch extension to the MBBR process. In the near-term, a sizing upgrade to the discharge force main is recommended to improve the pumping capacity. Given the age of this facility, a complete station renovation or replacement is recommended for a plant expansion. The existing submersible pumps may also be replaced with vertical solids handling (VSH) pumps. See VSH pump information in **Appendix G**.

4.5 Moving Bed Bio-Reactor (MBBR) Process

The MBBR process was recently installed and replaced the trickling filter and RBCs. The MBBR process receives primary effluent and provides for BOD removal and ammonia removal (nitrification). It consists of two (2) parallel reactor trains each with three (3) zones separated by partition walls with media retaining screens. The first zone is aerated for BOD removal; the second and third zones are also aerated and provide full nitrification. Aeration is supplied by two (2) variable speed-controlled blowers located in the adjacent Blower and Control Building. A third blower is provided as standby. Process air supply and air valve position for each zone is controlled through dissolved oxygen (DO) setpoint. In-situ ammonia analyzers are installed in the third zone also provide the option for ammonia-based aeration. Fully nitrified effluent from MBBR process is conveyed to the secondary clarifiers for solids removal and subsequently to the tertiary denitrification filters for nitrogen removal. The third zone is equipped with a top-mounted mixer and the air flow can be turned off to allow for de-oxygenation while keeping the media in suspension with the mixer, or to provide anoxic conditions for partial (post)-denitrification. Currently, the third zone does not have provisions for external carbon addition.







MBBR Process - Reactor Trains 1 and 2

MBBR Aeration Blowers

The MBBR system was placed in service in early 2021 with average plant flows at about 2.0 MGD or 80% of the current permitted design flow and the system has performed very well since startup. The influent ammonia concentrations have been consistent with the MBBR design criteria, and effluent ammonia levels after the second zone (first stage nitrification zone) average below 0.5 mg/l. This would suggest a robust nitrification reserve capacity in the last zone for additional flow and loadings. The MBBR tank volume was designed for a media fill ratio of 50% based on media with a specific surface area of nominally 800 m²/m³. For the plant expansion to 3.0 MGD it was envisioned that additional media would be added, up to 60% fill ratio (20% media increase), if needed, to accommodate future flow and wastewater loading without the need to build more tankage. The aeration blowers were also sized for an expanded capacity; therefore, no other improvements are needed for the MBBR process for expansion 3.0 MGD. As flows and loads increase in the future the need for adding more media can be evaluated based on treatment performance.

4.6 Secondary Clarifiers

MBBR effluent is conveyed to the flash mixing/flocculation tanks where metal salt (poly-aluminum chloride, "PACI") is added for chemical phosphorus removal in the secondary clarifiers. The existing chemical storage tank volume (6,000 gallons) is sufficient for the plant expansion to 3.0 MGD but the tank is old and needs secondary containment. A new tank with containment area is recommended as a near-term improvement.

The two existing secondary clarifiers include one 64 feet diameter unit and one 50 feet diameter unit, each with 12-ft sidewater depth, and with a total surface area of 5,175 ft². The clarifier depth is within the recommended range. The SCAT regulations indicate that the surface overflow rate (SOR) should not exceed 500 gpd/ft² and 1,200 gpd/ft² at average and peak flows, respectively, for clarifiers following an attached growth biological process. Also, the SCAT regulations indicate that for conventional clarifiers used with chemical clarification, the design SOR shall not exceed 600 gpd/ft². The estimated solids loading rates (SLR) based on typical MBBR effluent (100-150 mg/l TSS) are well below the SCAT criteria for attached growth processes (SCAT criteria: 0.6-1.0 lbs/ft²/hr at average design; 1.6 lbs/ft²/hr at peak loading). **Table 4.2** summarizes the SOR for the existing units at the current flows, at the plant permitted capacity (2.5 MGD) and at the plant expansion (3.0 MGD). While the SOR values for the existing units are within the design range up to the permitted capacity, the design values are exceeded for the plant expansion flows. For the future



plant expansion, it is recommended that the existing units be replaced with two (2) new 75 ft diameter units to provide adequate capacity.



Secondary Clarifier

Table 4.2: Secondary Clarifier Design Criteria, Current Permit (2.5 MGD) and Plant Expansion (3.0 MGD)

Table 412: Coccitati y Ciarmor Beergir Criteria;				
	Annual	Maximum	Peak Flow ¹	Average Flow
	Average	Month		w/One Unit out
	Flow	Flow		of Service
Surface Overflow Rate (SOR) Design Criteria:				
Design Range (gpd/ft²)	400 – 600	< 600	1,000 – 1,200	400 – 600
SCAT Regulations (gpd/ft²)	< 500		< 1,200	< 500
Existing SCs at current Plant Flows	1.9 MGD	2.5 MGD	9.0 MGD	1.9 MGD
No of Ex. Units in Service	2	2	2	1
Total clarifier surface area (ft²)	5,175	5,175	5,175	1,960
Surface Overflow Rate (SOR) (gpd/ft²)	367	483	1,739	969
Existing SCs at Permitted Flow (2.5 MGD)	2.5 MGD	3.25 MGD	9.0 MGD	2.5 MGD
No of Ex. Units in Service	2	2	2	1
Total clarifier surface area (ft²)	5,175	5,175	5,175	1,960
Surface Overflow Rate (SOR) (gpd/ft²)	483	628	1,739	1,276
Existing SCs at Plant Expansion (3.0 MGD)	3.0 MGD	3.9 MGD	9.0 MGD	3.0 MGD
No of Ex. Units in Service	2	2	2	1
Total clarifier surface area (ft²)	5,175	5,175	5,175	1,960
Surface Overflow Rate (SOR) (gpd/ft²)	580	754	1,739	1,531
New SCs at Plant Expansion (3.0 MGD)	3.0 MGD	3.9 MGD	9.0 MGD	3.0 MGD
No of new Units in Service	2	2	2	1
Clarifier Diameter (ft)	75	75	75	75
Total clarifier surface area (ft²)	8,831	8,831	8,831	4,416
Surface Overflow Rate (SOR) (gpd/ft²)	340	442	1,019	679
¹ Flows in excess of 9 MGD would be diverted to the e	qualization tank	(former TF)	<u> </u>	·

Flow distribution with mixing/flocculation and a new secondary sludge pumping station would also be constructed with the new clarifiers. Siting of these facilities would be in the area of the former RBCs, adjacent to the MBBR tanks. Rather than circular clarifiers, rectangular units with chain and scrapers would offer a better fit within the footprint of the former RBCs. They would each be about 110 ft long by 40 ft wide with similar surface area to the 75 ft diameter units. The existing clarifiers may be converted to flow equalization before the DN filters or removed to make room for a new headworks facility, or if the DN filter facility was to be expanded in the future. Rectangular clarifier information sheets are included **Appendix H**.

4.7 Denitrification Filter (DNF) Pumping Station

The DNF pumping station was constructed as part of the 2009 Nutrient Removal Upgrade. It pumps secondary nitrified effluent to the tertiary denitrification filters. The pumping station is designed for a peak flow of 9.6 MGD (with three pumps online and one pump standby). The station also has (emergency) overflow provision to allow flows to by-pass the DNF facility and be conveyed via gravity to UV-disinfection. At the expansion to 3.0 MGD ADF, the design peak flow (9.0 MGD) is within the station safe pumping capacity and no upgrades to the pumping station are anticipated.

4.8 Tertiary Denitrification Filters

Nitrates in the secondary clarifier effluent (from the MBBR process) are denitrified in the tertiary denitrification filters, installed in the 2009 Nutrient Removal Upgrade, to provide total nitrogen removal and effluent phosphorus polishing. External carbon (methanol) is added to the process. The facility includes four deep-bed (4) filters, each 11.5ft W x 26ft L with 6 feet media depth. Each filter area is nominally 300 ft², or 1,200 ft² total with all filters online. A clearwell holding tank provides filtered effluent for filter backwashing. The clearwell houses two (2) submersible backwash pumps. A mudwell tank stores spent backwash water that is drained back to the intermediate plant pumping station. Air scour blowers for filter backwashing and the main filter control panel are housed in the adjacent Blower/Control Building.

The existing DN filters were specified to treat up to 3.0 MGD average flow, a maximum month flow of 3.9 MGD, and a peak hourly flow of 9.0 MGD.



DN Filter Pump Station (left) and DN Filter Facility



DN Filter Cell



Methanol Storage

The average nitrate concentration to the DN filters is about 18 mg/L. At the plant expansion to 3.0 MGD ADF the hydraulic filter loading and volumetric (empty bed) nitrate loading would be about 1.8 gpm/ft² and up to 60 lbs-nitrate/1,000 ft³/day, which are within conventional deep bed DN filter design criteria. During maximum month conditions where the filter loading is higher, the denitrification performance (and TN removal) may be slightly lower. However, there is no monthly permit limit for total nitrogen, and it would not affect the ability to meet the annual nitrogen



mass load limit. The filter peak hydraulic loading (at 9 MGD) would be about 5 gpm/ft² which is also acceptable. Thus, the filter capacity is adequate, and no additional filters or other upgrades are required for expansion to 3.0 MGD ADF.

The methanol facility includes a nominal 12,000-gallon steel storage tank in a covered containment area and redundant methanol feed pumps. No improvements are anticipated.

4.9 Effluent Disinfection

Prior to the 2009 Nutrient Removal Upgrade the gas chlorination/dechlorination facilities were replaced with an ultraviolet (UV) disinfection system. The system includes two parallel 14-inch in-line medium pressure/high intensity UV Reactors located in a below-grade vault. Each reactor is rated for 5 MGD. There is provision to add a future third unit which will require a new below-grade vault and connection to existing piping. Recently, the Town upgraded the UV electrical and control system.

At current conditions, one UV Reactor is operating at average flows and the second reactor is turned on at higher flows. Daily grab samples are analyzed for E.coli and as long as the lamps are kept clean and replaced periodically (typically after 7,000-8,000 hours of operation), the average values are generally less than 10 MPN/100 mL, well below the permit limit of 126 MPN/100 mL (geometric mean). The SCAT regulations require that if no more than two UV banks are provided, each UV bank shall be capable of disinfecting the maximum daily flow (not peak-hour flow). Based on plant records for 2013 - 2021, the average ratio of maximum daily-to-average flow is about 1.6. Thus, at 3.0 MGD ADF, the maximum daily flow is projected at 4.8 MGD, less than 5 MGD. Therefore, unless otherwise required by VADEQ, the need for an additional UV unit is not anticipated for the plant expansion.



UV-disinfection In-line Reactors

The current two-reactor configuration has a hydraulic capacity greater than 10 MGD (with both reactors online). An increase in the hydraulic gradient, due to additional head-loss across the UV reactors at higher flows, will be sufficiently contained within the DN filter effluent clear-well.

4.10 Post Aeration

The existing post aeration tanks are provided with mechanical surface aerators to meet the permit requirements for dissolved oxygen in the final effluent. No improvements are anticipated for the plant expansion to 3.0 MGD, however, given the age of the mechanical mixers, near-term upgrades/motor replacement may be required.



Post Aeration Tank and Surface Aerator

The existing 12-inch effluent Parshall flume, downstream of the post-aeration tank can adequately measure maximum flows up to 14 MGD. Thus, no modifications are required for the expansion to 3.0 MGD.

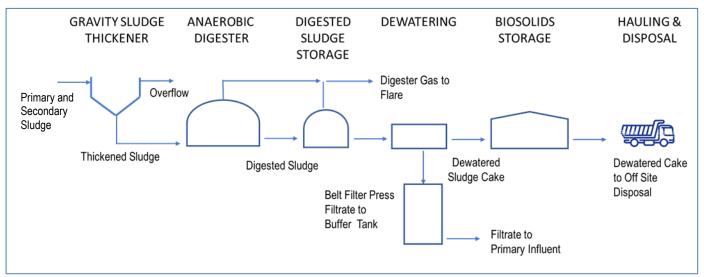
5 SOLIDS HANDLING FACILITIES

A separate solids handling upgrade and expansion evaluation report was completed in February 2020 and included in **Appendix K**. This Section 5 summarizes the solids handling facilities and recommended upgrades, near-term and for the plant expansion to 3.0 MGD, based on the 2020 report and more recent discussions with the Town.

The existing solids handling flow schematic is shown below. The plant produces primary sludge, secondary sludge from the MBBR process and tertiary sludge from the DN filters. Metal salt (poly-aluminum chloride, PACL) is added to the secondary clarifiers for improved solids and chemical phosphorus removal. Sludge is also received from the Town's water treatment plant as it is discharged through the sanitary sewer system.

Settled primary and secondary sludges are withdrawn intermittently from the clarifiers through telescoping valves into separate sludge sight wells. Primary sludge is withdrawn between 8:00 AM and 12:00 AM (16 hours over two shifts). The primary sludge sight well (3,000 gallons) is filled 4-5 times during this period and pumped to the gravity sludge thickener (GST). Secondary sludge is withdrawn and pumped to the GST for 15 minutes each hour, 24/7. The pumping rate is about 50 gallons per minute. The total daily sludge flow (primary + secondary) to the GST is about 30,000 – 35,000 gallons. The mixed solids content average about 1.0-1.5%, and the estimated daily dry solids feed to the GST is about 3,700 lbs.

Underflow from the GST is pumped intermittently (15 minutes each hour) to a mesophilic anaerobic digester with a floating cover. The digester temperature is maintained by sludge recirculation through a "tube-in-a-tube" heat exchanger. Digester mixing is done with a Pearth™ gas mixing system integral with the floating cover. Digested sludge is pumped intermittently to a sludge holding tank with a flexible membrane cover for gas storage. Sludge is pumped from the sludge holding tank to a belt filter press for dewatering, operating 7-10 hours per day, 5 days per week. Dewatered cake drops into a dump truck below the dewatering building and is unloaded and stored on site on a covered sludge storage pad. Stored sludge is hauled and disposed off-site through contract operations. Dewatering filtrate is stored and equalized in a buffer tank, and then metered into the primary influent.



Existing Solids Handling Process Schematic

Key design information for the solids handling process tankage and equipment is summarized in Table 5.1.



Table 5.1: Existing Solids Handling Facilities and Equipment

Table 5.1. Existing Solids Ha			Volue
Equipment	Year Installed	Design Parameter	Value
Primary Sludge Wet Well	1989	Volume	3,000 gallons
Primary Sludge Pumps	1989	Flowrate	50 gpm (piston pumps)
Secondary Sludge Wet Well	1989	Volume	3,000 gallons
Secondary Sludge Pumps	1989	Flowrate	50 gpm (piston pumps)
Gravity Sludge Thickener	1989	Diameter	28 ft
		Side Water Depth	12 ft
Anaerobic Digester	1989	Diameter	50 ft
J		Side Water Depth, Maximum Straight	20 ft
		Maximum Operating Volume	293,000 gallons
		Working Volume, 85%	250,000 gallons
		Cover	Floating
		Mixing	Pearth™ Gas Mixing
		Boiler	Envirex 560,000 BTU/hr
		Heat Exchanger	Tube in Tube with hot water recirculation 42.21 sq ft HEX area
		Recirculation Pumps (2)	WEMCO Model 3 Size 4 X 3 Recessed Impeller Centrifugal 150 gpm @ 34 ft head
		Sludge Transfer Pumps - 6 Total: Transfer from GST underflow to Digester (2); Transfer from Digester to Sludge Storage (2); Transfer from Sludge Storage to Belt Filter Press (2)	ITT Marlow Model BE82W Plunger Pump 240 gpm @ 45 ft head
		Waste Gas Flare	Open style with manual ignition Mounted at grade 6-inch diameter
Sludge / Gas Holding Tank	1970	Diameter	40 ft
		Side Water Depth	20 ft
		Volume	185,000 gallons
	2010	Cover	Flexible Gas Holding
Belt Filter Press	2012	Belt Width	1 meter
		Hydraulic Capacity, current operation	30-35 gpm
Filtrate Buffer Tank	2000	Volume	30,000 gallons
Dewatered Sludge Storage (covered)	1970	Length, Width Area	165 ft, 55 ft (8 bays) 9,330 sq ft

The estimated sludge production at the current permitted capacity of 2.5 MGD and for the expansion to 3.0 MGD is shown in **Table 5.2** as a flow proportional increase from the existing conditions.

Table 5.2: Projected Solids Loadings

Parameter	Annual Average Daily Influent Flow (MGD)					
r drameter	Current (1.9)	2.5	3.0			
Total dry solids (lbs/day)	3,700	4,900 ¹	5,900 ¹			
Volumetric flow (gallons per day) ²	45,000	59,000	70,500			

¹ Proportional to plant flows at current solids estimates at annual average flow (1.9 MGD)

5.1 Sludge Pumping

Both the primary and secondary sludge pumping stations use piston (plunger) pumps to convey sludge from the sight wells to the GST influent. The pumps are maintenance intensive, and the Town has refurbished the pumps several times since the original installation in 1989 and is considering replacements in the near-term.



Sludge Pumps (primary and secondary sludge)

For the plant expansion to 3.0 MGD the sludge pump stations would be replaced with the new primary and secondary clarifier sludge pump stations as discussed in Section 4. The pumps and suction piping would be connected directly to the clarifier underflow piping in lieu of telescoping valves and sight wells. The pumps would be rotary lobe or progressing cavity type and located in the new pump station basement(s).

5.2 Gravity Thickening

Primary and secondary sludges are pumped (independently) to the gravity sludge thickener (GST). The GST is provided with a cover for odor control. As indicated in the 2020 Solids Handling Facilities report, the projected sludge flow and solids loading at the current permitted 2.5 MGD and expansion to 3.0 MGD capacity are within the typical design values for the existing GST and additional GST tanks would not be needed. However, the plant has recently experienced difficulty in settling the sludge in the GST resulting in diluted sludge to the digester and causing excessive carry-over solids in the GST overflow. This reduces the solids capture and results in increased levels of in-plant solids



² Using annual average 1% combined total dry solids in the sludge feed

recycle. This in turn has caused poor settling in the primary clarifiers and thus exacerbating the problem. The plant has started to add polymer to primary clarifiers and the GST influent and is considering also adding metal salt (PACI).





GST w/Cover

GST Interior

There is significant buildup of floatable debris which blinds the overflow weirs and traps solids. On a quarterly basis the cover is removed, and the debris is cleaned out (contract operation). Improving the influent screening could alleviate some of this and sludge screening (both primary and secondary sludges) is another option. The sludge screen would be housed in an adjacent building and tie into the GST sludge feed line.

Due to the age and the plant's operating experience, the GST needs a complete refurbishment including replacement of the sludge collection mechanism and pickets, center access bridge, cover, and concrete repairs, where needed. The Town has recently issued a construction contract to perform this work and should be completed in 2023.

5.3 Anaerobic Digestion

Thickened sludge is digested and stabilized in existing Anaerobic Digester No.1. Digester No. 2 is used for digested sludge holding, with no mixing or heating provided, prior to sludge dewatering (two-stage digestion). The plant's permit requires adequate capacity (volume, heating and mixing) to meet the Class B sludge stabilization requirements per EPA Part 503, i.e. solids retention time (SRT) of 15 days and volatile solids reduction of 38% or greater. At the projected sludge quantities for the current 2.5 MGD plant capacity the SRT Anaerobic Digester No. 1 is estimated at about 13-15 days, and at the expansion to 3.0 MGD, the SRT is estimated at about 10 days. To increase the digester SRT, there are two options:

- Reduce the sludge flow rate (volume) by increasing the thickened sludge underflow % solids
- Provide additional digester volume.

The 2020 Solids Handling Facilities report evaluated the options: 1) replacing the existing GST with mechanical thickening facilities to increase the thickened sludge underflow % solids or 2) adding a second primary digester (similar in size to the existing digester). The evaluation found that the cost of a new digester with control building, would be comparable to building new mechanical sludge thickening facilities that would require thickening equipment, power and control building, sludge pumps, chemical feed and sludge holding tankage (since mechanical thickening is typically not operated 24/7 like the GST). It was also considered to modify Digester No. 2 to become a primary digester;



however, this would leave the plant without sludge holding/storage prior to sludge dewatering and new tankage would need to be constructed.





Primary Digester No. 1

Digested Sludge Holding and Gas Storage

To provide adequate operational flexibility and to meet sludge stabilization requirements, a second, new, primary digester is recommended for the plant expansion to 3 MGD. A new electrical service and standby power will be required for the second digester facility. As the plant flows gradually near the 2.5 MGD permitted capacity the planning and design of the new digester facility should be initiated such that a new primary digester is constructed and operational in the anticipation of further increase in average plant flows.

Given the age and condition of the existing digester, it is recommended that the existing digester plug valves, heat exchanger, sludge pumps (feed, recirculation and transfer) and electrical motor control center (MCC) be replaced in the near-term to improve operability of the existing equipment and extend the service life. It is also anticipated that the membrane cover for the digested sludge holding tank will need replacement (installed in 2010) in the next 5-10 years.

5.4 Sludge Dewatering

The existing 1-meter sludge dewatering belt filter press (BFP) is relatively new (Installed in 2012). Dewatering operation is on weekdays during normal shift hours, typically 50 hours/week (10 hours/day, 5 days/week), processing about 12,600 gallons per day with a sludge feed rate of 30 gpm to the BFP. The average dry solids cake is about 13-14%. Dewatered sludge is transferred to the adjacent covered storage.



Belt Filter Press (sludge dewatering)



Dewatered Cake Transfer to On-Site Storage



Based on the projected sludge quantities at the expansion to 3.0 MGD an increase in BFP operating time is expected. As the flows near 2.5 MGD the operating time will require two full shifts (16 hours) and at the expansion to 3.0 MGD, weekend operation may also be required. It is recommended a new higher capacity BFP, 1.5 meter or 2-meter size, be considered in the long-term planning, to increase the throughput and reduce the dewatering hours. It should be feasible to fit at least a 1.5-meter BFP in the existing dewatering room. Another option is to consider alternate dewatering equipment such a conventional centrifuge or a screw press. Both machines can achieve higher cake solids (20% or higher) which would reduce hauling and disposal costs and eliminate the need for additional cake storage area.

The dewatering filtrate, which is high in ammonia, is stored and equalized in a 30,000-gallon tank and returned to the primary influent at a controlled rate to equalize the nitrogen (ammonia) recycle load to the plant. The existing holding/equalization tank is adequate.

5.5 Dewatered Sludge Storage

Dewatered sludge/biosolids is stored on-site and periodically hauled out for off-site land application through third party contract operations. As reviewed in the 2020 Solids Handling Facilities report, the existing sludge storage area footprint will need to increase for additional sludge storage at 2.5 MGD, and expansion to 3.0 MGD. It is recommended to expand the existing slab by 10-15 feet to the west (into the hill on the side of the digesters) and construct a concrete retaining/push wall (to replace the existing wooden barrier). In addition, the existing clear roof height is inadequate for full access and operation of a wheel loader to move the sludge. A new pre-engineered metal building (PEMB) frame is recommended to replace the roof over the existing and proposed expansion area. These modifications could be nearterm depending on the contract hauling frequency or considered long-term improvements.



Biosolids Storage (back-end view)



5.6 Future Biosolids Management and Disposal

The current anaerobic digestion process at Warrenton WWTP is permitted as an EPA 503 "Process to Significantly Reduce Pathogens" (PSRP) that produces Class B biosolids for land application, with the requirement that the sludge in the anaerobic digester is held for at least 15 days (pathogen reduction) and achieving at least 38% volatile solids reduction (vector attraction reduction).

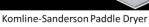
State biosolids regulations are likely to become more stringent in the future. There may be more reporting requirements, a higher quality of biosolids required for land application, reductions in land application rates, and restrictions on land available for application. With potentially more stringent biosolids disposal regulations in the future, the flexibility to produce Class A biosolids should be considered. Class A biosolids will have fewer restrictions on where they can be land applied. Allowable disposal areas include publicly accessible and residential lands.

To achieve Class A quality, the biosolids must undergo one of the EPA 503 approved treatment Processes to Further Reduce Pathogen (PFRP) levels. While there are advanced digestion and pre-treatment alternatives that can achieve Class A, one of the common methods involves heat drying the (anaerobically digested) dewatered cake to greater than 90% dry solids. Heat drying will also reduce on-site storage requirements and transportation costs. Even though significant energy (from natural or digester gas) will be required, an evaluation including cost savings in disposal, i.e., through beneficial reuse compared to landfilling, could show benefits in Class A heat drying.

The higher the percent solids in the dewatered cake, the less heat energy that must be used to dry the cake. In fact, the capital and higher operating costs of new dewatering equipment can potentially be fully offset by subsequent fuel savings in the heat drying operation. Therefore, it is common to dewater sludge using centrifuges (or screw press) to increase the dewatered sludge solids. The centrifuge (or screw press) would replace the existing belt filter press in a future scenario.

There are several sludge dryers available, generally categorized into a direct and indirect type. A paddle-type dryer, is an indirect dryer that would be appropriate for Warrenton WWTP. A heat transfer oil would be heated in a natural gas fired boiler, and the hot oil would be circulated through the hollow paddle mixer elements. The paddles rotate to mix the sludge, improving heat transfer characteristics, and to transport the sludge through the dryer. Dried biosolids would be conveyed to and stored on-site under cover before off-site hauling.









The dryer would be housed in a building adjacent to the dewatering process. Part of the existing sludge storage facility could be removed to make room for the heat drying facility since less storage area would be required for the dried cake. A heat drying facility could be implemented through a turn-key project where a third-party entity would design, build and operate the facility for a given contract period, typically 20 years. The plant would still operate the anaerobic digester(s) with the flexibility to produce both Class B and Class A biosolids.



6 PLANT HYDRAULICS

The existing plant was designed with a maximum hydraulic capacity of 5 MGD (based on the 1990 upgrade), although the plant has historically experienced higher flows and conveyed through the plant without overflows. As part of the UV-Disinfection upgrade in 2006 and Nutrient Removal upgrade in 2009 some of the previous hydraulic restrictions in the plant were eliminated, and as discussed herein, it is recommended that the former trickling filter be used for high flow management to limit the peak flows through the plant to 9 MGD, after the influent headworks. This corresponds to a peak flow factor of 3.0 through the plant (from primary treatment onwards to post aeration) associated with the plant expansion to 3.0 MGD ADF. The DN Filter and Pumping Station, as well as the recent MBBR process, were hydraulically designed for 9 MGD.

Refer to **Appendix I** for a preliminary Hydraulic Profile for the plant.



7 RECOMMENDED FACILITY PLAN

Based on the foregoing evaluations of the existing plant treatment facilities and anticipated plant flow increase the recommended implementation of the plant upgrades and expansion fall into three phasing categories as summarized below.

"Near-term" improvements include needed upgrades and retrofits planned for the next 0-5 years to keep the plant reliably operating and the extend service life of treatment processes and equipment. These are considered part of the Town's Capital Asset Replacement Program (CARP). From a fiscal planning aspect, short term (0-2 years) and intermediate term (2-5 years) improvement phases are considered. The plant expansion horizon is longer term, 5-10 years out, as flows gradually approach the current permitted average design flow of 2.5 MGD and the need to expand treatment processes become necessary. Plant expansion is under the Town's Capital Improvements Program (CIP) and is envisioned to increase the permitted capacity by 0.5 MGD, to 3.0 MGD. The Town has had discussions with the VADEQ about including the plant expansion provision in the next permit cycle. New discharge limitations associated with 3.0 MGD ADF would be included in the permit and conditional upon the full implementation of the plant expansion elements as recommended in this Preliminary Engineering Report. The timeline indicated for each phase reflects the initial planning, design and bid documents to advertise for construction, but not the actual construction completion time.

Pending future conditions, plant flows, budget planning and improvement needs, certain facility upgrades and expansion elements shown below could be accelerated or deferred to another phase.

Phase I CARP Upgrades (0 – 2 years) – Estimated Planning Level Costs: \$1.0 – 1.5M

Primary Clarifiers

Replacement of sludge collection mechanism and motor drives (for three of four PC units)

Secondary Clarifiers

- Replacement of sludge collection mechanism and motor drives (for both SC units)
- Flash Mixing / Flocculation Tank (valve replacement; piping size upgrade; hydraulic bottleneck)

UV-Disinfection

Electrical system and controls upgrade (construction contract has been procured and work is upcoming)

Post Aeration Tank

• Misc. Surface aerator motor replacement

Gravity Sludge Thickener (GST)

All equipment replacement and interior concrete repairs (construction contract is pending approval)

Phase II CARP Upgrades (2 – 5 years) – Estimated Planning Level Costs: \$5.5 – 6.0M

New Headworks Facility (CIP)

Replace existing facilities with new screening and grit removal with expanded treatment capacity

Plant Pumping Station

Pump upgrades and electrical/controls improvements

Chemical Storage Tanks

Replace polymer-aluminum chloride (PACI) tanks and provide secondary containment

Sludge Pumps

Upgrade primary and secondary sludge pumps and electrical/controls



New Sludge Screen

Optional: Install new primary/secondary sludge screen before the GST

Primary Digester Upgrade

- Various upgrades/renovations:
 - Digester cover
 - o Sludge Pumps
 - Digester Mixing
 - Heat Exchanger
 - o Misc. Valve replacements
 - Electrical upgrades (MCC)

Digested Sludge Storage

Piping modifications and gas storage membrane cover replacement

Dewatered Sludge Storage

Expand storage area

Phase III CIP Plant Expansion (5 - 10 years) - Estimated Planning Level Costs: \$12.5 - 13.0M

New Primary Clarifiers

- Clarifiers, flow distribution, sludge pump station
- Conversion of one existing PC to sludge blending and holding

New Secondary Clarifiers

Clarifiers, flow distribution, sludge pump station

Plant Hydraulics

• Misc. piping size upgrades associated with plant capacity expansion

New Primary Digester No. 2

- Digester tank, cover, mixing, heating, pumps, electrical and controls
- New electrical service and standby power

Sludge Dewatering

New larger size belt filter press, or replacement with new dewatering screw press

The following **Table 7.1** provides a planning level cost breakdown of the improvements/expansion items for the liquid treatment and solids handling processes with the phasing (1, 2 or 3), CARP and CIP indicated. It should be noted that annual costs for routine equipment maintenance and spare parts replacement are not included. The second **Table 7.2** shows the anticipated planning level fiscal phasing of improvements over the next five (5) years to 2027. Again, as future conditions may change the scheduling of the CARP or CIP expenditures can adjust.

<u>Facility Site Plan:</u> **Appendix J** shows the proposed facility site layout for the plant expansion with the new facilities including headworks (screen and grit removal), primary clarifiers, secondary clarifiers and additional primary digester. The headworks facility would be constructed adjacent to the existing influent screen and grit channels, keeping those in service while the new headworks is being built. The two new secondary clarifiers would be located in the area of the former RBCs, in a rectangular configuration with common wall to save footprint. The additional primary digester would be constructed into the hill behind the sludge storage and near the digested sludge holding tank. There are two options for the new primary clarifiers: Layout "A" in the open area adjacent to the former trickling filter (to be converted to high flow management and flow equalization); or Layout "B" where the existing secondary clarifiers are converted to primary clarifiers as discussed in Section 4. This would save construction costs and preserve the land area between the plant entrance and the trickling filter. However, it requires that the new secondary clarifiers be built first.



Table 7.1: Upgrade and Expansion Phasing and Planning Level Costs

Table 7.1: Upgrade and Expansion Phasi		CARP		Est. Cost ¹	Notes	
Liquid Treatment	Filase	CARP	CIP	\$10,175,000	Notes	
New Headworks Building (screen & grit)	2		Х		Replace existing facilities	
Ex Primary Clarifier Upgrades	1	Х	^		Sludge collection equip/CF drives	
New Primary Clarifiers & Sludge PS	3	^	Х	\$3,500,000	Sidage collection equip/or drives	
Ex. Plant Pumping Station Upgrade	2	Х	^		Pump upgrade, electrical/controls	
Ex. MBBR ²	_				No Improvements ²	
Ex. Secondary Clarifier & Flocc Tank Upgr.	1	Х		·	Sludge collection equip/CF drives	
New Secondary Clarifier & Floct Talk Opgr.	3	^	х		Incl. RBC Demo	
	3		^		_	
Ex. DN Filter Pumping Station ²					No Improvements ²	
Ex. DN Filters ²				•	No Improvements ²	
Ex. UV-Disinfection	1	X			System Controls Upgrade (ongoing)	
Ex. Post-Aeration Tanks Upgrade	1	Х		\$25,000	_	
Ex. Plant NPW Pumps ²				•	No Improvements ²	
Chemical Storage Tanks Upgrade	2	Х		\$200,000	New PACL Tanks & Containment	
Misc Plant Hydraulics / Piping Upgrade	3	Х		\$150,000	Piping size upgrades	
Solids Handling				\$9,150,000		
Ex. Primary Sludge Pumps Upgrade	2	Х		\$150,000	Pump upgrade, electrical/controls	
Ex. Secondary Sludge Pumps Upgrade	2	Х		\$150,000	Pump upgrade, electrical/controls	
Gravity Sludge Thickener (GST) Upgrade	1	Х		\$350,000	Construction contract pending	
New Sludge Screen w/Enclosure	2		X	\$300,000	Optional (pending GST + Headworks)	
Ex. Primary Digester Upgrade	2	Х		\$2,000,000	Various upgrades/renovation	
- Digester cover						
- Sludge pumps					- currently under replacement	
- Digester mixing						
- Heat exchanger						
- Misc valves and other						
- Electrical Upgrade						
Ex. Digested Sludge Storage Upgrade	2	Х		\$350,000	Piping Mods/ Membrane Cover Repl.	
New Digester No. 2	3		X	\$5,000,000	Incl new Elec Standby Power	
Sludge Dewatering Expansion	3		X	\$500,000	New 2 meter BFP, or Screw Press	
Expand Dewatered Sludge Storage	2		X	\$350,000		
Future Class A Biosolids Heat Dryer ³	3		Х	\$0	Future planning (beyond Phase 3)	
Total Construction Costs	•			\$19,325,000		
Phase 1: Short Term (0-2 years)				\$1,125,000		
Phase 2: Intermediate Term (2-5 years)				\$5,250,000		
Phase 3: Long Term (5-10 years)				\$12,650,000		
CARP: Capital Asset Replacement Program \$4,375,000 CIP: Capital Improvements Program (plant expansion to 3.0 MGD) \$14,650,000						

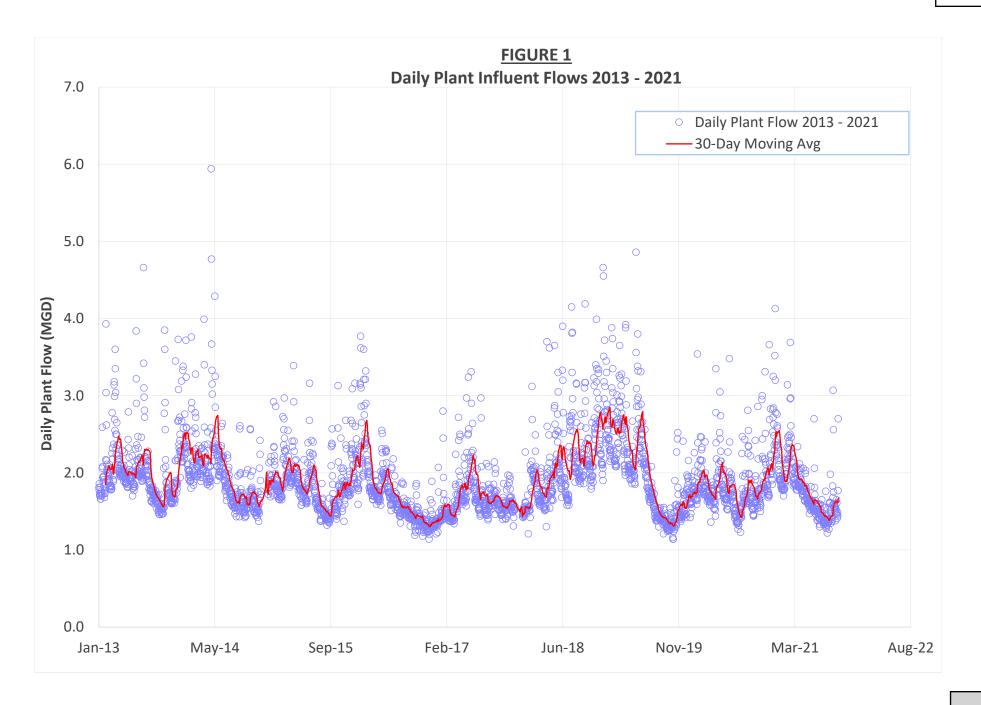
^{1) 2021} dollars (construction costs)

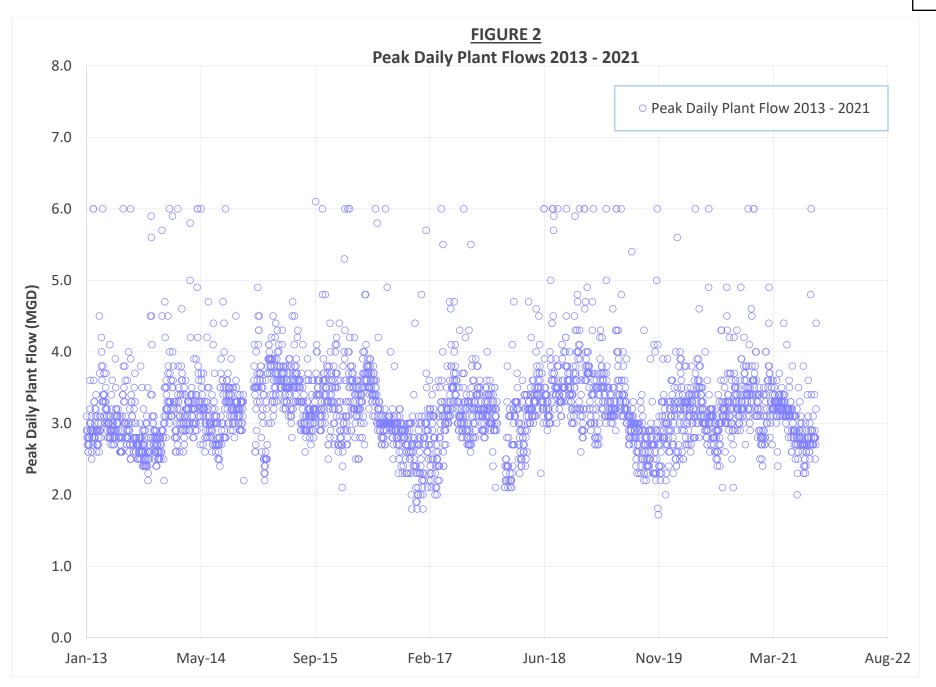
²⁾ No CARP or CIP anticipated; only O&M costs

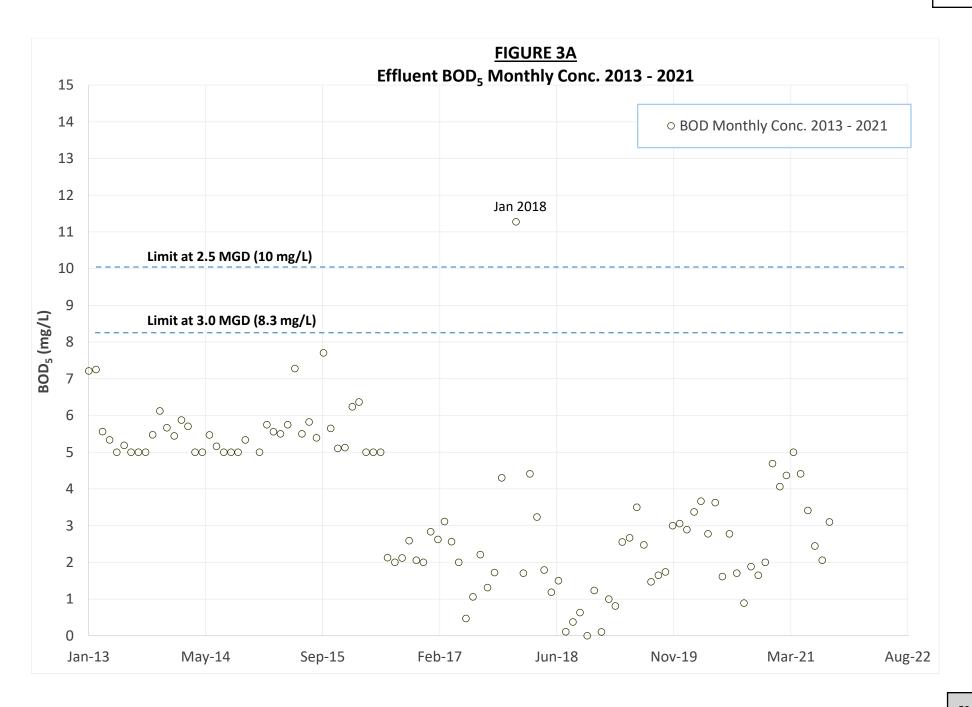
³⁾ Estimated cost in order of magnitude: \$10M (dryer equipment, building, dewatering upgrade)

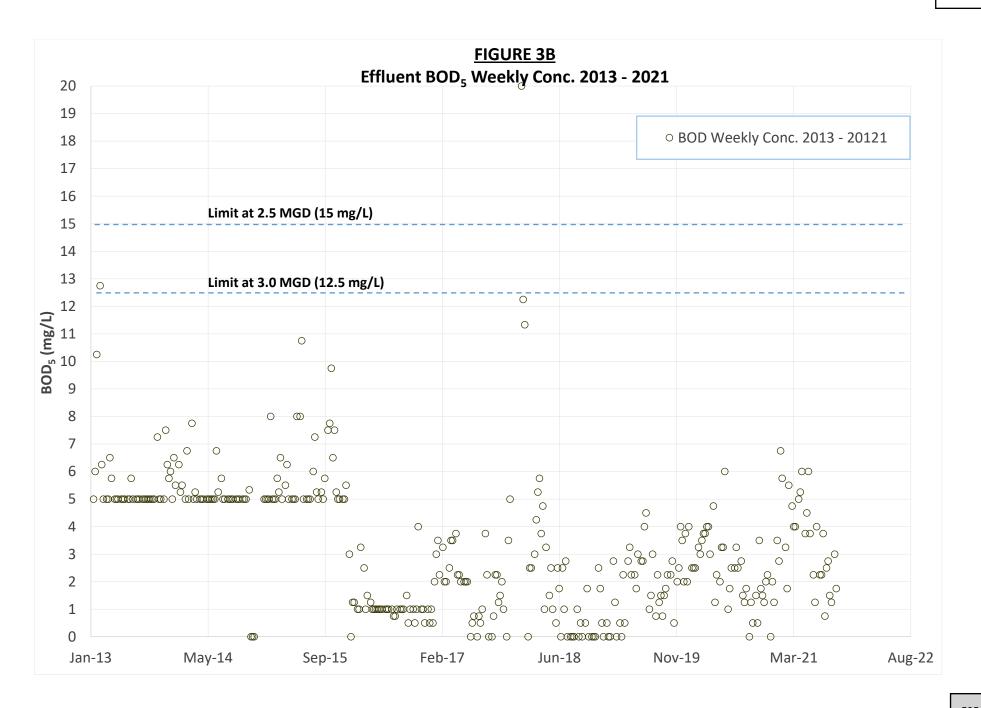
Table 7.2: Fiscal Budget Planning WWTP CIP/CARP Projects	CIP/CARP	Expansion	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	7027	Beyond	Totals
Ex. UV Disinfection		z	\$300,000							\$300,000
Ex. Gravity Sludge Thickener Upgrades	CARP	z	\$350,000							\$350,000
Ex. Post-Aeration Tank Upgrade	CARP	z	\$25,000							\$25,000
Ex. Primary Sludge Pump Upgrades	CARP	z	\$150,000							\$150,000
Ex. Secondary Sludge Pump Upgrads	CARP	z		\$150,000						\$150,000
Ex. Chem. Storage Tank Upgrade	CARP	z		\$200,000						\$200,000
Ex. Digested Sludge Storage Upgrade	CARP	z		\$350,000						\$350,000
Ex. Primary Clarifier Upgrades	CARP	z		\$200,000						\$200,000
Ex. Plant Pump Station Upgrade	CARP	z			\$250,000					\$250,000
Ex. Primary Digester Upgrade	CARP	z			\$500,000	\$500,000 \$1,000,000	\$500,000			\$2,000,000
New Headworks Building	CIP	>				\$100,000	\$1,200,000	\$500,000		\$1,800,000
Expand Dewatered Sludge Storage	CIP	>						\$350,000		\$350,000
New Sludge Screen w/Enclosure	CIP	>		\$300,000						\$300,000
Ex. Secondary Clarifier Upgrades	CARP	z					\$250,000			\$250,000
New Primary Clarifiers & Sludge Pump Station	CIP	>					\$1,000,000	\$2,500,000		\$3,500,000
New Secondary Clarifier & Sludge Pump Station	CIP	>						\$500,000	\$500,000 \$3,000,000	\$3,500,000
Misc Plant Hydraulics/Piping Upgrade	CIP	>				\$150,000				\$150,000
Sludge Dewatering Expansion	CIP	>				\$100,000	\$400,000			\$500,000
New Digester No. 2	CIP	>							\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000
Total Construction Costs (2021 dollars)			\$825,000	31,200,000	\$750,000	\$825,000 \$1,200,000 \$750,000 \$1,350,000	\$3,350,000	\$3,850,000	\$8,000,000	\$19,325,000
CARP: Capital Asset Replacement Program										
CIP: Capital Improvements Program (plant expansion to 3.0 MGD)	3.0 MGD)									

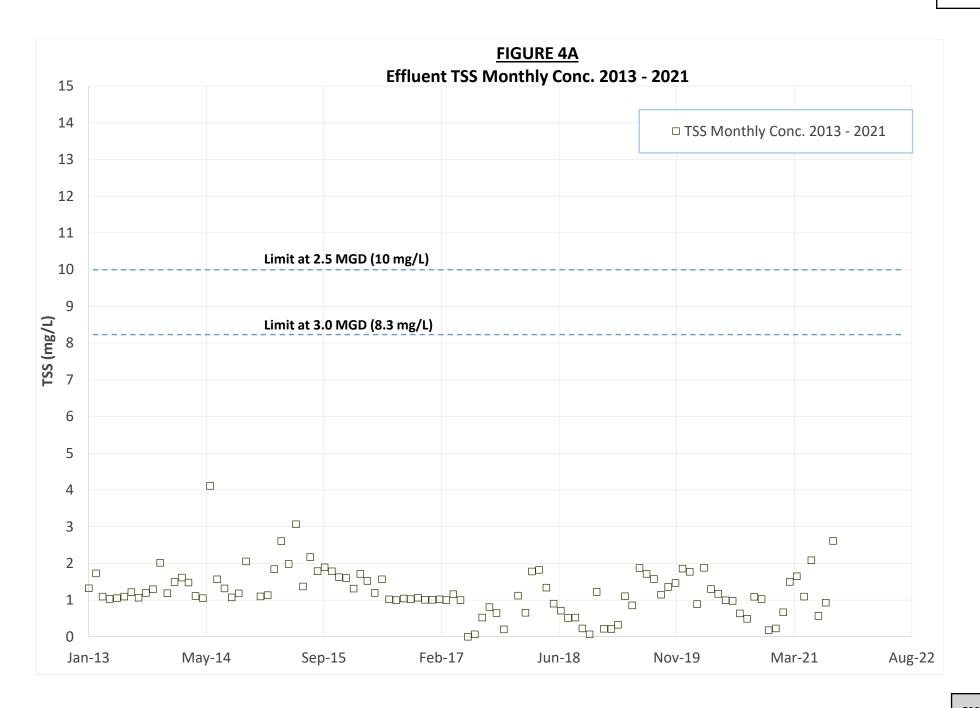
Figures

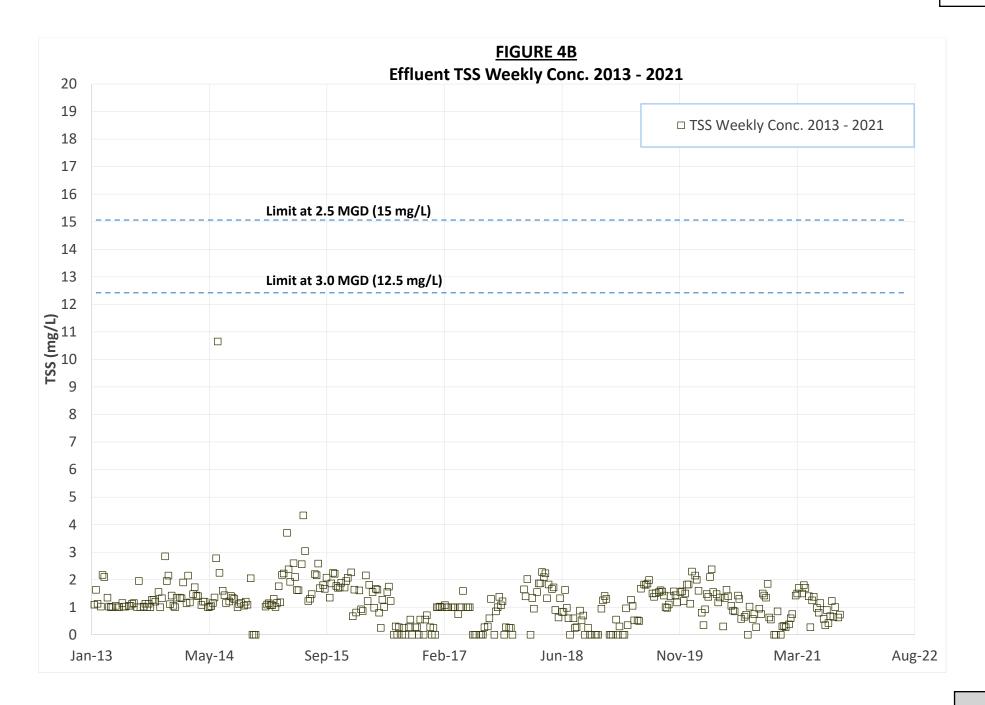


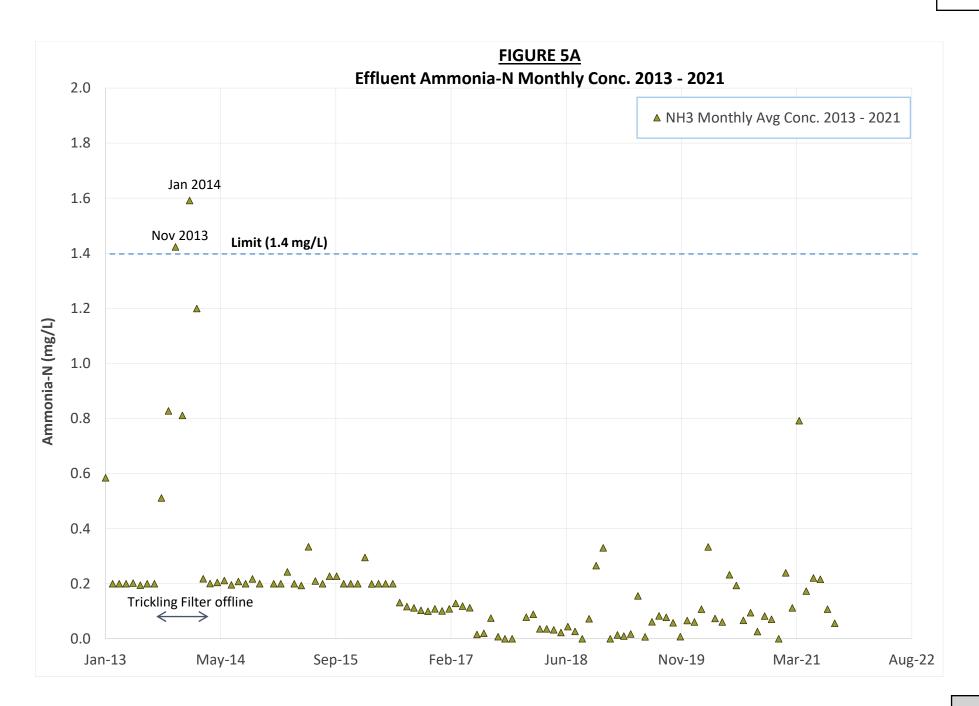


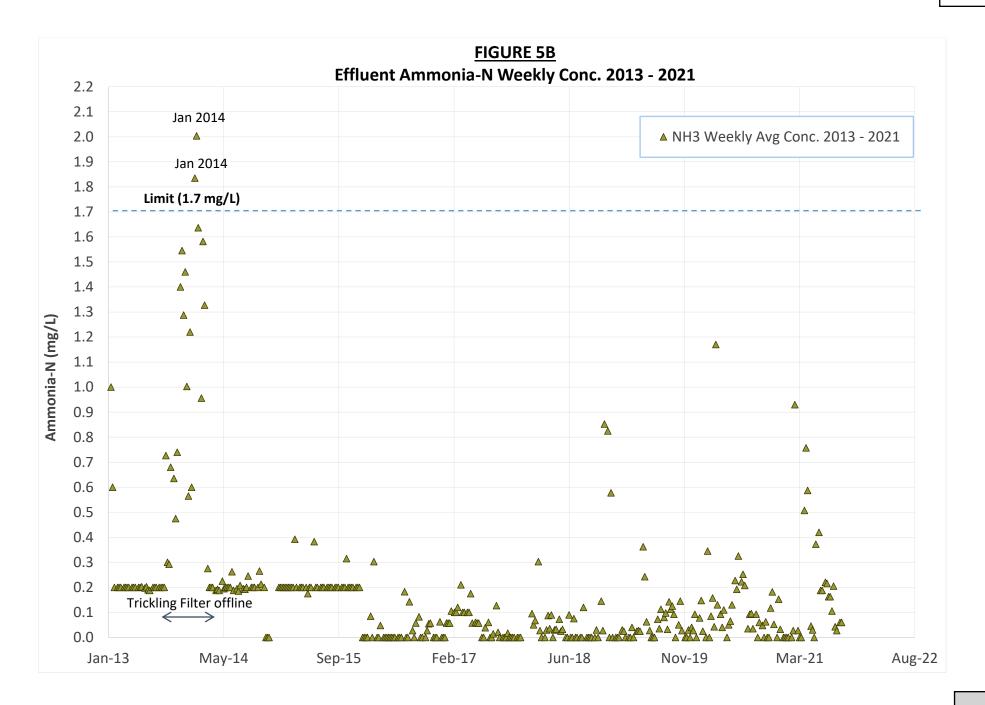


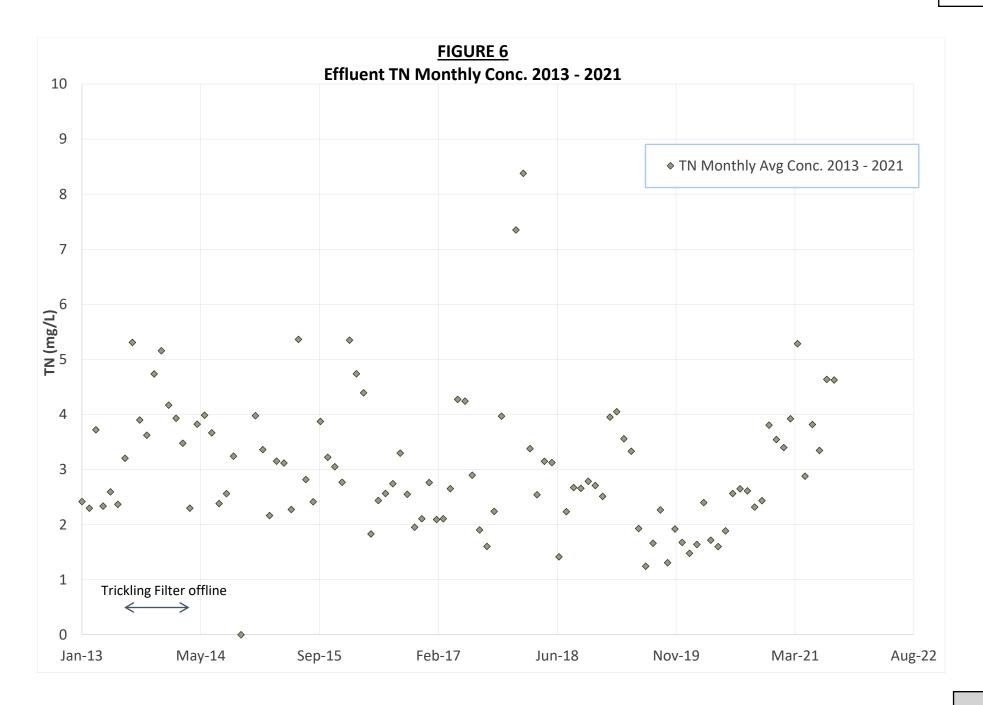


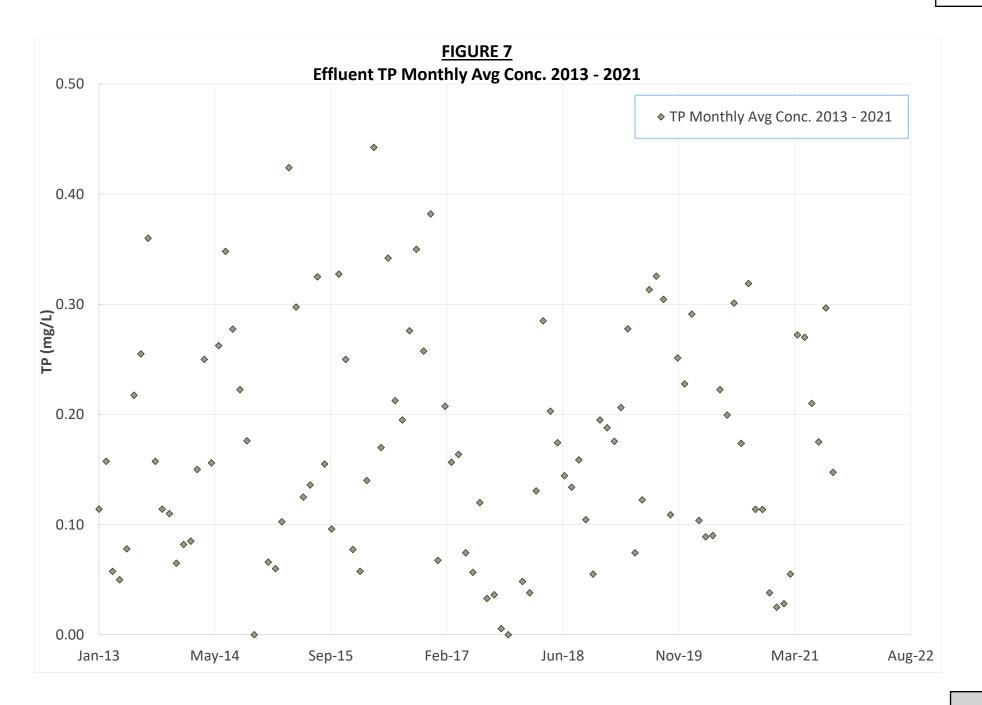












Appendices

Appendix A

Plant NPDES Discharge Permit



COMMONWEALTH of VIRGINIA

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY NORTHERN REGIONAL OFFICE 13901 Crown Court, Woodbridge, Virginia 22193

(703) 583-3800 www.deq.virginia.gov David K. Paylor Director

Thomas A. Feha Regional Director

11 July 2016

Via email at etucker@warrentonva.gov

Molly Joseph Ward

Secretary of Natural Resources

CERTIFY RECEIPT REQUESTED

Edward B. Tucker, Jr. Director of Public Works and Utilities Town of Warrenton Post Office Drawer 341 Warrenton, VA 20188-0341

Re:

Reissuance of VPDES Permit No. VA0021172 Town of Warrenton Wastewater Treatment Plant Fauquier County

Dear Mr. Tucker:

The Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) has approved the enclosed effluent limitations and monitoring requirements for the aforementioned permit. Copies of your permit and fact sheet are enclosed.

Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR) forms, excluding sludge DMRs, are no longer included in the reissuance package since you are enrolled in DEQ's electronic DMR (eDMR) program. The first electronic DMR submittal for the month of August is due by 10 September 2016. Please reference the effluent limits in your permit and report monitoring results in eDMR to the same number of significant digits as are included in the permit limits for the parameter.

The regional contact for eDMR is Rebecca Vice; she can be reached at 703-583-3922 or by email at Rebecca Vice@deq.virginia.gov.

Please note that compliance with the permit's requirements for use and disposal of sewage sludge does not relieve you of your responsibility to comply with federal requirements set forth in 40 CFR Part 503. Until DEQ seeks and is granted authority to administer the Part 503 regulations by EPA, treatment works treating domestic sewage should continue to work directly with EPA to comply with them. For more information, you can call the EPA Region III office in Philadelphia at 215-814-5735.

Please note that if this permit is to be reissued in five years, there are specific testing requirements associated with the Form 2A reissuance application that are different from the testing requirements in your permit. In order to provide the necessary data for Form 2A you may need to begin additional sampling during the term of this permit prior to receiving a reissuance reminder letter from this agency. Please look at Form 2A Part D (Expanded Effluent Testing Data) and Part E (Toxicity Testing Data) for the sampling requirements. Please note that DEQ and EPA will no longer accept waiver requests from the sampling or testing requirements in the application forms.

As provided by Rule 2A:2 of the Supreme Court of Virginia, you have thirty days from the date of service (the date you actually received this decision or the date it was mailed to you, whichever occurred first) within which to appeal this decision by filing a notice of appeal in accordance with the Rules of the Supreme Court of Virginia with the Director, Department of Environmental Quality. In the event that this decision is served on you by mail, three days are added to that period.

VA0021172 Final Permit to Facility 11 July 2016 Page 2 of 2

Alternately, any owner under §§ 62.1-44.16, 62.1-44.17, and 62.1-44.19 of the State Water Control Law aggrieved by any action of the State Water Control Board taken without a formal hearing, or by inaction of the Board, may demand in writing a formal hearing of such owner's grievance, provided a petition requesting such hearing is filed with the Board. Said petition must meet the requirements set forth in §1.23(b) of the Board's Procedural Rule No. 1. In cases involving actions of the Board, such petition must be filed within thirty days after notice of such action is mailed to such owner by certified mail.

A Reliability Class I is assigned to this facility and this facility has Class I licensed operator requirements.

Please contact Douglas Frasier at 703-583-3873 or via email at Douglas Frasier@deq.virginia.gov should you have any questions concerning the permit.

Respectfully,

Bryant Thomas

Regional Water Permits & Planning Manager

Enc.:

Permit for VA0021172

Fact Sheet for VA0021172

CC:

DEQ-Water, OWPP EPA-Region III, 3WP12

Department of Health, Culpeper

Water Compliance, NRO

Allen Chichester, Wastewater Superintendent via achichester@warrentonva.gov

PERMITTEE NAME/ADDRESS(INCLUDE FACILITY NAME/LOCATION IF DIFFERENT)

Warrenton Town Sewage Treatment Plant NAME

5 Town of Warrenton

20186

FAGILITY 731 Frost Ave Warrenton

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY
NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM(NPDES)
DISCHARGE MONITORING REPORT(DMR)

DISCHARGE NUMBER YEAR MO DAY MONITORING PERIOD 801 2 DAY PERMIT NUMBER VAD021172 ç YEAR

FROM

07/05/2016 Municipal Major

DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY (REGIONAL OFFICE)

Northern Regional Office 13901 Crown Court

Woodbridge

VA 22193

NOTE: READ PENAIT AND GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS SEFERCE COMPLETING THIS FORM.

		OUANTITY OR	TY OR LOADING			QUALITY OR CONCENTRATION	ICENTRATION		<u> </u>	OF TYPE	SAMPLE
PARAMETER		TO TOTAL	MAXIMIN	UNITS	MINIMUM	AVERAGE	MAXIMUM	CINITS		ANALTOID	
		AVERAGE	W. C.								
672 SOLIDS, TOTAL, SLUDGE	REPORTD	*******	****							1/3M	COMP
AS PERCENT	REGRMNT	*******	********		*******	TZ.	MA				
SCHOOL STREET	REPORTD	*******	*****		******			410		mac/ =	QMOD
680 AKBENIC, BUCKER	RECRMINT	*******	*******		*****	41	75	MG/ KG		1/38	COMIE
all the same of th	REPORTD	********	********		*******				1		
681 MOLYBDENUM, SLUIASE	REGRANT	********	******		****	ML	75	MG/KG		1/3M	COMP
	TACCETO	*******	******		-				1		
682 ZINC, GLUDGE	DECIDIANT	********	*****		******	2800	7500	MG/KG		1/3M	SOMP
	NEW WILLIAM				********			_	_		
CON LEAD. GLUDGE	REPORTD	*****						DAY CON	-	1/2M	COMP
	REORMINT	*****	*******		****	300	840	rate / rate	1	100 /4	
	Orgona	********	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		********				-		
684 NICKEL, SLUDGE	TENDONE	_	*******		*******	420	420	MG/KG	1	1/3M	COMID
	NEWNING	_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		*****						
685 MERCURY, SLUDGE	REPORTO	_				E T	K7	MG/KG		1/3M	COMP
	REGRANT	*****	*******			/1/	<u> </u>		-		
a Cuttan	REPORTD	*******	*******		****				+		5
686 COPPKK, Shubus	THE COLUMN	THEODER	********		******	1500	4300	MG/KG	-	17/3M	COMPE

42
S
ŝ
8
R
TE
鱼
밅
9
뿚
量
E.
1
2
Ę
وا

DATE			DAY	C					YAN OM	-
				YEAR					CARO	TEAR
			CERTIFICATE NO.			TELEPHONE				
MANAGED IN BESTONEIBI E CHARGE				SIGNATURE		THE OF ALITHODIZED AGENT	SER ON AU HOUSE STATE ST			BIGNATURE
	OPERAL			THE NAME OF SOME			PRINCIPAL EXECUTIVE OFFICER ON ACTUAL			TYPED OR PRINTED NAME
TOTAL BODE(K.G.) ATTACHMENTS WERE TITH A STENTEN RE AND TANGHTER ON OF PREPUBLISH OF PREPUBLISH SE FOR GAYJERCHING OF PRE CHIRPLEDGIR STREET HERE STREET STREET HERE STREET								OP NY KARPATANANA KEATOTEKA TAIB KEATOTEKA TAIB		
	TOTAL FLOW(M.G.) TOTAL BODE(K.G.)		16		A CRRATY F UNDER HY PERMITT OF TAN THIS DOCUMENT AND FALL ATTACHMENTS WERE PRESENTED UNDER HY DESCRIPTION OR SUPERVISION IN ACCOMMENSOR WITH A STEWNED PRESENTED TO AMERICA THE PRESENCE TO PRESENTED. TO PRESENTED TO THE PRESENCE OF THE PRE					
		OCCURRENCES			St. of the water Market and the Contract of th	DIRECTION OR SUNCE	THE CHAPTER OF THE PER	UNICETED. BASED OF P	BYING OR THOUSE PERSON	THE INCOMMENTION, THE INCOMPANYION FURNITATION IS TO THE BEST OF HE RANGE INCOMPANYION THREE ARE NAW CONTRACTS. I AM ANANZ THREE ARE NAW DESCRIPTION FROM THREE ARE SURFICIOUS INCLINITIES. ACCRITICANT PROMATINE OF MEMORIPHICAL PALACEMENT FOR REPAIRS.
	PODAGEE	AND	CAVERFIONS			I CHRISTIFF UNDER PR	PREFERENCE OFFICE TO	THE EMPORMATION SI	WHO MAIGNES THE ST.	THE INCOMMITTON, AND BRITIS TRUE, RIGHTFICANT PREMAIN

PERMITTEE NAME/ADDRESS(INCLUDE FACILITY NAME/LOCATION IF DIFFERENT)

NAME Warrenton Town Sewage Treatment Plant ADDRESS Town of Warrenton

Warrenton

20186

FACILITY 731 Frost Ave

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY
NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM(NPDES)
DISCHARGE MONITORING REPORT(DMR)

 VA0021172
 801

 PERMIT NUMBER
 DISCHARGE NUMBER

 MONITORING PERIOD

 YEAR
 MO
 DAY
 YEAR
 MO
 DAY

 TO
 TO

FROM

Municipal Mejor 07/05/2016

DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY
(REGIONAL OFFICE)

Northern Regional Office 13901 Crown Court

Woodbridge

VA 22193

NOTE: READ PERMIT AND GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM.

		TNAIRO	CHIANTITY OR LOADING		10	QUALITY OR CONCENTRATION	NCENTRATION		2 Z	JO.	TYPE
PARAMETER		AVEDACE	MAXIMUM	UNITS	MINIMOM	AVERAGE	MAXIMUM	SUND	- 4	ANALYSIS	
		ACCOUNT			*******						
GOT CADMITTM. SLUDGE	REPORTD	******	计算机等标准单单					See Jose		2007	QWO.
	REORMNT	*******	*******		*******	39	85	MG/KG		1/3M	COME
- 1	OTOCOCO	****	********		*******	******					
688 LEVEL OF PATHOGEN	מבושות		*******		********	*******	ML	STCL#		1/3M	COMP
REQUIREMENTS ACCIDATE	RECRIMIN	_				***					
TO NOTITOT DE CONTRACTOR	REPORTD	******								100, 5	CONCE
PATHOGEN OPTION USED	REGRMNT	********	******		*******	*****	MI	ALTR#		1/3M	COME
	DEDOOT	********	****		******	*******					
690 VECTOR ATTRACTION	NET COLOR	-				*******	NT.	ALTR		1/3M	COMP
REDUCTION OPTION USED	REGRMNT	******	******								
	TACADA	********	******		*******						
697 SELENIUM, SLUDGE		-				100	100	MG/KG		1/3M	COMP
6	REGRMNT	********	****			201			L		
	REPORTD					3			1		***
8										***	
	RECHMINI										
	REPORTD									***	
	REGRANT										
	REPORTD							-		本本本本本本本本本本本	
	REGRAINT								-		

ADDITIONAL PERMIT REQUIREMENTS OR COMMENTS

	TOTA!	TOTAL EL CAMPA GA TOTAL BODE(K.G.)	TOTAL BODSIK G.)	OPERATOR	OPERATOR IN RESPONSIBLE CHARGE				
BYPASSES	OCCURRENCES	_							
AND								1	200
OVERPLOWS					Talk since	CERTIFICATE NO.	YEAR	ġ	H
		AND OWNERS AND ALL	ACTIVIDIDATES VERE	TYPED OR PRINTED NAME	SIGNATORE				
I CHATIFY UNDER I	PERMITY OF LANK THANK	I CHRITET UNDER PERMITT OF LAW THAT LALE DOLLARS AND ACCORDANCE WITH A STRING	WITH A BESTRA		Hard of the latest of the late	TELEPHONE			
PREPARED UNDER PA	DIMENSION OF BUT	PREPARED UNDER HIS DIRECTION OF DISTRICT ORDERS OF CAMBINE AND BVALIDING	THE AME BUNNATHE	PRINCIPAL EXECUTIVE OFFICER OR AUTHORIZED ASERT	ER OR AUTHORIZED ABEN		_		
DESIGNATION TO ASSURE	CONTRACTO, BASED OF	DESIGNED TO ASSURE THAT QUALITIES INCIDENT OF THE PERSON OF PERSONS THE TRADESCRIPE OF PERSONS	USON OR PERSONS						
NED HONDOR THE ST	(BITEN OR THOUSE PERSE	HATO MANAGE THE SYSTEM OR TROOP PERSONS DIRECTLY RESPONSIBLE FOR CATHERIES	SEE FOR CATHERING				2,11	Cun	DAV
THE INFORMATION, AND RELIEF TRUE, SIGNIFICANT PERM	THE INDURORATION OF ACCURATE AND COMPL.	THE INFORMATION, THE EMPORMATION OFFICERS IS TO THE BEST OF MY EMMILIEDED AND MELLEY TRUE ACCURATE AND COMPLETE. I AM ANABE THAT THERE AND STRUCTURE STATE THE STATE AND STRUCTURE AND S	T OF MY INOMIAEOSE THESE ARE CHECKEDING THE	TYPED OR PRINTED NAME	SIGNATURE		TEAK		\$
POSSTBILITY OF F.	THE AME INPRIBURGED	POSSIBILITY OF FIRE AND INFRIBORCEN'S TOR ESCHING VIOLATIONS.		× ×					

PERMITTEE NAME/ADDRESS(INCLUDE FACILITY NAME/LOCATION IF DIFFERENT)

Warrenton Town Sewage Treatment Plant Town of Warrenton NAME ADDRESS

NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYNTEM(NPDES) COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY DISCHARGE MONITORING REPORT(DMR)

DISCHARGE NUMBER EBI PERMIT NUMBER VA0021172

07/05/2016 Municipal Major

DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY (REGIONAL OFFICE)

Northern Regional Office 13901 Crown Court

Warrenton	VA 20	20186			COlege Distriction	calon		Woodbridge	ge	W.	VA 22193
FACILITY LOCATION 731 Frost Ave				YEAR MO	-	YEAR NO DAY		NOTE	PERMITA	READ PRIMIT AND GENERAL WETRUCTIONS	STRUCTIONS
			FROM				***				ŝ
		CUANTITY	TITY OR LOADING			QUALITY OR CONCENTRATION	NCENTRATION	20	NO.	FREQUENCY	SAMPLE
PARAMETER		AVERAGE	MAXIMUM	STINO	MINIMUM	AVERAGE	MAXIMUM	STINU	_	NALYSIB	
SOUTH AND MAKE A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE P	REPORTD	- 4			********	*****	******				
DISPOSED BY OTHER WIED	REORMNT	*****	NE	MENYR	********	********	*******		1/	1/3M	CALC
GOS SAMITAT. BATT CLIMCE	REPORTD	*******			****	********	******		1		
INCINERATED	RECRMINT	*******	N.	MTNYR	********	*******	*******		1/	1/3M	CALC
GOT ANNITAL STADOR	REPORTD	******			*****	*******	****				
PRODUCTION TOTAL	REORMIN	*******	NL	MINYR	********	******	*****		17	1/3M	CALC
COA BANTIAL BAT SLIDGE	REPORTD	*****			********	*****	如在你有女子有谁				
LAND APPLIED	REGRANT	******	NL	MINTE	*****	********	*******		1,	1/3M	CALC
SOUTH THE TATMES AND	REPORTD	*********			****	******	*******		-		
DISPOSED IN LANDFILL	REGRMNT	*******	ML	MINYR	*******	***	********		त	1/3M	CALC
	REPORTD										
	REGRANT								-	****	
	REPORTD	0									
- dela	REGRANT								ja	****	
	REPORTD	0							1		
2	REGRANT								*	****	
				-							

ADDITIONAL PERMIT REQUIREMENTS OR COMMENTS

CERTIFICATE NO. YEAR INO. TELEPHONE YEAR NO.								DATE	
TYPED OR PRINTED NAME SIGNATURE CERTIFICATE NO. YEAR MO. PRINCIPAL EXECUTIVE OFFICER OR AUTHORIZED AGENT TELEPHONE TYPED OR PRINTED NAME SIGNATURE NO.	RYPASSES	TOTAL	TOTAL FLOW(M.G.)	TOTAL BOD5(K.G.)	OPERATOR IN RESPONSIBLE CHANGE				
TYPED OR PRINTED NAME SIGNATURE CERTIFICATE NO. YEAR MO. PRINCIPAL EXECUTIVE OFFICER OR AUTHORIZED AGENT TELEPHONE TYPED OR PRINTED NAME SIGNATURE NO.	ONA	OCCURRENCES							
TYPED OR PRINTED NAME SIGNATURE CERTIFICATE NO. YEAR MO. PRINCIPAL EXECUTIVE OFFICER OR AUTHORIZED AGENT TELEPHONE TYPED OR PRINTED NAME SIGNATURE NO.	OVERFLOWS	_000						1	200
PRINCIPAL EXECUTIVE OFFICER OR AUTHORIZED AGENT TELEPHONE TYPED OR PRINTED NAME SIGNATURE YEAR MO.						CERTIFICATE NO.	YEAR	Ö	UAT
PRINCIPAL EXECUTIVE OFFICER OR AUTHORIZED AGENT TELEPHONE TYPED OR PRINTED NAME SIGNATURE NO.	T completible things	WHISTER OF LAW THAT	THE DOCUMENT AND ALK	ATTACHBUTES WERE					
TYPED OR PRINTED NAME SIGNATURE NO.	PERENAND DINER PO	DIRECTION OR BUINER	EVIETOR TH ACCORDANCE	WITH A SYSTEM	THEOR ASSURATIONS OF TRANSPORT	TELEPHONE			
TYPED OR PRINTED NAME SIGNATURE NO.	STREET OF GENERAL	AN THEM DOUGHTSON PA	ENLIGHTED PROPERTY GATE	THE AND EVALUATE	PRINCIPAL EXECUTIVE OFFICER OR AUTHORIZED AGENT				
TYPED OR PRINTED NAME SIGNATURE NO.	THE INFORMATION	SUPPLICATION. NASIOO ON	IN THE PARTY OF THE PARTY AND STREET AND STREET AND STREET, AND ST	HACH OR FERENNE TOR FOR GAYNORUNG					
TYPED OR PRINTED NAME SIGNAL ONE	THE THPORNATION.	THE THEODINATION SUP	SHITTED IS TO THE BEST	P. OF MY KNOWLEDGE			YEAR	OM.	DAY
	AND BELLEF TRUE, BICKLFICANT PERM POGETALITY OF E	ACCIDATE AND COMPLA LITTURE FOR SUBMITTION THE AND INFELORMENT	G PALSE INFORMATION, T POR CACHING VIOLATI	THERE ARE INCLUDING THE					

This report is required by your VPDES permit and by law. (See, e.g., the Code of Virginia of 1950 §62.1-44.5 and 9 VAC 25-31-50.) Failure to report to report truthfully can result in civil penalties of \$32,500 per violation, per day and felony prosecutions which can carry a 16

DISCHARGE MONITORING REPORT (DMR) - GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

- Complete this form in permanent ink or indelible pencil. The use of 'correction fluid/tape' is not allowed.
- Be sure to enter the dates for the first and last day of the period covered by the report on the form in the space marked "Monitoring Period". d
 - For those parameters where the "permit requirement" spaces have a requirement or limitation, provide data in the "reported" spaces accordance with your permit. ų
 - 4
- Enter maximum, minimum, and/or average concentrations and units in the "reported" spaces in the columns marked "Quality or Concentration". Ġ,
- Include any Maximum 7-Day Average and Maximum Weekly Average violations in this field. Permittees with continuous pH, or temperature monitoring For all parameters enter the number of samples which do not comply with the maximum and/or minimum permit requirements in the "reported" space in the column marked "No. Ex." (Number of Exceedances). If none, enter "0". Do NOT include monthly average violations in this field. requirements should consult the permit for what constitutes an exceedance and report accordingly. Ġ
 - You are required to sample (at a minimum) according to the Sample Frequencies and Sample Types specified in your permit.
- Enter the actual frequency of analysis for each parameter (number of times per day, week, month, etc.) in the "reported" space in the column marked "Frequency of Analysis". 8
- Enter the actual type of sample (Grab, 8HC, 24HC, etc) collected for each parameter in the "reported" space in the column marked "Sample Type". Enter additional required data or comments in the space marked "additional permit requirements or comments". If additional required data or ත්
 - comments are appended to the DMR, reference appended correspondence in this field. 10.
- Record the number of bypasses during the month, the total flow in million gallons (MG) and BOD5 in kilograms (KG) in the proper columns in the section marked "Bypasses and Overflows". 7
- The operator in responsible charge of the facility should review the form and sign in the space provided. If the plant is required to have a licensed operator of the operator in responsible charge of the facility is a licensed operator, the operator's signature and certificate number must be operator or if the operator in responsible charge of the facility is a licensed operator, the operator's signature and certificate number must be reported in the spaces provided. 2
 - The principal executive officer then reviews the form and must sign in the space provided and provide a telephone number where he/she can be reached. Every page of the DMR must have an original signature. 13.
- Send the completed form(s) with original signatures to your Department of Environmental Quality Regional Office by the 10th of each month unless otherwise specified in the permit. 4
 - You are required to retain a copy of the report for your records. **46**,
- Where violations of permit requirements are reported, attach a brief explanation in accordance with the permit requirements describing causes and corrective actions taken. Reference each separate violation by date. 16.
 - If you have any questions, contact the Department of Environmental Quality Regional Office listed on the DMR. 7



COMMONWEALTH of VIRGINIA

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

Permit No.

VA0021172

Effective Date: August 1, 2016

Expiration Date: July 31, 2021

AUTHORIZATION TO DISCHARGE UNDER THE VIRGINIA POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM AND THE VIRGINIA STATE WATER CONTROL LAW

In compliance with the provisions of the Clean Water Act as amended and pursuant to the State Water Control Law and regulations adopted pursuant thereto, the following owner is authorized to discharge in accordance with the information submitted with the permit application, and with this permit cover page, Part I - Effluent Limitations and Monitoring Requirements, Part II - Conditions Applicable To All VPDES Permits and Part III -Biosolids Conditions and Requirements, as set forth herein.

Owner Name: Town of Warrenton

Facility Name:

Town of Warrenton Wastewater Treatment Plant

County: Fauquier

Facility Location: 731 Frost Avenue, Warrenton, VA 20186

The owner is authorized to discharge to the following receiving stream:

Stream Name: Great Run, UT

River Basin: Rappahannock River

River Subbasin: None

Section:

Class: III

Special Standards: None

Thomas A. Faha

Director, Northern Regional Office

Department of Environmental Quality

Ly 11 2016

VA0021172 Part I Page 1 of 8

Effluent Limitations and Monitoring Requirements Outfall 001 - 2.5 MGD Facility

There shall be no discharge of floating solids or visible foam in other than trace amounts.

This facility has Total Nitrogen and Total Phosphorus calendar year load limits associated with this outfall included in the current Registration List under registration number VAN020028, enforceable under the General VPDES Watershed Permit Regulation for Total Nitrogen and Total Phosphorus Dischargers and Nutrient Trading in the Chesapeake Watershed in Virginia.

During the period beginning with the permit's effective date and lasting until the expiration date, the permittee is authorized to discharge from Outfall Number 001. Such discharges shall be limited and monitored by the permittee as specified below.

Parameter			Discharg	e Limitation	os		Monitoring	Requirements
	Monthly	Average (1)	Weekly	Average (1)	Minimum	Maximum (1)	Frequency	Sample Type
T (A 0.407)		พี่น		NA.	NA	NL	Continuous	TIRE
Flow ⁽²⁾ (MGD)		ia	3	NA.	6.0 S.U.	9.0 S.U.	1/D	Grab
pH		95 kg/day	15 mg/L	140 kg/day	NA	NA	4D/W (5)	24H-C
Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD ₃) (3)	10 mg/L	•	15 mg/L	140 kg/day	NA	NA	4D/W (5)	24H-C
Total Suspended Solids (TSS) (5) (4)	10 mg/L	95 kg/day		NA.	6.5 mg/L	NA	1/D	Grab
Dissolved Oxygen	_	VA.		mg/L	NA NA	NA	1/W	24H-C
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)		mg/L		mg/L	NA.	NA	4D/W (7)	24H-C
Ammonia, as N		mg/L		nig/L NA	NA.	NA	1/D	Grab
E. coli (Geometric Mean) (5)		/100 mL			NA.	NA.	1/W	24H-C
NO ₂ + NO ₃ as Nitrogen		mg/L		NA	NA NA	NA.	1/W	Calculated
Total Nitrogen (6)	NL	mg/L		NA		NA	1/M	Calculated
Total Nitrogen - Year to Date (7)	NL	mg/L		NA	NA	NA.	1/YR	Calculated
Total Nitrogen - Calendar Year (7)	4.0	mg/L		NA	NA		1/W	24H-C
Total Phosphorus	NI	. mg/L		NA	NA	NA NA	1/W	Calculated
Total Phosphorus - Year to Date (7)	NI	. mg/L		NA	NA	NA		Calculated
Total Phosphorus - Calendar Year (7)	0.3	mg/L		NA	NA	NA	1/YR	24H-C
Chronic Toxicity - C. dubia (9)		NA		NA	NA	NL TU.	1/YR	
Chronic Toxicity - P. promelas (8)		NA		NA	NA.	NL TU _e	1/YR	24H-C

(1) See Part LB.

The design flow is 2.5 MGD.

At least 85% removal for BODs and TSS shall be attained.

TSS shall be expressed as two significant figures.

(5) Between 10 AM and 4 PM.

Total Nitrogen is the sum of Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen and NO2+NO3 Nitrogen and shall be calculated from the results of those tests.

O See Part I.B.3. for nutrient reporting calculations.

(a) See Part I.D. for toxicity monitoring requirements.

Sec Part LE.10.

24H-C = A flow proportional composite sample collected manually or automatically, and discretely or continuously, for the entire discharge of the monitored 24-hour period. Where discrete sampling is employed, the permittee shall collect a minimum of twenty-four (24) aliquots for compositing. Discrete sampling may be flow proportioned either by varying the time interval between each aliquot or the volume of each aliquot. Time composite samples consisting of a minimum of twenty-four (24) grab samples obtained at hourly or smaller intervals may be collected where the permittee demonstrates that the discharge flow rate (gallons per minute) does not vary by 10% or more during the monitored discharge.

S.U. = Standard units.

NL = No limit; monitor and report.

TIRE = Totalizing, indicating and recording equipment.

Grab = An individual sample collected over a period of time not to exceed 15-minutes.

1/D = Once every day.

MGD = Million gallons per day. 4D/W = Four days per week. NA = Not applicable.

1/W = Once per week.

1/M = Once every month.

VA0021172 Part I Page 2 of 8

B. Quantification Levels and Compliance Reporting

1. Quantification Levels

a. The quantification levels (QL) shall be less than or equal to the following concentrations:

Characteristic	Quantification Level
Total Suspended Solids (TSS)	1.0 mg/L
Biochemical Oxygen Demand-5 day (BOD ₅) Ammonia, as N	2 mg/L 0.20 mg/L
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	0.50 mg/L

b. The QL is defined as the lowest concentration used to calibrate a measurement system in accordance with the procedures published for the method. It is the responsibility of the permittee to ensure that proper quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC) protocols are followed during the sampling and analytical procedures. QA/QC information shall be documented to confirm that appropriate analytical procedures have been used and the required QLs have been attained. The permittee shall use any method in accordance with Part II.A of this permit.

Compliance Reporting for Parameters in Part I.A.

- a. Monthly Average Compliance with the monthly average limitations and/or reporting requirements for the parameters listed in Part I.B.1.a. of this permit condition shall be determined as follows: All concentration data below the QL used for the analysis (QL must be less than or equal to the QL listed in Part I.B.1.a above) shall be treated as zero. All concentration data equal to or above the QL used for the analysis shall be treated as it is reported. An arithmetic average shall be calculated using all reported data for the month, including the defined zeros. This arithmetic average shall be reported on the Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR) as calculated. If all data are below the QL used for the analysis, then the average shall be reported as "< QL". If reporting for quantity is required on the DMR and the reported monthly average concentration is < QL, then report "< QL" for the quantity. Otherwise, use the reported concentration data (including the defined zeros) and flow data for each sample day to determine the daily quantity and report the monthly average of the calculated daily quantities.</p>
- b. Weekly Average Compliance with the weekly average limitations and/or reporting requirements for the parameters listed in Part I.B.1.a. of this permit condition shall be determined as follows: All concentration data below the QL used for the analysis (QL must be less than or equal to the QL listed in Part I.B.1.a. above) shall be treated as zero. All concentration data equal to or above the QL used for the analysis shall be treated as reported. An arithmetic average shall be calculated using all reported data, including the defined zeros, collected within each complete calendar week and entirely contained within the reporting month. The maximum value of the weekly averages thus determined shall be reported on the DMR. If all data are below the QL used for the analysis, then the weekly average shall be reported as "< QL". If reporting for quantity is required on the DMR and the reported weekly average concentration is < QL, then report "< QL" for the quantity. Otherwise use the reported concentration data (including the defined zeros) and flow data for each sample day to determine the daily quantity and report the maximum weekly average of the calculated daily quantities.</p>
- c. Single Datum Any single datum required shall be reported as "< QL" if it is less than the QL used in the analysis (QL must be less than or equal to the QL listed in Part I.B.1.a above). Otherwise the numerical value shall be reported.</p>
- d. Significant Digits The permittee shall report at least the same number of significant digits as the permit limit for a given parameter. Regardless of the rounding convention used by the permittee (i.e. 5 always rounding up or to the nearest even number), the permittee shall use the convention consistently and shall ensure that consulting laboratories employed by the permittee use the same convention.

(Remainder of page intentionally left blank)

VA0021172 Part I Page 3 of 8

- 3. Nutrient Reporting Calculations for Part I.A.
 - a. For each calendar month, the DMR shall show the calendar year-to-date average concentration (mg/L) calculated in accordance with the following formulae:

$$MC_{avg}$$
-YTD = ($\Sigma_{(lam-current month)} MC_{avg}$) + (# of months)

where:

 MC_{avg} -YTD = calendar year-to-date average concentration (mg/L) MC_{avg} = monthly average concentration (mg/L) as reported on DMR

b. The total nitrogen and phosphorus average concentrations (mg/L) for each calendar year (AC) shall be shown on the December DMR due January 10th of the following year. These values shall be calculated in accordance with the following formulae:

$$AC_{avg} = (\sum_{(lan-Dec)} MC_{avg}) \div 12$$

where:

AC_{avg} = calendar year average concentration (mg/L)

- MC_{ave} = monthly average concentration (mg/L) as reported on DMR
- c. For total phosphorus, all daily concentration data below the quantification level (QL) for the analytical method used should be treated as half the QL. All daily concentration data equal to or above the QL for the analytical method used shall be treated as it is reported.
- d. For total nitrogen (TN), if none of the daily concentration data for the respective species (i.e. TKN, Nitrates/Nitrites) are equal to or above the QL for the respective analytical methods used, the daily TN concentration value reported shall equal one half of the largest QL used for the respective species. If one of the data is equal to or above the QL, the daily TN concentration value shall be treated as that data point is reported. If more than one of the data is above the QL, the daily TN concentration value shall equal the sum of the data points as reported.

C. Pretreatment Requirements

Within 180 days of the effective date of this permit, the permittee shall submit written verification to the Department of Environmental Quality, Northern Regional Office (DEQ-NRO) that the Industrial User Survey (IU Survey) is current and no potential significant industrial users (SIUs) discharge to the POTW.

- If potential SIUs are not identified, the permittee is not required to implement a pretreatment program. The requirements
 for program development described below may be suspended by the DEQ.
- 2. If Categorical Industrial User(s) (CIUs) are identified, or if the permittee or DEQ determines that any IU has potential to adversely affect the operation of the POTW or cause violation(s) of federal, state, or local standards or requirements, the permittee shall develop and submit to DEQ-NRO within one year of written notification by DEQ a pretreatment program for approval. The program shall enable the permittee to control by permit the SIUs discharging wastewater to the treatment works.
- 3. The approvable pretreatment program submission shall at a minimum contain the following parts:
 - a. The legal authority;
 - b. Program procedures;
 - c. Funding and resources;
 - d. A local limits evaluation and local limits if needed;
 - e. An Enforcement Response Plan, and

VA0021172 Part I Page 4 of 8

f. A list of SIUs.

A SIU is defined as an IU that:

- Has an average flow of 25,000 gallons or more per day of process wastewater to exclude sanitary, non-contact cooling water and boiler blowdown;
- Contributes a process wastestream which makes up 5.0% or more of the average dry weather hydraulic or organic capacity of the POTW;
- Is subject to the categorical pretreatment standards; or
- 4) Has significant impact, either singularly or in combination with other significant dischargers, on the treatment works or the quality of its effluent.
- 4. Where the permittee is required to develop a pretreatment program, they shall submit to DEQ-NRO an annual report no later than January 31 of each year that includes:
 - a. An updated list of the SIUs noting all of the following:
 - 1) Facility address, phone and contact name;
 - 2) An explanation regarding SIUs deleted from the previous year's list;
 - Identification of IUs subject to Categorical Standards and notation of application standard (e.g., metal finishing);
 - 4) Specification of applicable 40 CFR Part(s);
 - 5) Indication of IUs subject to local standards that are more stringent than Categorical Pretreatment Standards;
 - 6) Indication of IUs subject only to local requirements
 - Identification of IUs subject to Categorical Pretreatment Standards that are also subject to reduced reporting requirements under 9VAC25-31-840 E.3.; and
 - 8) Identification of IUs that are non-significant CIUs.
 - b. A summary of the compliance status of each SIU with pretreatment standards and permit requirements;
 - A summary of the number and types of SIU sampling and inspections performed by the POTW;
 - All information concerning any interference, upset, VPDES permit or water quality standards violations directly attributable to SIUs and enforcement actions taken to alleviate said events;
 - e. A description of all enforcement actions taken against SIUs over the previous 12 months;
 - f. A summary of any changes to the submitted pretreatment program that have not been previously reported to DEQ-NRO;
 - g. A summary of the permits issued to SIUs since the last annual report;
 - POTW and self-monitoring results for SIUs determined to be in significant non-compliance during the reporting period;
 - Results of the POTW's influent/effluent/sludge sampling that have not been previously submitted to DEQ;

VA0021172 Part I Page 5 of 8

- j. Copies of newspaper publications of all SIUs in significant non-compliance during the reporting period to be due no later than March 31 of each year; and
- k. The signature of an authorized representative.
- 5. The DEQ may require the POTW to institute changes to the legal authority regarding SIU permit(s):
 - a. If the legal authority does not meet the requirements of the Clean Water Act, Water Control Law or State regulations;
 - b. If problems such as interferences, pass-through, violations of water quality standards or sludge contamination develop or continue; and
 - c. If federal, state or local requirements change.

D. Whole Effluent Toxicity Program Requirements

1. Biological Monitoring

a). In accordance with the schedule in Part I.D.2. below, the permittee shall conduct annual chronic toxicity tests during this permit term. The permittee shall collect 24-hour flow-proportioned composite samples of final effluent at Outfall 001.

The chronic tests to use are:

Chronic 3-Brood Static Renewal Survival and Reproduction Test using Ceriodaphnia dubia

Chronic 7-Day Static Renewal Survival and Growth Test using Pimephales promelas

These chronic tests shall be conducted in such a manner and at sufficient dilutions (minimum of five dilutions) to determine the "No Observed Effect Concentration" (NOEC) for survival and reproduction or growth. Results which cannot be quantified (i.e. a "less than" NOEC value) are not acceptable and a retest shall be performed. The NOEC, as determined by hypothesis testing, shall be converted to TU_c (Chronic Toxic Units) for Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR) reporting where TU_c = 100/NOEC. Report the LC₅₀ at 48 hours and the IC₂₅ with the NOEC's in the test report.

- b). The permittee may provide additional samples to address data variability. These data shall be reported. Test procedures and reporting shall be in accordance with the WET testing methods cited in 40 CFR 136.3.
- c). The test dilutions shall be able to determine compliance with the following endpoints:

Chronic NOEC ≥ 69%; equivalent to a TU_c ≤ 1.44

- d). The test data will be evaluated statistically for reasonable potential at the conclusion of the test period. The data may be evaluated sooner if requested by the permittee or if toxicity has been noted. Should evaluation of the data indicate that a limit is warranted, a WET limit and compliance schedule will be required.
- e). The permit may be modified or revoked and reissued to include pollutant specific limits in lieu of a WET limit should it be demonstrated that toxicity is due to specific parameters. The pollutant specific limitation shall control the toxicity of the effluent.

(Remainder of page intentionally left blank)

VA0021172 Part I Page 6 of 8

2. Reporting Schedule

The permittee shall monitor during the specified period; shall report the results on the DMR; and shall supply one copy of the toxicity test report specified in this Whole Effluent Toxicity Program in accordance with the following schedule:

Period	Sampling Period	DMR/Report Submission Dates
Annual 1	April 1, 2017 – June 30, 2017	January 10, 2018
Annual 2	January 1, 2018 - March 31, 2018	January 10, 2019
Annual 3	July 1, 2019 - September 30, 2019	January 10, 2020
Annual 4	October 1, 2020 - December 31, 2020	January 10, 2021

E. Other Requirements and Special Conditions

1. 95% Capacity Reopener

A written notice and a plan of action for ensuring continued compliance with the terms of this permit shall be submitted to the DEQ-Northern Regional Office (DEQ-NRO) when the monthly average flow influent to the sewage treatment plant reaches 95% of the design capacity authorized in this permit for each month of any three consecutive month period. The written notice shall be submitted within 30 days and the plan of action shall be received at the DEQ-NRO no later than 90 days from the third consecutive month for which the flow reached 95% of the design capacity. The plan shall include the necessary steps and a prompt schedule of implementation for controlling any current or reasonably anticipated problem resulting from high influent flows. Failure to submit an adequate plan in a timely manner shall be deemed a violation of this permit.

2. Indirect Discharges

The permittee shall provide adequate notice to the Department of the following:

- a. Any new introduction of pollutants into the treatment works from an indirect discharger which would be subject to Section 301 or 306 of Clean Water Act and the State Water Control Law if it were directly discharging those pollutants; and
- b. Any substantial change in the volume or character of pollutants being introduced into the treatment works by a source introducing pollutants into the treatment works at the time of issuance of this permit.

Adequate notice shall include information on (i) the quality and quantity of effluent introduced into the treatment works, and (ii) any anticipated impact of the change on the quantity or quality of effluent to be discharged from the treatment works.

3. Operations and Maintenance Manual Requirement

The permittee shall maintain a current Operations and Maintenance (O&M) Manual for the treatment works that is in accordance with Virginia Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Regulations, 9VAC25-31 and Sewage Collection and Treatment Regulations, 9VAC25-790.

The O&M Manual and subsequent revisions shall include the manual effective date and meet Part II.K.2 and Part II.K.4 Signatory Requirements of the permit. Any changes in the practices and procedures followed by the permittee shall be documented in the O&M Manual within 90 days of the effective date of the changes. The permittee shall operate the treatment works in accordance with the O&M Manual and shall make the O&M manual available to Department personnel for review during facility inspections. Within 30 days of a request by DEQ, the current O&M Manual shall be submitted to the DEQ-NRO for review and approval.

VA0021172 Part I Page 7 of 8

The O&M Manual shall detail the practices and procedures which will be followed to ensure compliance with the requirements of this permit. This manual shall include, but not necessarily be limited to, the following items, as appropriate:

- a. Permitted outfall locations and techniques to be employed in the collection, preservation and analysis of effluent, storm water and sludge samples;
- b. Procedures for measuring and recording the duration and volume of treated wastewater discharged;
- c. Discussion of Best Management Practices, if applicable;
- d. Procedures for handling, storing and disposing of all wastes, fluids and that will prevent these materials from reaching state waters. List type and quantity of wastes, fluids and pollutants (e.g. chemicals) stored at this facility;
- e. Discussion of treatment works design, treatment works operation, routine preventative maintenance of units within the treatment works, critical spare parts inventory and record keeping;
- f. Plan for the management and/or disposal of waste solids and residues;
- g. Hours of operation and staffing requirements for the plant to ensure effective operation of the treatment works and maintain permit compliance;
- h. List of facility, local and state emergency contacts; and
- Procedures for reporting and responding to any spills/overflows/treatment works upsets.

4. Certificate to Construct/Certificate to Operate Requirements

In accordance with Sewage Collection and Treatment regulation (9VAC25-790), the permittee shall obtain a Certificate to Construct (CTC) and a Certificate to Operate (CTO) from the Department of Environmental Quality prior to constructing wastewater treatment works and operating the treatment works, respectively. Non-compliance with the CTC or CTO shall be deemed a violation of the permit.

5. Licensed Operator Requirement

The permittee shall employ or contract at least one Class I licensed wastewater works operator for this facility. The license shall be issued in accordance with Title 54.1 of the Code of Virginia and Board for Waterworks and Wastewater Works Operators and Onsite Sewage System Professionals Regulations. The permittee shall notify the Department in writing whenever he is not complying, or has grounds for anticipating he will not comply with this requirement. The notification shall include a statement of reasons and a prompt schedule for achieving compliance.

6. Reliability Class

The permitted treatment works shall meet Reliability Class I.

7. Water Quality Criteria Reopener

Should effluent monitoring indicate the need for any water quality-based limitations, this permit may be modified or alternatively revoked and reissued to incorporate appropriate limitations.

8. <u>E3/E4</u>

The annual average concentration limitations for total nitrogen and/or total phosphorus are suspended during any calendar year in which the facility is considered by DEQ to be a participant in the Virginia Environmental Excellence Program in good standing at either the Exemplary Environmental Enterprise (E3) level or the Extraordinary Environmental Enterprise (E4) level, provided that the following conditions have also been met:

VA0021172 Part I Page 8 of 8

- The facility has applied for (or renewed) participation, been accepted, maintained a record of sustained compliance and submitted an annual report according to the program guidelines;
- b. The facility has demonstrated that they have in place a fully implemented environmental management system (EMS) with an alternative compliance method that includes operation of installed nutrient removal technologies to achieve the annual average concentration limitations; and
- c. The E3/E4 designation from DEQ and implementation of the EMS has been in effect for the full calendar year.

The annual average concentration limitations for total nitrogen and/or total phosphorus, as applicable, are not suspended in any calendar year following a year in which the facility failed to achieve the annual average concentration limitations as required by b. above.

9. Nutrient Reopener

This permit may be modified or, alternatively, revoked and reissued:

- a. If any approved wasteload allocation procedure, pursuant to Section 303(d) of the Clean Water Act, imposes
 wasteload allocations, limits or conditions on the facility that are not consistent with the permit requirements;
- To incorporate technology-based effluent concentration limitations for nutrients in conjunction with the installation of nutrient control technology, whether by new construction, expansion or upgrade, or
- c. To incorporate alternative nutrient limitations and/or monitoring requirements, should:
 - the State Water Control Board adopt new nutrient standards for the water body receiving the discharge, including the Chesapeake Bay or its tributaries; or
 - 2) a future water quality regulation or statute require new or alternative nutrient control.

10. Effluent Monitoring Frequency

If the facility permitted herein is issued a Notice of Violation for BOD₅, TSS or ammonia the effluent monitoring frequencies shall become revert back to 5D/W effective upon written notice from DEQ and remain in effect until permit expiration.

No other effluent limitations or monitoring requirements are affected by this special condition.

11. Collection System

The Town of Warrenton shall develop and implement a capacity, management, operation and maintenance (CMOM) program, or its equivalent, designed to maintain and operate Town owned collection system assets in accordance with industry accepted practices relating to sewer inspection, evaluation, repair and that all feasible steps are taken to eliminate excessive infiltration and inflow from the system.

The CMOM, or its equivalent, shall be submitted to DEQ-NRO staff for review and approval on or before I August 2017. Upon approval of the program and written notification from DEQ-NRO, an annual report shall be submitted thereafter on or before the 10th of August of every year detailing the previous fiscal year's activities/operations. The annual reports shall, at a minimum, provide the total amount funded to this program, studies/surveys conducted, completed rehabilitation projects and planned/proposed course of actions for the upcoming fiscal year.

12. Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) Reopener

This permit shall be modified or alternatively revoked and reissued if any approved wasteload allocation procedure, pursuant to Section 303(d) of the Clean Water Act, imposes wasteload allocations, limits or conditions on the facility that are not consistent with the permit requirements.

VA0021172 Part II Page 1 of 8

CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL VPDES PERMITS

A. Monitoring

- Samples and measurements required by this permit shall be taken at the permit designated or approved location and be representative of the monitored activity.
 - a. Monitoring shall be conducted according to procedures approved under Title 40 Code of Federal Regulations Part 136 or alternative methods approved by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, unless other procedures have been specified in this permit.
 - b. The permittee shall periodically calibrate and perform maintenance procedures on all monitoring and analytical instrumentation at intervals that will insure accuracy of measurements.
 - Samples taken shall be analyzed in accordance with 1VAC30-45, Certification for Noncommercial Environmental Laboratories, or 1VAC30-46, Accreditation for Commercial Environmental Laboratories.
- Any pollutant specifically addressed by this permit that is sampled or measured at the permit designated or approved location more frequently than required by this permit shall meet the requirements in A 1 a through c above and the results of this monitoring shall be included in the calculations and reporting required by this permit.
- 3. Operational or process control samples or measurements shall not be taken at the designated permit sampling or measurement locations. Operational or process control samples or measurements do not need to follow procedures approved under Title 40 Code of Federal Regulations Part 136 or be analyzed in accordance with 1VAC30-45, Certification for Noncommercial Environmental Laboratories, or 1VAC30-46, Accreditation for Commercial Environmental Laboratories.

B. Records

- 1. Records of monitoring information shall include:
 - The date, exact place, and time of sampling or measurements;
 - b. The individual(s) who performed the sampling or measurements;
 - The date(s) and time(s) analyses were performed;
 - d. The individual(s) who performed the analyses;
 - e. The analytical techniques or methods used; and
 - f. The results of such analyses.
- 2. Except for records of monitoring information required by this permit related to the permittee's sewage sludge use and disposal activities, which shall be retained for a period of at least five years, the permittee shall retain records of all monitoring information, including all calibration and maintenance records and all original strip chart recordings for continuous monitoring instrumentation, copies of all reports required by this permit, and records of all data used to complete the application for this permit, for a period of at least 3 years from the date of the sample, measurement, report or application. This period of retention shall be extended automatically during the course of any unresolved litigation regarding the regulated activity or regarding control standards applicable to the permittee, or as requested by the Board.

C. Reporting Monitoring Results

 The permittee shall submit the results of the monitoring required by this permit not later than the 10th day of the month after monitoring takes place, unless another reporting schedule is specified elsewhere in this permit. VA0021172 Part II Page 2 of 8

Monitoring results shall be submitted to:

Department of Environmental Quality – Northern Regional Office (DEQ-NRO) 13901 Crown Court Woodbridge, VA 22193

- Monitoring results shall be reported on a Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR) or on forms provided, approved or specified by the Department.
- Calculations for all limitations which require averaging of measurements shall utilize an arithmetic mean unless
 otherwise specified in this permit.

D. Duty to Provide Information

The permittee shall furnish to the Department, within a reasonable time, any information which the Board may request to determine whether cause exists for modifying, revoking and reissuing, or terminating this permit or to determine compliance with this permit. The Board may require the permittee to furnish, upon request, such plans, specifications, and other pertinent information as may be necessary to determine the effect of the wastes from this discharge on the quality of state waters, or such other information as may be necessary to accomplish the purposes of the State Water Control Law. The permittee shall also furnish to the Department upon request, copies of records required to be kept by this permit.

E. Compliance Schedule Reports

Reports of compliance or noncompliance with, or any progress reports on, interim and final requirements contained in any compliance schedule of this permit shall be submitted no later than 14 days following each schedule date.

F. Unauthorized Discharges

Except in compliance with this permit, or another permit issued by the Board, it shall be unlawful for any person to:

- 1. Discharge into state waters sewage, industrial wastes, other wastes, or any noxious or deleterious substances; or
- Otherwise alter the physical, chemical or biological properties of such state waters and make them detrimental to the
 public health, or to animal or aquatic life, or to the use of such waters for domestic or industrial consumption, or for
 recreation, or for other uses.

G. Reports of Unauthorized Discharges

Any permittee who discharges or causes or allows a discharge of sewage, industrial waste, other wastes or any noxious or deleterious substance into or upon state waters in violation of Part II.F.; or who discharges or causes or allows a discharge that may reasonably be expected to enter state waters in violation of Part II.F., shall notify the Department of the discharge immediately upon discovery of the discharge, but in no case later than 24 hours after said discovery. A written report of the unauthorized discharge shall be submitted to the Department, within five days of discovery of the discharge. The written report shall contain:

- 1. A description of the nature and location of the discharge;
- 2. The cause of the discharge;
- The date on which the discharge occurred;
- The length of time that the discharge continued;
- The volume of the discharge;
- 6. If the discharge is continuing, how long it is expected to continue;
- 7. If the discharge is continuing, what the expected total volume of the discharge will be; and

VA0021172 Part II Page 3 of 8

> Any steps planned or taken to reduce, eliminate and prevent a recurrence of the present discharge or any future discharges not authorized by this permit.

Discharges reportable to the Department under the immediate reporting requirements of other regulations are exempted from this requirement.

H. Reports of Unusual or Extraordinary Discharges

If any unusual or extraordinary discharge including a bypass or upset should occur from a treatment works and the discharge enters or could be expected to enter state waters, the permittee shall promptly notify, in no case later than 24 hours, the Department by telephone after the discovery of the discharge. This notification shall provide all available details of the incident, including any adverse affects on aquatic life and the known number of fish killed. The permittee shall reduce the report to writing and shall submit it to the Department within five days of discovery of the discharge in accordance with Part II.1.2. Unusual and extraordinary discharges include but are not limited to any discharge resulting from:

- Unusual spillage of materials resulting directly or indirectly from processing operations;
- 2. Breakdown of processing or accessory equipment;
- 3. Failure or taking out of service some or all of the treatment works; and
- 4. Flooding or other acts of nature.

L Reports of Noncompliance

The permittee shall report any noncompliance which may adversely affect state waters or may endanger public health.

- An oral report shall be provided within 24 hours from the time the permittee becomes aware of the circumstances.
 The following shall be included as information which shall be reported within 24 hours under this paragraph:
 - a. Any unanticipated bypass; and
 - b. Any upset which causes a discharge to surface waters.
- 2. A written report shall be submitted within 5 days and shall contain:
 - A description of the noncompliance and its cause;
 - The period of noncompliance, including exact dates and times, and if the noncompliance has not been corrected, the anticipated time it is expected to continue; and
 - c. Steps taken or planned to reduce, eliminate, and prevent reoccurrence of the noncompliance.

The Board may waive the written report on a case-by-case basis for reports of noncompliance under Part II.I. if the oral report has been received within 24 hours and no adverse impact on state waters has been reported.

 The permittee shall report all instances of noncompliance not reported under Parts II, I.1.or I.2., in writing, at the time the next monitoring reports are submitted. The reports shall contain the information listed in Part II.1.2.

NOTE: The immediate (within 24 hours) reports required in Parts II, G., H. and I. may be made to the Department's Northern Regional Office at (703) 583-3800 or online at http://www.deq.virginia.gov/Programs/PollutionResponsePreparedness/MakingaReport.aspx.

For reports outside normal working hours, leave a message and this shall fulfill the immediate reporting requirement. For emergencies, the Virginia Department of Emergency Services maintains a 24-hour telephone service at 1-800-468-8892.

VA0021172 Part II Page 4 of 8

J. Notice of Planned Changes

- 1. The permittee shall give notice to the Department as soon as possible of any planned physical alterations or additions to the permitted facility. Notice is required only when:
 - a. The permittee plans alteration or addition to any building, structure, facility, or installation from which there is or may be a discharge of pollutants, the construction of which commenced:
 - 1) After promulgation of standards of performance under Section 306 of Clean Water Act which are applicable to such source; or
 - After proposal of standards of performance in accordance with Section 306 of Clean Water Act which are applicable to such source, but only if the standards are promulgated in accordance with Section 306 within 120 days of their proposal;
 - The alteration or addition could significantly change the nature or increase the quantity of pollutants discharged.
 This notification applies to pollutants which are subject neither to effluent limitations nor to notification requirements specified elsewhere in this permit; or
 - c. The alteration or addition results in a significant change in the permittee's sludge use or disposal practices, and such alteration, addition, or change may justify the application of permit conditions that are different from or absent in the existing permit, including notification of additional use or disposal sites not reported during the permit application process or not reported pursuant to an approved land application plan.
- The permittee shall give advance notice to the Department of any planned changes in the permitted facility or activity which may result in noncompliance with permit requirements.

K. Signatory Requirements

- 1. Applications. All permit applications shall be signed as follows:
 - a. For a corporation: by a responsible corporate officer. For the purpose of this section, a responsible corporate officer means:
 - A president, secretary, treasurer, or vice-president of the corporation in charge of a principal business function, or any other person who performs similar policy- or decision-making functions for the corporation, or
 - 2) The manager of one or more manufacturing, production, or operating facilities, provided the manager is authorized to make management decisions which govern the operation of the regulated facility including having the explicit or implicit duty of making major capital investment recommendations, and initiating and directing other comprehensive measures to assure long term environmental compliance with environmental laws and regulations; the manager can ensure that the necessary systems are established or actions taken to gather complete and accurate information for permit application requirements; and where authority to sign documents has been assigned or delegated to the manager in accordance with corporate procedures;
 - b. For a partnership or sole proprietorship: by a general partner or the proprietor, respectively; or
 - c. For a municipality, state, federal, or other public agency: by either a principal executive officer or ranking elected official. For purposes of this section, a principal executive officer of a public agency includes:
 - 1) The chief executive officer of the agency, or
 - A senior executive officer having responsibility for the overall operations of a principal geographic unit of the agency.

VA0021172 Part II Page 5 of 8

- Reports, etc. All reports required by permits, and other information requested by the Board shall be signed by a person described in Part II.K.1., or by a duly authorized representative of that person. A person is a duly authorized representative only if:
 - The authorization is made in writing by a person described in Part II.K.1.;
 - b. The authorization specifies either an individual or a position having responsibility for the overall operation of the regulated facility or activity such as the position of plant manager, operator of a well or a well field, superintendent, position of equivalent responsibility, or an individual or position having overall responsibility for environmental matters for the company. (A duly authorized representative may thus be either a named individual or any individual occupying a named position.); and
 - c. The written authorization is submitted to the Department.
- 3. Changes to authorization. If an authorization under Part II.K.2. is no longer accurate because a different individual or position has responsibility for the overall operation of the facility, a new authorization satisfying the requirements of Part II.K.2. shall be submitted to the Department prior to or together with any reports, or information to be signed by an authorized representative.
- 4. Certification. Any person signing a document under Parts II, K.1. or K.2. shall make the following certification:

"I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations."

L. Duty to Comply

The permittee shall comply with all conditions of this permit. Any permit noncompliance constitutes a violation of the State Water Control Law and the Clean Water Act, except that noncompliance with certain provisions of this permit may constitute a violation of the State Water Control Law but not the Clean Water Act. Permit noncompliance is grounds for enforcement action; for permit termination, revocation and reissuance, or modification; or denial of a permit renewal application.

The permittee shall comply with effluent standards or prohibitions established under Section 307(a) of the Clean Water Act for toxic pollutants and with standards for sewage sludge use or disposal established under Section 405(d) of the Clean Water Act within the time provided in the regulations that establish these standards or prohibitions or standards for sewage sludge use or disposal, even if this permit has not yet been modified to incorporate the requirement.

M. Duty to Reapply

If the permittee wishes to continue an activity regulated by this permit after the expiration date of this permit, the permittees shall apply for and obtain a new permit. All permittees with a currently effective permit shall submit a new application at least 180 days before the expiration date of the existing permit, unless permission for a later date has been granted by the Board. The Board shall not grant permission for applications to be submitted later than the expiration date of the existing permit.

N. Effect of a Permit

This permit does not convey any property rights in either real or personal property or any exclusive privileges, nor does it authorize any injury to private property or invasion of personal rights, or any infringement of federal, state or local law or regulations.

VA0021172 Part II Page 6 of 8

O. State Law

Nothing in this permit shall be construed to preclude the institution of any legal action under, or relieve the permittee from any responsibilities, liabilities, or penalties established pursuant to any other state law or regulation or under authority preserved by Section 510 of the Clean Water Act. Except as provided in permit conditions on "bypassing" (Part II.U.), and "upset" (Part II.V.) nothing in this permit shall be construed to relieve the permittee from civil and criminal penalties for noncompliance.

P. Oil and Hazardous Substance Liability

Nothing in this permit shall be construed to preclude the institution of any legal action or relieve the permittee from any responsibilities, liabilities, or penalties to which the permittee is or may be subject under Sections 62.1-44.34:14 through 62.1-44.34:23 of the State Water Control Law.

Q. Proper Operation and Maintenance

The permittee shall at all times properly operate and maintain all facilities and systems of treatment and control (and related appurtenances) which are installed or used by the permittee to achieve compliance with the conditions of this permit. Proper operation and maintenance also includes effective plant performance, adequate funding, adequate staffing, and adequate laboratory and process controls, including appropriate quality assurance procedures. This provision requires the operation of back-up or auxiliary facilities or similar systems which are installed by the permittee only when the operation is necessary to achieve compliance with the conditions of this permit.

R. Disposal of Solids or Sludges

Solids, sludges or other pollutants removed in the course of treatment or management of pollutants shall be disposed of in a manner so as to prevent any pollutant from such materials from entering state waters.

S. Duty to Mitigate

The permittee shall take all reasonable steps to minimize or prevent any discharge or sludge use or disposal in violation of this permit which has a reasonable likelihood of adversely affecting human health or the environment.

T. Need to Halt or Reduce Activity not a Defense

It shall not be a defense for a permittee in an enforcement action that it would have been necessary to halt or reduce the permitted activity in order to maintain compliance with the conditions of this permit.

U. Bypass

"Bypass" means the intentional diversion of waste streams from any portion of a treatment facility. The permittee
may allow any bypass to occur which does not cause effluent limitations to be exceeded, but only if it also is for
essential maintenance to assure efficient operation. These bypasses are not subject to the provisions of Parts II, U.2.
and U.3.

2. Notice

- a. Anticipated bypass. If the permittee knows in advance of the need for a bypass, prior notice shall be submitted, if possible at least ten days before the date of the bypass.
- b. Unanticipated bypass. The permittee shall submit notice of an unanticipated bypass as required in Part II.I.

3. Prohibition of bypass.

- a. Bypass is prohibited, and the Board may take enforcement action against a permittee for bypass, unless:
 - 1) Bypass was unavoidable to prevent loss of life, personal injury, or severe property damage;

VA0021172 Part II Page 7 of 8

- 2) There were no feasible alternatives to the bypass, such as the use of auxiliary treatment facilities, retention of untreated wastes, or maintenance during normal periods of equipment downtime. This condition is not satisfied if adequate back-up equipment should have been installed in the exercise of reasonable engineering judgment to prevent a bypass which occurred during normal periods of equipment downtime or preventive maintenance; and
- 3) The permittee submitted notices as required under Part II.U.2.
- b. The Board may approve an anticipated bypass, after considering its adverse effects, if the Board determines that it will meet the three conditions listed above in Part II.U.3.a.

V. Upset

- An upset constitutes an affirmative defense to an action brought for noncompliance with technology based permit
 effluent limitations if the requirements of Part II.V.2. are met. A determination made during administrative review
 of claims that noncompliance was caused by upset, and before an action for noncompliance, is not a final
 administrative action subject to judicial review.
- A permittee who wishes to establish the affirmative defense of upset shall demonstrate, through properly signed, contemporaneous operating logs, or other relevant evidence that:
 - a. An upset occurred and that the permittee can identify the cause(s) of the upset;
 - b. The permitted facility was at the time being properly operated;
 - c. The permittee submitted notice of the upset as required in Part II.I.; and
 - The permittee complied with any remedial measures required under Part II.S.
- In any enforcement proceeding, the permittee seeking to establish the occurrence of an upset has the burden of proof.

W. Inspection and Entry

The permittee shall allow the Director, or an authorized representative, upon presentation of credentials and other documents as may be required by law, to:

- Enter upon the permittee's premises where a regulated facility or activity is located or conducted, or where records
 must be kept under the conditions of this permit;
- 2. Have access to and copy, at reasonable times, any records that must be kept under the conditions of this permit;
- Inspect at reasonable times any facilities, equipment (including monitoring and control equipment), practices, or
 operations regulated or required under this permit; and.
- Sample or monitor at reasonable times, for the purposes of assuring permit compliance or as otherwise authorized by the Clean Water Act and the State Water Control Law, any substances or parameters at any location.

For purposes of this section, the time for inspection shall be deemed reasonable during regular business hours, and whenever the facility is discharging. Nothing contained herein shall make an inspection unreasonable during an emergency.

X. Permit Actions

Permits may be modified, revoked and reissued, or terminated for cause. The filing of a request by the permittee for a permit modification, revocation and reissuance, or termination, or a notification of planned changes or anticipated noncompliance does not stay any permit condition.

VA0021172 Part II Page 8 of 8

Y. Transfer of permits

- Permits are not transferable to any person except after notice to the Department. Except as provided in Part II.Y.2.,
 a permit may be transferred by the permittee to a new owner or operator only if the permit has been modified or
 revoked and reissued, or a minor modification made, to identify the new permittee and incorporate such other
 requirements as may be necessary under the State Water Control Law and the Clean Water Act.
- 2. As an alternative to transfers under Part II.Y.1., this permit may be automatically transferred to a new permittee if:
 - The current permittee notifies the Department at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer of the title to the facility or property;
 - The notice includes a written agreement between the existing and new permittees containing a specific date for transfer of permit responsibility, coverage, and liability between them; and
 - c. The Board does not notify the existing permittee and the proposed new permittee of its intent to modify or revoke and reissue the permit. If this notice is not received, the transfer is effective on the date specified in the agreement mentioned in Part II.Y.2.b.

Z. Severability

The provisions of this permit are severable, and if any provision of this permit or the application of any provision of this permit to any circumstance is held invalid, the application of such provision to other circumstances, and the remainder of this permit, shall not be affected thereby.

VA0021172 Part III Page 1 of 5

BIOSOLIDS CONDITIONS AND REQUIREMENTS

A. Biosolids Limitations and Monitoring Requirements

During the period beginning with the permit's effective date and lasting until the permit expiration date, the permittee is authorized to manage biosolids in accordance with 9VAC25-31-420 through 720 and 9VAC25-32-303 through 358, the limitations, conditions and requirements set forth in this permit and the approved Biosolids Management Plan.

All biosolids samples shall be collected and analyzed in accordance with Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 503 and 136, and the approved Biosolids Management Plan. The permittee shall ensure that all biosolids generated under authority of this permit and distributed for the purpose of land application, blending or further treatment are monitored in accordance with the monitoring requirements as specified herein.

Class B Biosolids

1. Biosolids Annual Production Monitoring (SP1)

The permittee shall report the annual total amount of biosolids produced (in dry metric tons) and annual amount of Class B biosolids (in dry metric tons) distributed for land application.

Data shall be reported on the Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR) for discharge number SP1.

Biosolids Chemical Limitations and Monitoring Requirement (S01)

Pollutants in Class B biosolids that are generated and provided to a land applier under the authority of this permit shall be monitored and limited as specified below. Biosolids shall not be provided for land application if the concentration of any pollutant in the biosolids exceeds the ceiling limitation of that pollutant.

Biosolids Characteristic (1)	PC / CPLR Limitations (1)	Ceiling Limitations (1)	Monitoring	Requirements
	Monthly Average (2)	Concentration Maximum (2)	Frequency	Sample Type
Percent Solids (%)	NL	NA	1/3M	Composite
Arsenic, Sludge	41 mg/kg	75 mg/kg	1/3M	Composite
Cadmium, Sludge	39 mg/kg	85 mg/kg	1/3M	Composite
Copper, Sludge	1500 mg/kg	4300 mg/kg	1/3M	Composite
Lead, Sludge	300 mg/kg	840 mg/kg	1/3M	Composite
Mercury, Sludge	17 mg/kg	57 mg/kg	1/3M	Composite
Molybdenum, Sludge	NL	75 mg/kg	1/3M	Composite
Nickel, Sludge	420 mg/kg	420 mg/kg	1/3M	Composite
	100 mg/kg	100 mg/kg	1/3M	Composite
Selenium, Sludge Zinc, Sludge	2800 mg/kg	7500 mg/kg	1/3M	Composite

NA = Not applicable.

NL = No limit; monitor and report.

1/3M = Once every calendar quarter.

mg/kg = Milligrams per kilogram, dry weight.

(The remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

⁽¹⁾ All parameters are subject to pollutant concentrations (PC), cumulative pollutant loading rates (CPLR), and ceiling limits. PC biosolids contain the constituents identified above at concentrations below the monthly average specified herein. CPLR biosolids contain the constituents identified above at concentrations above the monthly average and each sample must be below the maximum concentration specified herein.

⁽²⁾ All limits and criteria are expressed on a dry weight basis.

Pathogen Reduction and Vector Attraction Reduction (VAR) Requirements (S01)

Biosolids generated and provided to a land applier under this permit shall be treated to meet a Class B Pathogen Reduction Alternative and one VAR Option 1 - 8 prior to delivery to the land application site. The Class B Biosolids shall be monitored and limited in accordance with the treatment options selected and used by the generator, as identified in the table below.

Treatn	nent Option		
Pathogen Reduction Alternative	Process to Significantly Reduce Pathogens (PSRP) Option	Class B Pathogen Reduction & Vector Attraction Reduction (VAR) Treatment and Standards	Monitoring Requirements
2	3	PSRP: Anaerobic digestion for a mean cell residence time between 15 days at 35° C – 55° C up to 60 days at 20° C. (9VAC25-31-710.D.3.)	1/3M ^{(1) (2)}
VAR	Option 1	The mass of volatile solids in the sewage sludge shall be reduced by a minimum of 38%, calculated according to the method in 9VAC25-31-490.B.8.	1/3M ^{(1) (2) (3)}

1/3M = Once every calendar quarter.

(The remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

⁽¹⁾ Between sampling events, operating records must demonstrate that the Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP) is operating at a performance level known to meet pathogen reduction and VAR standards.

⁽²⁾ Process monitoring must be sufficient to demonstrate compliance with PSRP and VAR treatment requirements.

⁽⁵⁾ If the selected VAR option 1-8 is not met, the permittee shall provide notification to the land applier at the time the biosolids are delivered that the biosolids did not meet VAR at the WWTP and that the biosolids must be injected below the surface of the land (9VAC25-31-720.B.9) or incorporated into the soil within 6 hours after application (9VAC25-31-720.B.10). The Permittee shall obtain verification from the land applier that injection or incorporation occurred.

VA0021172 Part III Page 3 of 5

B. Biosolids Management and Reporting Requirements

1. Approved Biosolids Source Requirement

Only biosolids from a source that has been approved by the DEQ, as identified on the DEQ's Sources of Biosolids, Industrial Sludges, WTP Residuals list and treated to meet metals limits, pathogen reduction and VAR standards as set forth in Part III of this permit, shall be given to any person for the purpose of blending or land application.

2. Biosolids Monitoring Frequency and Reporting Requirements

a. Monitoring Frequency

The monitoring frequency shall be once per calendar quarter (1/3M). The monitoring frequency may be increased during this permit term upon written notification by DEQ if deemed necessary.

b. Annual Report

The permittee shall submit an Annual Report not later than February 19th of each year to the DEQ-Northern Regional Office. Each report is for the previous calendar year's activity. If no biosolids were generated and provided to a land applier under this permit during the reporting year, a report shall be submitted stating that no biosolids were generated or delivered during the year.

The report shall include at minimum:

- 1) Part III.A.1. Sewage Sludge Annual Production Monitoring;
- 2) Biosolids Monitoring Data:
 - a) Part III.A.2. Biosolids Metals Limitations;
 - b) Part III.A.3. Biosolids Pathogen Reduction and Vector Attraction Reduction (VAR) Requirements; and
 - Supporting documentation, including laboratory chain of custody forms and certificates of analyses, shall be submitted with the report;
- 3) A summary of biosolids disposal contracts, if any, currently held with other generators, as well as any other biosolids or sludges currently being handled through subcontracts or other agreements. Include biosolids or sludges given to other generators, contractors or land filled and biosolids or sludges accepted from other generators for treatment or land application;
- 4) Identify other methods used to dispose of or use biosolids or sludge produced during the previous calendar year. Report the annual total amount of biosolids or sludge (in dry metric tons) disposed of or used by each method identified; and
- 5) The annual report shall be certified and signed in accordance with Part II.K.

Record Keeping

The permittee is required to retain the following information for at least five years:

- a. The concentrations of each pollutant in Parts III.A.2.;
- b. A description of how the pathogen reduction requirements in Parts III.A.3. are met;
- c. A description of how the vector attraction reduction requirements in Parts III.A.3. are met;
- d. A description of how the management practices specified in the approved Biosolids Management Plan and this permit are met;

- e. The Notice and Necessary Information required in Part III.B.4; and
- f. The following certification statement:

"I certify, under penalty of law, that the information that will be used to determine compliance with the Class B pathogen requirements in 9VAC25-31-710.B.6 and the vector attraction reduction requirements in 9VAC25-31-720.B.6 was prepared under my direction and supervision in accordance with the system designed to ensure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate this information. I am aware that there are significant penalties for false certification including the possibility of fine and imprisonment".

4. Notice and Necessary Information (NANI)

A NANI shall be provided to any person to whom biosolids are provided for the purpose of further treatment, blending or land application. The NANI shall be provided at the time the biosolids are provided if available, but no later than 45 days after the last day of the month in which biosolids were provided. The NANI shall represent the most recent monitoring period.

The NANI shall include at a minimum:

- A statement that Class B pathogen requirements in 9VAC25-31-710.A B were met and the alternative used;
- A statement that one of the VAR requirements in 9VAC25-31-720.B.1 through B.8 was met and the alternative used; or
- A statement that one of the VAR requirements in 9VAC25-31-720.B.1 through B.8 was not met and incorporation or injection was required;
- The notice(s) provided to the land applier when biosolids provided did not meet VAR and required incorporation or injection;
- e. The concentration of total nitrogen (as N on a dry weight basis) of the biosolids; and
- f. The following certification statement:

"I certify, under penalty of law, that the information that will be used to determine compliance with the Class B pathogen requirements in 9VAC25-31-710.B and the VAR requirement in 9VAC25-31-720.B.6 was prepared under my direction and supervision in accordance with the system designed to ensure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate this information. I am aware that there are significant penalties for false certification, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment".

5. Biosolids Management Plan (BSMP)

- a. The permittee shall conduct all biosolids/sewage sludge use or disposal activities in accordance with the Biosolids Management Plan approved with the issuance of this permit. The permittee shall maintain the BSMP which consists of the following components:
 - 1) The materials developed and submitted at the time of permit application or permit modification in accordance with 9VAC25-31-100.Q;
 - 2) The Operations and Maintenance (O&M) Manual (sections regarding solids handling and biosolids production and management, etc.); and
 - 3) The Odor Control Plan (OCP).
- Odor Control Plan (OCP) Requirement If an OCP is not on file at DEQ, an OCP shall be submitted to DEQ within 90 days of the effective date of this permit.

VA0021172 Part III Page 5 of 5

The OCP shall include at a minimum:

- 1) Methods used to minimize odor in producing biosolids;
- 2) Methods used to identify malodorous biosolids before delivery to the land applier (at the generating facility);
- 3) Methods used to identify and abate malodorous biosolids if delivered to the field, prior to land application; and
- 4) Methods used to abate malodor from biosolids if land applied.
- c. The BSMP and all of its components shall be incorporated by reference and is an enforceable part of this permit.
- d. Any proposed changes in the biosolids/sewage sludge use or disposal practices or procedures followed by the permittee shall be documented and submitted for DEQ-Northern Regional Office (DEQ-NRO) approval 90 days prior to the effective date of the changes. Upon approval, the revised Biosolids Management Plan becomes an enforceable part of the permit. The permit may be modified or alternatively revoked and reissued to incorporate limitations or conditions necessitated by substantive changes in biosolids/sewage sludge use or disposal practices.

6. Biosolids/Shudge Reopener

The Board may promptly modify or revoke and reissue this permit if any applicable standard for biosolids and/or sewage sludge use or disposal promulgated under Section 405(d) of the Clean Water Act is more stringent than any requirements for biosolids/sludge use or disposal in this permit, or controls a pollutant or practice not limited within this permit.

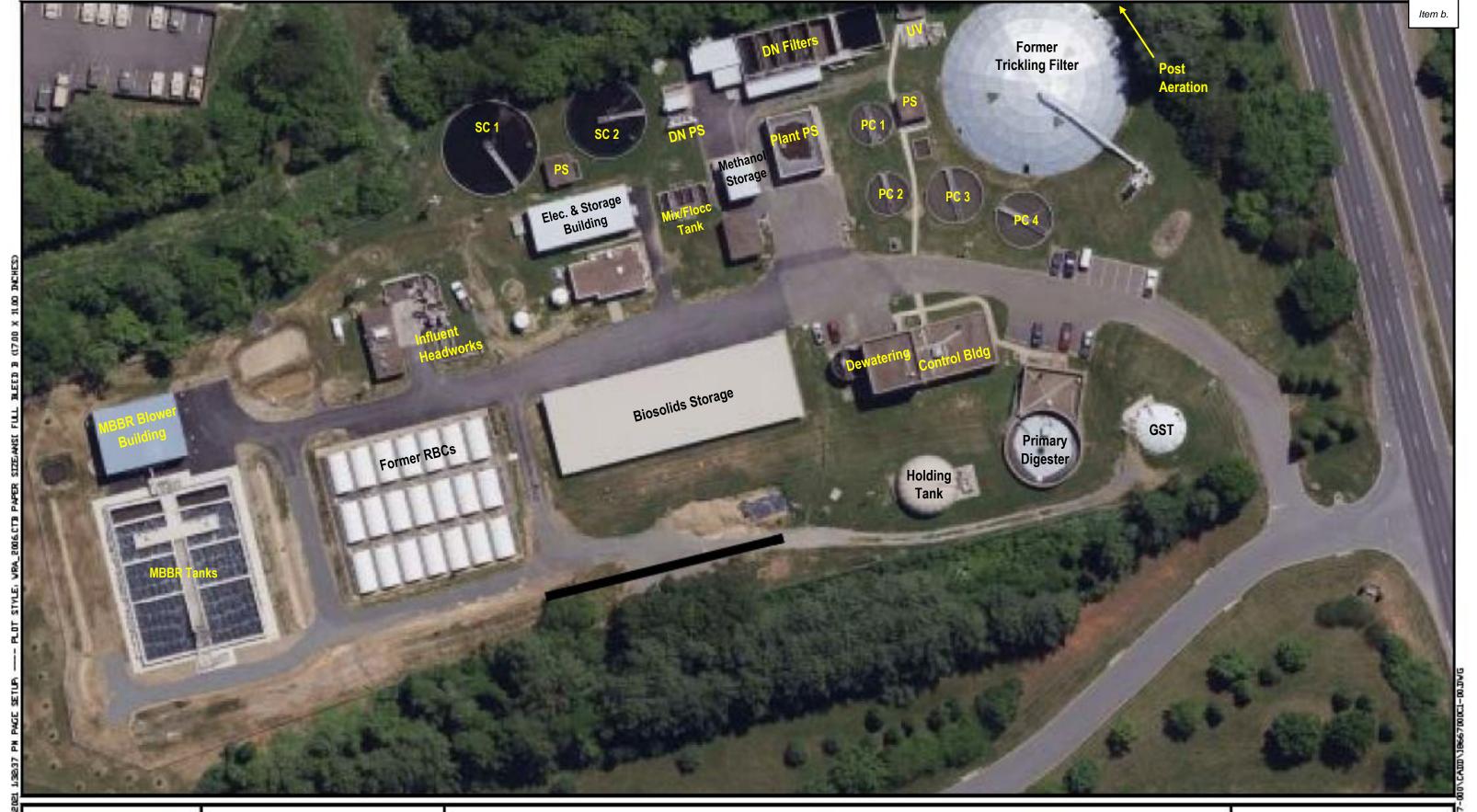
7. Biosolids Use and Disposal

The permittee shall conduct all biosolids use or disposal activities in accordance with the Biosolids Management Plan approved with the issuance of this permit. Any proposed changes in the biosolids use or disposal practices or procedures followed by the permittee shall be documented and submitted for DEQ-Northern Regional Office (DEQ-NRO) approval 90 days prior to the effective date of the changes. Upon approval, the revised Biosolids Management Plan shall be incorporated by reference and becomes an enforceable part of the permit. The permit may be modified or alternatively revoked and reissued to incorporate limitations or conditions necessitated by substantive changes in biosolids use or disposal practices.

March 2022

Appendix B

Existing Site Plan (aerial and topo)





TOWN OF WARRENTON

WWTP UPGRADE AND EXPANSION

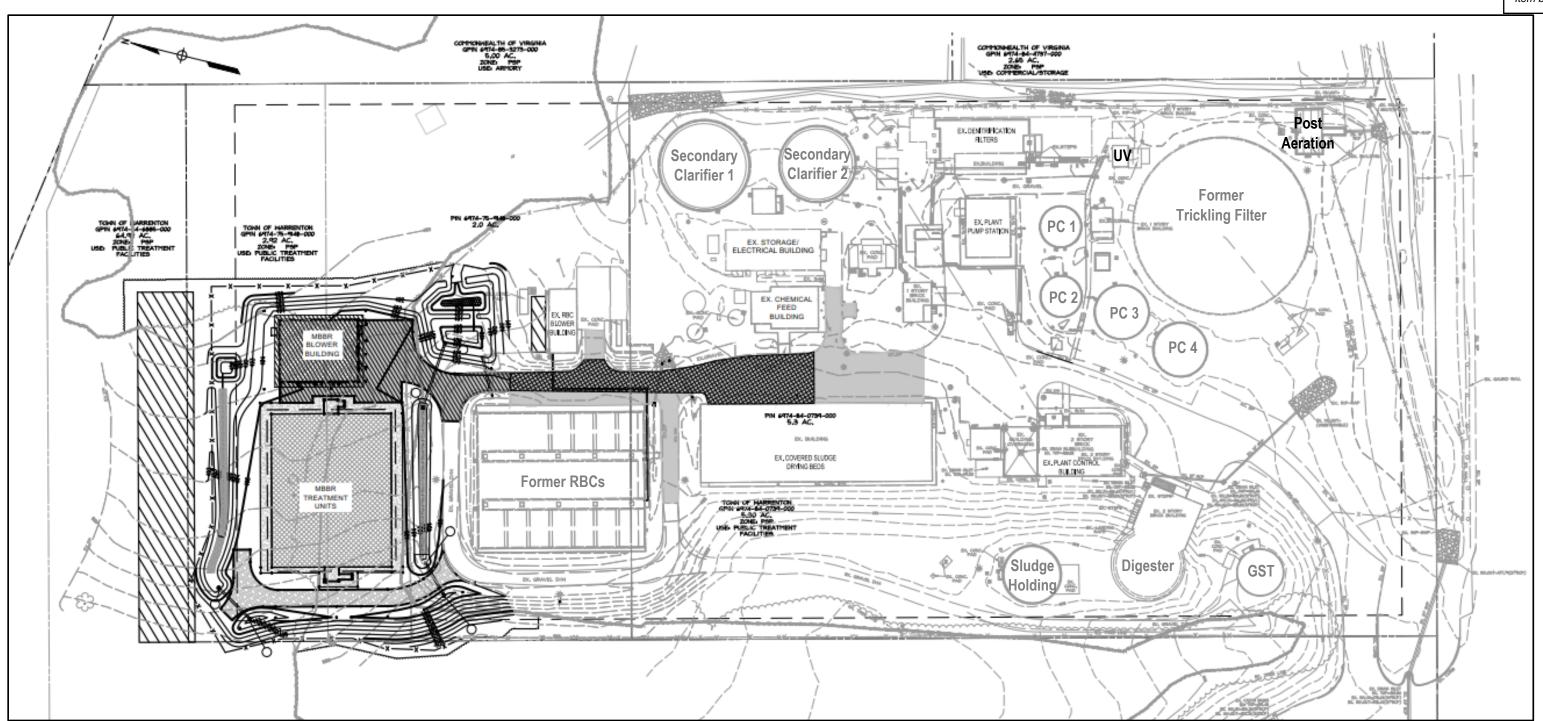
EXISTING SITE PLAN

SCALE:

DATE: DECEMBER 2021

43

Item b.





TOWN OF WARRENTON

WWTP UPGRADE AND EXPANSION

EXISTING SITE PLAN

SCALE:

DATE: DECEMBER 2021

Appendix C

Wastewater Sampling Data (2016 and 2006 data)



WARRENTON WWTP - WASTEWATER SAMPLING DATA (MARCH 2016)

Plant Influent

		Flow	Flow	WW						Alkalinity
Date	Rainfall	Avg	Max	Temp	BOD_5	TSS	Ammonia	TKN	TP	CaCO ₃
	(inches)	(MGD)	(MGD)	(C)	(mg/L)	(mg/L)	(mg/L)	(mg/L)	(mg/L)	(mg/L)
2/29/2016	0	2.36	3.8	14.6	123	61	15	24	3.1	140
3/1/2016	0	2.23	3.6	13.1	134	66				
3/2/2016	0	2.14	2.9	14.2	295	137	17	24	2.2	
3/3/2016	0	2.17	3.2	13.3	191	105				
3/4/2016	0	2.10	2.9	13.4	125	45	21	29	3.2	152
3/5/2016	0	1.98	3.7	13.6	256	71				
3/6/2016	0	2.02	3.8	14.0	217	71	20	27	3.4	
3/7/2016	0	2.08	3.6	14.8	190	86				
3/8/2016	0	2.00	3.6	15.1	184	130	24	31	4.0	142
3/9/2016	0	1.94	3.5	15.6	181	62				
3/10/2016	0	1.94	3.7	17.1	250	144	21	34	4.4	
3/11/2016	0	1.81	3.3	17.1	158	81				
3/12/2016	0	1.80	3.2	16.5	204	89	15	31	4.1	144
3/13/2016	0.4	1.76	3.5	15.4	191	86				
Average		2.02	3.5	14.8	193	88	19	29	3.5	145

BFP Filtrate Holding Tank (ammonia sidestream)

BOD_5 Date TSS Ammonia TKN (mg/L) (mg/L) (mg/L)(mg/L) 2/29/2016 25 33 287 307 3/4/2016 36 44 276 298 3/8/2016 49 823 336 412 3/12/2016 32 67 276 316 Average 36 242 294 333

Avg side stream flow (gpm): 20

Primary Influent (influent + filtrate)

Ammonia	TKN
(mg/L)	(mg/L)
23.2	33.3



WARRENTON WWTP - WASTEWATER SAMPLING DATA (MARCH 2016)

Influent ammonia sampling (plant lab analysis)

	Plant Lab*)	Flow	Flow	ESS Lab **)
	NH3-N	Avg	Max	NH3-N
Date	(mg/L)	(MGD)	(MGD)	(mg/L)
2/22/2016	18.3	2.32	3.5	_
2/23/2016	18.2	2.51	3.6	
2/24/2016	13.0	3.21	6.0	
2/25/2016	11.0	3.32	4.2	
2/26/2016	11.1	2.90	3.3	
2/27/2016	13.1	2.44	3.5	
2/28/2016	11.0	2.36	3.8	
2/29/2016	18.4	2.36	3.8	15
3/1/2016	17.6	2.23	3.6	
3/2/2016	19.6	2.14	2.9	17
3/3/2016	18.6	2.17	3.2	
3/4/2016	20.3	2.10	2.9	21
3/5/2016	23.4	1.98	3.7	
3/6/2016	18.2	2.02	3.8	20
3/7/2016	18.6	2.08	3.6	
3/8/2016	17.2	2.00	3.6	24
3/9/2016	23.5	1.94	3.5	
3/10/2016	24.7	1.94	3.7	21
3/11/2016	27.4	1.81	3.3	
3/12/2016	15.7	1.80	3.2	15
3/13/2016	14.0	1.76	3.5	

High flow period



^{*)} Grab samples. Analysis completed daily at 5 PM.

^{**)} Composite sample based on three (3) daily grab samples

Town of Warrenton WWTP Influent Wastewater Sampling Plan – 2016

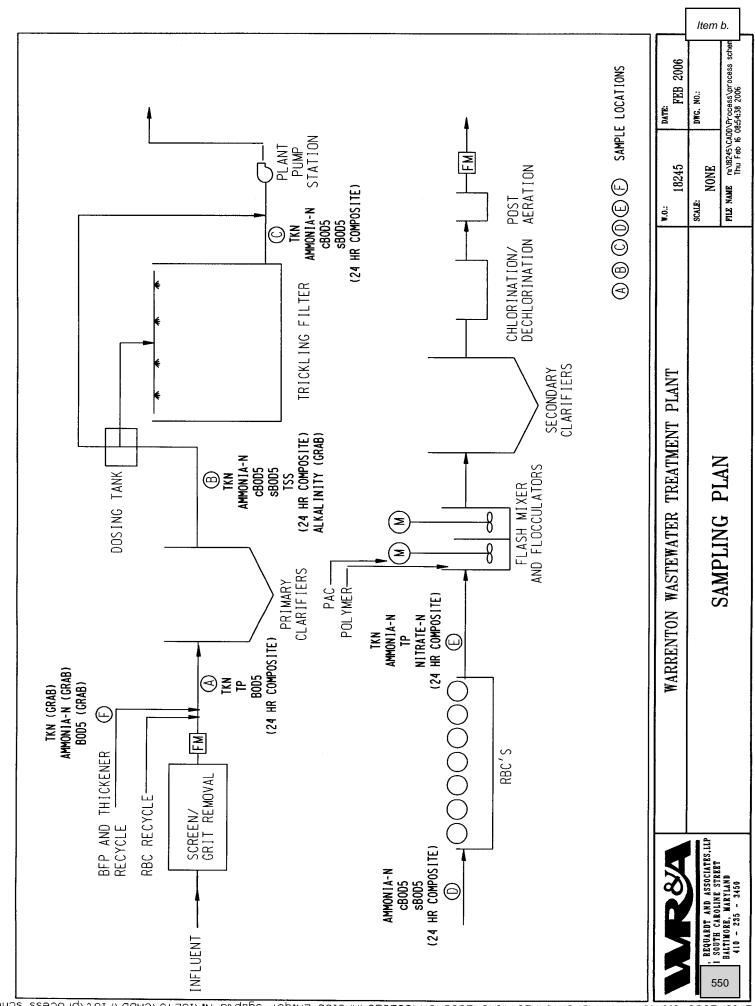
			Р	BFP Filtrate Tank Ammonia Sidestream ²							
	BOD ₅	TSS	TKN	NH ₃	TP	Alka ³	рН	BOD ₅	TSS	TKN	NH ₃
Day Date											
1	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х
2	Χ	Χ									
3	Χ	Χ	Χ		Χ						
4	Χ	Χ									
5	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
6	Χ	Χ									
7	Χ	Χ	Χ		Χ						
8	Χ	Χ									
9	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ
10	Χ	Χ									
11	Χ	Χ	Χ		Χ						
12	Χ	Χ									
13	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
14	Χ	Χ									
Total Samples	14	14	7	4	7	43	4	4	4	4	4

Notes:

- 1. <u>Influent Sampling:</u> One composite sample for analysis, based on three (3) discrete manual grab samples collected at 8AM, 4PM and 10PM. Influent samples shall be collected after the screen and grit removal, but <u>before</u> the influent flow meter (i.e. <u>upstream</u> of the location where the RBC recycle flows enters).
- 2. <u>Holding Tank Sampling:</u> One manual grab sample (no composite needed) when the tank is in draining mode.
- 3. Alkalinity measurements can be performed in-house at the WWTP lab.



Warrenton WWTP - Supple	menta	l ww	Samp	ling/Cl	naract	erizati	on (Ma	arch 20	006)							
•••																
Date March 2006	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Units	Average
Centrate TKN	215	206	183	173	174	156	145	202	197	183	181	193	187	192	mg/L	185
Centrate NH3-N	180	160	120	120	110	130	120	110	110	120	110	100	100	120	mg/L	122
Centrate BOD	LE	LE	LE	LE	LE	LE	LE	LE	LE	22	7	4	6	7	mg/L	9
Primary Influent TKN	25	29.2	29.8	30.9	25.3	28.1	29	30.3	28.7	30.5	32.7	40	28.2	30.5	mg/L	30
Primary Influent TP	5.44	5.47	6.11	7.8	5.53	6.11	7.15	7.28	6.25	6.12	7.63	6.46	6.73	6.73	mg/L	6.5
Primary Influent BOD	182	157	92	LE	200	50	250	99	105	117	172	155	159	168	mg/L	147
Primary Effluent TKN	23.7	24.5	25.3	22.8	23.6	24.2	24.7	25	25.3	25.4	24	27.4	24	24.8	mg/L	25
Primary Effluent NH3-N	19	18	18	17	17	18	16	15	16	17	15	15	16	18	mg/L	17
Primary Effluent cBOD	111	126	91	116	117	113	119	117	106	121	119	119	81	101	mg/L	111
Primary Effluent sBOD	34	48	40	46	44	49	46	67	48	44	34	52	45	60	mg/L	47
Primary Effluent TSS	95	69	79	93	79	100	95	89	82	92	88	87	89	80	mg/L	87
Primary Effluent ALK	142	128	114	142	174	180	268	130	190	200	140	136	160	160	mg/L	162
Trickling Filter Effluent TKN	11.5	12.5	11.1	11.4	12.1	12.4	12.6	14.6	13.8	13.8	12.7	12.4	18	13.3	mg/L	13.0
Trickling Filter Effluent NH3-N	8.6	8.8	8.3	7	6.7	8	7.3	7.5	8	7.8	6.8	6.5	7.1	8	mg/L	7.6
Trickling Filter Effluent cBOD	15	15	11	24	36	16	23	47	17	19	19	17	13	13	mg/L	20
Trickling Filter Effluent sBOD	4	6	3	< 3	3	< 4	5	18	< 3	< 3	< 4	< 4	< 4	< 4	mg/L	6.5
RBC Influent NH3-N	10	10	10	8.8	7.6	8.9	9.2	8.6	8.8	8.6	7.6	7.8	7.1	8.2	mg/L	8.7
RBC Influent cBOD	24	23	7	25	19	20	25	36	11	21	22	19	11	15	mg/L	20
RBC Influent sBOD	4	< 3	3	< 3	< 3	< 4	< 3	10	< 3	< 3	< 4	< 4	< 4	< 4	mg/L	5.7
RBC Effluent TKN	5	5.96	5.73	6.74	6.46	5.34	6.18	8.15	5.62	8.17	7.05	6.77	7.05	7.31	mg/L	6.5
RBC Effluent NH3-N	0.17	0.16	0.16	0.17	0.15	0.12	0.16	0.15	0.2	0.21	0.14	0.11	0.11	0.1	mg/L	0.2
RBC Effluent TP	4.5	4.95	5.18	4.57	4.88	4.82	5.14	4.95	5.36	5.58	5.38	5.36	4.9	5.1	mg/L	5.0
RBC Effluent Nitrate-N	0.67	15.8	15.9	14.1	0.67	12.7	14.8	15.4	15.4	16.7	15.8	13.9	13.8	16.7	mg/L	13.0
LE Lab Error															<u> </u>	VRA

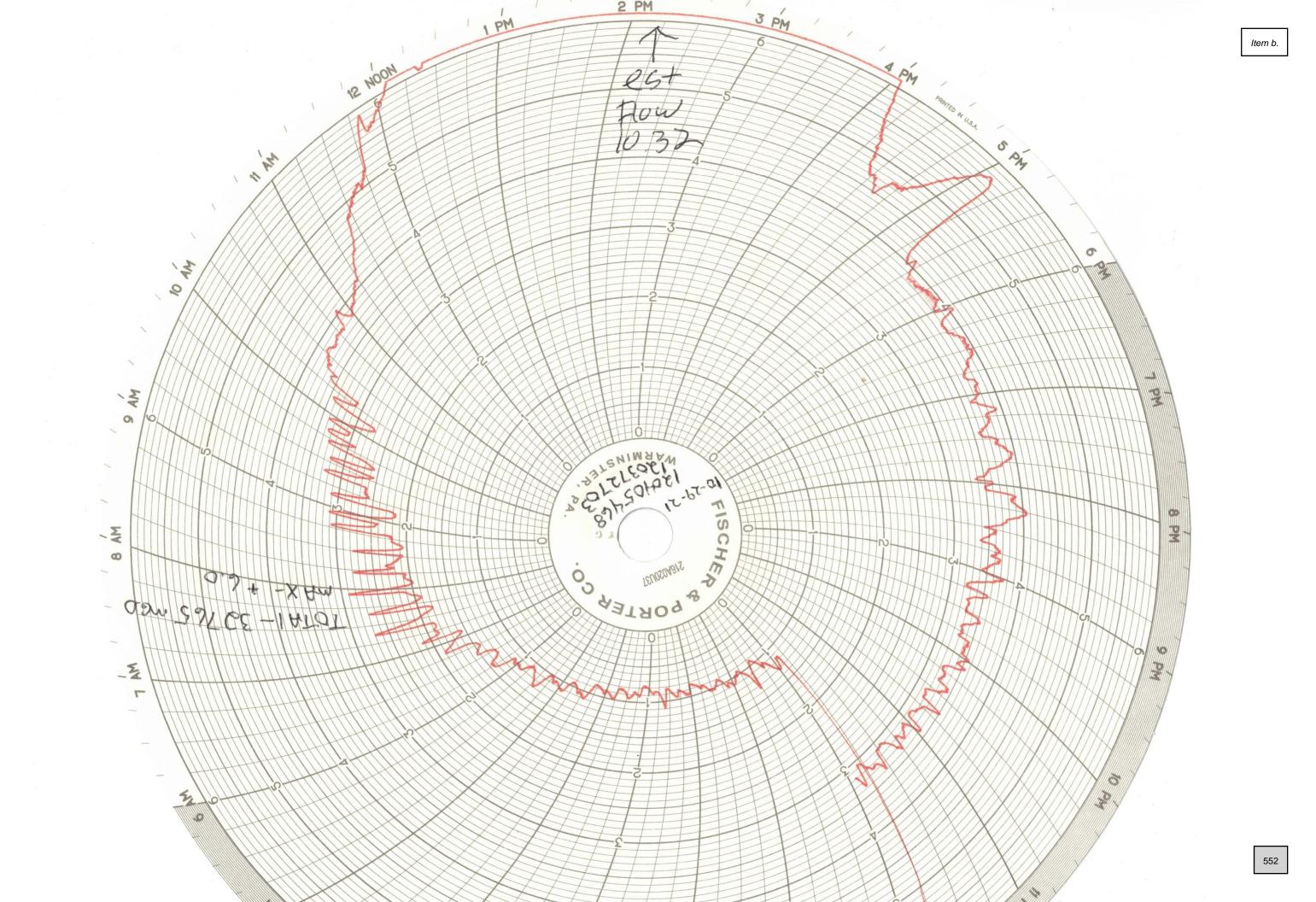


March 2022

Appendix D

Flow Chart – October 29, 2021





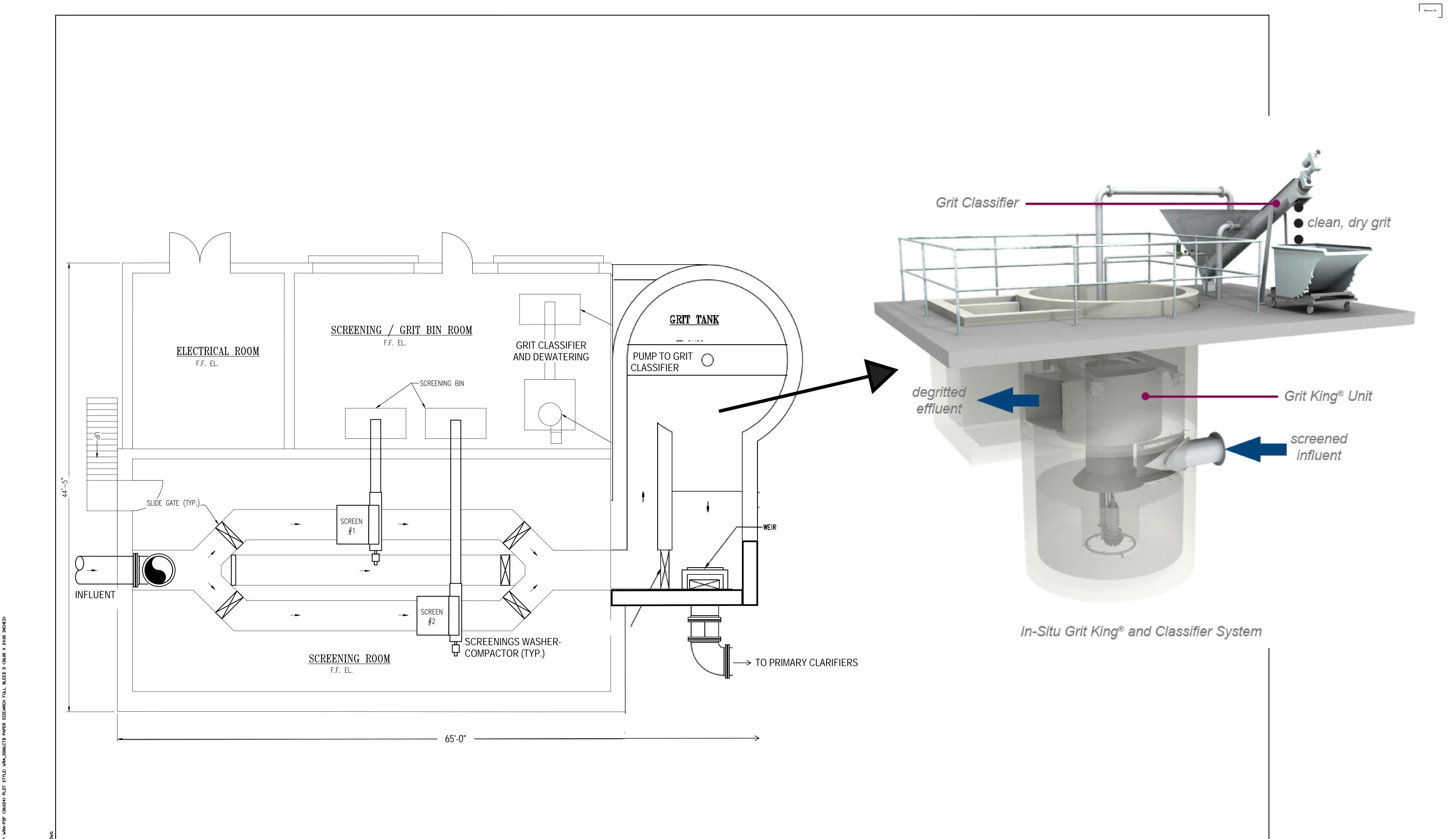
НТИС	Oct	YEAR 2021				
		51007300			<	
ATE	INITIALS	TOTALIZER READING	FLOW PUMPED	PUMP NUMBER	COMMINUTOR	POND LEVI
1	RL	51745800	738500	3,1,21,23	on	E
2	MI	52623000	877,200	123	11	11
3	M	53516900	893900	123	(1	/)
4	DP	5389/800	374900	1,2,3	ON	F
5	RL	546266 00	734800	1, 2.3	on	E
6	DP	55 2453 00	618700	1,2,3	ÐN.	E
7	PL	55 93500	690500	1, 2, 3	ON	E
8	DP	56669800	734000	1, 2, 3	on	E
9	15	57273300	603500	123	()	(1
10	15	5 79 72600	1099300	123	(1	11
11	DP	58829900	857300	1,2,3	ON	E
12	RL	59554400	724500	1, 2, 3.	Gh	E
13	DP	60364000	749600	1,2,3	on	Œ
14	RL	60992700	688700	1,2,3	on	E
15	DA	6/643600	650900	321	on	Ê
16	RL	62466500	1022900	3,21	8 4	6
17	RL	63314400	647900	3,21	on	E
18	DP	63879600	565200	3,21	04	E
19 <	Tites	64581400	701800	321	"	.,
20		652829 60	701500	3,2,1	OW	E
21	546	66025700	742800	132	, (
22		66640400	614700	132	ON	7
23	1 /	67483600	843200	132	()	()
24		68 19 1900	708300	1,3.7	/ (, ,
25	DO	68713700	521800	/	3W	E
26	KS 1	69651100	937400	132	10	11
27	_	76296300	645200	1,32	ι (4
28	RL	70959866	662600	13,2	(1	11
29	bu	72257600	1247800	3/12	04	2++
30	JA	72927600	670,000	3,1,2	on	E0090
31	KS	73861500	933900	312	1,	enoit 4
ΓAL						, ,

March 2022

Appendix E

Headworks Facility – Concept Plan Influent Screen Washer-Compactor Vortex Grit Removal







TOWN OF WARRENTON

WWTP UPGRADE AND EXPANSION

HEADWORKS FACILITY

SCALE:

DATE: DECEMBER 2021

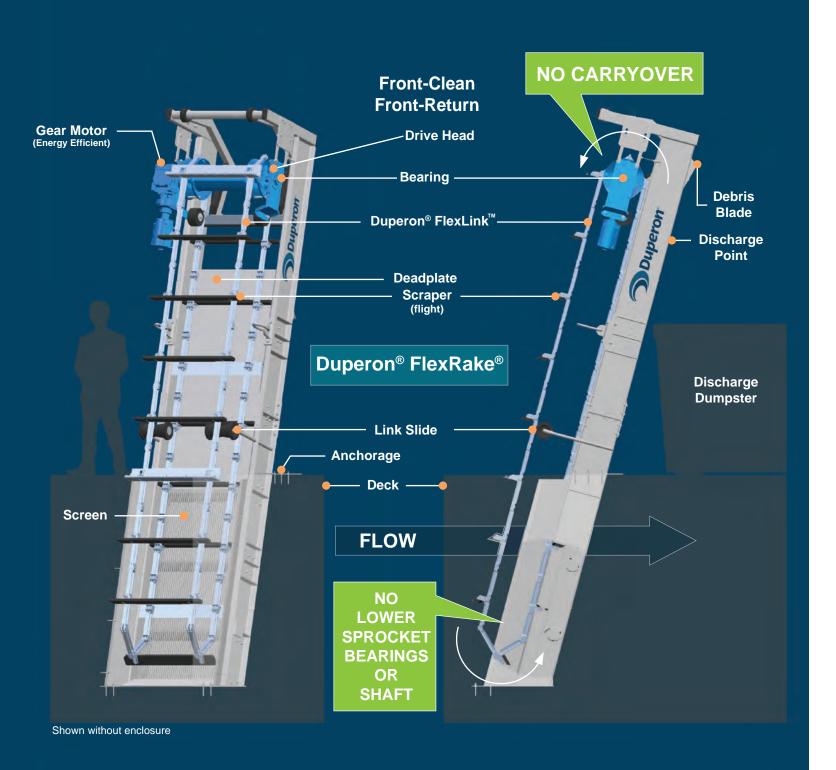




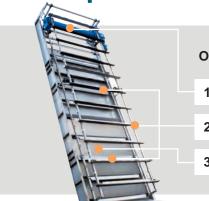
The Duperon® FlexRake®







The Duperon® FlexRake®



Only three basic components:

- A powerful drive head
- A durable raking device
- A rugged bar screen

Duperon® simplicity of design solves many headaches associated with preliminary liquids/solids separation

ENGINEERED FOR DURABLE, RELIABLE OPERATION

The achievement of mechanical simplicity requires the design of one part doing more. The simplicity of the Duperon® FlexRake[®] is possible through the multi-functioning action of one part: the FlexLink[™]. This innovative design allows the link to function as a frame, lower sprocket, and connection point for scrapers, and be driven by a single sprocket. The rugged bar screen has a frame which guides the chain and relocates it in the screen. Bottom line: simplicity works when it achieves a simple cleaning mechanism with trouble-free longevity.

The design of the Duperon® FlexRake® solves many of the headaches associated with liquids/solids separation equipment: complex gear mechanisms and controls; high maintenance components subject to regular lubrication, wear or fouling; confined space entries; reversal of mass in systems that must travel in one direction and then auto-reverse; carryover; shutdown due to unexpected debris volumes or conditions; inability to remove accumulation at the bottom of the channel...

How the Duperon® FlexRake® works...



The FlexLink™ articulates to a 90 degree angle, closing on the drive pin. Once closed, the sprocket drives the link system forward.



Once the links turn to travel slowly up the screen, they are engineered to allow clearance around the pin and water lubrication, allowing stainless on stainless movement without gouging or wear.



Industry-exclusive Thru-Bar™ technology features scrapers designed to clean 3 sides of the bar, as well as horizontal cross members.

As it leaves the drive

locks into a solid bar,

forming its own frame.

(It works similarly to a

knee or elbow.)

sprocket, the FlexLink™

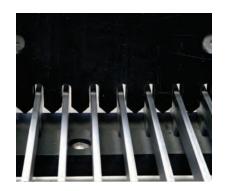


As the FlexLink™ chain and attached scrapers reach the bottom of the screen, the FlexLink[™] forms its own rotating framework.



Multiple scrapers placed every 21 inches continuously rake the bar screen. With screen headloss minimized, some sites report a 3x greater capture rate than with their previous machines.





DEBRIS ACCUMULATION ELIMINATED

The Duperon® FlexRake® wastewater product line offers industry-exclusive Thru-Bar™ Technology with a scraper designed to clean 3 sides of the bar – as well as cross support members - so debris simply cannot accumulate. Assembly/disassembly is simple... just 4 bolts, from the deck. This Duperon® technology leaves nothing to chance.



ELIMINATES FOULING POINTS

The Duperon[®] FlexLink[™] system is an innovative solution to complex gear sprocket mechanisms - simple 90 degree articulation drives the unit. No tight clearances to bind or jam; no close tolerances to foul due to corrosion or wear.



UNHAMPERED BY LARGE DEBRIS

As the Duperon® FlexRake® flexes and pivots around large debris, rigid side fabrications are angled to guide the scrapers to return engagement. This simple method for positive location, along with the scraper's lateral containment by that same rigid frame, ensures the continuous engagement of each successive scraper.





REDUCES HEADLOSS, **IMPROVES CAPTURE**

Multiple scrapers on the screen operating at a speed of 0.5 rpm discharge debris once per minute. The slow operating speed provides long product life. Multiple scrapers minimize debris accumulation, resulting in reduced headloss and slot velocity, as well as greater capture rates.



KEEPS YOU IN CONTROL

Start it up... let it run. In their simplest form, controls are designed for continuous operation. Duperon offers pre-engineered packages that range from basic (continuous operation) to complex (level control with complete SCADA integration).

ELIMINATES ALL SPROCKET-RELATED PROBLEMS

The exclusive flex/pivot action of the Duperon® FlexRake® allows all types of debris to be removed, all at the same screen - regardless of coarse or fine screen openings. With the rugged durability of Duperon equipment, prescreening is no longer a necessity. The design of the Duperon® FlexRake® eliminates the need for a lower sprocket and the common problems that come with it. No lower sprocket means no drive shaft, drive sprockets, or bearings requiring in-channel lubrications. No tracks, gaskets, seals or other close tolerances prone to wear due to grit. Most importantly: NO confined space entries.



STRONGEST IN THE INDUSTRY

THE DUPERON® SOLUTION TO

- LOWER SPROCKETS
- BEARINGS
- SHAFTS
- LUBRICATION POINTS
- CONFINED SPACE ENTRIES
- TRACKS...

THE DUPERON® LINK SYSTEM:

The Duperon® FlexLink™ design utilizes a stainless steel cast link system to create its own in-channel rigid framework and scraper connection point. With a 33,000 lb yield and 60,000 lb break point, it forms a chain that is stronger and more hard-wearing than any other in the industry. That's strength where it's needed most!



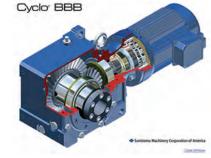
VIRTUALLY INDESTRUCTIBLE

State-of-the-art materials such as UHMW and stainless steel are used for all wetted parts, eliminating corrosion in the harsh wastewater environment. Such materials ensure the highest duty of performance, designed such that the pressures and velocities exerted by the equipment and environment will assure a long life cycle.



MAINTENANCE AT FIVE-YEAR INTERVALS

This powerful drive lifts up to 1,000 lbs. The Duperon use of premium efficiency Sumitomo Cyclo gear motors eliminates abrasive sliding contact. Unique rolling contact, low operating speeds and the grease-filled non-vented gearbox allow for five-year maintenance schedules.



FIVE-YEAR WARRANTY

With more than 25 years in the industry and over 1000 machines worldwide... Duperon has the experience to assure excellence with the industry's first Five-Year Warranty. Duperon® technology leaves nothing to chance... we guarantee it.



Duperon ADAPTIVE TECHNOLOGY

EASIER TO INSTALL

The Duperon® FlexRake® ships fully assembled to sites without space or handling constraints, creating installation as simple as pick, place, anchor, wire and run.

When site constraints such as limited access doors, multiple floors, and handling constraints exist, the Duperon® FlexRake® ships fully factory-tested to be disassembled on site. The Duperon simplicity of design makes re-assembly easy, with sites often accomplishing re-assembly and installation in one day - sometimes using an on-site maintenance crew.

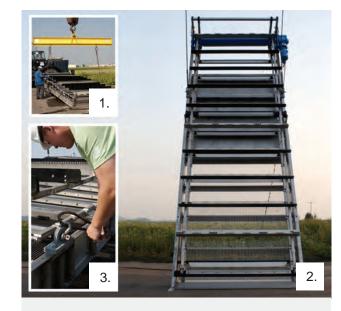
LESS MAINTENANCE

	Maintenance Schedule
Daily	None
Monthly	None
Semi-	Check drive and bearing for any apparent leakage
Annually	or damage. Lubricate bearing.
Annually	Check drive and bearing for any apparent leakage
	or damage. Verify unit condition.
5 year	Change grease in gearbox.

NOTE: Maintenance is reduced by the simple design of the Duperon® FlexLink™, which is engineered for water lubrication. Slow operating speeds of 0.5 rpm allow for lubrication of the gear motor to occur every 5 years or 20,000 hours.

SIGNIFICANTLY LOWER **COST OF OWNERSHIP**

Ma	Maintenance Schedule and Estimated Labor Hours						
		1 year	5 year	20 years			
Daily	None	0.0	0.0	0.0			
Monthly	None	0.0	0.0	0.0			
Semi-	Visual inspection/lubrication of	0.5	2.5	10.0			
Annually	bearing and seals.						
Annually	Visual inspection for general	0.5	2.5	10.0			
	mechanical condition.						
	Check grease	0.5	2.5	10.0			
	in gearbox.						
	Visual inspection of snap rings.	2.0	10.0	40.0			
	Total Labor Hours	3.5	17.5	70.0			



- 1. Lifting units with use of spreader bar
- Placing unit at installation angle
- Use of lifting brackets (for units >4500 lbs.)

LOW PROFILE MEANS REDUCED **CONSTRUCTION COSTS**



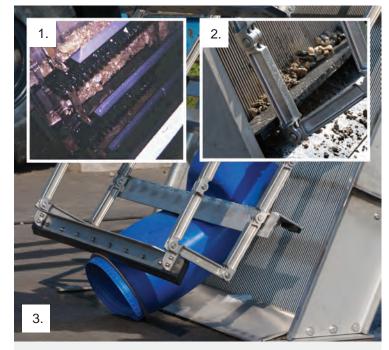
The tougher functionality of the Duperon® FlexRake®, proven through repeated grease attacks and high I & I, was just one benefit of the equipment's installation in Phoenix, Arizona. During plant upgrades, the low profile of the Duperon® FlexRake® saved over \$1M in construction costs when compared to previous equipment.

UNINTERRUPTED BY GREASE **AND GRIT ATTACK**

In 2004, the City of Monroe, Michigan participated in a "cleaning project" initiated for the purpose of raising awareness of the grease problem within commercial business concerns such as car washes (wax) and restaurants (grease). Prior to the project, influent sewer lines were chemically treated to break down the accumulation of grease, wax and similar solids in successive stages. As was typical, one Duperon[®] FlexRake[®] in the City's 6 foot channel was in operation for the project.

Unexpectedly, grease, wax and other solids hit the plant nearly at once, creating a "grease attack" at the headworks. This "attack" overwhelmed the conveyor, but the Duperon® FlexRake® continued as normal, removing several inches of grease and debris with each pass at the screen. The Duperon® FlexRake® maintained headworks operations; when the crew returned the following morning, they found plant processes continuing uninterrupted.

> "Ingenious...screenings are 50% drier than what I was seeing before..." -Michigan installation



- 1. City of Monroe grease attack
- 2. Stones/grit easily lifted
- 3. Duperon® FlexRake® flexing around a barrel

PROVEN STANDARD OF EXCELLENCE

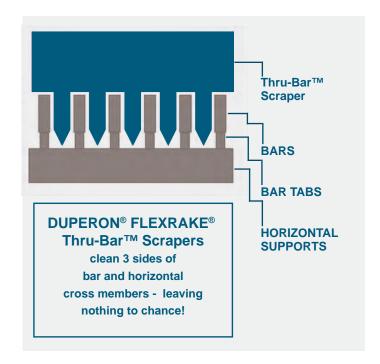
In 2006, Duperon® was the first to offer a Five-Year Warranty in wastewater–the industry's toughest standard for equipment excellence.



2/3 reduction in disposal volume! -Pennsylvania installation

DUPERON® SYSTEM OPTIMIZES SAVINGS

An installation in Pennsylvania has reported satisfaction exceeding expectations. Historically, the Authority had disposed of one 3 cubic yard dumpster each week. The dumpster contained extremely wet organic screening waste. The combined installation of a Duperon® FlexRake® and a Duperon® Washer Compactor has reduced this disposal to one 2 cubic yard dumpster every two weeks. With no standing water, there has been significant reduction of weight, thereby reducing trucking and disposal costs. Odor has been considerably reduced, and the dryness of the compacted screenings has improved appearance on disposal. The combined efforts of the Duperon® FlexRake® and the Duperon® Washer Compactor have also had a very favorable impact on maintenance processes downstream.





Grease attack? No problem!

DUPERON® FLEXRAKE® FP FOR GREATER THAN 1/2 INCH OPENINGS

The Duperon® FlexRake® FP is typically used in wastewater or other applications where debris can accumulate or wrap around the bars. The scraper is designed to clean 3 sides of the bar. The Duperon® FlexRake® FP model is available in bar spacings greater than .5 – 4 inches. If the site allows, this model ships fully assembled. All components are serviceable above the deck, eliminating confined space entries. The FlexLink™ system flexes and pivots around large debris and removes it. Virtually maintenance free!

CONTINUOUS OPERATION ASSURED

The Duperon® FlexRake® handles grease and grit without difficulty, as well as large or unusual debris conditions ranging from sewer plugs to 2" x 4"s. Varied flow and influx of debris are no longer an issue. The Duperon® FlexRake® is designed to continue running through all conditions - assuring that the plant will continue to function without shutdown or operator intervention.



Factory demonstration of 4"x4" entering screen at bottom of channel.

WIDTH-LENGTH	18 inches to 12 feet wide. 10 feet to 100 feet long. (Optional: Units wider than 10 feet are considered dependent on site specifications and should be discussed with Duperon Corporation.)				
SINGLE-STRAND WIDTH Also available for channels 18 inches - 24 inches.					
ANGLE OF INSTALLATION Range from vertical to 45 degrees dependent on site conditions.					
MATERIAL OF CONSTRUCTION	Standard: 304 SSTL. Alternative: 316 SSTL.				
BAR OPENING	.63 inches to 4 inches.				
SCRAPER CONFIGURATION	Spacing: Every 2nd link or 21 inches. UHMW Thru-Bar™ scrapers.				
TYPICAL MOTOR/SPEED	1/2 HP, explosion proof, inverter duty - operating speed of .5 - 2 rpm.				

DUPERON® FLEXRAKE® FPFS, FINE SCREEN MODEL 1/4, 3/8, 1/2 INCH BAR OPENINGS

The smaller the slot opening, the more critical it becomes to keep the bar screen open. The Duperon® FlexRake® FPFS combines the rugged reliability of the Duperon® FlexRake® FP with fine screen openings. Utilizing staging scrapers that clean the face of the bar screen and stainless steel teeth that fully penetrate the bar, the Duperon® FlexRake® FPFS offers precision technology with the ability to adapt to large debris. Duperon has eliminated the need for pre-screening... the powerful combination of stainless steel and UHMW scrapers allows for the best in redundancy and unit performance.

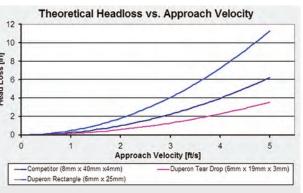
THE BEST SCREENING EFFICIENCY IN THE MARKET

The Duperon® FlexRake® FPFS utilizes custom tear-shaped bars with a 50% screening efficiency for .25 inch bar openings, resulting in more favorable flow characteristics and less headloss. The unique teardrop shape keeps large debris on the surface of the screen for removal by scrapers. Small debris flows right through, and Thru-Bar™ scrapers assure that no debris can accumulate, even on horizontal cross members.

Bar Type	
Sharp-edged rectangular	2.42
Rectangular with semicircular face	1.83
Circular	1.79
Rectangular with semicircular upstream and downstream face	1.67
Tear Drop shape	0.76

Lin, Shundar. Water and Wastewater Calculations Manual New York, New York. McGraw-Hill, 2001

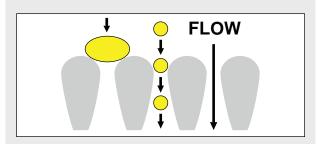
MOST EFFICIENT





EXCLUSIVE ABILITY TO CLEAN THE BOTTOM OF THE CHANNEL

Due to the "square" sprocket action of the FlexLink™, the Duperon® FlexRake® has the unique ability to hit the base plate of the frame with a scraping, shoveling action that moves debris up the screen, eliminating accumulation at the channel bottom plate.



TEAR DROP BARS ARE THE MOST **EFFICIENT BARS IN THE INDUSTRY**

WIDTH-LENGTH	2 feet to 12 feet wide. 10 feet to 100 feet long.
SINGLE-STRAND WIDTH	Also available for channels 18 inches - 24 inches.
ANGLE OF INSTALLATION	Range from vertical to 45 degrees dependent on site conditions.
MATERIAL OF CONSTRUCTION	304 SSTL. Alternative: 316 SSTL.
BAR OPENING	.25 inch, .38 inch, .5 inch.
SCRAPER CONFIGURATION	Spacing: Every 2nd link or 21 inches. UHMW staging scrapers/stainless steel Thru-Bar™ teeth
	positioned at maximum ratio of 3:1.
TYPICAL MOTOR/ SPEED	1/2 HP, explosion proof, inverter duty-operating speed .5-2 rpm.



DUPERON® WASHER COMPACTOR

Continuing the tradition of simple, efficient, effective products... Exclusive patent-pending positive displacement technology adapts to variations in influent debris. Unique dual-auger design eliminates the need for additional agitation. Flood washing saturates screenings, eliminating clogging issues inherent in fine spray nozzles. Resulting compacted debris is light grey in color, with volume reduction of up to 82%.



DUPERON® AUGER CONVEYOR

The Duperon® Auger Conveyor is flexible (can bend up to 30°) and scalable to site constraints, with modular components that make assembly – and additions – simple. Constructed of abrasion-resistant UHMW and built to uphold the Duperon® tradition of tough durability; powered by the energy-efficient Sumitomo Hyponic drive. A multitude of accessories are available, such as splicing kits, legs, standard mounting holes, and more.



DUPERON® ENCLOSURES

For added convenience and cleanliness, Duperon® enclosures are built to site specifications. Each is available in rugged 304 or 316 stainless steel. Front access panels with options available for SSTL or polycarbonate materials. Rear has lift-off hinged doors with viewing windows. Units without enclosures are optional dependent on site, and should be discussed with Duperon Corporation.



DUPERON® CONTROLS

Duperon offers economical standard control packages as well as PLC, enhanced VFD with differential level controls and completely custom packages, to suit your needs. Please contact us for available options.











Self-Regulating Compaction Provides a Reliable, Hassle-Free Way to Reduce Landfill Costs



Washer Compactor Positive Displacement, Dual-Auger System

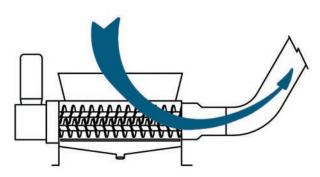
Robustly simple, high-efficiency, non-batching process machine that cleans and compacts screenings up to 4 inches. Standard discharge lengths up to 20 feet.

- Consistent Compaction Regardless of Debris Size or Volume (Using Proprietary Compaction Zone*)
- Positive Displacement:
 What Goes In Comes Out
- Up To 84% Volume Reduction,
 Up To 60% Dry Solids;
 Reduces Landfill Costs
- Accepts Non-Standard Wastewater Debris (Rocks, Clothing, Concrete, Metal) up to 4 inches
- Immediate Debris Processing: Low Odor
- Self-Cleaning Strainer:
 No Brushes Needed

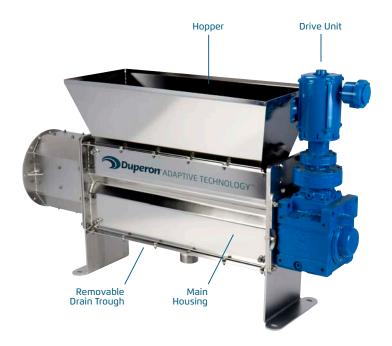


Item b.

- Housing Geometry Controls Potential for "Slip Flow" When Processing Grease, Septage and Similar Debris
- Self-Centering Dual Augers Mean No Debris Wrapping
- Non-Clogging Flood Wash Port— Ideal for Non-Potable Water
- Removable Drain Trough Provides Simple Access to Strainer







Washer Compactor shown without Compaction Housing for use with Discharge Extension Option

WATER

- Utilizes filtered effluent or municipal water
- Washer consumes 3-10 gallons per minute
- Requires 40 PSI-60 PSI
- Drain connection 3" NPT
- Supply connection 1/2" NPT

UTILITY

- 120/240 volt, single phase
- 240/480 volt, three phase (0.6 kW/2.3 kW/3.8kW)

DRIVE

3/4 HP, 3 HP, 5 HP inverter duty motors available

HOPPER

Available in 27", 43" and 67" widths

DISCHARGE CHUTE

Chutes of up to 20' available

MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION

- 304 SSTL or 316 SSTL
- SSTL spur gears (17 4 PH)

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE

- 30% 60% dry solids
- 60% 70% weight reduction
- · Significantly decreases odor and fecal content

CAPACITY

Available from: 30 ft3/hour to 150 ft3/hour

MAINTENANCE

Application Specific: Refer to Duperon® Life Cycle Cost Sheet

DISCHARGE EXTENSION OPTION

Transports debris up to 40' in any direction, without the use of a conveyor



To Learn more about Duperon® Adaptive Technology,™ scan this QR code or visit www.duperon.com



563



Grit King®

All Hydraulic Grit Separation

Product Summary

Low headloss with phenomenal performance

The Grit King® is an advanced hydrodynamic separator that augments gravitational forces to separate grit from water. The Grit King® is an economical choice for new or existing municipal or industrial wastewater applications.

Performance

- » Removes 95% of particles equal to or greater than 75 microns at the design flow rate
- » Less than 20% volatile solids and greater than 60% total solids when paired with a Hydro washing and dewatering system
- » Typically less than 12 inches (30 cm) headloss at peak flow and less than 6 inches (15 cm) at average daily flow

Capacity

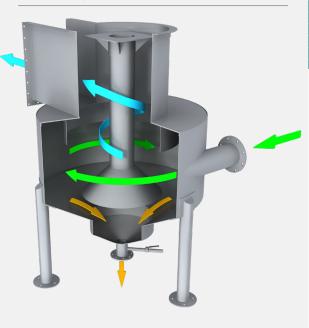
- Single units can handle flows as low as 0.25 Mgal/d (11 L/s) and multiple units can be provided to handle virtually any flow
- » Turndown ratios for a standard design unit are 4:1 from peak to average flow. Note: ratios in excess of 15:1 can be accommodated
- » For larger applications, typically flows over 10 Mgal/d (440 L/s), the specialized internal components can be mounted in a concrete chamber

How it Works

Flow is introduced into the Grit King® via a tangentially positioned inlet causing a rotational flow path around the dip plate. The flow spirals down the wall of the chamber as solids settle out by gravitational forces and forces created by the rotating flow (green arrow). The grit collects in the grit pot as the center cone directs flow away from the base, up and around the center shaft into the inside of the dip plate (blue arrow).

The upward flow rotates at a slower velocity than the outer downward flow. The resulting "shear" zone scrubs out the finer particles. The concentrated grit underflow is pumped or gravity fed to a grit classifier for dewatering (yellow arrow). The result is clean dewatered grit with low organic content.

Grit King® Flow Pattern



Applications

- » New wastewater treatment plants
- » Treatment plant retrofits
- Sediment removal pretreatment for potable water
- >> Grit removal for industrial effluent
- » Pre-treatment for MBR and many other process upgrades
- >> Grit separation in collection system

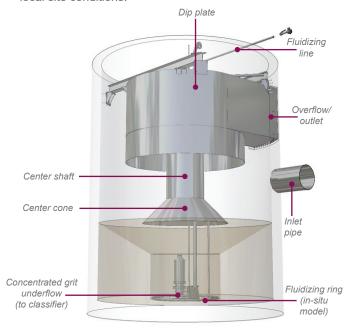
Benefits

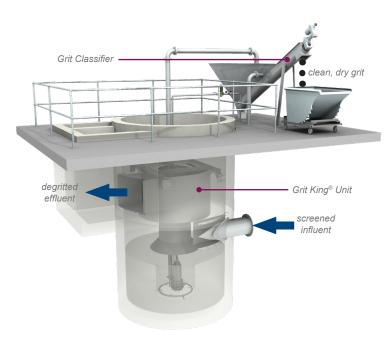
- » No moving parts
- » No external power source
- » Economical to own and operate
- » Compact design
- » Minimal headloss



Configurations

- » The Grit King[®] is available as either a free standing or in-situ unit for versatile installation.
- » Multiple inlet and outlet configurations are available. The inlet and overflow channel may be rotated 360 degrees about the central axis. Overall elevations can be varied to accommodate local site conditions.





In-Situ Grit King® and Classifier System

Hydro Solutional Solution Hydro

- Hydro International
 2925 NE Aloclek Suite 140 | Hillsboro, OR 97124
- **Contract Contract Co**
- Email: questions@hydro-int.com
- ₩eb: www.hydro-int.com

Design Notes

.....

Item b.

- » All-hydraulic design with no moving parts ensures a long product life
- » Internal flow structuring components create a long flow path aiding settlement and maximizing grit capture
- » 304 or 316 stainless steel





Free Standing Grit King® and Classifier System

Learn more

Visit our website to learn how Grit King® grit separation will protect your plant, reduce your operational costs, and improve the performance of your entire plant.

→ hydro-int.com

565

Appendix F

Primary Clarifier Information Sheets



COP[™] Spiral Blade Clarifier

Rapid Solids Removal







Clarifier Optimization Package



The WesTech Clarifier Optimization Package (COP™) is the result of research and design focused on building a better clarifier. Each COP™ is designed for the specific process requirements of each plant. Proprietary algorithms are utilized to result in a clarifier that provides high performance.

Why Choose a COP™ Clarifier?

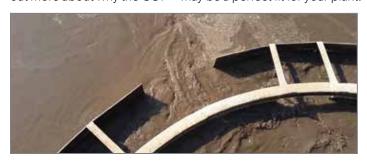
For nearly 30 years, with more than 1,500 installations, WesTech has been improving the performance of both primary and secondary clarifiers with our Clarifier Optimization Package (COP™). WesTech COP™ clarifiers:

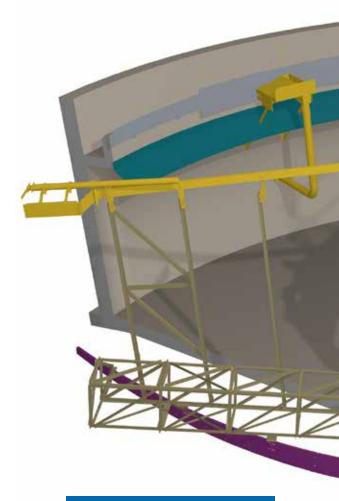
- optimize the clarification process
- produce the cleanest possible effluent
- maximize underflow concentration

The influent center column of the COP™ clarifier is sized and ported to both prevent settling and to systematically reduce incoming velocities. WesTech's unique Dual-Gate™ EDI nearly eliminates hydraulic energy as the flow enters the feedwell. Flow enters at the water surface, ensuring that the full volume of the flocculation well is used for gentle mixing and flocculation of the biological solids. Opposing adjustable gates are arranged so that incoming flow impinges on itself, effectively dissipating incoming energy and eliminating focused flow streams that could carry into the clarification zone. The result is a well-flocculated mixed liquor that spreads gently and evenly into the clarifier without disturbing settled solids on the basin floor.

Side-by-side studies show a 27% reduction in effluent suspended solids when using the new Dual-Gate™ EDI versus a conventional EDI in shallow secondary clarifiers.

WesTech's Dual-Gate™ EDI is just one of many benefits provided by the Clarifier Optimization Package. Contact WesTech to find out more about why the COP™ may be a perfect fit for your plant.



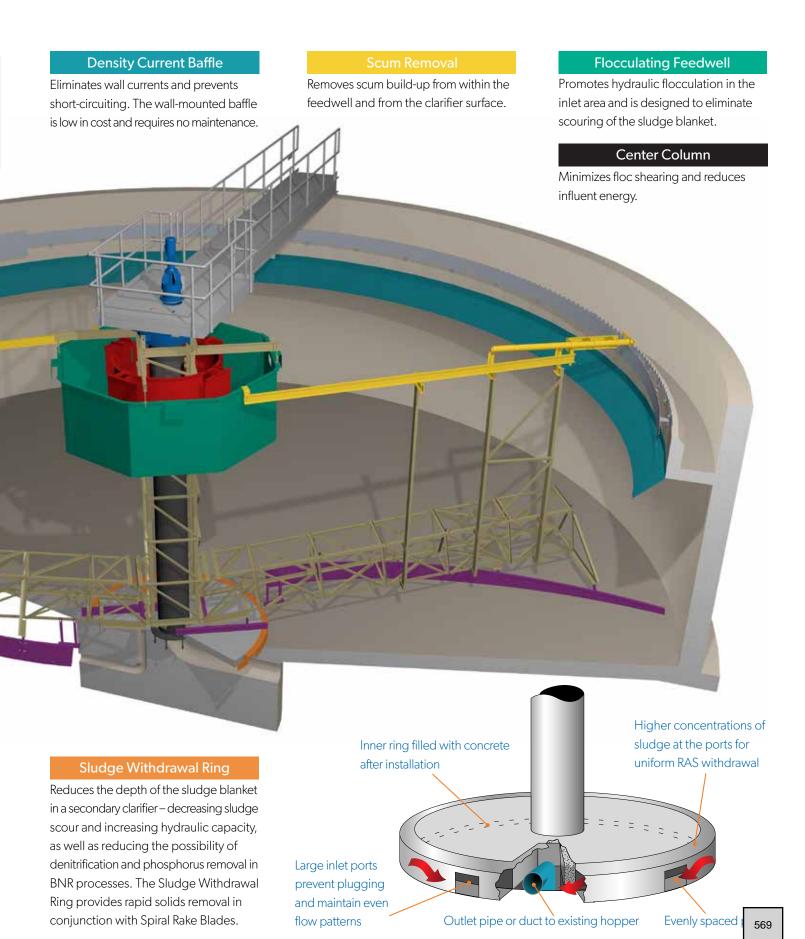


Premium Drive Unit

Designed for torque requirements from 1,000 ft-lbs to 6,000,000 ft-lbs, the Premium Drive Unit provides rotational force to the clarifier mechanism while resisting torque loads and overturning moments.

Spiral Rake Blades

Increase sludge transport capacity, providing rapid solids removal, and lower sludge blankets. Eliminate septicity and denitrification.





Represented by:



info@westech-inc.com Salt Lake City, Utah, USA

Appendix G

Vertical Solids Handling Pumps (plant pump station)





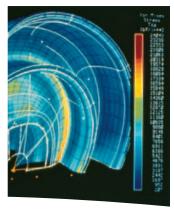
MVX Solids-Handling, Wet-Pit Pump













Pump Supplier to the World

Flowserve is the driving force in the global industrial pump marketplace. No other pump company in the world has the depth or breadth of expertise in the successful application of pre-engineered, engineered and special purpose pumps and systems.

Life Cycle Cost Solutions

Flowserve is providing pumping solutions which permit customers to reduce total life cycle costs and improve productivity, profitability and pumping system reliability.

Market Focused Customer Support

Product and industry specialists develop effective proposals and solutions directed toward market and customer preferences. They offer technical advice and assistance throughout each stage of the product life cycle, beginning with the inquiry.

Broad Product Lines

Flowserve offers a wide range of complementary pump types, from pre-engineered process pumps, to highly engineered and special purpose pumps and systems. Pumps are built to recognized global standards and customer specifications.

Pump designs include:

- Single-stage process
- Between bearing single-stage
- · Between bearing multistage
- Vertical
- · Submersible motor
- Rotary
- Reciprocating
- Nuclear
- · Specialty

Product Brands of Distinction

ACEC™ Centrifugal Pumps

Aldrich™ Pumps

Byron Jackson® Pumps

Calder™ Energy Recovery Devices

Cameron™ Pumps

Durco® Process Pumps

Flowserve® Pumps

IDP® Pumps

Lawrence Pumps®

Niigata Worthington™ Pumps

Pacific® Pumps

Pleuger® Pumps

Scienco™ Pumps

Sier-Bath® Rotary Pumps

TKL™ Pumps

United Centrifugal® Pumps

Western Land Roller™ Irrigation Pumps

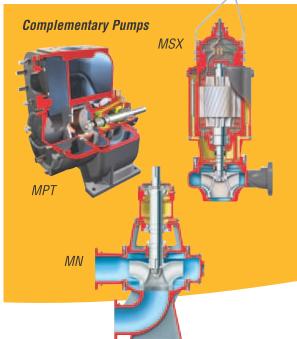
Wilson-Snyder® Pumps

Worthington® Pumps

Worthington Simpson™ Pumps

MVX Solids-Handling, Wet-Pit Pump





Robust and Dependable

The Flowserve MVX is a rugged wet-pit pump designed for use in solids-handling applications and other wet-pit services. Built and tested in conformance with the standards of the Hydraulic Institute, the MVX non-clog pump boasts numerous reliability and performance enhancing benefits:

- Large waterways to minimize clogging
- The absence of a bearing below the impeller allows unrestricted intake of large solids
- Smallest model passes spherical solids up to 76 mm (3 in) diameter; larger models pass spherical solids up to 152 mm (6 in) diameter
- Multi-volute design with perfect balance of radial reactive forces for smooth performance
- Specially designed solids-handling impeller
- Splitter vane to prevent solids from wrapping around the enclosing tube
- Enclosed lineshaft to protect bearing surfaces from abrasives

Typical Applications

- · Raw Sewage
- · Return Activated Sludge
- · Waste Activated Sludge
- Effluent
- Mixed Liquor
- · Filter Backwash
- · Industrial Wastewater
- Irrigation
- Flood Protection
- Dewatering
- Leachate
- · Trash Pumping
- · Raw Water

Complementary Pump Designs

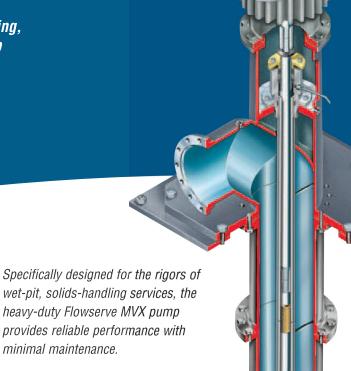
Flowserve also provides the following non-clog, solids-handling pump models:

- MF and MN dry-pit pumps with side or bottom suction
- MPT self-priming pump
- MSX submersible pump





MVX Solids-Handling, Wet-Pit Pump



Operating Parameters

- Flows to 17 000 m³/h (75 000 gpm)
- Heads to 40 m (130 ft)

minimal maintenance.

- Sizes 250 mm (10 in) to 1200 mm (48 in)
- Drivers to 950 kW (1250 hp)

Features and Benefits

Discharge Head is mitered to reduce friction losses.

Splitter Vanes in the column and discharge head guide solids and stringy materials around the enclosing tube.

416 SS Lineshafts provide high torque transmission capability and superior corrosion resistance.

Bronze Lineshaft Bearings are positioned every 1.5 m (5 ft) for firm lineshaft support.

Separate Steel Soleplate is grouted and leveled. This allows the pumps to be removed for service without disturbing the grout.

Column Pipe is constructed in interchangeable 3 m (10 ft) sections and is connected by registered flanged joints to ensure proper alignment.

Innovative Lower Bearing Cartridge design allows replacement of the bottom bowl bearing without disassembling the entire pump.

Carbon Steel Enclosing Tube protects lineshaft from pumped liquid.

Thermoplastic Bowl Bearing offers superior abrasion resistance and increases load carrying capability.

Suction Bell Guide Vanes provide straight, nonvortexing, flow into impeller eye.

Lineshaft-Driven Impeller places all electrical components above flood levels, simplifying maintenance and increasing personnel safety.

Symmetrical Bowl with its multi-volute design provides complete balance of radial reactive forces. Balanced hydraulic forces reduce bearing load and increase maintenance intervals.

Back Rings and Relief Ports reduce the pressure within the back rings to submergence pressure. This will prevent contaminants from freely flowing into the bearings.

PTFE Composite Lip Seal resists abrasion and protects the bowl bearing.

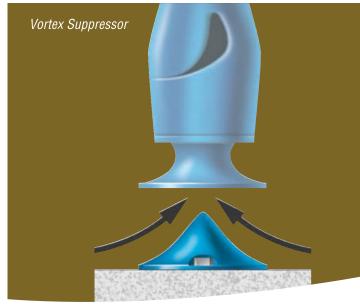
Shaft Sealing Options include soft packing or a variety of mechanical seal types and mountings.

24/7 Seal Flush System increases pump reliability.

High-efficiency Enclosed Non-Clog Impeller is designed with a minimum number of vanes for maximum capability to pass solids.

Standard Suction Bell Wear Ring and optional impeller wear ring enable renewal of clearances and hydraulic efficiency.





Heavy-Duty Discharge Head Provides Motor Flexibility and Flow Guidance

The MVX's three-section mitered discharge head provides rigid and stable support for solid or hollow shaft P-base motors. The discharge head also incorporates a splitter vane which is blended with the column splitter vane. Together, these splitter vanes guide solids and stringy materials around the pump's enclosing tube and into the discharge without clogging. This design serves to maintain hydraulic efficiency and increase pump reliability.

Enclosed, Mixed Flow Impeller Minimizes Clogging

Designed with a minimum number of vanes and wide passageways to prevent clogging, the MVX impeller is well-suited for solids-handling applications. Vane tips are rounded to prevent the accumulation of stringy materials at the impeller eye. All MVX pumps pass 76 mm (3 in) spherical solids at a minimum.

Back rings and a relief port reduce the pressure at the rear of the impeller to prevent contaminants from flowing into the lower bearings.

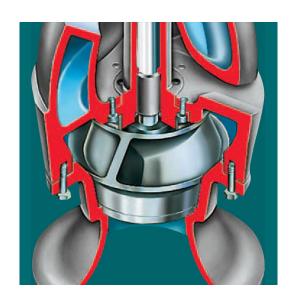
Each impeller is dynamically balanced prior to assembly and positively secured to the shaft with a key, a contoured washer and a locking cap screw.

Self-Cleaning Trench Wet Well

The MVX pump is ideally suited for use in self-cleaning trench wet well applications.

Available Vortex Suppressor Ensures Hydraulic Efficiency

The MVX pump is available with a vortex suppressor to ensure maximum hydraulic efficiency. Constructed of either cast iron or fabricated steel, the suppressor is installed at the bottom of the sump under the pump suction to minimize vortex formation and guide the flow uniformly into the suction bell.





Options and Technical Data





Available Materials of Construction

Stationary Parts	
Pump Head	Steel
Bowl	Cast Iron
Suction Bell	Cast Iron
Lineshaft Bearings	Bronze
Bowl Bearing	Thermoplastic
Lower Lip Seal	PTFE Composite
Shaft Plating	Nickle, Tungsten, Chromium Alloy
Packing Box	Cast Iron
Wear Ring	Stainless Steel
Rotating Parts	
Impeller	Cast Iron
Lineshaft	Stainless Steel
Wear Ring	Stainless Steel

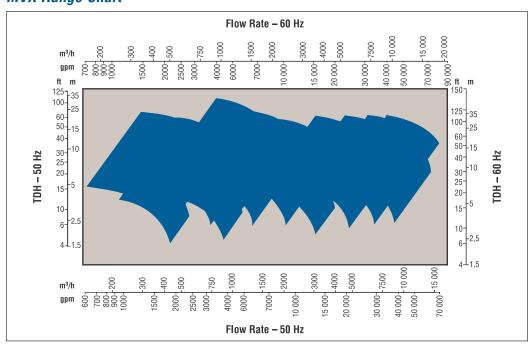
Available Discharge Configurations

MVX pumps are available with above or below ground discharge flanges to suit site conditions.

FEA Ensures Stability

A finite element analysis is performed on all MVX pumps to ensure vibration damage will not negatively impact pump performance. By identifying and rectifying potential vibration sources, maintenance is reduced and pump life is prolonged.

MVX Range Chart



Global Service and Technical Support







Life Cycle Cost Solutions

Typically, 90% of the total life cycle cost (LCC) of a pumping system is accumulated after the equipment is purchased and installed. Flowserve has developed a comprehensive suite of solutions aimed at providing customers with unprecedented value and cost savings throughout the life span of the pumping system. These solutions account for every facet of life cycle cost, including:

Capital Expenses

- · Initial purchase
- Installation

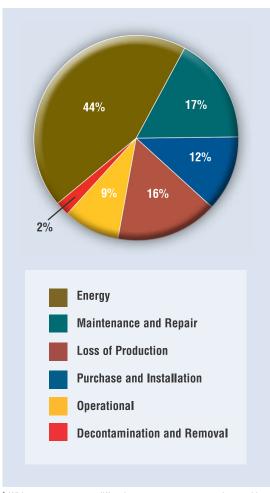
Operating Expenses

- Energy consumption
- Maintenance
- · Production losses
- Environmental
- Inventory
- Operating
- Removal

Innovative Life Cycle Cost Solutions

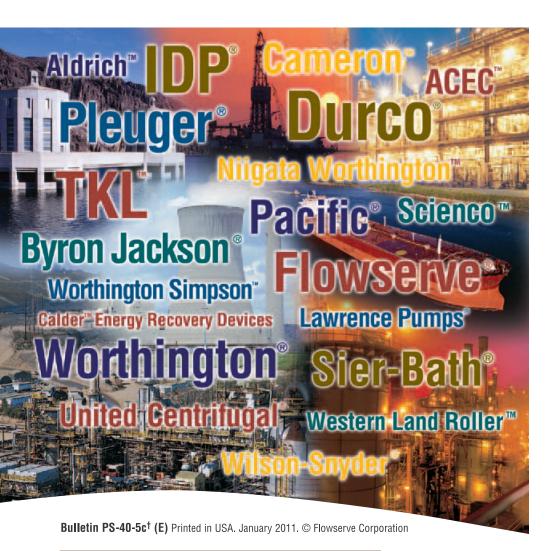
- New Pump Selection
- Turnkey Engineering and Field Service
- Energy Management
- Pump Availability
- Proactive Maintenance
- · Inventory Management

Typical Pump Life Cycle Costs¹



While exact values may differ, these percentages are consistent with those published by leading pump manufacturers and end users, as well as industry associations and government agencies worldwide.





USA and Canada

Flowserve Corporation 5215 North O'Connor Blvd. Suite 2300 Irving, Texas 75039-5421 USA Telephone: +1 937 890 5839

Europe, Middle East, Africa

Flowserve Corporation Parallelweg 13 4878 AH Etten-Leur The Netherlands Telephone: +31 76 502 8100

Latin America

Flowserve Corporation Martín Rodriguez 4460 B1644CGN-Victoria-San Fernando Buenos Aires, Argentina Telephone: +54 11 4006 8700 Telefax: +54 11 4714 1610

Asia Pacific

Flowserve Pte. Ltd. 10 Tuas Loop Singapore 637345 Telephone: +65 6771 0600 Telefax: +65 6779 4607

To find your local Flowserve representative:

For more information about Flowserve Corporation, visit www.flowserve.com or call +1 937 890 5839.

Appendix H

Secondary Rectangular Clarifier Information Sheets





ENVIREX® CHAIN & SCRAPER SLUDGE COLLECTOR SYSTEMS & COMPONENTS

EVOQUA IS THE TECHNOLOGY LEADER IN SLUDGE COLLECTORS

Envirex® rectangular sludge collector systems and components are made of advanced materials and designed for long life and reduced wear. They offer more options, material choices and sizes than anyone else in the industry. All systems and components are designed to meet the specific requirements of each installation, whether for new construction or when retrofitting existing collectors.



Carrier Chains

Envirex® NCS720S Chain: This is the worldwide standard for molded collector chain. Lightweight and easy to install, it provides wear resistance, chemical resistance, and long service life. Some of the original installations have over 20 years of successful operation.



Envirex® HS730 Chain: Constructed out of high-strength composite materials, Loop Chain is suited for collectors that are heavily loaded or are over 300 ft (90 m) in length. It is the only nonmetallic collector chain that offers strength nearly equal to cast and stainless steel chain at a fraction of the weight.



Envirex® ENV715 Chain: Manufactured out of Series 400 stainless steel with hardened pins and bushings, ENV715 collector chain provides excellent strength and corrosion resistance. This chain is suitable for applications with elevated grit levels or sludge loads where a stronger, more robust chain is required. It is especially suited for plants using stacked (double deck) collectors where the collectors can't be visually inspected or

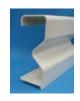


easily accessed.

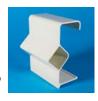
Fiberglass Scraper Flights

Envirex scraper flights are pultruded out of fiberglass for consistent shape, quality and performance. The fiberglass is totally encapsulated in a water resistant resin to prevent wicking, ensuring the flights remain strong and stiff throughout their service life. The standard size is 3 inch by 8 inch (76 mm x 203 mm) and will fit existing F28 attachment mounting hole patterns.

Sigma Plus Flights: This flight is an improvement over conventional channel flights due to its transverse concave indentation. With 60% greater structural support compared to a channel flight, it can be installed in collectors up to 25 feet (7.6 m) wide.



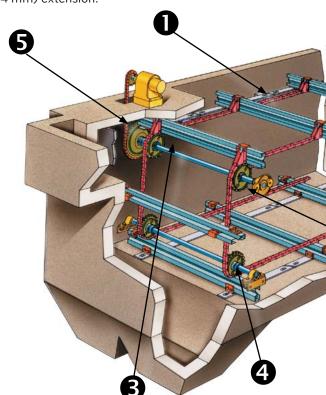
Diamond Flights: This high strength flight can handle heavy sludge loads or be used in tanks up to 32 feet (10 m) in width. This special design gives it exceptional resistance to deflection and twist.



Extensions: Envirex flights can be provided with an integral face extension to permit more effective movement of lighter secondary or alum sludge, which can flow over shorter flights. It also provides added stiffness and strength for challenging applications. Sigma



Plus extensions are available in 3 inch (76 mm) and 7 inch (178 mm) heights, and the Diamond is available with a 4.5 inch (114 mm) extension.





Shafting - Head

Metallic: Solid construction up to 25 ft (7.6 m) or torque tub to 30 ft (10 m), keyed to suite. Available in carbon or stainless steel.

Non-metallic: This new assembly consists of a filament wound fiberglass unitube with UHMW PE end bearings. The tube rotates over fabricated stainless steel wall supports to provide proper load absorption. The result is a headshaft that is lightweight, corrosion resistant, and doesn't require additional external lubrication.





4

Shafting - Corners

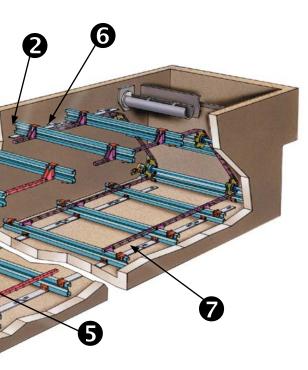
Full width: Solid construction for use in either live (in bearings) or static (fixed, not rotating) applications. Available in carbon or stainless steel.

Stub shaft: Cast iron tripod with extendable metallic stub end to accommodate tank wall irregularities.











Sprockets

Collector: Non-metallic and split construction for easy installation. Integrally molded hubs, tooth profile and chain saver rim for optimum integrity and strength. Captured keyway or set screwed for headshaft sprockets to ensure accurate location.

Driver: Non-metallic teeth on a metallic hub with torque overload protection.





Driven: Non-metallic and split construction for easy installation. Dished to accommodate wall bearings and to avoid contact with flights. Replaceable or integral teeth are



Materials: Teeth in polyurethane or cast nylon. Bodies in polyurethane, cast nylon or cast iron.



Return Tracks

Angles: Wall mounted supports with replaceable UHMW PE wear strip for low friction and extended service life for flight wear shoes and support rails. Non-metallic wall brackets that are adjustable in the field to ensure proper flight tracking along the collector. Available in fiberglass, carbon or stainless steel.



J-Track: Named for the unique shape of the main fiberglass structural member, this special configuration eliminates twisting and



bowing for track support spacing greater than 20 ft (3 m). A UHMW PE wear strip slides on top of the J, eliminating the need for mounting hardware, maximizing the effective wearing thickness.



Wearing Strips

Floor: The Envirex wear strip system is attached directly to the tank floor to conform to rough concrete surfaces and uneven expansion joints. Manufactured out of UHMW PE material for low friction.



C-Rail: The floor-mounted version of the wear strip used with the J-Track. T-shaped cleats accommodate the special wear strip, eliminating mounting hardware and maximizing the effective wear shoe.



Return Track: Same as the floor wear strips, but attached to fiberglass return track with self-tapping screws to reduce installation time. Can also be attached to metallic return tracks with weldable washers.





We offer complete installation and after-sales services to help you protect your investment.

- Our experienced field service personnel—the largest group in the industry—can handle a complete upgrade, or do portions of it assisted by your personnel.
- We can handle the installation of new collectors, as well, working with your contractors or others.
 They can perform annual inspections, advise on inventory requirements and, of course, be on-site for emergencies.
- We can upgrade or retrofit any manufacturer's sludge collector with new, non-metallic components. The renovated collector will run smoother and require far less maintenance than the original.
- For replacement parts, we have the most extensive inventory in the business, and can ship from stock immediately when required.





2607 N. Grandview Blvd, Suite 130, Waukesha, Wisconsin 53188

+1 (866) 926-8420 (toll-free)

+1 (978) 614-7233 (toll)

www.evoqua.com

Envirex is a trademark of Evoqua, its subsidiaries or affiliates, in some countries.

All information presented herein is believed reliable and in accordance with accepted engineering practices. Evoqua makes no warranties as to the completeness of this information. Users are responsible for evaluating individual product suitability for specific applications. Evoqua assumes no liability whatsoever for any special, indirect or consequential damages arising from the sale, resale or misuse of its products.

© 2014 Evoqua Water Technologies LLC

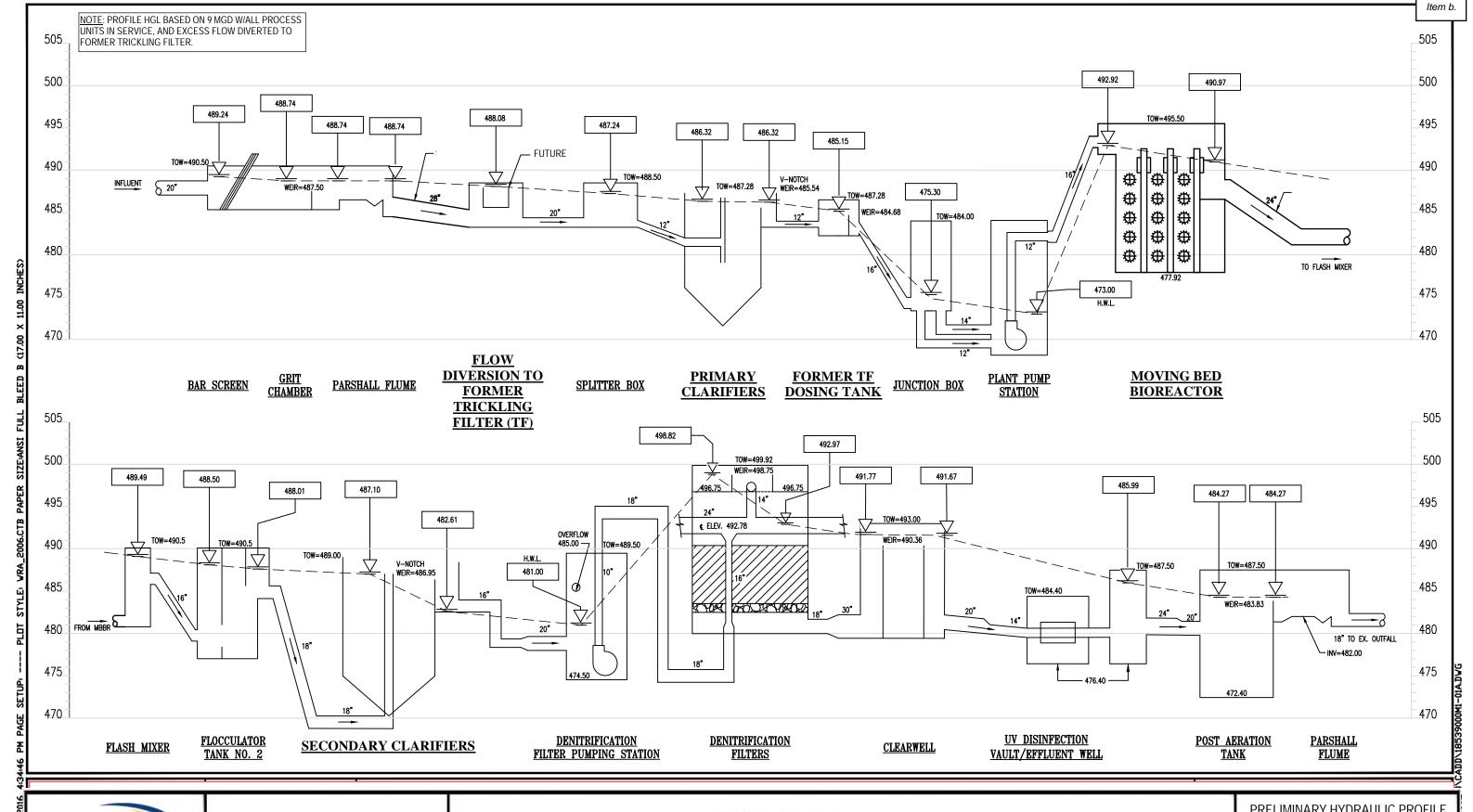
Subject to change without notice

BC-CS-BR-0914

Appendix I

Preliminary Plant Hydraulic Profile







TOWN OF WARRENTON

WWTP UPGRADE AND EXPANSION

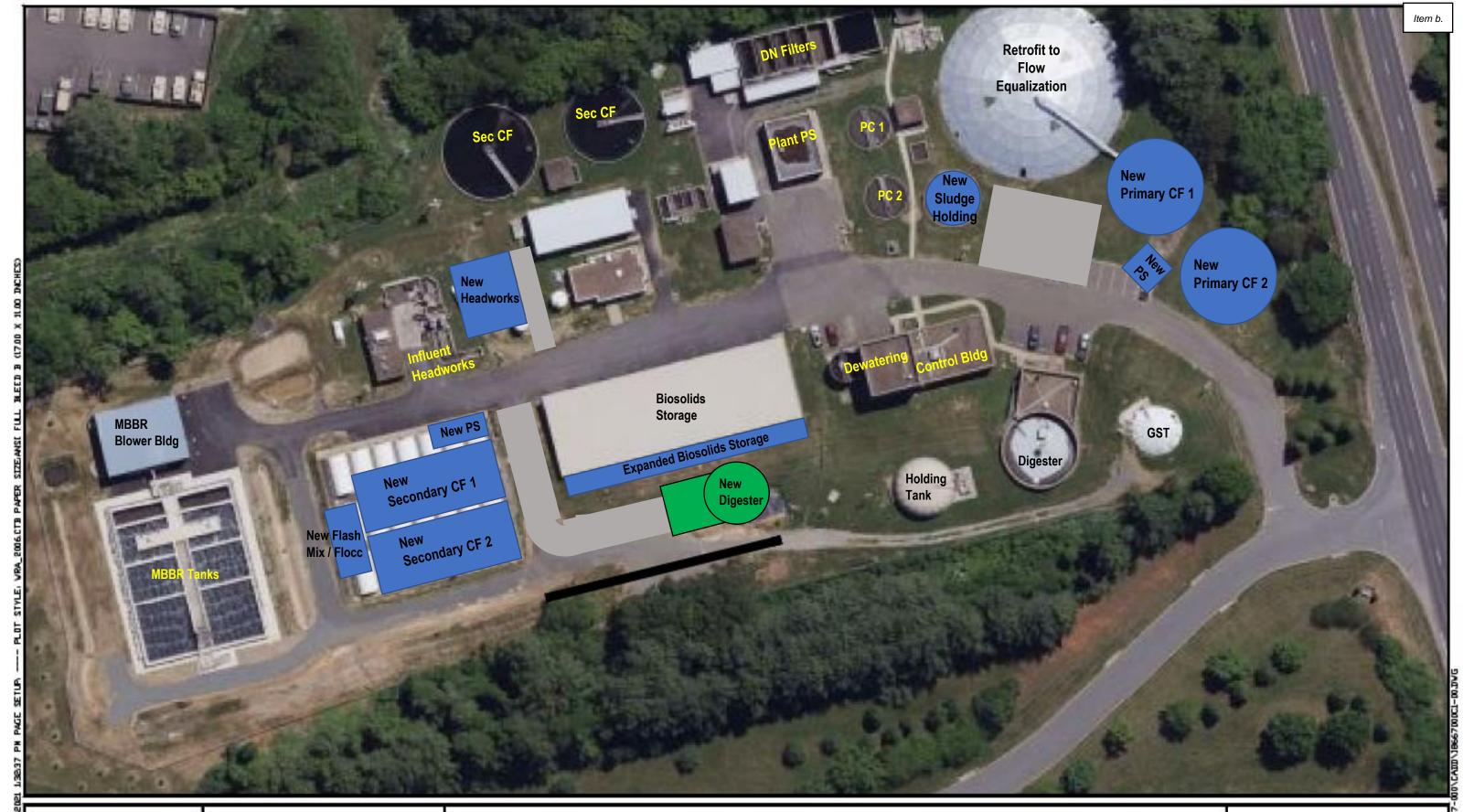
PRELIMINARY HYDRAULIC PROFILE

SCALE:

DATE: DECEMBER 2021

Appendix J

Proposed Facility Layouts (A & B) – Plant Expansion



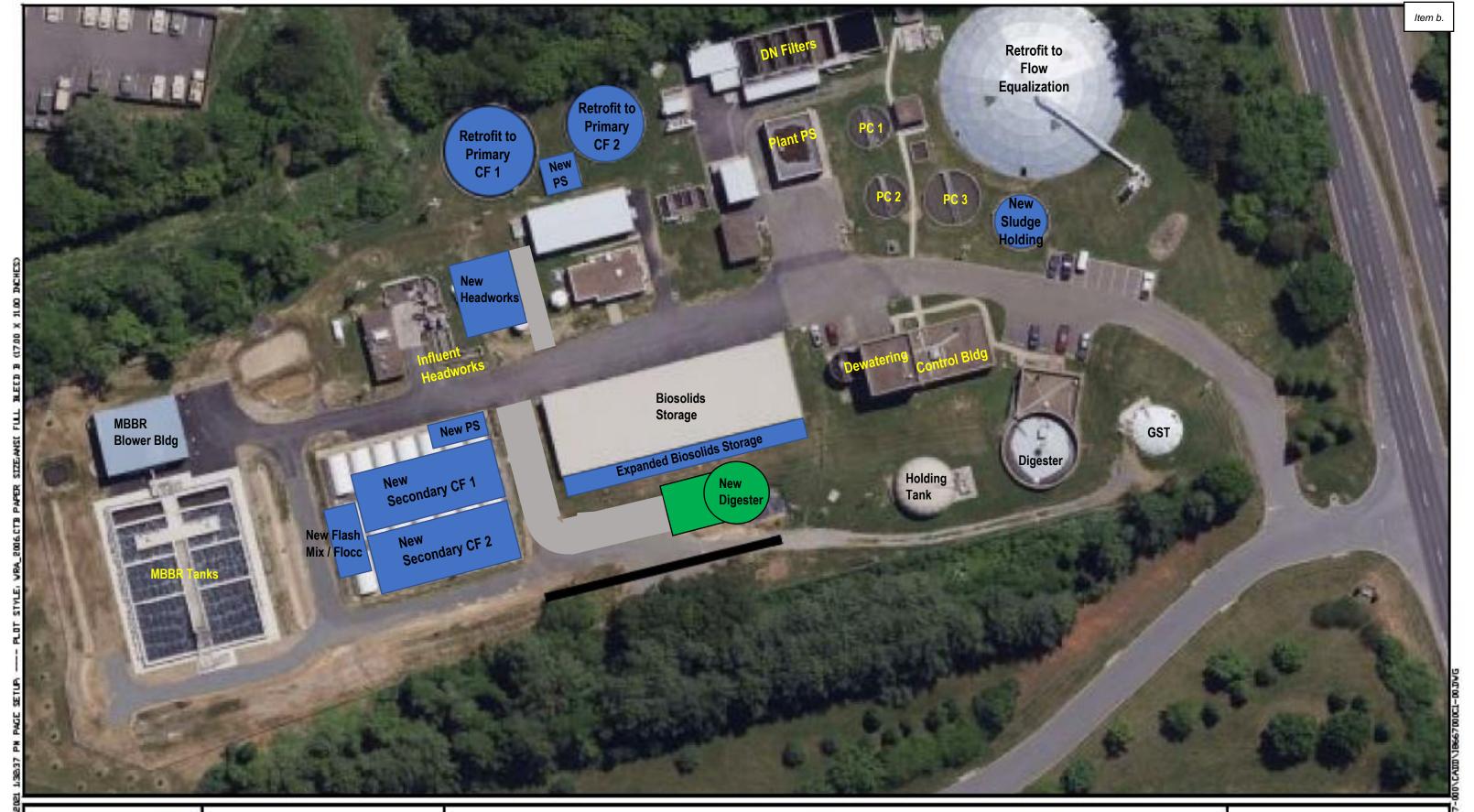


TOWN OF WARRENTON

WWTP UPGRADE AND EXPANSION

Plant Expansion Facility Layout "A"

DATE: DECEMBER 2021





TOWN OF WARRENTON

WWTP UPGRADE AND EXPANSION

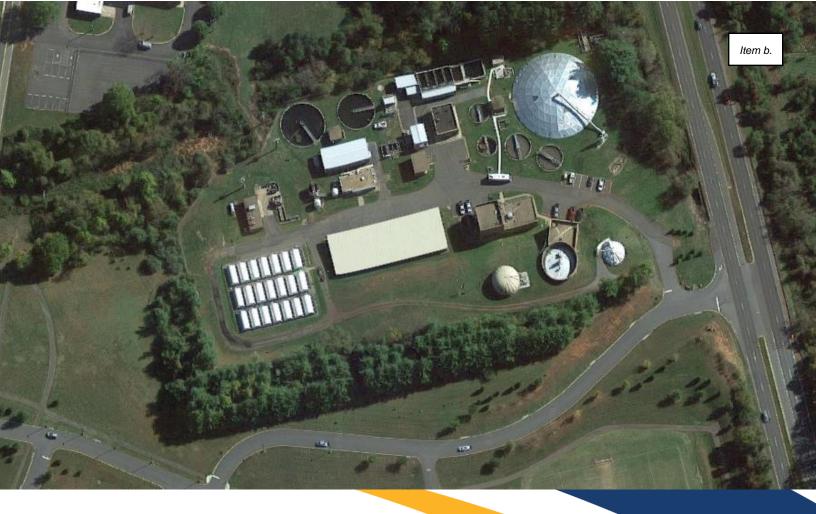
Plant Expansion Facility Layout "B"

DATE: DECEMBER 2021

Appendix K

Solids Handling Facilities Report (February 2020)







Wastewater Treatment Plant

Solids Handling Facilities Upgrade and Expansion

Facility Plan

Town of Warrenton, VA

Department of Utilities

February 2020 (rev March 2022)





Whitman, Requardt & Associates, LI

Engineers · Architects · Environmental Planners

Fst 1915

TOWN OF WARRENTON WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT SOLIDS HANDLING FACILITIES UPGRADE AND EXPANSION

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The Town of Warrenton owns and operates an advanced wastewater treatment plant (WWTP) permitted for 2.5 million gallons per day (MGD) average daily flow (ADF). As plant flows have gradually increased in recent years, the Town recognizes the need to assess the reliable treatment capacity of the existing facilities and what upgrades would be required if the treatment capacity were to be expanded. In May 2017, WRA prepared a Plant Capacity Evaluation report identifying the facility improvements needed to expand the plant capacity by 20%, to an ADF of 3.0 MGD. A subsequent Plant Capacity Evaluation Summary considered potential expansion of the plant to 3.5 MGD and ultimately to 4.0 MGD.

The Town has requested a further evaluation specific to the existing solids handling processes, and alternatives for upgrading and expanding the solids handling capacity in step with the plant's liquid treatment capacity from the current 2.5 MGD to 3.0 MGD and 3.5 MGD.

This Report identifies the condition of the existing infrastructure, the solids process upgrade and expansion needs. Based the recent historical solids produced and the projected amounts at future flows, along with an assessment of the existing solids handling facilities, the following phasing of upgrades is recommended.

Phase I: Near-term at current flows:

- Refurbish existing gravity sludge thickener (GST) including replacement of sludge mechanism, bridge, and cover, and repair concrete as needed. Consider provisions to add diluting water and/or chlorine to the GST feed.
- Consider replacing existing digester plug valves to improve operability. Regrade around the digester tank
- Expand the dewatered sludge storage area as needed.

Phase II: Plant flows near 2.5 MGD Permitted Capacity:

- Begin planning for and design a new second 50 ft diameter primary digester and associated facility in anticipation of a plant capacity expansion to 3.0 MGD as flows near the current permitted capacity.
- A new electrical service will be required for the second digester facility.
- Upgrade and replace process equipment (heat exchanger and pumps) and electrical MCC for the existing digester. This work maybe required earlier as part of Phase I.
- Consider increasing dewatering capacity; replace existing BFP with large unit or replace with dewatering screw press

Phase III: Plant Expansion to 3.0 MGD and 3.5 MGD:

- Assuming a new second digester is implemented in Phase II and depending on the performance of the existing Gravity Sludge Thickener (GST) when flows approach 3.0 MGD, consider replacing with a larger GST.
- Further expand the sludge storage area as needed.

801 South Caroline Street

Baltimore, Maryland 21231

Preliminary planning level construction costs are included in Table 1.

Table 1: Solids Facility Improvements Planning Level Construction Costs

Phase	Upgrades	Planning Level Construction Costs ¹
I	Refurbish Existing GST Replace Existing Digester Valves and Regrade Expand Dewatered Sludge Storage	\$1.0M - \$1.5M
II	Add New Primary Digester Replace Existing Digester Equipment Provide New Electrical Service	\$7.5M - \$8.5M
III	Replace GST (with larger unit) Further Expand Dewatered Sludge Storage	\$1.25M - \$1.75M

¹Costs do not include Engineering and Administration (2021 dollars)

As discussed in **Section 3**, depending on biosolids management and future regulations, the Town may plan for and possibly build a new Class A biosolids facility. The facility would include a new sludge dryer, building and associated process equipment and would involve a substantial capital cost (in the range of \$10M - \$12M).

A schematic site plan is shown below for the areas of solids handling facility improvements.

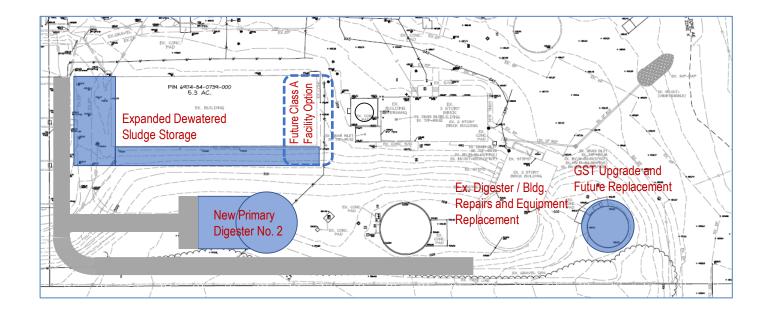


TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXECUTIVE	SUMMARY	
Table of Con	tents	3
List of Tables	s (in text)	3
List of Figure	S	3
Appendices		
1 BACKG	ROUND	5
2 EXISTIN	NG SOLIDS HANDLING FACILITIES AND OPERATION	6
2.1 Exi	sting Facilities	6
2.2 Exi	sting Solids Process Operations	13
	S HANDLING UPGRADE EVALUATIONS	
	avity Sludge Thickening	
	idge Thickening and Digestion	
	idge Dewatering	
	watered Sludge Storage	
	solids Management and Disposal	
	ectrical Service Improvements	
	MENDED FACILITY PLAN	
Table 1 Table 2 Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Table 6 Table 7 Table 8 Table 9 Table 10 Table 11 Table 12 Table 13	Solids Facility Improvements Planning Level Construction Costs Existing Solids Handling Facilities and Equipment Annual Average Plant Influent Flow Total Annual Biosolids Quantities Recent Solids Digestion Values Typical and Recent GST Loading Projected GST Loadings Typical and Recent Digester Loading Projected Digester Loadings w/Existing Digester Projected Digester Loadings with New Second Primary Digester BFP Design and Recent Performance BFP Dewatering Projected Operation Hours Solids Facility Improvements Planning Level Construction Costs	
LIST OF FI Figure 1 Figure 2 Figure 3 Figure 4 Figure 5	Existing Solids Handling Facilities (aerial view)	
Figure 6 Figure 7	Paddle Type Indirect Sludge Heat Dryer Electrical Site Layout	
Figure 6	Paddle Type Indirect Sludge Heat Dryer	

Figure 8	Proposed Electrical One-Line Diagram	28
Figure 9	Solids Facility Site Plan	31

APPENDICES

Appendix A Structural Condition Assessment – Field Memo Appendix B Solids Handling Process Equipment

- Sludge Screen
- Gravity Belt Thickener
- Rotary Drum Thickener
- Dewatering Screw Press

1 BACKGROUND

The Town of Warrenton owns and operates an advanced wastewater treatment plant permitted for 2.5 million gallons per day (MGD) average daily flow (ADF). The original plant was constructed in the late 1950's followed by capacity expansions in the 1970's and early 1990's to its current capacity. The existing facilities include preliminary treatment (screenings and grit removal) and primary treatment. Secondary biological treatment and ammonia removal is provided by a conventional trickling filter (TF) and a Rotating Biological Contractor (RBC) process which also provides for the required ammonia removal. Construction is currently underway to replace these aging units with a "Moving Bed Bio-Reactor" (MBBR) treatment process. The MBBR process is a newer and more efficient technology that combines the treatment functions of the trickling filter and RBCs into one process tank. In the late 2000's the plant was upgraded to provide for enhanced nutrient removal (total nitrogen and phosphorus) through post-denitrification filters and chemical addition. Tertiary effluent is disinfected through a UV-system and aerated before final discharge.

As plant flows have gradually increased in recent years, the Town recognizes the need to assess the reliable treatment capacity of the existing facilities and what upgrades would be required if the treatment capacity were to be expanded. In May 2017, WRA prepared a Plant Capacity Evaluation report identifying the facility improvements needed to expand the plant capacity by 20%, to an ADF of 3.0 MGD. In July 2019 WRA prepared a Plant Capacity Evaluation Summary that considered potential expansion of the plant up to an ADF capacity of 4.0 MGD.

The Town has requested a further evaluation of the existing solids handling processes, and alternatives for upgrading and expanding the solids handling capacity. For planning level purposes, the solids process will consider a corresponding liquid side treatment expansion from the current 2.5 to 3.5 MGD.

This Report identifies the condition of the existing infrastructure, the solids process expansion needs, and provides a basis of design for an upgrade with provisions for expansion of the plant's solids handling facilities.

2 EXISTING SOLIDS HANDLING FACILITIES AND OPERATION

2.1 Existing Facilities

The plant produces primary sludge, secondary sludge from the RBCs and tertiary sludge from the DN filters. Metal salt (poly-aluminum chloride, PACL) is added to the secondary clarifiers for improved solids and chemical phosphorus removal. Sludge is also received from the Town's water treatment plant as it is discharged through the sanitary sewer system.

Settled primary and secondary sludges are withdrawn intermittently from the clarifiers through telescoping valves into separate sludge sight wells. Primary sludge is withdrawn between 8:00 AM and 12:00 AM (16 hours over two shifts). The primary sludge sight well (3,000 gallons) is filled 4-5 times during this period and pumped to the gravity sludge thickener (GST). It takes about one hour to pump out the well. Secondary sludge is withdrawn and pumped to the GST for 15 minutes each hour, 24/7. The pumping rate for both the primary and secondary sludge pumps is about 50 gallons per minute (gpm). The total daily sludge flow (primary + secondary) to the GST is about 30,000 – 35,000 gallons. The mixed solids content average about 1.0-1.5%, and the estimated daily dry solids feed to the GST is about 3,700 lbs.

Underflow from the GST is pumped intermittently (15 minutes each hour) to a mesophilic anaerobic digester with a floating cover. The digester temperature is maintained by sludge recirculation through a "tube-in-a-tube" heat exchanger. Digester mixing is done with a Pearth™ gas mixing system integral with the floating cover. Digested sludge is pumped intermittently to a sludge holding tank with a flexible membrane cover for gas storage. Sludge is pumped from the sludge holding tank to a belt filter press for dewatering, operating 7-10 hours per day, 5 days per week. Dewatered cake drops into a dump truck below the dewatering building and is unloaded and stored on site on a covered sludge storage pad. Stored sludge is hauled and disposed off-site through contract operations. Dewatering filtrate is stored and equalized in a buffer tank, and then metered into the primary influent.

Figure 1 shows an aerial view of the solids handling facilities and Figure 2 depicts the solids handling flow schematic.

Figure 1: Existing Solids Handling Facilities

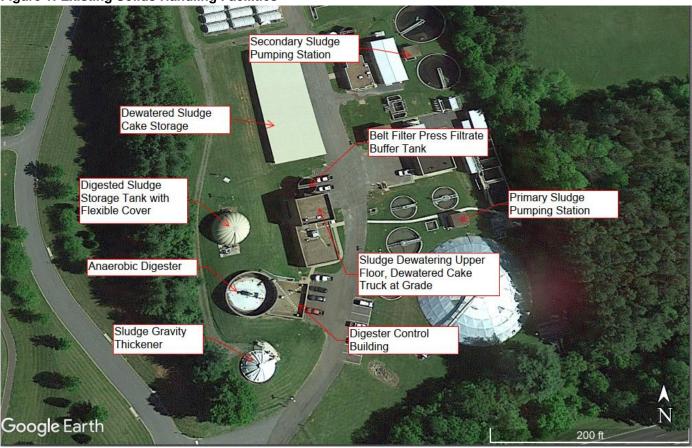
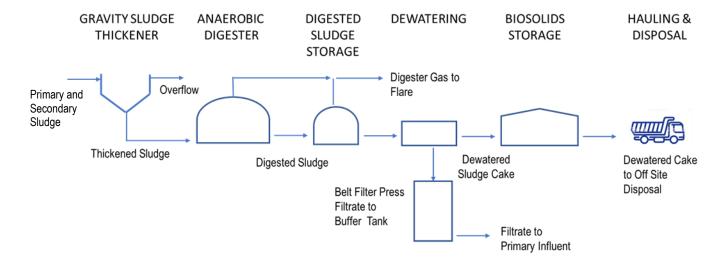


Figure 2: Existing Solids Handling Flow Schematic



Key design information for the solids handling process tankage and equipment is summarized in **Table 2**.

Table 2: Existing Solids Handling Facilities and Equipment

Equipment	Year Installed	Design Parameter	Value
Primary Sludge Wet Well	1989	Volume	3,000 gallons
Primary Sludge Pumps	1989	Flowrate	50 gpm (piston pumps)
Secondary Sludge Wet Well	1989	Volume	3,000 gallons
Secondary Sludge Pumps	1989	Flowrate	50 gpm (piston pumps)
Gravity Thickener	1989	Diameter	28 ft
		Side Water Depth	12 ft
Anaerobic Digester	1989	Diameter	50 ft
		Side Water Depth, Maximum Straight	20 ft
		Maximum Operating Volume	293,000 gallons
		Working Volume, 85%	250,000 gallons
		Cover	Floating
		Mixing	Pearth™ Gas Mixing
		Boiler	Envirex 560,000 BTU/hr
		Heat Exchanger	Tube in Tube with hot water recirculation 42.21 sq ft HEX area
		Recirculation Pumps (2)	WEMCO Model 3 Size 4 X 3 Recessed Impeller Centrifugal 150 gpm @ 34 ft head
		Sludge Transfer Pumps - 6 Total: Transfer from GST underflow to Digester (2); Transfer from Digester to Sludge Storage (2); Transfer from Sludge Storage to Belt Filter Press (2)	ITT Marlow Model BE82W Plunger Pump 240 gpm @ 45 ft head
		Waste Gas Flare	Open style with manual ignition Mounted at grade 6-inch diameter
Sludge / Gas Holding Tank	1970	Diameter	40 ft
		Side Water Depth	20 ft
		Volume	185,000 gallons
	2010	Cover	Flexible Gas Holding
Belt Filter Press	2012	Belt Width	1 meter
		Hydraulic Capacity, current operation	30-35 gpm
Filtrate Buffer Tank	2000	Volume	30,000 gallons
Dewatered Sludge Storage (covered)	1970	Length, Width Area	165 ft, 55 ft (8 bays) 9,330 sq ft

A multidiscipline field visit was conducted in November 2019, including the following tasks:

- Discussing the current operations and condition of the solids processes
- Discussing available power within the WWTP
- · Review of major solids equipment Manufacturer's Operations and Maintenance Manuals
- Visually inspection of the solids handling equipment and facilities

Other than the belt filter press, which was replaced in 2012, the solids handling equipment has been in operation for 30 or more years and has exceeded its expected service life. However, with the plant's ongoing maintenance and repairs of the equipment, the majority of the solids handling processes and equipment are generally functioning and operating satisfactorily.

Field Visit Observations - Process Mechanical

Primary sludge flows from the underflow of the four (4) primary clarifiers into a wet well. It is then pumped to the gravity sludge thickener by the primary sludge pumping station. Sludge from the underflow of each the two (2) secondary clarifiers flow through telescoping valves into a wet well. Secondary sludge is then pumped to the gravity sludge thickener by the secondary sludge pumping station. One of the secondary sludge telescoping valves is leaking and needs to be repaired to allow for control of sludge flow from each clarifier.

The gravity sludge thickener is covered with a fiberglass dome. The interior head space is ventilated, and the exhaust is directed through an adjacent activated carbon filter for odor control. The thickener mechanism and bridge are heavily deteriorated, with significant visible metal loss. The Town has budgeted for a planned replacement of the mechanism and access bridge.

The anaerobic digester, piping, valves, gas mixing system, sludge transfer and recirculation pumps, combination boiler/sludge heat exchanger were all in fair condition. Plant operations reported no issues with the process equipment and only expected routine maintenance to be performed.

The sludge valves in the digester control building were reported as very difficult to actuate, which is expected for valves of the tapered plug type and their current age.

A new one-meter belt filter press was installed in 2012 replacing the existing one-meter unit from the 1990 plant upgrade. It is reported to be limited to 25 to 35 gpm sludge feed rate and produces cake with an average of 13-14% dry solids. Feed rates to belt filter presses vary depending on sludge type, solids contents and plant specific conditions, with a typical design feed rate in the range of 30 to 100 gpm for a 1-meter wide belt filter press. Operating near the low end of this range, the plant has made several operational changes in an attempt to improve throughput, but with little success. To keep up with sludge production, the dewatering process is operated between 7 to 10 hours per day, 5 days a week.

Dewatered cake is transferred via a small dump truck to the adjacent covered sludge storage pad that has eight (8) individual bays, each approximately 20' by 55' size. The higher amounts of annual precipitation in recent years has challenged off-site sludge management and disposal. In turn, this has resulted in less frequent cake haul-off and longer on-site sludge cake storage times. Therefore, there is a need to expand the current storage capacity at the plant.

Field Visit Observations - Structural

A structural condition assessment was performed for the existing digester building, control building, sludge storage area, and gravity thickener. This assessment was limited to conditions readily visible on the exterior and interior areas of the facility, and the exterior of the digester and the gravity thickener. The assessment did not include structural observations of the interior of the digester tank or the floating cover. Details of the condition assessment are included in **Appendix A**.

Several minor structural and architectural deficiencies were observed during the site visit. No deficiencies were observed that would be considered critical to the overall structural integrity of these elements. The deficiencies generally fall into one of two categories, (1) issues that could have a negative impact on the operator safety or serviceability of the building or (2) maintenance issues that could continue to worsen over time if observed deficiency is not mitigated or repaired.

Digester Building – Several hairline cracks were observed throughout the structure, including horizontal and vertical cracks in the digester tank walls, cracks in the Upper Level floor, and cracks in the concrete masonry wall. These cracks can generally be efficiently repaired by injecting epoxy adhesive into the cracks. The other primary issue observed for this building is apparent soil erosion of the adjacent grading around the perimeter of the building which has led to a significant change in grading elevation around the perimeter of the building. Brick corbels around the perimeter of the building which should be below grade were exposed to view and a ramp footing that is undermined and almost entirely exposed to view indicate that over a foot of grading elevation may have been lost to erosion around the perimeter of the building.

Control Building – Structural issues observed for this building include rusty brick support lintels, rusty maintenance platforms, and spalled concrete elements. Architectural issues include cracked and spalled façade bricks; rusty downspouts, flashing, louvers, roof hatch hardware and gas pipes; loose handrails; and stained ceiling tiles. Most of these deficiencies would classify as maintenance issues and can be resolved by replacing the deficient item in kind.

Dewatered Sludge Storage Area – The steel members supporting the canopy roof generally have worn-off paint and moderate rust in several locations. In a few locations, section loss was observed for the steel columns, reducing their load-carrying capacity. The existing metal roof deck was observed to be in good condition. The deck did not exhibit the same level of rust as the supporting structure. Personnel at the WWTP indicated that the roof deck had been replaced previously. The biggest issue with this structure is its inadequate roof height and storage capacity. The existing roof height prevents full operation of a CAT 926 Loader (or comparable equipment) within the space. The roof will need to be raised to a minimum clear height of 18 feet for full operation of the loading equipment. The footprint of the storage area will need to be increased to increase its storage capacity. If the width of this area is increased by 15 feet for its entire length, the storage capacity will increase by approximately 25 percent. A new canopy roof structure will be required to increase the roof height and building footprint, and a new concrete retaining wall and slab extensions will be required to increase the building footprint. The new roof structure will likely be pre-engineered metal building framing supporting either a new roof deck or a fabric membrane roof as discussed later in this report.

Gravity Sludge Thickener – The existing gravity thickener structure consists of a fiberglass dome supported by concrete walls supported by a concrete mat foundation. We observed the above-grade exterior of the existing gravity thickener. Since most of the structure is located underground, only a small portion of the

structure was visible and the observed portion of this structure was unremarkable. No deficiencies were observed.

Field Visit Observations – Electrical

Power for the solids handling process equipment at the Warrenton WWTP which is comprised of the Plant Control Building, the Digester Building, both Digesters and the Gravity Sludge Thickener emanates from a 400-amp fused switch in the 480-volt, 3 phase, 3 wire "DS" Switchboard located across the treatment plant site in the RBC Blower Building.

Switchboard "DS" feeds Panel H3, located in the Plant Control Building. Panel H3 is a 480/277volt, 3 phase – 4 wire General Electric A Series branch circuit breaker panelboard. Panel H3 feeds Panel L3, a 240/120-volt, 1 phase – 3 wire General Electric branch circuit breaker panelboard through a 50 kVA, 480-volt to 240/120-volt, 1 phase dry type transformer. Panel H3 and Panel L3 feed all the electrical loads in the Plant Control Building.

Panel H3 also feeds power to MCC3 and Panel H4, through two 100 amp fused disconnect switches located in the Digester Building. MCC3 is a 480-volt, 3 phase – 3 wire General Electric 8000 Line motor control center and Panel H4 is a 480/277-volt, 3 phase – 4 wire General Electric branch circuit breaker panelboard. Panel H4 feeds Panel L4, a 240/120-volt, 1 phase – 3 wire General Electric branch circuit breaker panelboard through a 10-kVA dry type transformer "Servicenter" mini-unit substation. MCC3, Panel H4 and Panel L4 feed all the electrical loads in the Digester Building and the Gravity Sludge Thickener.

The electrical equipment is original equipment that was installed when the Plant Control Building, Digester, Digester Building and the Gravity Thickener were constructed circa 1987. The electrical equipment is over 30 years old. A general rule of thumb for electrical systems equipment is a life expectancy of 20 to 30 years based on well-maintained equipment. As the electrical equipment has exceeds its life expectancy, replacement parts for equipment become more difficult to find.

The existing electrical equipment, described above, is operating at maximum capacity and is not capable of accepting any new loads. Any additional loads associated with new or expanded solids handling facilities will require new electrical service. Refer to **Figure 3 (E-1)**, Existing One Line Diagram, for existing conditions.

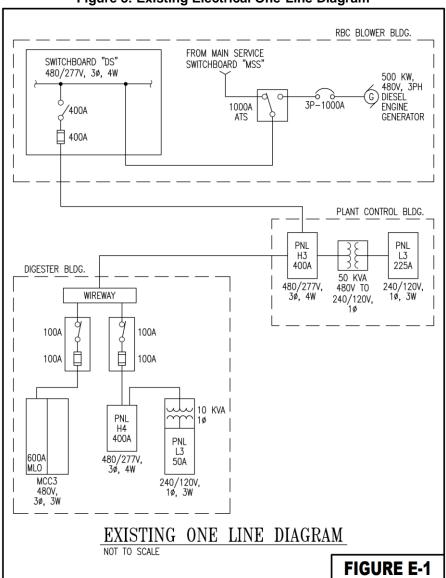


Figure 3: Existing Electrical One-Line Diagram

2.2 Existing Solids Process Operations

The following section reviews the plant's current solids load and solids process / digestion operations.

The annual average influent flow to the plant for the period from 2014 to 2020 was about 1.9 MGD, as summarized in **Table 3**.

Table 3: Annual Average Plant Influent Flow

Year	Annual Average Inf flow (MGD)
2014	2.0
2015	1.9
2016	1.7
2017	1.7
2018	2.2
2019	2.0
2020	1.9
Average	1.9

The annual average biosolids produced (after digestion and dewatering) for the period from 2010 to 2020 was about 400 dry metric tons per year (based on the plant's hauling data), as summarized in **Table 4**.

Table 4: Total Annual Biosolids Quantities

Year	Biosolids (Dry Metric Tons)
2010	363
2011	266
2012	379
2013	312
2014	549
2015	343
2016	589
2017	314
2018	555
2019	294
2020	395
Average (2015-2020)	408

In review of the in-plant operating data, there is considerable variability in sampling and analyzing percent solids in the solids processes (thickening and digestion processes). However, since the quantities of final cake solids are typically more representative of the solids produced at a WWTP the data in **Table 4** will be used as the basis for estimating the solids loadings through the plant.

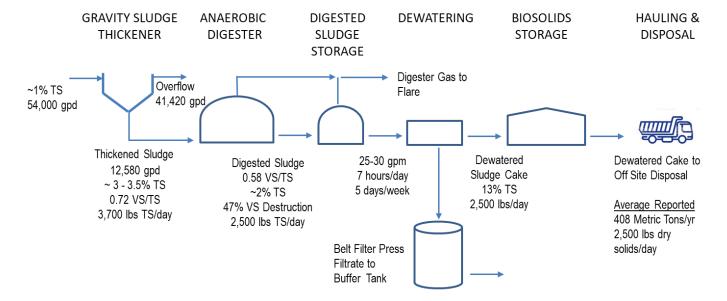
The estimated solids loading to the thickening and digestion processes considers the volatile solids (VS) reduction in the digester. **Table 5** summarizes the sludge feed and VS reduction data for 2018-2019.

Table 5: Recent Solids Digestion Values

Year	Units	Average Value 2018-2019
Digester Average Feed Volume	gallons per day	12,580
Digester Feed Volatile Solids	% VS	72
Digested Sludge Volatile Solids	% VS	58
% Volatile Solids Reduction	% VS Reduction	47

Based on the values in **Tables 4** and **5** the loading through the solids handling processes is shown in **Figure 4**, representing current operations.

Figure 4: Recent Average Solids Loading



Gravity Sludge Thickener (GST) Performance

Based on the solids loadings in **Figure 2**, the existing gravity sludge thickener loading was reviewed. Typical gravity sludge thickener (GST) design loading when thickening co-mingled primary sludge and rotating biological contactor (RBC) waste sludge are shown in **Table 6**, along with the recent GST loading.

Table 6: Typical and Recent Gravity Sludge Thickener (GST) Loading

Parameter	Typical Values ¹	Current (1.9 MGD)
Solids Loading (lbs TS / sq ft / day)	10 – 15	6
Hydraulic Loading (gpd / sq ft / day)	150 – 300	72 ²
Thickened Solids	3 – 5%³	~3%

¹ WEF MOP-8 Design of Water Resource Recovery Facilities, 6th Edition

As can be seen in **Table 6**, the existing GST loading is below typical design range. The GST performance in thickening the sludge (at about 3%) is consistent with the observed loading.

Typically, GSTs use diluting water and/or an oxidant (commonly chlorine) to improve the performance of the GST and increase the volume of thickened sludge held in the GST i.e. increase the solids retention time, by keeping the sludge from becoming septic and gasifying. Warrenton is not utilizing diluting water nor an oxidant in the GST influent. A metal salt (alum, ferric or PACI), as well as polymer, can also be added to improve settling and solids underflow concentration.

Table 7 shows the current and projected GST solids loading as the plant flows reach the permitted capacity (2.5 MGD), and at plant expansions to 3.0 MGD and 3.5 MGD, respectively. The projected feed solids values (lbs/day) shown in the first row of Table 7 assumes a flow-proportional increase in solids quantities over the recent average solids production at the plant (based on about 1.9-2.0 MGD ADF).

Table 7: Projected GST Loadings

	Annual Average Daily Influent Flow (MGD)			
Parameter	Current (1.9) 2.5 3.0 3.5			
Total Feed Solids (lbs total solids / day)	3,700	4,900 ¹	5,900 ¹	6,900¹
GST Volumetric Feed Rate ² (gpd)	45,000	59,000	70,500	82,700
Solids Loading (lbs TS / sq ft / day)	6	8	9.5	12
Hydraulic Loading ² (gpd / sq ft)	72 (115 – 230)	96 (150 – 300)	115 (180 – 360)	134 (210 – 410)

¹ Proportional to plant flows from current solids at an AAF of 1.9 MGD

² Using annual avg 1% combined total solids feed to the GST; values in () are during intermittent sludge pumping to GST



² Average loading based on daily total flow; loading during sludge pumping rates, when either primary or secondary (or both) sludges are pumped intermittently to the GST, is 115 – 230 gpd/sf

³ Based on co-mingled primary/secondary sludge GST performance

Although the plant experiences some difficulty with the current GST performance (excess solids in the GST overflow to plant recycle, i.e. low solids capture, as well as more dilute underflow than desired), **Table 7** indicates the existing GST would be appropriately sized (in terms of diameter and sidewater depth) for the projected solids production up to 3.5 MGD based on the loading criteria in **Table 6**. Additionally, a thickened underflow solids performance of ~3 % is reasonable to expect at the current and projected solids loading rates given a blended primary and secondary sludge. To maintain, or slightly improve, the GST performance, dilution water should be considered. Typically, a total hydraulic loading rate (sludge flow + dilution water) should be about 200 gpd/sf, thus at current loadings, the dilution water rate should be around 50 gpm but can be decreased as the sludge flows increase. To raise the thickened sludge underflow concentration reliably above 3-4%, mechanical thickening technology would be required (gravity belt; centrifuge; rotary drum screen).

Digester Performance

Digester volume requirements are based on volatile solids loading (solids applied per unit volume) and solids retention time (SRT) in the digester. Typical "high rate" anaerobic digester loading criteria and the current loadings are included in **Table 8**. "High rate" operation assumes sufficient digester heating (mesophilic temperature range) is maintained and complete mixing is provided.

Table 8: Typical and Recent Digester Loading

Parameter	Typical Values ¹	Current (1.9 MGD)
Digester Design Loading (lbs VS / cu ft / day)	0.12 – 0.16	0.08
Digester Solids (Hydraulic) Retention Time (days)	15 – 20	19.8

¹WEF MOP-8 Design of Water Resource Recovery Facilities, 6th Edition

Table 8 indicates that the digester volatile solids loading is currently lightly loaded, and a solids retention time (SRT) of about 20 days. The plant must comply with Class B biosolids requirements. This includes treatment through anaerobic digestion (PSRP process), maintaining minimum 15 days SRT; and vector attraction reduction through minimum 38% volatile solids reduction. These requirements are met under the current operating conditions. The digester SRT is directly affected by the percent solids of the thickened feed sludge to the digester: to increase the digester SRT, the sludge flow rate needs to be reduced by increasing the percent solids, i.e., improve thickening performance.

Table 9 shows the projected solids loading to the existing digester as the plant flows reach the permitted capacity (2.5 MGD), and at plant expansions to 3.0 MGD and 3.5 MGD, respectively. Similar to **Table 7** for the GST, the total feed solids values (lbs/day) shown in the first row of **Table 9** assumes a flow-proportional increase in solids quantities over the recent average solids production at the plant (based on about 1.9-2.0 MGD ADF).

Table 9: Projected Digester Loadings w/Existing Digester

	Annual Average Daily Influent Flow (MGD)			
Parameter	Current (1.9)	2.5	3.0	3.5
Total Feed Solids ¹ (lbs total solids / day)	3,700	4,900	5,900	6,900
Volatile Feed Solids (lbs VS / day)	2,600	3,500	4,200	4,900
Digester Volumetric Feed Rate ² (gallons per day)	14,700	19,600	23,500	27,400
Digester Solids Loading (lbs VS / cu ft / day)	0.08	0.11	0.13	0.15
Digester Solids (Hydraulic) Retention Time (days)	17	13	11	9

¹ Proportional to plant flows from current solids at an AAF of 1.9 MGD

From **Table 9** the existing digester volatile solids loading would remain within a typical design range up to a plant design flow of 3.5 MGD; however, the SRT would be well below the 15-day minimum requirement. Also, as flows approach the current permitted design of 2.5 MGD the SRT would likely be close to, or below, 15 days. As mentioned above, the digester SRT could be increased by improving sludge thickening, or additional digester volume could be provided. This is discussed further in **Section 3**.

Sludge Dewatering Performance

Digested sludge is transferred and stored in the sludge holding tank ("secondary digester") before dewatering. A new 1-meter belt filter press was installed in 2012 to replace the previous unit. While the expected sludge flow to the new press was in the range of 50-100 gpm, the plant has not been able to feed more than about 30 gpm without compromising on the final cake dryness. Currently, the belt filter press is operated 7-10 hours per day, 5 days per week. As plant flows increase and additional digested solids have to be dewatered, the dewatering operations will need to go to two (2) full shifts, and/or operate on weekends. At a plant expansion to 3.0 MGD and 3.5 MGD, the Town may consider upgrading to a 2-meter belt filter press to increase throughput capacity and reduce the operating time.

² Using annual average 3% total solids in the thickened sludge feed to digester

3 SOLIDS HANDLING UPGRADE EVALUATIONS

Near-term and future upgrades to the solids handling facilities are discussed in this Section.

3.1 Gravity Sludge Thickening

From **Section 2**, the existing GST was found to be performing as expected and is appropriately sized for solids loading projections up to 3.5 MGD. However, the plant has recently experienced difficulty in settling the sludge in the GST resulting in diluted sludge to the digester and causing excessive carry-over solids in the GST overflow. This reduces the solids capture and results in increased levels of in-plant solids recycle. This in turn has caused poor settling in the primary clarifiers and thus exacerbating the problem. The plant has started to add polymer to primary clarifiers and the GST influent and is considering also adding metal salt (PACI).

There is significant buildup of floatable debris which blinds the overflow weirs and traps solids. On a quarterly basis the cover is removed, and the debris is cleaned out (contract operation). Improving the influent screening could alleviate some of this and sludge screening (both primary and secondary sludges) is another option. The sludge screen would be housed in an adjacent building and tie into the GST sludge feed line. Example of sludge screen equipment is included in **Appendix B**. Currently the primary and secondary sludges are pumped intermittently to the GST. Ideally, the sludges would be blended and then pumped at a constant rate continuously to the GST. At the future plant expansion new primary clarifiers would replace the existing four (4) units and one of the existing units could be converted to a sludge blending and holding tank.

Due to its age and the plant's operating experience, the GST needs a complete refurbishment including replacement of the sludge collection mechanism, center access bridge, cover, and concrete repairs, where needed. The ability to add dilution water should be considered, as well as provisions for chlorine addition. The Town has recently issued a construction contract to perform this work and should be completed in 2023.

3.2 Sludge Thickening and Digestion

As shown in the previous **Table 8**, the digester solids retention time (SRT) is estimated at 20 days at the current solids loading based on the current average plant flow of about 1.9 MGD, which provides for reliable operation for Class B sludge stabilization. As plant flows gradually approach the permitted average design flow of 2.5 MGD, the solids loading and sludge flow to the digester will increase. As a result, the SRT in the existing digester will decrease and will likely be below the minimum 15 days required by the permit for Class B anaerobic digestion. For a plant expansion scenario to 3.0 MGD and above, the SRT in the existing digester will be inadequate (10 days or less, per **Table 9**).

There are two options to increase the digester SRT:

- Reduce the sludge flow rate (volume) by increasing the thickened sludge underflow % solids
- Provide additional digester volume

<u>Sludge Thickening:</u> As discussed in **Section 2**, the existing GST appears to be performing as well as comparable GSTs that thicken co-mingled primary and secondary sludges, producing about 3% underflow total solids (TS). Based on the size of the existing GST, the solids and hydraulic loadings both at current operations and even under future expansion scenarios, are within typical design ranges (**Tables 6** and **7**). The existing GST performance could be improved step wise, possibly achieving 4% TS in the thickened solids, by adding diluting water and possibly chlorine.

Also, adding diluting water and/or chlorine could reduce the overflow solids in the GST, thereby reducing the solids that recycle through the plant. If 3.5 to 4% thickened sludge can be achieved, the minimum SRT of 15 days could be met in the existing digester at the permitted design flow of 2.5 MGD. However, thickening to 4% TS would not be sufficient to meet the minimum 15 days SRT in the existing digester at projected solids loadings above 3.0 MGD. At least 5% and 6% TS thickened sludge would be needed to provide only marginally more than 15 days of SRT in the existing digester at 3.0 MGD and 3.5 MGD, respectively. Thickening the sludge to an average of 6% TS could be problematic for the existing digester gas mixing system.

To reliably improve thickened solids above 4% TS, mechanical sludge thickening would be needed along with chemical (polymer) conditioning. Gravity belt thickeners (GBT) and rotating drum thickeners (RDT) are two mechanical thickeners that could produce 5-6% TS thickened sludge with blended primary and secondary sludges, and likewise for a centrifuge. Examples of sludge thickening equipment (GBT and RDT) is included in **Appendix B**.

The main advantage of mechanical thickening over a GST is more reliable thickening performance at higher percent solids. Disadvantages of mechanical thickening are higher cost (building, thickening equipment, pumps, chemicals, maintenance); and more operator attention. Another disadvantage is the need for sludge holding before and after thickening since the thickening equipment is typically not operated continuously, unlike a GST.

In general, conversion to mechanical thickening at Warrenton WWTP would require:

- · Removal of the existing GST
- Redundant mechanical thickening units installed inside a new thickener building along with a polymer storage and feed system, and the necessary feed and transfer pumps
- A sludge holding tank to hold primary and secondary sludges when the thickener is not operating. Typically, the sludge holding tank would provide 2-3 days of holding capacity
- A thickened sludge holding tank to buffer the feed to the digester. Typically, the thickened sludge tank would provide 1-2 days of holding capacity

Additional Digestion: Alternatively, additional digester volume could be provided with the current sludge thickening process. This would leave the existing GST in operation, possibly with the addition of diluting water and chlorine to the GST influent, as well as the needed equipment replacements due to its current condition. The existing digested sludge holding tank ("secondary digester"), although it has a smaller volume, could be converted to a primary digester and upgraded with heating and mixing equipment. But adding a second primary anaerobic digester (similar size to the existing digester), and keeping the existing holding tank, would be preferred.

Table 10 shows the total digester loadings with a new second digester, similar in size to the existing, at the design permitted flow of 2.5 MGD and at plant expansions to 3.0 MGD and 3.5 MGD.

Table 10: Projected Warrenton WWTP Digester Loadings with Second Primary Digester

	Annual Average Daily Influent Flow (MGD)		
Parameter	2.5	3.0	3.5
Total Feed Solids ¹ (lbs total solids / day)	4,900	5,900	6,900
Volatile Feed Solids (lbs VS / day)	3,500	4,200	4,900
Digester Volumetric Feed Rate ² (gallons per day)	19,600	23,500	27,400
Digester Solids Loading (lbs VS / cu ft / day)	0.05	0.06	0.07
Digester Solids (Hydraulic) Retention Time (days)	25	21	18

¹ Proportional to plant flows from current solids at an AAF of 1.89 MGD

With the addition of a second 50-foot diameter primary anaerobic digester, **Table 10** indicates there would be enough digester SRT at the current thickened sludge concentration of about 3%, i.e. using the existing GST. From a long-term planning standpoint having a second digester provides more operational flexibility, redundancy, and robust capacity, without having to build new sludge thickening facilities, or push higher thickening performance that may not be reliable. The cost for a new digester with control building would be comparable to building new mechanical sludge thickening facilities that include thickening equipment and control building, sludge pumps, chemical feed, and sludge holding tankage.

3.3 Sludge Dewatering

The existing sludge dewatering belt filter press (BFP) is relatively new. Typical belt filter press design information and recent BFP performance are summarized in **Table 11**.

² Using annual average 3% total solids in thickened feed to digester

Table 11: BFP Design and Recent Performance

Parameter	Design Range	Current Operation	
Effective Belt Width	1 - 3 meter	1 meter	
Average Volumetric Feed Rate to BFP	30 - 100 gpm 30 gpm		
Average Dry Solids throughput for BFP	300 - 800 lbs / hr / m	240 lbs / hr / m	
Average Solids in BFP Feed	1 - 6% (depending on sludge type and thickening process)	1.6%	
Average Daily Volume Feed to BFP	varies 12,600 gpd		
Number of Hours Operated per Week	varies 50 hrs (10 hrs/day, 5 days /		
Dewatered Cake Solids	12 - 20% (depending on sludge type)	13-14%	

Based on the recent BFP performance and the projected sludge volumes, **Table 12** includes the projected number of operating hours for the BFP up to a plant design capacity of 3.5 MGD.

Table 12: BFP Dewatering Projected Operating Hours

	Annual Average Daily Influent Flow (MGD)		
Parameter	2.5	3.0	3.5
Average Volumetric Feed Rate to BFP	30 gpm	30 gpm	30 gpm
Average Volume Feed to BFP	19,600 gpd	23,500 gpd	27,400 gpd
Number of Hours Operated per week	76	91	107
Number of Hours Operated per Day @ 5 days per week	16	19	22

At the current permitted design flow of 2.5 MGD, the BFP is expected to operate two (2) full shifts, 5 days per week. At 3.0 MGD and 3.5 MGD, the 1-meter BFP would operate almost continuously for 5 days per week. It is recommended at that time, or sooner if desired, to replace the existing belt filter press with a higher capacity (2-meter) unit to reduce the operating time. Alternatively, a dewatering screw press may be considered in replacing the BFP. The screw press is fully enclosed and has a compact footprint that would fit in the existing dewatering room. It also produces a dryer cake, from 18-24%, which would reduce the area required for cake storage and hauling costs. Technical information sheets for a typical dewatering screw press are included in **Appendix B**.

3.4 Dewatered Sludge Storage

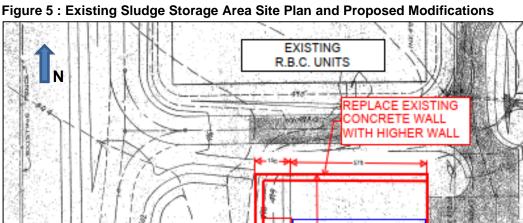
Dewatered sludge cake is transferred to the sludge storage area before the cake is periodically hauled off site via third party contract operations. The existing storage area consists of an open-air rectangular structure with a mono slope canopy roof over a slab-on-ground area separated into 8 approximately equal bays by a series of short concrete walls. Each bay is approximately 20 ft wide and 60 ft long. The canopy roof is a steel deck supported by open-web steel joists and steel beams and columns. The columns bear on steel base plates with column bases set on top of the short concrete walls.

The existing floor slab area is approximately 9,330 square feet on a soil-supported slab-on-ground with perforations throughout the slab to allow drainage. The roof support column grid consists of 8 equal bays of approximate 20'-6" length each in the structure's long direction, and 3 equal bays of approximate 18'-4" length in the short direction.

The existing steel framing supporting the roof was observed to be in poor condition. Steel members generally have worn-off paint, and moderate rust was observed in several locations. In a few locations, section loss was observed for the steel columns, reducing their load-carrying capacity. The existing metal roof deck was observed to be in good condition. The roof deck appeared to be newer than the structural framing, and is understood to have been replaced, though the approximate date of replacement is not known.

There is a need to raise the roof to allow full access of equipment to load and unload the sludge. The current clear roof height is inadequate for full access and operation of the equipment. The plant uses a Caterpillar 926 wheel loader, or comparable equipment, within this space. This type of loader has a maximum height of 15.5 feet to the top of the bucket; therefore, the new roof will need to have a minimum clearance of 18 feet above the slab-on-ground to allow for all working conditions.

There is also a need to increase the sludge cake storage capacity by increasing the structure footprint. The existing sludge storage area is bounded by the existing plant road to its east, the existing control building to its south, and the R.B.C. treatment units to its north. Therefore, the most practical direction to expand the structure footprint is to the west, which abuts to an earthen hill and an existing gravel access road approximately 60 feet beyond the limits of the existing storage area. The width of the storage pad could reasonably be increased by 15 feet along its entire length, which would increase the overall storage capacity of the area by 20-25 percent. A new retaining wall along the entire west face of the storage area would be required to retain soil from the existing hill. The perforated slab-on-ground and the knee-walls separating the sludge bays would need to be extended to the new footprint. The retaining wall would serve as the new back wall of the sludge storage area. **Figure 5** illustrates the existing storage area and the proposed footprint expansion. Once the new MBBR treatment process is online, the existing adjacent RBC tankage will be abandoned. This would allow for one or two additional sludge storage bays to be constructed to the north.



EXISTING PARTITION WALL (TYPICAL) EXTEND ALL EXISTING PARTITION WALLS TO INSIDE FACE OF NEW RETAINING WALL NEW RETAINING WALL 1. EXTEND EXISTING SLAB WIDTH BY 15 FEET 2. DEMOLISH EXISTING ROOF DOMESTICATE COVERED CANOPY STRUCTURE LUDGE PRYING 1005 NEW PEMB ROOF CANOPY TRUCTURE OVER ENTIRE ない NLARGED FOOTPRINT EXISTING CONTROL BUILDING

It is not practical to reuse any part of the existing structural frame due to the condition of the existing framing, the unknown load capacity of the existing framing members, and the cost and complexity associated with adding column splices to raise an existing in-place roof and adding members to increase the canopy footprint. While the existing roof deck is generally in good condition, it is also not practical to attempt to reuse the roof deck.

The new canopy roof system will be supported by vertical columns that will likely be placed on their own new piers and footings, rather than setting the columns on the existing walls as they are currently. It would be difficult to get the bearing connection of the new column on the existing walls to work structurally, especially without base building drawings for the original walls. The canopy roof overhang dimensions should be extended to account for the increased height to prevent precipitation from reaching the sludge storage slab at an angle. Also, it is feasible and recommended to clear span the roof framing structure across the entire sludge storage area in the short direction to eliminate all interior columns within the space. This will increase maneuverability of the vehicles within the sludge storage area and prevent accidental impacts of the vehicles to the columns. Several replacement roof framing systems may be considered: a pre-engineered metal building (PEMB) system; a canvas-type roof structure, and conventional steel framing.

Pre-engineered metal building (PEMB) framing — PEMB's are often the most efficient systems for simple structures that have a rectangular footprint and a column grid with uniform spacing. PEMB framing members are designed to be optimized by using elements such as tapered columns in which the column cross-section changes along the length of the member where additional strength is needed. Members are designed to be optimized to be as close to the minimum sizes and material weights as possible while still meeting code requirements for strength and specified serviceability requirements. Another benefit of this system for this application is PEMB manufacturers perform their own engineered designs for their structures. The A/E structural engineer would design the new retaining wall, slab extension, and foundation elements supporting the PEMB columns. Although PEMB's typically use metal roof decks, the PEMB manufacturer may not permit the existing deck to be reused for their system or may not warranty the system if the existing deck is reused. Therefore, it is recommended to use new deck supplied by the PEMB manufacturer for the entire roof canopy. A traditional PEMB supplier for American Buildings, Whitener & Jackson, quoted a rough order of magnitude price of \$250,000 for a 10,000 square foot roof canopy. By extrapolating the quote to account for the roof canopy footprint increase to approximately 12,500 square feet, the cost is estimated to be over \$300,000.

Canvas-type roof structure – Similar to the PEMB option, canvas-type roof structures are often an economical choice for simple structures. This system differs from the other two options by using a fabric roof membrane rather than a metal roof deck. The structure typically consists of a series of I-shaped beams or truss-type frames designed to clear span across the space with bridging members between the frames. To maintain the simple monoslope roof layout similar to the existing roof, a series of frames comprised of I-shaped beams similar to the PEMB layout would be used. Therefore, the only major difference between this system and the PEMB is the use of a fabric membrane instead of the metal deck. Manufacturers of this product such as ClearSpan can work with a third-party engineer to produce stamped engineered drawings for the project. Again, the A/E structural engineer would design the new retaining wall, slab extension, and foundation elements supporting the PEMB columns. ClearSpan quoted a rough order of magnitude price of about \$300,000 for a 10,000 square foot roof canopy, or about \$370,000 to account for the roof canopy footprint increase to approximately 12,500 square feet.

Conventional steel framing – This system would be similar to the system currently in place. The roof would be a metal deck supported by open-web steel joists and structural steel beams on steel columns bearing on existing concrete stub walls. Typically, these members are selected from a catalog of pre-defined shapes and are not tapered; therefore, the material usage is not as efficient as that of the PEMB's. Typically, framing is designed by a third-party engineer and supplied by a steel fabricator. Since the steel shapes would not be as efficient as those designed by the PEMB or canvas-type roof structure to achieve the same structure, this option is not recommended.

All three roof framing options are viable solutions to increase the height of the roof over the sludge storage area. The pre-engineered metal building (PEMB) solution is the recommended option because it is anticipated to have the lowest cost of the three options and because mono slope canopy roofs for rectangular footprints is a common application for this system.

The heights of the perimeter walls along the sides and rear elevation of the sludge storage area should also be increased. The higher walls will keep the sludge in the storage area and will protect the sludge from the elements. Currently the concrete walls extend approximately 2'-6" above the ground-floor slab. Higher walls are currently created using loose-laid wood boards between small wide-flange steel posts. The required height of the side walls will be defined by the maximum desired height of the sludge piles. The required height of the back wall will be defined by the grade of the retained soil. Since the higher walls will be subject to greater lateral loads from wind forces and pressure from sludge piled against the walls, the best solution would be to demolish the existing perimeter walls and foundations and to build new walls and wall footings specifically designed for the new loads.

Alternatively, height could potentially be added to existing side walls by adding cast-in-place concrete or concrete masonry units (CMU) on top of the existing concrete walls. The existing concrete walls are typically 8 inches wide, so stacking 8" CMU on the concrete walls could be an effective and cost-efficient option if wall height will only increase by a few feet. However, the existing walls and their foundations would need to be structurally analyzed and possibly reinforced for the increased lateral forces from wind forces and lateral pressure from the higher sludge piles. If existing drawings for the sludge storage area are not available, then cost of testing required to determine existing conditions to justify re-use of the existing short walls and the cost of reinforcing the existing structure (if required) may be more expensive and time-consuming than simply building new walls.

3.5 Biosolids Management and Disposal

The current anaerobic digestion process at Warrenton WWTP is permitted as an EPA 503 Process to Significantly Reduce Pathogens (PSRP) that produces Class B biosolids for land application, with the requirement that the sludge in the anaerobic digester is held for at least 15 days (pathogen reduction) and achieving at least 38% volatile solids reduction (vector attraction reduction).

State biosolids regulations are likely to become more stringent in the future. There may be more reporting requirements, a higher quality of biosolids required for land application, reductions in land application rates, and restrictions on land available for application. With potentially more stringent biosolids disposal regulations in the future, the flexibility to produce Class A biosolids should be considered. Class A biosolids will have fewer restrictions on where they can be land applied. Allowable disposal areas include publicly accessible and residential lands.

To achieve Class A quality, the biosolids must undergo one of the EPA 503 approved treatment Processes to Further Reduce Pathogen (PFRP) levels. While there are advanced digestion and pre-treatment alternatives that can achieve Class A, one of the common methods involves heat drying the (anaerobically digested) dewatered cake to greater than 90% dry solids. Heat drying will also reduce on-site storage requirements and transportation costs. Even though significant energy (from natural or digester gas) will be required, an evaluation including cost savings in disposal, i.e., through beneficial reuse compared to landfilling, could show benefits in Class A heat drying.

The higher the percent solids in the dewatered cake, the less heat energy that must be used to dry the cake. In fact, the capital and higher operating costs of new dewatering equipment can potentially be fully offset by subsequent fuel savings in the heat drying operation. Therefore, it is common to dewater sludge using centrifuges to increase the dewatered sludge solids. The centrifuge would replace the existing belt filter press in a future scenario.

There are several sludge dryers available, generally categorized into a direct and indirect type. The direct type dryer passes the hot combustion gases across the sludge in a low oxygen environment. The indirect type dryer separates the heating medium e.g. heat transfer oil, from the sludge. Indirect dryers are generally less efficient than direct dryers but have a better safety record than direct dryers.

A paddle type dryer, depicted on **Figure 6**, is an indirect dryer that would be appropriate for Warrenton WWTP. A heat transfer oil would be heated in a natural gas fired boiler, and the hot oil would be circulated through the hollow paddle mixer elements. The paddles rotate to mix the sludge, improving heat transfer characteristics, and to transport the sludge through the dryer. Dried biosolids would be conveyed to and stored on-site under cover before off-site hauling.

Figure 6: Paddle Type Indirect Sludge Heat Dryer





Komline-Sanderson Paddle Dryer



The dryer would be housed in a building adjacent to the dewatering process. Part of the existing sludge storage facility could be removed to make room for the heat drying facility since less storage area would be required for the dried cake. A heat drying facility could be implemented through a turn-key project where a third-party entity would design, build and operate the facility for a given contract period, say 20 years. The plant would still operate the anaerobic digester(s) with the flexibility to produce both Class B and Class A biosolids.

3.6 Electrical Service Improvements

Since it is not feasible to add the new sludge processing equipment loads to the existing electrical distribution system, a new service will have to be extended to the treatment plant if a new digester facility is added in a future plant expansion scenario. This service should be sized sufficiently to provide power to the new process equipment loads as well as the existing solids handling process equipment loads and with some spare capacity for other future loads.

The nearest point of primary service appears to be located on Waterloo Road, to the north of the treatment plant site. From the Waterloo Road location, Dominion Power overhead primary service conductors would follow the treatment plant west property line to a power company pad mounted transformer located in the vicinity west of a future new digester building. This will need to be confirmed with Dominion Power. From the pad mounted transformer, 480/277-

volt, 3 phase secondary service conductors would be run underground in a concrete encased ductbank and manhole system to a 3,200-amp rated main circuit breaker switchgear located in the electrical room of the future digester building. It is anticipated that a new diesel-engine generator set will provide back-up power for the future solids handling facilities.

Refer to the electrical site layout on Figure 7 (E-2), for facility and equipment locations.

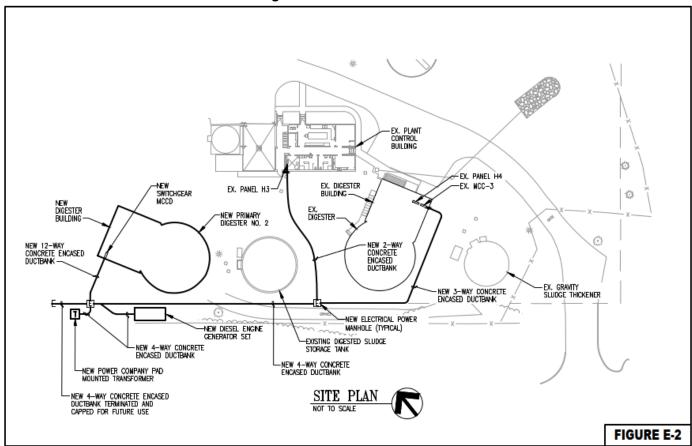


Figure 7: Electrical Site Plan

The Switchgear will be equipped with electrically operated, draw-out type main and feeder circuit breakers. The normal service main circuit breaker and the backup power main circuit breakers will be electrically interlocked to prevent them from both being closed at the same time. The automatic throw-over scheme between the normal power and the backup power circuit breakers will be controlled by a programmable logic controller (PLC). In addition to opening and closing the normal and backup power circuit breakers, the PLC will also initiate the starting and stopping of the diesel engine generator. The PLC will have a battery backup battery uninterruptable power supply (UPS) to keep the PLC powered at all times. Protective relays, such as; under voltage, over voltage, lock-out, etc. will be part of the switchgear automatic throw-over scheme. A surge protective device, power meter and a touch screen HMI will also be included as part of the switchgear.

The electrically operated, draw-out type branch circuit breakers will feed the new Digester Building, the existing Digester Building and the existing Plant Control Building 480/277-volt, 3 phase power loads.

Dry type transformers will step-down the 480 volts to 208/120 volts and branch circuit breaker panelboards will be used for powering lights, receptacles and other miscellaneous single phase loads throughout the new digester building.

Backup power for the new sludge processing loads will be provided by an 800 KW, 480/277-volt diesel engine generator set. The generator set will be housed in a weather protective, sound attenuated metal enclosure, have a duel walled steel sub-base fuel tank and will be located outdoors adjacent to the Power company pad mounted transformer. The fuel tank will be of sufficient size to hold enough fuel for the generator set to provide a minimum of 24 usable operating hours at full load.

Refer to the proposed one-line diagram on **Figure 8 (E-3)**.

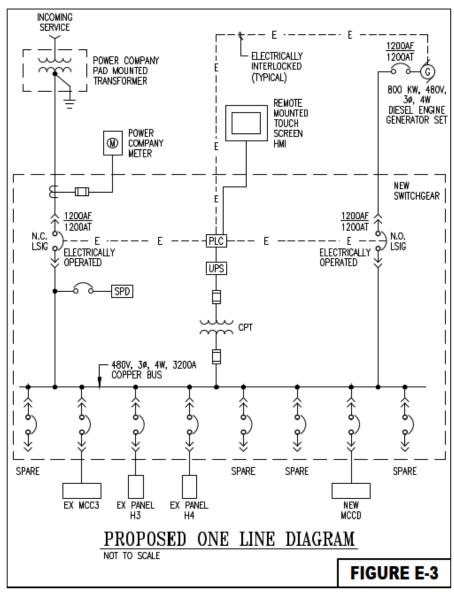


Figure 8: Proposed Electrical One-Line Diagram.

New lighting fixtures will be LED type, suitable for the area in which they are located. Exposed conduit will be rigid galvanized steel with a bonded-on PVC coating. Concrete encased ductbank conduits will be Schedule 40 PVC. All wire will be soft drawn copper with 600-volt insulation.

4 RECOMMENDED FACILITY PLAN

Based on the foregoing review of the existing solids handling facilities, operations and projected solids production as plant flows increase and the treatment plant capacity is expanded beyond the current permitted design of 2.5 MGD, the following phasing of solids process related upgrades is recommended.

Phase I: Near-term at current flows:

- 1.) Refurbish existing gravity sludge thickener (GST) including replacement of sludge mechanism, bridge, and cover, and repair concrete as needed. The Town is currently (2022) procuring a construction contract for this work.
- 2.) Consider provisions to add diluting water and/or chlorine to the GST feed.
- 3.) Replace existing digester plug valves to improve operability.
- 4.) Restore the grade around the perimeter of the building. Replace or repair loose handrails and corroded platforms.
- 5.) Expand the sludge storage area, if deemed needed, and replace the roof over the new and existing area.

Phase II: Plant flows approaching 2.5 MGD Permitted Capacity:

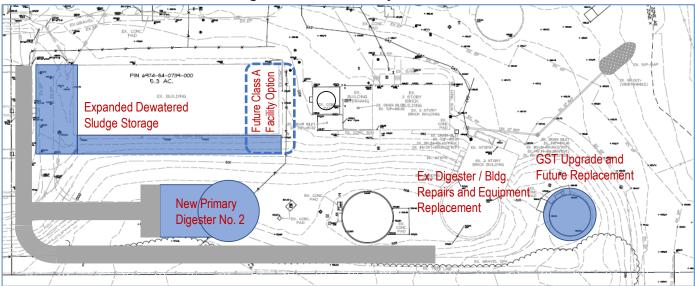
- 6.) Plan and design for an additional 50 ft diameter primary digester and associated facility.
- 7.) A new electrical service and standby power will be required for the second digester facility.
- 8.) Upgrade and replace process equipment (heat exchanger and pumps) and electrical MCC for the existing digester.
- 9.) Consider upgrading the dewatering BFP to a higher capacity unit, or select alternative dewatering technology such as a screw press.

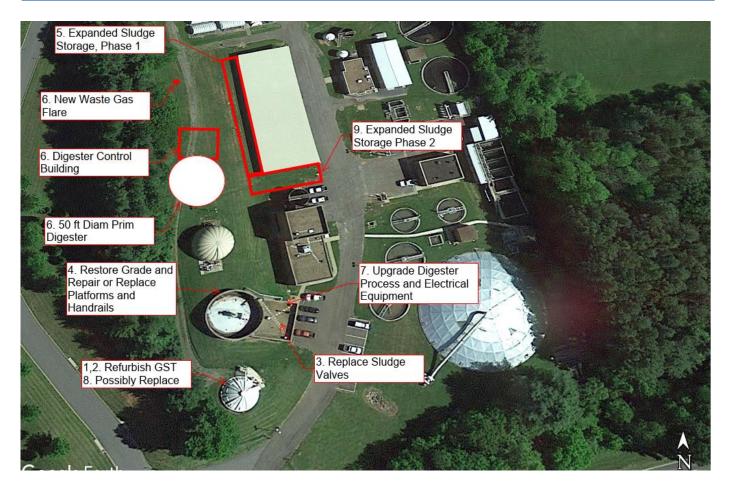
Phase III: Plant Expansion to 3.0 MGD and 3.5 MGD:

- 10.) Depending on the performance of the existing GST when flows exceed 3.0 MGD, consider replacing with a larger GST.
- 11.) Further expand the sludge storage area as needed.
- 12.) Depending on biosolids management and future regulations, plan or possibly build a new Class A biosolids facility.

Figure 9 shows a schematic site plan for the recommended solids handling improvements.

Figure 9: Solids Facility Site Plan





Preliminary planning level construction cost estimates are shown in **Table 13** for each of the recommended solids facility improvements based on phased implementation.

Table 13: Solids Facility Improvements Planning Level Construction Costs

Phase Item	Upgrades	Planning Level Construction Costs ¹
Phase I		\$1.0M - \$1.5M
1.	Refurbish Existing GST	\$0.4M - \$0.5M
2.	Add provisions for Diluting Water and Chlorine to GST	\$0.1M - \$0.15M
3.	Replace Existing Digester Valves	\$0.15M - \$0.2M
4.	Ex. Digester Building and Grade Repairs	\$0.1M - \$0.15M
5.	Expand Dewatered Sludge Storage	\$0.35 - \$0.45M
Phase II		\$7.0M - \$8.5M
6.	New Primary Digester No. 2	\$4.5M - \$5.0M
7A.	New Electrical Power Service	\$0.9M - \$1.1M
7B.	New Standby Power (Generator)	\$0.5M - \$0.75M
8.	Equipment Replacement for Existing Primary Digester	\$0.75M - \$1.0M
9.	Expand Dewatering Capacity (new BFP or Screw Press)	\$0.5M - \$0.75M
Phase III		\$1.25M - \$1.75M
10.	Replace GST with Larger GST	\$1.0M - \$1.4M
11.	Dewatered Sludge Storage Expansion	\$0.25M - \$0.35M
Phase III (beyond)		
12.	Future Class A Biosolids (heat drying facility)	\$10M - \$12M

¹ Costs do not include Engineering and Administration (2021 dollars)

Appendices

Appendix A

Structural Condition Assessment - Field Memo





MEMORANDUM

Date: December 17, 2019

To: File

From: Brian Barna, PE

Subject: Warrenton WWTP - Structural Condition

Assessment

CC:

Work Order Number: WRA 18560.000

Contract Number:

Project: Town of Warrenton WWTP – Solids

Handling Facilities Upgrade PER

Background:

Whitman, Requardt and Associates, LLP (WRA) visited the Town of Warrenton Wastewater Treatment Plant site on November 20, 2019 to perform a structural condition assessment of the existing digester building, control building, sludge storage area, and gravity thickener. This assessment was limited to conditions readily visible on the exterior and interior areas of the facility, and the exterior of the digester and the gravity thickener. The assessment did not include structural observations of the interior of the digester tank or the floating cover.

Several minor structural and architectural deficiencies were observed during our site visit. We did not observe any deficiencies that would be considered critical to the overall structural integrity of these elements. These deficiencies generally fall into one of two categories, (1) issues that could have a negative impact on the operator safety or serviceability of the building or (2) maintenance issues that could continue to worsen over time if observed deficiency is not mitigated or repaired.

Digester Building

The digester building consists of a two-story, cast-in-place concrete structure and a double-heighted digester tank extending from the foundation level to the roof. The first floor of the building and the base slab of the digester tank are concrete mat slab foundations. The concrete digester walls bear on a continuous wall footing at the digester tank perimeter.

See the attached floor plan for the approximate locations of each observed deficiency.

1. A long horizontal hairline crack observed along circular wall of digester tank, approximately 4' above Upper Level slab. This crack should be repaired by injecting epoxy adhesive into the crack.



801 South Caroline Street

Baltimore, Maryland 21231

December 17, 2019 Page 2 18560-000

2. A long vertical hairline crack observed on circular wall of digester tank, extending from Upper Level slab to roof slab. This crack should be repaired by injecting epoxy adhesive into the crack.



December 17, 2019 Page 3 18560-000

- 3. A long horizontal hairline crack observed along circular wall of digester tank, approximately 2.5' above Upper Level slab. This crack should be repaired by injecting epoxy adhesive into the crack. (Similar to Photo #1)
- 4. Vertical cracks observed at intersections of masonry walls, extending from Upper Level slab to roof slab. These cracks should be repaired by injecting epoxy adhesive into the cracks.



5. Hairline cracks were observed in Upper Level slab between valve operator floor stands. These cracks should be repaired by injecting epoxy adhesive into the cracks.



6. At concrete stair landing above main entrance, chains are used instead of guardrails. OSHA Standard 1910.29(b)(10) states, "[w]hen guardrail systems are used at hoist areas, a removable guardrail section, consisting of a top rail and midrail, are placed across the access opening between guardrail sections when employees are not performing hoisting operations. The employer may use chains or gates instead of a removable guardrail section at hoist areas if the employer demonstrates the chains or gates provide a level of safety equivalent to guardrails." We recommend to replace the chains with either a permanent or a removable guardrail, dependent on if this section needs to be removable for hoisting operations.



December 17, 2019 Page 5 18560-000

7. A severe horizontal mortar joint failure was observed along the entire north wall. A continuous steel relieving angle lintel is aligned with this joint. The lintel was observed through the joint and appears to be rusted and delaminated. The joint appears to be likely too wide to be repaired with mortar. Recommended repair is to route out the existing mortar joint, then insert a backer rod into the joint and seal the exterior of the joint with a flexible sealant.



December 17, 2019 Page 6 18560-000

8. The grating at the exterior ramp was loose and not attached to support structure. This creates a hazardous walking surface. The grating should be fastened to the structural supports on each side of the ramp.



9. The mortar joints between most of the precast concrete parapet cap units have failed, causing openings between the units and uneven elevations. Recommended repair is to repoint all mortar joints between precast concrete parapet caps.



10. Cracking and spalling was observed at the wall opening to access the top of the digester from the exterior. Crack aligns with the joint between the digester concrete wall and the brick façade. Recommended repair is to patch spalls with repair mortar and to route and seal the crack.



December 17, 2019 Page 8 18560-000

11. The concrete brick shelf corbel extending from digester walls was exposed in several locations around the perimeter of the building. Typically this brick shelf would be below grade so the bottom of the brick façade would terminate below grade where it would not be seen. The visible brick shelf is primarily a cosmetic deficiency; however, the fact that so much of the brick shelf is exposed could be evidence of grading erosion caused by slope stability issues of the steeply-sloped grade.



12. The bottom of footing supporting the exterior grating ramp was exposed. Also, there is an approximately 18" drop in elevation from the base of the metal ramp to the adjacent grading, which is a serviceability issue. The base building drawings indicate a design of a 2" elevation difference between top of footing and top of grade. The subgrade under the footing should be restored, and the soil at the end of the ramp should be re-graded to eliminate the elevation drop. These elevation issues are additional evidence of grading erosion in this area.



December 17, 2019 Page 9 18560-000

13. Spalls with exposed rebar were observed at two locations at the underside of the concrete beam. These spalls can be repaired with a patching mortar.



December 17, 2019 Page 10 18560-000

14. A temporary screw-jack shoring post was supporting the pipe fitting. This shoring post should not be used as a permanent support for the pipe. The pipe should either be hung from the structure above or supported by a permanent post supported by the first floor slab.



December 17, 2019 Page 11 18560-000

Control Building

The control building is a rectangular building with a two-story portion and a one-story portion. The roof of the two-story structure typically consists of metal deck on open-web steel joists on concrete masonry unit bearing walls. The second story framing supporting the sludge press equipment consists of a cast-in-place concrete slab supported by concrete beams and columns. The low roof area over the one-story portion consists of metal deck on open-web steel joists on concrete masonry unit bearing walls. The entire structure bears on shallow wall and column footings. The first floor is typically a soil-supported slab-on-ground.

See the attached floor plan for the approximate locations of each observed deficiency.

. Cracks were observed through bricks at the window sill and vertical bricks near window jamb. Damaged bricks should be removed and replaced in kind.



December 17, 2019 Page 12 18560-000

2. The steel lintel on all three sides of open drive-in area for trucks to receive sludge is rusted. Recommended repair is to remove rust with a wire brush, then paint steel with a zinc-rich paint for protection.

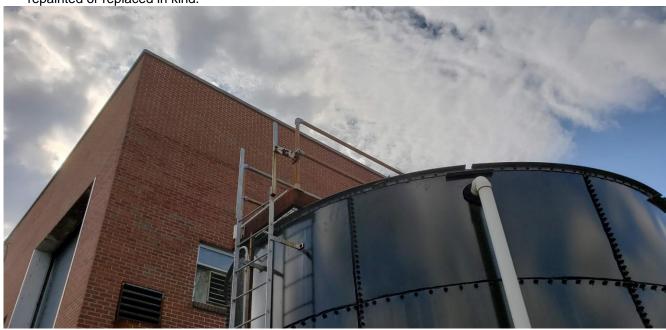


December 17, 2019 Page 13 18560-000

3. The two downspouts from high roof scuppers are rusted. Recommended repair is to remove existing downspouts and replace in kind.



4. The structure supporting the maintenance platform above tank is severely rusted and should be replaced in kind. Handrails and top support for ladder are also rusted and should either be scraped with a wire brush and repainted or replaced in kind.



5. North Elevation: The louver on the north elevation is rusted. Recommended to remove louver and replace in kind. Clean rust stains from brick façade.



December 17, 2019 Page 15 18560-000

6. East Elevation: Top of brick veneer has spalled under concrete sill at Second Floor overhead door.

Recommended to remove damaged bricks and replace in kind, then seal joint between concrete sill and brick below with a flexible joint sealant and backer rod.



7. East Elevation: Anti-slip stair treads embedded in exterior concrete stairs have cracked and failed. Remove all existing stair treads and replace in kind.



December 17, 2019 Page 16 18560-000

8. East Elevation: The end of the concrete curb has completely detached from the structure, exposing the sleeve for embedded handrail pipe. Repair end of curb with new cast-in-place concrete formed in place and doweled into existing concrete structure.



December 17, 2019 Page 17 18560-000

9. South Elevation: Rusted exterior pipe at gas meter. Remove and replace in kind.



10. South Elevation: Handrails attached to brick walls at each side of entrance are loose. Replace post-installed fasteners of handrail connections into brick facades for a minimum allowable load capacity of 200 pounds.



11. Building interior, First Floor: Water stains were observed on a few of the ceiling tiles. Recommended action is to confirm there are no active leaks above the stained ceiling tiles, then replace stained ceiling tiles in kind.



12. South Elevation: Vertical brick cracks were observed at intersections of east and west walls above low roof area. Recommended repair is to route out cracks and fill with flexible sealant.



13. South Elevation: Rusted flashing at base of brick veneer above low roof area. Recommended repair is to scrape rust off of flashing with a wire brush and paint with a zinc-rich paint for protection.



December 17, 2019 Page 20 18560-000

14. Building interior: The roof hatch hardware was rusted and difficult to operate. Recommended repair is to replace hardware.



December 17, 2019 Page 21 18560-000

Sludge Storage Area

The sludge storage area is an open-air rectangular structure with a monoslope roof sloping from its high point at the front of the building to its low point at the rear of the building. The slab area is approximately 9,330 square feet, separated into 8 approximately equal bays by short concrete walls. The roof is a steel deck supported by openweb steel joists and steel beams and columns. The columns bear on steel base plates on top of the concrete walls.

The structure is of the same typical layout and condition throughout, so observations will be made describing typical conditions for the structure. Base building drawings for this structure were not available for our condition assessment.

1. Above the short concrete walls, the two perimeter side walls and the back wall had higher walls comprised of loose-laid wood members between small wide-flange steel posts. A few intermediate walls also had the higher wood separation. These loose-laid members leave gaps where the sludge could escape the storage area, especially given the desire to increase storage capacity by piling sludge higher. Consider building higher walls out of concrete or masonry, especially for the perimeter walls.



2. Steel members generally had paint worn off and moderate rust in several locations. In a few locations, section loss was observed for the steel columns, reducing their load-carrying capacity. For the modification to raise the roof height, re-use of the existing steel should not be considered due to the condition of the existing steel and the complexity associated with raising the existing roof. Use a new structural frame to support the new raised canopy roof.



3. The existing metal roof deck was observed to be in good condition – it appeared to be newer than the supporting structure. Interviews with personnel at the WWTP confirmed that the roof deck had been replaced, though the date of replacement was unknown. One employee stated the roof was replaced in the late 1990's; a second employee stated the replacement occurred within the last 10 years. It is feasible that the metal deck could be re-used if a new steel structure is chosen to support the new higher roof.



December 17, 2019 Page 23 18560-000

4. Along the front of the sludge storage area, the openings for each bay of the short concrete wall were cut after the fact, based on observations of exposed rebar ends and aggregate at the edges of the walls. We recommend parging the cut ends of each wall with a patching mortar to smooth the wall edges and to protect the steel reinforcement.



December 17, 2019 Page 24 18560-000

Gravity Thickener

The existing gravity thickener structure consists of a fiberglass dome supported by concrete walls supported by a concrete mat foundation. We observed the above-grade exterior of the existing gravity thickener. Since most of the structure is located underground, only a small portion of the structure was visible and the observed portion of this structure was unremarkable. No deficiencies were observed.



Sincerely,

Brian Barna, P.E.

Appendix B

Solids Handling Process Equipment

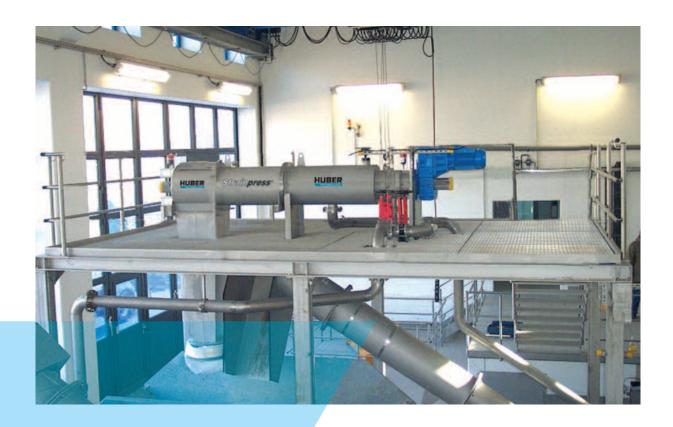
Sludge Screen Gravity Belt Thickener (GBT) Rotary Drum Thickener (RDT) Dewatering Screw Press





Sludge Screen

HUBER Sludgecleaner STRAINPRESS®



- Continuous screening, dewatering and transport of coarse material in one operation
- Removal of coarse material from municipal sludge and industrial process water

Design and function

The STRAINPRESS® is a horizontal cylindrical coarse material separator which consists of inlet and screening zone, press zone, and a discharge section.

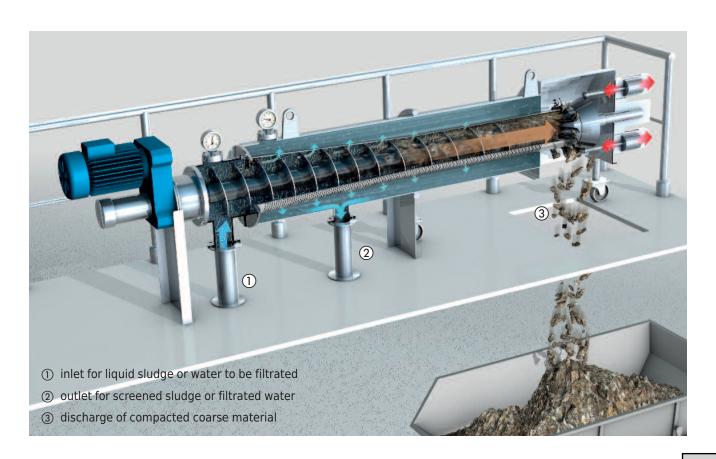
A pump presses the unscreened liquid through the screening zone and delivers the screened liquid to further process steps. The coarse material which is retained on the cylindrical screen is stripped off by a coaxial screw and pushed through the press zone where the material is extensively compacted and dewatered. The screw operates only when the pressure sensors detect a differential pressure caused by screen surface blinding. The compacted material is pressed through a gap around a hydraulically operated pressure cone which closes part of the pipe end and builds up counterpressure. The counterpressure of the cone is automatically regulated inversely proportional to the screw motor load.

The system does not need any wash water as backwashing of the screen is unnecessary.

The perforation and design of the screw shaft are individually adjusted to optimally suit specific requirements.

>>> Features and benefits

- Pressure-fed (inline) system for process water and any type of sludge including highly viscous and grease containing sludge
- ➤ Increases the operating reliability of downstream sludge treatment systems, such as thickening, disinfection, stabilisation, dewatering, drying, and reduces maintenance requirements
- ➤ For various applications perforations of 2 to 10 mm, different screw geometries and different material qualities are available
- Reliable cleaning of the screen without any wash water
- ➤ Pressure-dependent control of the screw shaft combined with the pressure cone regulation system allows for unattended automatic operation even with varying flow rates
- ➤ Dewatering of separated coarse material to approx. 40% DR
- ➤ 2 sizes for throughput capacities up to 200 m³/h
- ➤ More than 1000 successful installations worldwide





>>> Easy maintenance

The complete casing, perforated plate and screw shaft of the HUBER Sludgecleaner STRAINPRESS® are made of corrosion-resistant 1.4307 (AISI 304L) stainless steel. The screw flights are reinforced with tungsten carbide for wear protection. The machine can be split in the middle and one half of the machine moved for maintenance. This allows for example to replace the perforated plate and install a screen insert with a new perforation size.



Splittable casing

>>> Examples



Sludge screening on WWTP Athens, Greece



Outdoor installation of a HUBER Sludgecleaner STRAINPRESS®



 $STRAINPRESS^{\circledR}$ with heatable casing pipe



Screen for the removal of fermentation residues

>>> Throughputs

Screen size	Throughput capacity [m³/h] with 5 mm screen perforation and 3% DS	Screenings volume [I/h] with 35 - 45% DS	Drive [kW]	Dimensions [m]
290	<=75	<=1000	2.2	3.6 x 0.7 x 1.0
430	<=160	<=2000	3	4.5 x 0.8 x 1.4



>>> STRAINPRESS® applications

The STRAINPRESS® is used for liquid sludge screening or filtration of service or process water under pressure.

Examples for coarse material separation from:

- > primary sludge
- ➤ secondary sludge
- ➤ mixed sludge
- ➤ septic sludge
- ➤ floating sludge
- ➤ grease sludge
- ➤ digested sludge
- > production wastewater and industrial sludges
- circulation and process water



Discharge of the separated dewatered material



Separated material: paper, wood, plastic, foils, rubber, textiles, etc.

HUBER SE

Industriepark Erasbach A1 \cdot D-92334 Berching Phone: +49-8462-201-0 \cdot Fax: +49-8462-201-810

info@huber.de · Internet: www.huber.de

Subject to technical modification 0.1/12 - 3.2020 - 1.2004

HUBER Sludgecleaner STRAINPRESS®



KS Komline-Sanderson Gravity Belt Thickener



Gravabelt® Gravity Belt Thickener

Komline-Sanderson's Gravabelt® gravity belt thickener is designed to obtain high volume reduction and high hydraulic throughput at a low polymer dose. The design provides for low maintenance costs and long operational life in the highly corrosive environment of sludge thickening.

The Gravabelt delivers pumpable thickened sludge. Our flatbed design provides high capture rates using less polymer than rotary designs.



A fully enclosed Gravabelt, pictured right, is also available.

Gravabelt: Gravity Belt Thickener



1 Feed Section - Polymer is injected through a multiport ring and mixed with the sludge via a non-clog variable orifice mixer in the feed line prior to entering the flocculation tank. Coagulated solids form in the flocculation tank and overflow onto the dewatering belt in a smooth, gentle stream, minimizing floc shear.



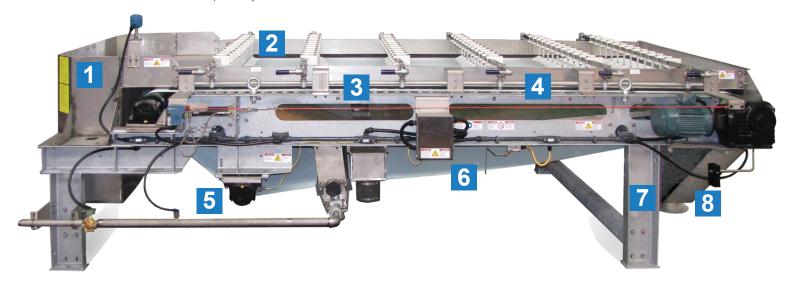
Roto-Kone® Elements Roto-Kone elements lift and
decelerate incoming sludge
creating a head which turns the
sludge to enhance separation.
Roto-Kone stations are placed in
several locations along the entire
length of the belt. The elements
rotate, reducing rag hang-up, and
self adjust to maintain contact with
the belt. They can be lifted to
precisely control final cake solids.



3 Belt Support/Wiper Bars - The dewatering belt is supported on abrasion-resistant, replaceable polyethylene wipers to enhance dewatering by constantly breaking the liquid surface tension. Wipers can be rotated providing multiple wear surfaces.



4 Side Seals - Replaceable rubber side seals prevent sludge from spilling off the sides of the moving drainage belt. A clamp is used to hold these seals in place for easy removal and installation.



Bearings - All bearings are a split pillow block, double-row spherical roller design. They lie outboard of the process stream, are regreasable, and are nylon coated. For our standard two meter machine the minimum L-10 life is equivalent to over 135 years of continuous service.

6 Dewatering Belt - Expected belt life is 2000-3000 hours depending upon the feed material being processed. Replacement time is less than an hour and no machine disassembly is required. 7 Frame Construction and Corrosion-Resistant Features - The frame is heavy duty hot-dip galvanized carbon steel channel welded and/or bolted. Stainless steel is also available. All fasteners are stainless steel and the conduit is PVC coated. Cylinders are constructed of composite materials to eliminate corrosion.

B Discharge Hopper - The discharge hopper can be directly connected to a thickened sludge pump eliminating the need for an intermediate storage tank with level sensors used to operate the thickened sludge pump.

Pump. Thicken. Dewater. Dry.





Rotary Drum Thickener

ROTAMAT® Screw Thickener RoS 2



Screw thickener for municipal and industrial sludge

- compact and entirely enclosed
- efficient and reliable operation with minimum operator attendance
- low operation and maintenance costs
- made of stainless steel, pickled in acid bath



>>> Features

Thin sludge is pumped to the flocculation reactor of the screw thickener. A polymer station prepares a polymer solution from powder or liquid polymer. The diluted polymer is introduced through a dosing ring into the feed sludge, and is intensively mixed with the sludge in a static inline mixer.

Strong sludge flocs are formed in the agitated flocculation reactor where the flocculated sludge overflows into the screw thickener.

The screw thickener is comprised of an inclined wedge section basket with a 0.01" (0.25 mm) spacing. A screw, slowly rotating with variable speed, conveys the sludge gently upward through the inclined basket. Water drains through the basket. The screw flights are provided with a brush for continuous internal cleaning of the wedge section basket. Periodically the wedge section basket is also cleaned with spray water from the outside. Spray bars rotate around the basket, but within the machine.

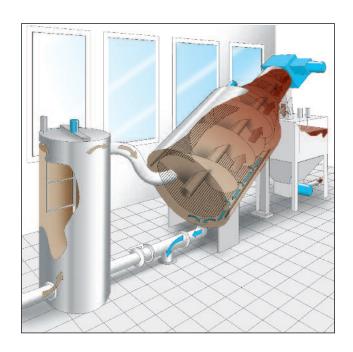
The screw pushes the thickened sludge to the upper end of the wedge section basket where it drops through a chute into the thickened sludge pump that forwards it to further treatment.

Benefits

- ➤ Coarse material does not impair the machine and its operation
- ➤ Fully enclosed system prevents odor nuisance and health & safety hazards
- No noise, no vibration
- ➤ No need for wash-down
- ➤ Little operator attendance due to fully automatic operation
- ➤ Polymer and wash water consumption
- Low operating costs
- ➤ Little wear and maintenance
- Made of stainless steel, pickled in an acid bath for perfect finishing and corrosion protection

Performance

- ➤ Thick sludge solids: 4 to 8 %*
- ➤ Hydraulic capacity: Up to 350 gpm (80 m³/h)**
- ➤ Solids capacity: Up to 1,600 lb/h (720 kg/h)**
- ➤ Solids capture rate: > 95 %*
- * common municipal wastewater sludge
- ** per screw thickener



HUBER TECHNOLOGY, Inc.

9735 NorthCross Center Court STE A \cdot Huntersville, NC 28078 Phone: (704) 949 - 1010 \cdot Fax: (704) 949 - 1020 huber@hhusa.net \cdot http://www.huber-technology.com

Subject to technical modification 0,0 / 7 – 11.2012 – 2.2005

ROTAMAT® Screw Thickener RoS 2



Dewatering Screw Press

HUBER Screw Press Q-PRESS®



The new generation of our well-proven sludge dewatering press

- even more efficient
- increased reliability of operation
- optimized operating costs

Sludge dewatering

Flocculated sludge is pumped into a cylindrical screen basket wherein an auger slowly rotates. The diameter of the auger's shaft increases towards the end of the basket and the gap between its flights decreases. The volume between basket, shaft and flights continuously decreases, and the pressure thus increases, as the sludge is moved through the basket. Sludge water is pressed through the basket's screen.

The auger pushes the increasingly thicker sludge towards the annular clearance, defined by a circular opening and an adjustable discharge cone therein. The cone is pressed against the opening by pneumatic cylinders, thus maintaining a defined sludge pressure at the discharge end.

Scrapers on the screw shaft permanently clean the filter basket from the inside. A stationary spray bar backwashes it periodically and segment by segment from the outside without interrupting the dewatering process.



>>> Innovation

Energy efficiency:

The screw drives exceed the current energy efficiency standards of electric motors. Due to maximised electrical efficiency the HUBER Screw Press Q-PRESS® can therefore be operated with higher solids throughputs.

Dewatering results:

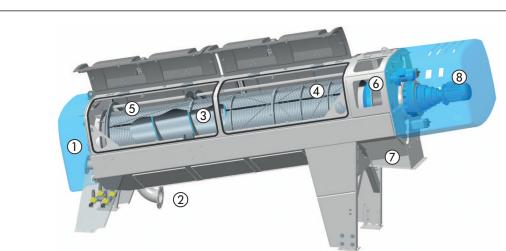
Unique scrapers on the screw shaft permanently and reliably clean the inner filter surface with every rotation of the screw. Additionally, the scrapers are optimally arranged to increase cleaning frequency. Free water can thus very easily run off. As a result, dewatering efficiency increases and flocculant consumption is reduced.

Due to the significantly enlarged open filter surface filter baskets with the same bar spacings are able to handle higher hydraulic loads without impairment of filtrate quality.

The outside of the filter is cleaned without interrupting the dewatering process. The predewatering and press zone can be washed independently of each other. Rewetting of press sludge through washing is reduced to a minimum especially in the press zone without neglecting the important washing in the predewatering zone.

Maintenance:

As an option, the three segments of the filter baskets are available as axially divided segments. Only the upper half of the basket needs to be removed for maintenance. The lower half of the filter basket can be removed from the screw shaft by means of a special mechanism but remains inside the filtrate chamber of the Q-PRESS® during maintenance. This saves a lot of time, reduces space requirements and the need for using lifting devices for maintenance.



- sludge inlet
- (2) filtrate outlet
- 3 auger with increasing shaft diameter and decreasing gap between its flights
- 4 filter basket with decreasing bar spacings, axially dividable as an option
- (5) washing system with separately controllable spray nozzle areas
- (6) pneumatic cylinders for maintaining a continuously adjustable pressure of the discharge cone
- (7) press sludge discharge
- ® energy-efficient drive 0.2 1.5 rpm

Partial section of a HUBER Screw Press Q-PRESS®



Advantages

High dewatering

- ➤ defined sludge volume reduction in the screw press
- continuously adjustable counterpressure at the discharge end
- filtrate discharge enhanced by gravity due to inclined installation
- unique scraper system for permanent cleaning of the inner filter surface
- > significantly increased free filter surface
- ➤ continuous dewatering

Reliable operation with little downtime

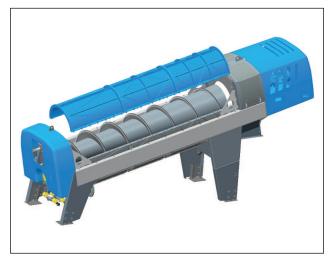
- virtually no wear because of < 1.5 rpm screw rotationspeed
- > sturdy stainless steel design
- ➤ dividable filter baskets available as an option
- > special filter dividing mechanism
- easy access through large inspection openings
- > minimal space requirements for maintenance
- ➤ simple self-monitoring control strategy
- > proven in hundreds of installations

Minimum operation costs

- outstanding energy efficiency
- ➤ specific power consumption < 8 kWh/t_{DR}
- ➤ little operator attention (< 20 min/day)
- ➤ high solids capture rate > 97%

Low total investment costs

- compact design and small footprint
- easy connection of the screw conveyor
- ➤ optional tube flocculator
- ➤ integrated support legs
- ➤ simple control system
- > vibration-free, virtually noiseless operation
- > fully enclosed design



HUBER Screw Press Q-PRESS® inclined installation with optionally dividable screen baskets



Sturdy wedge wire basket made of stainless steel



Stationary mounted screw press for 140 kgDS/h



Special applications of the Q-PRESS®

Dewatering of thin sludges

Due to pump feeding, large volumes of sludge water are removed already in the pre-dewatering zone. This permits cost-efficient dewatering of thin sludges with a solids concentration < 1%.

Benefits

- sludge dewatering without the need for prior thickening
- ➤ typical dewatering results of 18 25% DS
- ➤ sludge volume reduction up to > 97% in a single step
- saves investment and operation costs for preceding sludge thickening
- > little operator attention required

Variable sludge characteristics

Dewatering performance is usually impaired and operator attention increased by frequently varying sludge quality.

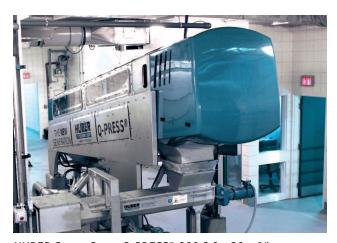
Our HUBER Screw Press Q-PRESS® automatically selfadjusts to over- and underloading. A control loop makes sure that optimal operation is always maintained.

Benefits

- ➤ always optimum performance
- > flexible with varying sludge qualities
- > minimised operator attention
- ➤ reliable operation



Contract dewatering with a trailer-mounted HUBER Screw Press Q-PRESS®



HUBER Screw Press Q-PRESS® 800.2 for 20 m³/h



HUBER Screw Press Q-PRESS®

>>> Unit sizes / performance

Size	Throughput [kg _{TR} /h]	Drive [kW]	Weight [t]
280	15 -90	0.37	0.7
440.2	30 - 180	1.5	1.5
620.2	60 - 350	2.3	2.7
800.2	90 - 540	4.1	3.5

HUBER TECHNOLOGY, Inc.

9735 Northcross Center Court STE A Huntersville, NC 28078 Phone: 704-949-1010 · Fax: 704-949-1020 Solutions@hhusa.net · http://www.huber-technology.com

Subject to technical modification 0,0/9-1.2016-7.2010

HUBER Screw Press Q-PRESS®





Public Works and Utilities Feasibility Study October 2021



Introduction

HISTORY: Town Council requested staff begin the process of a feasibility study for the development and construction of a new Public Works and Utilities facility.

PURPOSE: To begin a feasibility study for the relocation of the Public Works facility, known as the "shop" currently located at 360 Falmouth St.

CURRENT LOCATION FACTS: The existing facility is approximately 5.23 acres located at 360 Falmouth St, Warrenton, VA. This facility was originally uses as a telephone company service yard. The Town began using the property for their Public Works functions in the 1980's. Over the years, several additions have been made to the property as the responsibilities and operations of the Town's Public Works and Utilities Department grew. These improvements included additional office space, a large salt barn, and some covered storage space. Operations have and continue to be adjusted to fit in the space.

While the facility was growing, so were the adjacent residential properties. The current facility is surrounded by residential use. Hillsborough Condos, circa 1990, are north of the main entrance to the facility and share the east property line with the yard; Leeds Square Townhouses, circa 1983, shares the northwest property line of the yard; Aviary Townhouses, circa 1988, share the south property lines with the entrance way and yard; there are duplexes constructed in 2005 to the west which share the property line with the yard; and several single-family residential properties along Falmouth St. constructed from 1900 to the 1930's.

The location of the current facility works well from an operations standpoint as it is within Town limits and has direct access to all points in Town for service with alternative routes if required. Residents are familiar with the location because it has been there so long; however, the increase in operations and equipment have an adverse effect on the surrounding residential uses. These include noise from trucks and OSHA warning devices at any given hour of day or night, especially during afterhours responses and snow response; dust and run off from the gravel drive areas; and the regular operation of commercial equipment in the residential area.

The size of the current facility does not function well. The limited space present challenges for properly storing vehicles and equipment, holding training and meetings, providing a clean work environment for staff, and complying with DEQ requirements. We have out grown the space.

A parcel detail and an aerial of the location are included in the Feasibility Notebook.

CURRENT LOCATION CHALLENGES: It is located within Town limits and is surrounded by residential properties. The site has aging buildings, is subject to DEQ violations; and is fundamentally suffering from the stress of functions and equipment out growing the space.

The most pressing issues are:

• Deteriorating structures used to store equipment and machinery:





• Existing structures are undersized and improperly equipped to protect equipment and machinery from the environment effectively:











• The grounds are gravel, stone, and dirt material which are a continuous maintenance issue for the surfaces as well as the equipment driving over it:

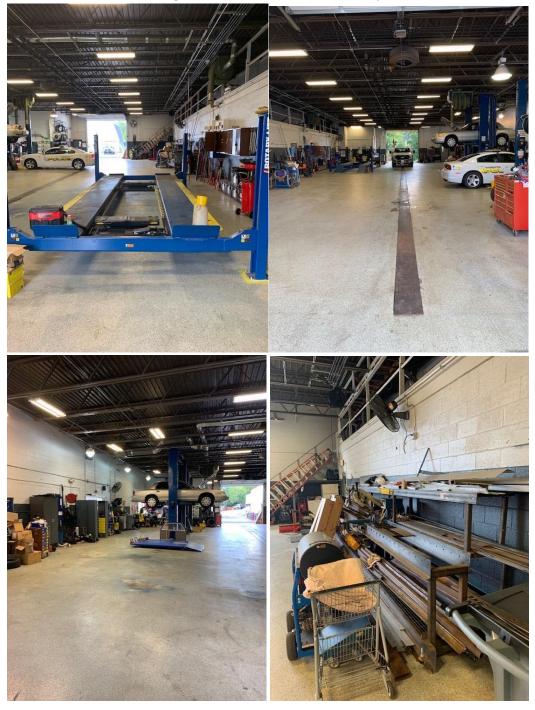


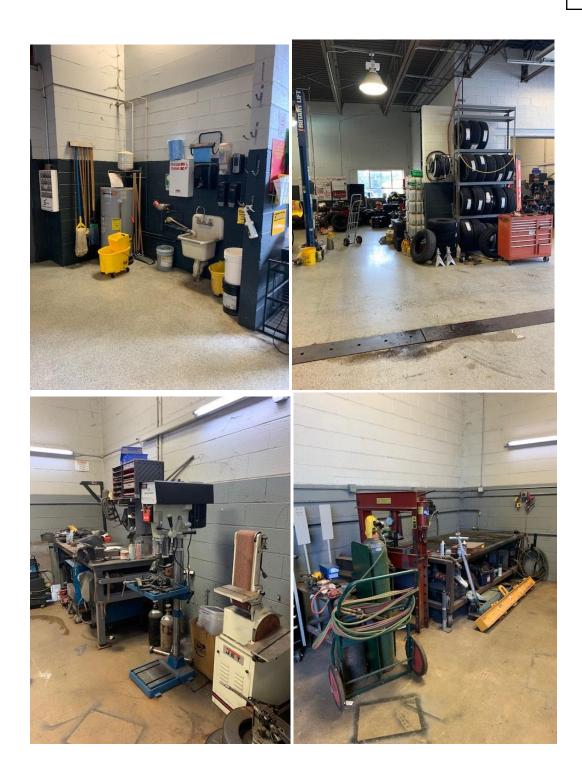


• The only truck wash is outside:



 The fleet garage is a multi-use area for storage, maintenance, meetings, welding, fabrication, vehicle outfitting, and other functions as necessary.







• Inadequate training room- Two stations:



• The bathrooms are in poor condition; there is no ladies locker room; the men's locker room is in poor shape; and the men's room does not have air conditioning.

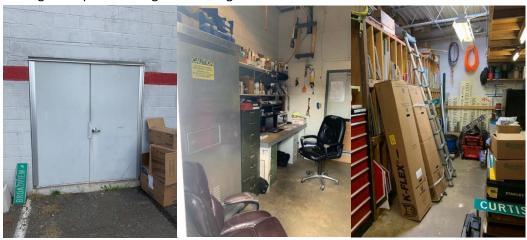
Ladies Room:



Men's Room:



• The sign "shop" is nothing but a storage room:



• The salt barn needs repairs and is not properly situated or improved to meet DEQ standards.



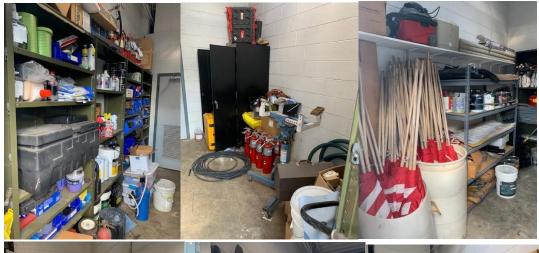




• The lunchroom is a multi-use room and does not provide adequate space or equipment for a truly functioning lunchroom for the number of staff.



• Inadequate storage rooms- rooms are separated and create a tracking challenge; halls used for extra storage space:



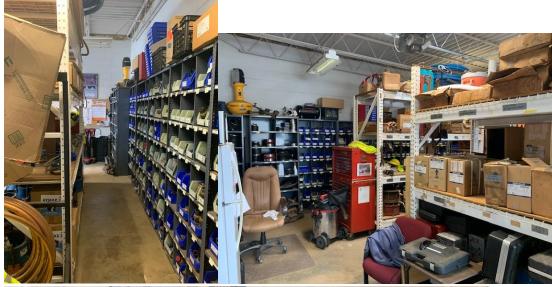














• Front counter and administration area is small and serves multiple uses:





• Inadequate employee parking: parking is adjacent to residential uses adding to the disruption:





• The site overall creates challenges on several levels for DEQ compliance:









• Fueling station does not have any cover; pumps are outdated; poorly situated at the main entrance of equipment to the yard:





• The location of the shop creates noise and disrupts the residential aspects of the surrounding properties, especially during an emergency response or night long responses to snow and ice.





PRELIMINARY STAFF REQUESTS: we engaged staff into this process. The objective is to make sure we capture the concerns from staff as the primary user of the current facility and any future facility. We engaged in face-to-face discussions as well as provided a survey. Copies of the survey are in the Feasibility Notebook. The results are:

From Face-to-face discussions:

- New restrooms with functional locker and shower rooms.
- A separate training room that can accommodate all staff for regular training and meetings.
- A separate fleet maintenance bay dedicated to fleet maintenance only.
- Inside truck washing station with a steam cleaning system.
- A designated fabrication and welding shop.
- A functional sign shop where signs can be repaired, fabricated, and refreshed as well as stored
- A central supply area for storing and managing all supplies.
- A small equipment shop.
- HAZMAT supply and response unit storage space.
- New, upgraded salt storage and fuel dispensing areas.
- Adequate office space for each team supervisor, stormwater, utility T&D, and administration.
- Adequate space designated for staff access to computers with desk space for reports and individual training.
- Inspection's office to house all inspectors.

From Survey Results:

- Indoor storage.
- Training room.
- Indoor truck wash.
- Indoor salt storage.
- Lockers and showers.
- Lunchroom.
- Consolidated file and storage space.
- Emergency operations room/space.
- Adequate office accommodations.
- Separate welding and sign shop.
- Room for growth.

BASIC SPACE CONSIDERTIONS: The initial assessment of adequate operating space for Public Works is at least ten (10) acres of working space. When considering relocation, we must also consider the relationship with Town limits: in Town limits or outside of Town limits. This may be affected by boundary line adjustments as the Town moves forward. In short, the obvious efficiencies of having the shop located in Town limits start with response time to Town issues; distance traveled; fuel usage; and access. Moving the shop out of Town limits may interfere with our ability to respond as quickly as we would for example, snow routes may not be plowed. We will need to calculate distance, time, and costs for trips as we examine different sites.

Next, DEQ requirements must be taken into consideration. These will be addressed during site work and construction design; however, we must consider the costs of designing a facility meeting the DEQ requirements specifically for the salt and fuel storage and distribution.

Also, accessibility to sanitary sewer and water. Again, this will be addressed in site and construction design. At this point, the sites we are exploring will require significant improvements for these services. A study was done in 2019 for the Stafford Farm area. The report is attached.

For preliminary discussion, we submit the following square footage for specific space:

- Fleet mechanic shop and facilities- 20,000 sq. ft.
- Indoor garage storage- car, truck, and hot wash- 50,000 sq. ft.
- Central supply room- 20,000 sq. ft.
- General offices- 2250 sq. ft.
- Staff work areas- 2200 sq. ft.
- Conference room- 2000 sq. ft.
- Lunchroom- 1,000 sq. ft.
- Locker rooms and shower for all staff- industry standards.
- Fuel pumps with canopy- 5,000 sq. ft.
- Indoor aggregate storage to include salt/drive thru loading- 50,000 sq. ft.

TOTAL UNDER ROOF OCCUPIED: 100,000 sq ft.

TOTAL UNDER ROOF STORAGE: 50,000 sq. ft.

SITE ANALYSIS: A report presented by Bohler Engineering was completed and submitted to staff on September 29, 2021. A full copy of the report is in the feasibility study notebook. The report includes site analysis and a sketch layout of the structure.

NEXT STEPS: We recommend the following as our next steps:

- Direction from Council to continue the study.
- Zoning analysis.
- Budget worksheet.



Town Council Meeting Item Number: 6. March 8, 2022

Agenda Memorandum Submitted by: Frank Cassidy, Public Works Director

Issue: Public Works Facility Study

Background: Council requested staff to examine the long-term capacity for the current public Works

facility for operations and improvements. It was deemed the current facility and

location does meet meet standards. Staff began exploring options.

Discussion: Provide update on status of the study as to two locations identified as possible

alternatives for a new Public Works facility

Financial Impact:

Recommended Action:

Provide direction on next steps

Town Manager

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
PW Facility Memo 3.8.2022	Cover Memo	3/7/2022
Site layout option 1	Backup Material	2/25/2022
Site option 1 soil map	Backup Material	2/25/2022
Site option 1 soil report	Backup Material	2/25/2022
Site layout option 2	Backup Material	2/25/2022
Site option 2 access option	Backup Material	2/25/2022



TOWN OF WARRENTON

Public Works and Utilities Department

PO BOX 341 WARRENTON, VIRGINIA 20188 http://www.warrentonva.gov TELEPHONE (540) 347-1101 FAX (540) 349-2414

MEMORANDUM

TO: Brandie Schaeffer, Town Manager

FROM: Frank Cassidy, Director - Public Works and Utilities

DATE March 8, 2022

SUBJECT: New Public Works Facility - Limited Feasibility Study

In the Fall of 2021, Council requested staff to provide a feasibility study for a new Public Work's facility. The objective of this feasibility study is to provide an overview regarding the feasibility of a new Public Works facility. The first step was to find appropriately sized land, totaling ten acres which must be adjacent to or within Town limits. In addition, examine opportunity for a joint County/Town facility as an option. In conjunction with the County, staff has worked to review the landfill and the Stafford Farm property. Three areas were identified for a possible facility site, and two sites for additional follow-up.

Limited Feasibility

The current Public Works facility, "The Shop," located at 360 Falmouth Street, is a former telephone company site and is surrounded by residential properties. The Shop has been occupied by Public Works since the 1980s, with minor upgrades and improvements. The age and current location have proven to be costly and counterproductive for on-site advancements. This includes:

- The storage spaces are open and not sufficient to adequately store vehicles and equipment.
- Multiple areas need upgrades or repairs- salt barn, bathrooms, locker areas.
- The building housing the offices need upgrades for space and use to include IT upgrades.

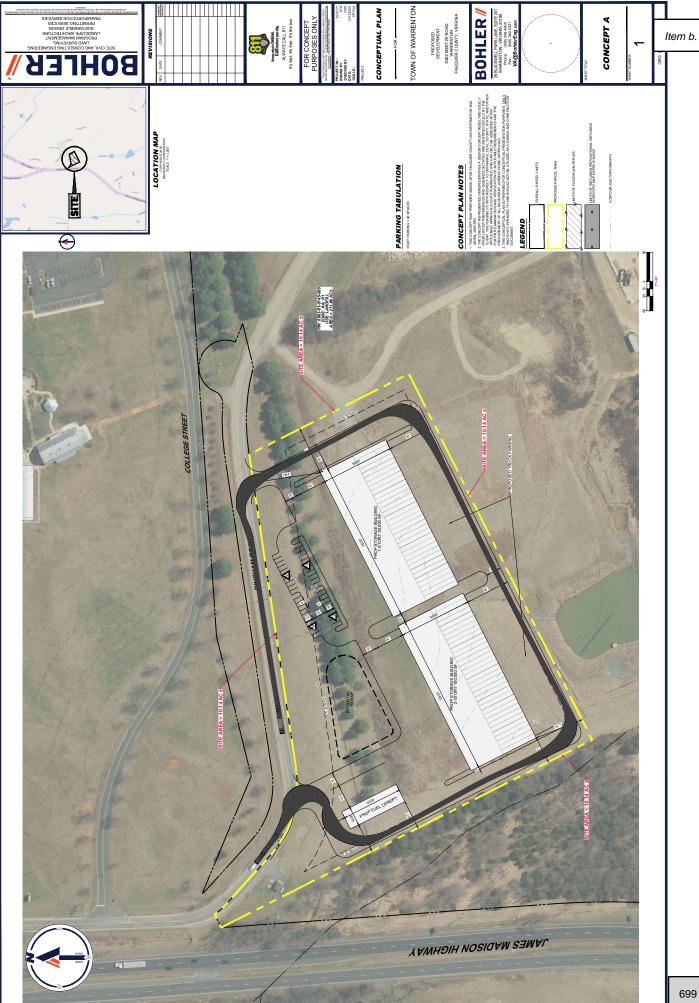
• Storage areas are disconnected, inhibiting a central location for supplies.

Assessment

The 2021 assessment of the current site identified the following challenges as sufficient reason to begin the feasibility study:

- Location- surrounded by residential uses—noise, dust, and other industrial uses are side effects to residence.
- Aging buildings- many require significant repairs and replacements. These buildings are not sufficient for current storage and fleet maintenance.
- The Town cannot upgrade ventilation and other equipment at a reasonable cost (as evidenced by attempted COVID enhancements).
- Due to general deferred maintenance, the facility is in run-down condition.
- The site has several compliance issues with minimal mitigation options.

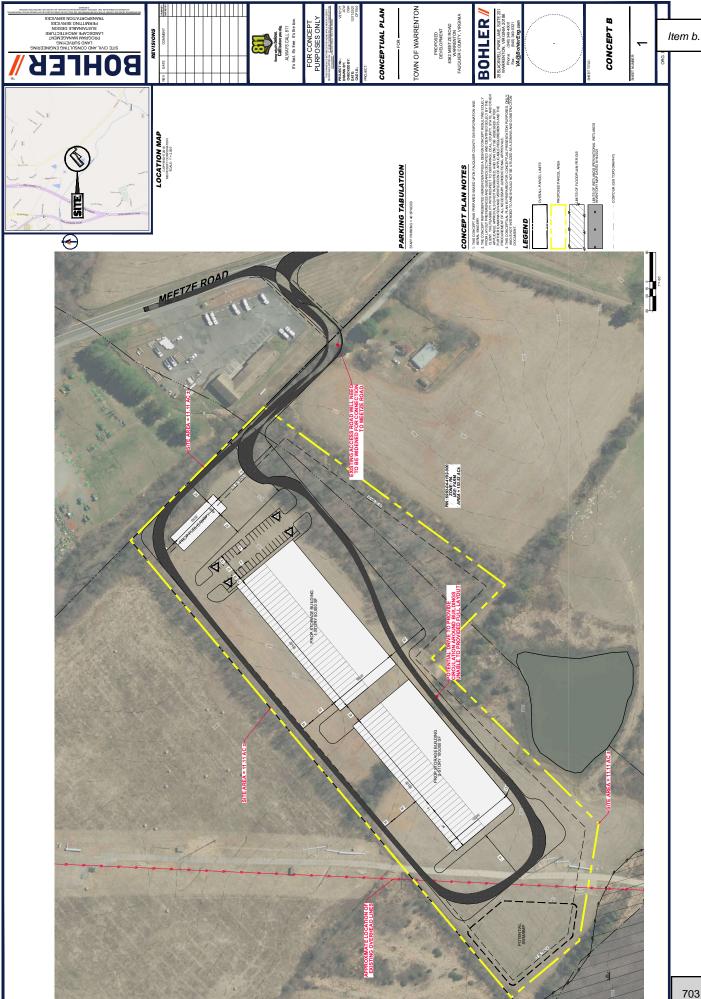
The site has reached useful life absent extensive upgrades for use, regulation compliance, and safety.

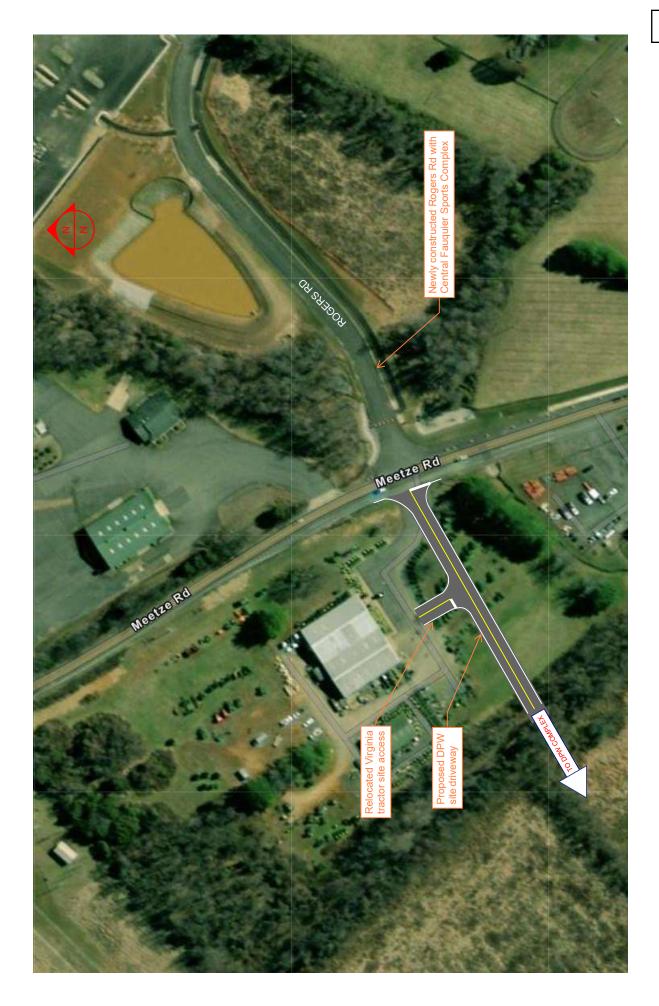




MAP	MAP LINIT SYMBOL			Gen	General Characteristics	ics		!	DEVELOPMENT POTENTIAL AND PROBLEMS USING	OTENTIAL AND SUSING
SC	SOIL NAME SLOPE	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SOIL FEATURES	TURES		K_{Sat}	LAND POTENTIALS	CENTRAL WATER AND CENTRAL SEWER	CONVENTIONAL SEPTIC TANK AND DRAINFIELD
			Slope (%)	0 - 2	Erosional Hazard Potential:	Slight	Surface: Moderate	AGRICULTURE	VERY POOR	
		Very deep, somewhat poorly drained, yellowish brown loamy soils with intermittent high water tables in concave landscapes, along	Bedrock Depth (in.):	09 <	K Factor (surface):	0.37	Subsoil: low	SECONDARY PASTURE	year floodplain; frequent flooding;	
10A	Mongle	small drainageways and on alluvial fans; developed in recent colluvium/alluvium	Watertable Depth (in.):	10 - 20	K Factor (subsoil):	0.37	Substratum: low		high water table; concentrated runoff	NOT SUITED High water table
		washed from basic and acidic rocks	Shrink-Swell Potential:	Mod.	Hydrologic Group:	C		FORESTRY (HARDWOOD)	from higher areas; overland flow- significant destructive potential during	
		May have Hydric Soil inclusions	Bearing Capacity:	Mod.				MODERATE	flooding events	
			Slope (%)	2 - 7	Erosional Hazard Potential:	Mod.	Surface: Moderate	AGRICULTURE	VERY POOR	
		Very deep, somewhat poorly drained, yellowish brown loamy soils with intermittent	Bedrock Depth (in.):	09 <	K Factor (surface):	0.37	Subsoil: low	SECONDARY PASTURE	May be within 100- year floodplain; frequent flooding:	
10B	Mongle	high water tables in concave landscapes, along small drainageways and on alluvial fans;	Watertable Depth (in.):	10 - 20	K Factor (subsoil):	0.37	Substratum: low		high water table;	NOT SUITED
	loam	developed in recent contavium/anavium washed from basic and acidic rocks	Shrink-Swell Potential:	Mod.	Hydrologic Group:	C		FORESTRY (HARDWOOD)	from higher areas; overland flowsignificant destructive	High water table
		May have Hydric Soil inclusions	Bearing Capacity:	Mod.				MODERATE	flooding events	
			Slope (%)	7 - 15	Erosional Hazard Potential:	Mod.	Surface: Moderate	AGRICULTURE		
	11 11.	Very deep, well drained, yellowish-red silty	Bedrock Depth (in.):	09 <	K Factor (surface):	0.37	Subsoil: Moderate	SECONDARY CROPLAND		
43C	Alantnus siit loam	sons on strongly stoping backstopes; developed in residuum from greenstone and	Watertable Depth (in.):	> 40	K Factor (subsoil):	0.32	Substratum: Moderate		GOOD	G00D
			Shrink-Swell Potential:	low	Hydrologic Group:	В		FORESTRY (HARDWOOD)		
			Bearing Capacity:	Mod.				HIGH		

		MARGINAL Slow percolation				MABORIAL	Slow percolation			NOT SUITED High water table Landscape position								MARGINAL Landscape position		
					G00D			VERY POOR May be within 100-year floodplain; Frequent flooding; Frequent ponding; Concentrated runoff from higher areas; Prolonged high water tabl; Overland flow-significant destructive potential during flooding events						GOOD	Intermittent high					
AGRICULTURE	PRIME CROPLAND		FORESTRY (HARDWOOD)	HIGH	AGRICULTURE	SECONDARY CROPLAND		FORESTRY (HARDWOOD)	HIGH	AGRICULTURE	SECONDARY PASTURE		FORESTRY (HARDWOOD)	MODERATE		AGRICULTURE	PRIME CROPLAND		FORESTRY (HARDWOOD)	
Surface: Moderate	Subsoil: Moderate	Substratum: Moderate			Surface: Moderate	Subsoil: Moderate	Substratum: Moderate			Surface: Moderate	Subsoil: low	Substratum: low			HIGHLY VARIABLE	Surface: Moderate	Subsoil: Moderate	Substratum: Moderate		
Mod.	0.32	0.28	C		Mod.	0.32	0.28	C		Slight	0.37	0.37	C			Mod.	0.37	0.32	В	
Erosional Hazard Potential:	K Factor (surface):	K Factor (subsoil):	Hydrologic Group:		Erosional Hazard Potential:	K Factor (surface):	K Factor (subsoil):	Hydrologic Group:		Erosional Hazard Potential:	K Factor (surface):	K Factor (subsoil):	Hydrologic Group:			Erosional Hazard Potential:	K Factor (surface):	K Factor (subsoil):	Hydrologic Group:	,
2 - 7	09 <	> 40	Mod.	Mod.	7 - 15	09 <	> 40	Mod.	Mod.	0 - 2	09 <	0 - 10	High	low		2 - 7	09 <	> 40	low	
Slope (%)	Bedrock Depth (in.):	Watertable Depth (in.):	Shrink-Swell Potential:	Bearing Capacity:	Slope (%)	Bedrock Depth (in.):	Watertable Depth (in.):	Shrink-Swell Potential:	Bearing Capacity:	Slope (%)	Bedrock Depth (in.):	Watertable Depth (in.):	Shrink-Swell Potential:	Bearing Capacity:		Slope (%)	Bedrock Depth (in.):	Watertable Depth (in.):	Shrink-Swell Potential:	
Very deep, well drained, red clayey soils on undulating summits and gently sloping backslopes; developed in residuum from massive greenstone and chloritic schist					Very deep, well drained, red clayey soils on strongly sloping backslopes; developed in residuum from massive greenstone and chloritic schist					1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	very deep, poorry drained, gray and yenowisn brown clayey soils with high water tables in concave landscapes, along small drainageways	and on alluvial fans; developed in recent colluvium/alluvium washed from basic and	acidic rocks	HYDRIC SOIL	Disturbed areas of cutting and/ or filling	Very deep, well drained, brown loamy soils on gently sloping colluvial benches and toeslopes; developed in recent colluvium from basic crystalline rock materials				
Fauquier silt loam						11000	rauquier siit loam			,	Monde	<u></u>			Cut and/or Fill			Middleburg g		
45B ¹												110A			200			417B		







Warrenton Town Council

Item b.

Carter Nevill, Mayor
Heather Sutphin, Ward 1
William Semple, Ward 2
Brett Hamby, Ward 3
James Hartman, Ward 4 Vice Mayor
Jay Heroux, Ward 5
Sean Polster, At Large
Renard Carlos, At Large

Council Meeting Date: December 13, 2022

Agenda Title: Review and update on Public Works Facility feasibility study

Requested Action: Informational only currently- for future direction and budgeting

consideration

Department / Agency Lead: Public Works and Utilities

Staff Lead: Frank Cassidy

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Town Council requested staff begin a feasibility study for the possible construction of a new Public Works facility in October 2021. Town staff completed a high-level assessment of the current facility and engaged with County staff on possible sites for a new facility. There were three proposed locations within the County property on and adjacent to the current landfill operations. A presentation and discussion were held at the March 8, 2022, Council meeting. Direction was for staff to continue the feasibility study with a closer examination and assessment to include an environmental survey of the specific site identified as "Option A."

Staff held meetings with the County and engaged Bohler Engineering for the next steps of the study to include and environmental and wetlands study. These studies are completed and are being presented at this Council meeting to provide information for consideration for discussion of next steps and future budgeting for this project.

BACKGROUND

The Town Public Works and Utilities Department operate from an existing facility located at 360 Falmouth St, Warrenton. This is a seven-acre site located amongst residential uses. The site and the structures have been in use for Town operations since 1980's. Town operations and equipment needs, along with the aging of the structures inspired looking at alternatives.

A high-level assessment of the facility was provided by staff in October 2021. The assessment included the ability to properly store equipment, the condition of the structures on site, and the overall conditions of the office and staffing spaces at this facility. Overall, it was found the facility is not meeting the demands of current operations without extensive rehabilitation and updates.

The Town Manager began talks with County leadership to explore possible locations for a new Public Works facility. County staff directed Town staff to the existing County property being used for landfill and other operations and the property identified as Stafford Farms identifying ten (10) acres of land for the proposed facility. This property is located between Route 17 and Meetze Rd just outside of Town limits. Within the designated area, three possible 10 acre sites were identified as possible for the new facility. A general assessment of the three areas was completed and presented to Town Council for review and direction. At

the March 8, 2022, Council meeting, Option "A" was selected for the next phase of the assessment. Option "A" is located at the County landfill site, adjacent to the existing entrance to the landfill, the college, the new Virginia State Police office, and the remote water filling station for the Town which is under construction. Council directed staff and designated \$100,000.00 to fund the next phase. Bohler Engineering was requested to continue their assessments.

Bohler Engineering engaged in an environmental and wetlands study. The results were provided to Staff on November 10, 2022. The results of the study produced the following:

Geotechnical Summary:

- Encountered existing fill materials to maximum depths of approximately 28 feet below existing
 grades. It was not possible to determine whether these were placed in a controlled manner. There
 are assumptions and design recommendations in the report regarding this fill that the geotechnical
 engineer will need to verify once the design is further along.
 - Report assumes that the existing fill is suitable to place structures on top of based on densities during lab testing, but this will need to be confirmed
- Groundwater located between 17-33 feet below grade
- Note that the geotechnical study area is limited to the area from the original conceptual layout, as
 that is what we had on hand when they completed borings. The geotechnical engineer
 recommended waiting until we have a more final design to complete more borings and update the
 report.

Environmental Summary:

- Two RECs were found on the subject area, which are both tied to the adjacent landfill operations, specifically, the Historical Use Information and Site and Area Reconnaissance RECs, due to a large mound of construction material that has been stockpiled within the subject area
- At the time of this investigation, the environmental consultant prepared their report based on the original conceptual layout. They recommend updating both reports once feedback is received from Fauquier County and the site area has been finalized.
- The next step for environmental permitting will be to submit a PJD due to the proximity to wetlands. We would like to review the final layout with the environmental consultant once it is approved to confirm that this is still required.

Survey Status:

• Survey field work for the initial conceptual area is completed, but finalizing the survey is pending receipt of the title report

The next steps and projected costs are as follows:

Per our discussion, we recommend the following next steps:

- Confirming with the County that the site area is acceptable and will not change
- Releasing survey on additional topography for the increase in site area + set up formal Pre-Application Meeting w. County staff
 - Additional topography can be accommodated under current contract scope
- Then we will move onto the Rezoning Plan and Site Plan processes.

The breakdown of the estimated fees moving forward:

Outside Services: \$56,000

Environmental Services: \$8,000 Geotechnical Services: \$20,000 Septic Design + Permitting: \$18,000 Traffic Consultant Waivers: \$5,000

• Well Permitting: \$5,000

Zoning: \$30,000

Pre-App and Concept Revisions: \$5,000

Rezoning Plan: \$10,000

• Rezoning Plan Revisions: \$6,000 Statement of Justification: \$3,000

Zoning Meetings + Coordination: \$6,000

Site Plan + Plat: \$197,000

Site Plan Prep + Revisions + Processing: \$120,000

Stormwater Management Design: \$25,000

Landscape Plan: \$8,000

Subdivision + Easement Plat: \$20,000

Site Plan + Plat Processing: \$10,000

Site Plan Meetings + Coordination: \$14,000

Permits: \$28,000

Bond Estimate + Processing: \$2,500

Land Disturbance Permit: \$1,500

VDOT Land Disturbance Permit + Bond Processing: \$5,000

SWM Maintenance Agreement Facilitation: \$1,500

SWPPP: \$5,000

VSMP Permit: \$1,500

Building Permit Processing: \$4,000

Pump and Tank Permit Processing: \$3,500

Canopy Permit Processing: \$3,500

Assumptions:

- Architectural services, Land Use Attorney services, and other services not expressly included above will be contracted directly with the Client
- Dry utility coordination is not included within the scope of services within this Contract.

- No offsite road improvements will be required except for the access drive connection to the right-ofway
- A maximum of one (1) VDOT Waiver will be required
- This contract includes incorporating up to two (2) rounds of comments from the Town of Warrenton at the time of County comment receipt
- This contract assumes that final architectural building footprints and utility connections are received prior to starting to prepare the Site Plan drawings.
- Bohler will prepare the landscape plan and will coordinate with a lighting consultant for the photometric plan
- Construction Administration Services are not included in this scope

Provide Update to recent Environmental Study and Topographic Survey: \$23,000.00

TOTAL FOR NEXT STEPS: \$334,000

Additionally, preliminary construction cost estimates will be in the area of \$30,000,000.00

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Staff is providing this information to assist with Council's decision on the future of this project; specifically, to be considered during budgeting work sessions and providing direction moving forward.

Service Level / Policy Impact

These projects are in line with the Plan Warrenton 2040, Community Facilities Goals, CF-1, "Serve as the central inviting public service center for Town and County residents with a proportionate share of community services provided by other governments, including a fair and reasonable balance in funding sources for community facilities," and CF-5, "To provide a fiscally responsible infrastructure that maintains a high quality of life for residents, supports current businesses, and attracts new employers with a stable tax structure."

Fiscal Impact

\$334,000.00 for next stage of assessment, or portions outlined above and as identified; approximately \$30,000,000.00 for total construction project. Requires direction as to placement into CIP.

Legal Impact

Town attorney will be engaged in processes regarding zoning, easements, agreements, etc. as the project progresses and provide comments as necessary.

ATTACHMENTS

- 1. Council memo and presentation March 8, 2022
- 2. Engineering Study
- 3. Water shed study
- 4. Email from Bohler on next steps and estimated costs

Itom h

WARRENTON

EST. 1810

EXPERIENCE

Item E.

Public Works and Utilities Feasibility Study Update

Town Council Work Session December 13, 2022

Plan Warrenton 2040 adopted by Council

CF-1: "Serve as the central inviting public service center for Town and County residents with a proportionate share of community services provided by other governments, including a fair and reasonable balance in funding sources for community facilities."

CF-5: "To provide a fiscally responsible infrastructure that maintains a high quality of life for residents, supports current businesses, and attracts new employers with a stable tax structure."

Public Works and Utilities Feasibility Study

Plan Warrenton 2040-Community Facilities Goals, CF-1 and CF-5

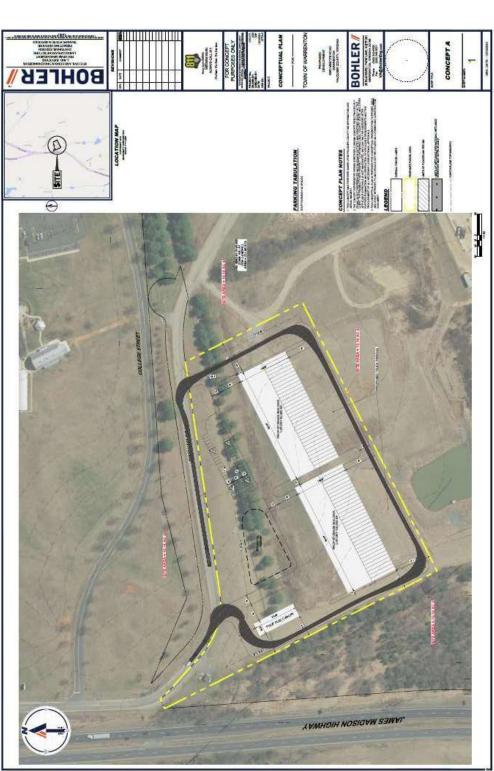
Background

- assessment of the current facility and 2021- Staff conducted an in-house presented to Council
- Town Manager worked with County to identify potential 10-acre sites
- presented findings and Council authorized high level engineering study for selection March 8, 2021, Council meetingsite, Option "A"



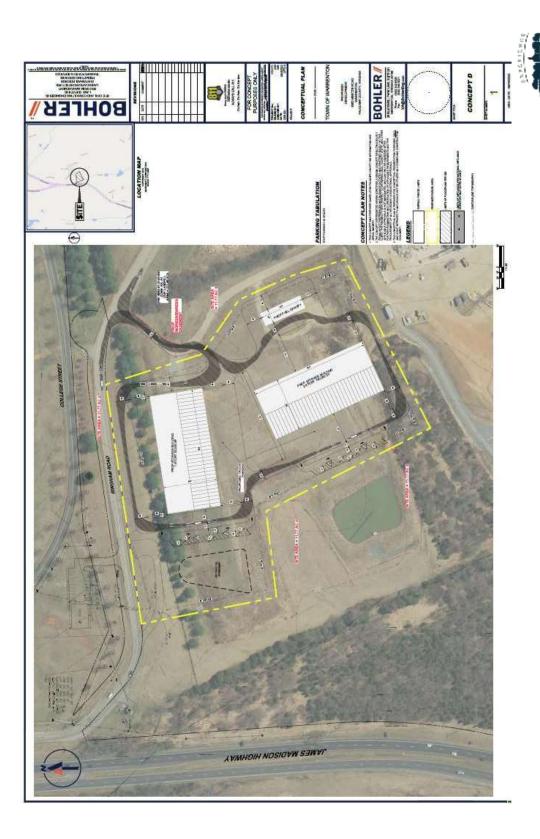
Item b.

Background-Site Option "A"





Background-Site Option "A" Revised



2

Current Study Results

Geotechnical Summary:

- Encountered existing fill materials to maximum depths of
 - approximately 28 feet below existing grades. Report assumes that the existing fill is suitable to place structures on top of based on densities during lab
 - testing, but this will need to be confirmed Groundwater located between 17-33 feet below grade
- area from the original conceptual layout, as that is what have a more final design to complete more borings and Note that the geotechnical study area is limited to the geotechnical engineer recommended waiting until we we had on hand when they completed borings. The update the report.





Item b

Current Study Results

Environmental Summary:

- large mound of construction material that has been stockpiled within Two RECs were found on the subject area, which are both tied to the adjacent landfill operations, specifically, the Historical Use Information and Site and Area Reconnaissance RECs, due to a the subject area
 - prepared their report based on the original conceptual layout. They recommend updating both reports once feedback is received from At the time of this investigation, the environmental consultant Fauquier County and the site area has been finalized.

Survey Status:

Survey field work for the initial conceptual area is completed, but finalizing the survey is pending receipt of the title report



Item b.

Proposed Next Steps

- Confirming with the County that the site area is acceptable and will not change
- Releasing survey on additional topography for the increase in site area + set up formal Pre-Application Meeting w. County staff
- Additional topography can be accommodated under current contract scope
- Then we will move onto the Rezoning Plan and Site Plan processes.
- Included into CIP





Item b.

Item b

Proposed Next Steps

Outside Services: \$56,000

Environmental Services: \$8,000

Geotechnical Services: \$20,000

Septic Design + Permitting: \$18,000

Fraffic Consultant Waivers: \$5,000

Well Permitting: \$5,000

Zoning: \$30,000

Pre-App and Concept Revisions: \$5,000

Rezoning Plan: \$10,000

Rezoning Plan Revisions: \$6,000

Statement of Justification: \$3,000

Zoning Meetings + Coordination: \$6,000



Proposed Next Steps

Site Plan + Plat: \$197,000

Site Plan Prep + Revisions + Processing: \$120,000 Stormwater Management Design:\$25,000 Landscape Plan: \$8,000

Subdivision + Easement Plat: \$20,000 Site Plan + Plat Processing: \$10,000

Site Plan Meetings + Coordination: \$14,000

Permits: \$28,000

Bond Estimate + Processing: \$2,500 Land Disturbance Permit: \$1,500

VDOT Land Disturbance Permit + Bond Processing: \$5,000 SWM Maintenance Agreement Facilitation: \$1,500

SWPPP: \$5,000

VSMP Permit: \$1,500

Building Permit Processing: \$4,000

Pump and Tank Permit Processing: \$3,500 Canopy Permit Processing: \$3,500



Item b

Proposed Next Steps

Topographic Study- Option "A" Revised: \$23,000.00 Provide Update to recent Environmental Report and

Total for Next Steps for Study:

\$334,000

Estimated Construction Costs:

\$30,000,000.00



Item b.

Staff Recommendations

Staff is providing the information for consideration regarding budgeting as well as direction to next steps.



Item b.

Questions



Questions?

7

tom h

WARRENTON

EXPERIENCE

Item E.

Town Council Work Session Public Works Facility Study

EST. 1810

March 8, 2022

Beginning

- Council requested the first step was to get general information, complete an employee survey, and examine facility needs on requirements.
- Access points
- ADA
- **General safety**
- The objective is to provide a facility for the next 20 years.
- The purchase of 21 Main allowed for some relief with staff relocation.
- Currently there are 7 positions from Public Works located at 21 Main. While is has provided some relief there is some challenge and loss with offsite allocations.





Item b.

724

Current Challenges

- Public Works has occupied the current space since the 1980s, with minor upgrades and improvements.
- The age and current location have proven costly and counterproductive:
- Storage spaces are open and not sufficient to store vehicles and equipment.
- Multiple areas need upgrades or repairs- salt barn, pathrooms, and locker areas.
- Office building need upgrades for space as well as upgrades.
- Storage areas are disconnected, inhibiting a central ocation for supplies.



Item b.

Assessment

- 2021 assessment identified the following challenges to begin the feasibility study:
- dust, and other industrial uses are side effects to the Location- surrounded by residential uses—noise, residents
- replacements as not sufficient for current storage and Aging Buildings- require significant repairs and fleet maintenance
- Cannot upgrade ventilation and other equipment's at a reasonable cost (attempted with COVID)
- General deferred maintenance has caused the rundown condition
- Several compliance issues with minimal mitigation options.



Item b.

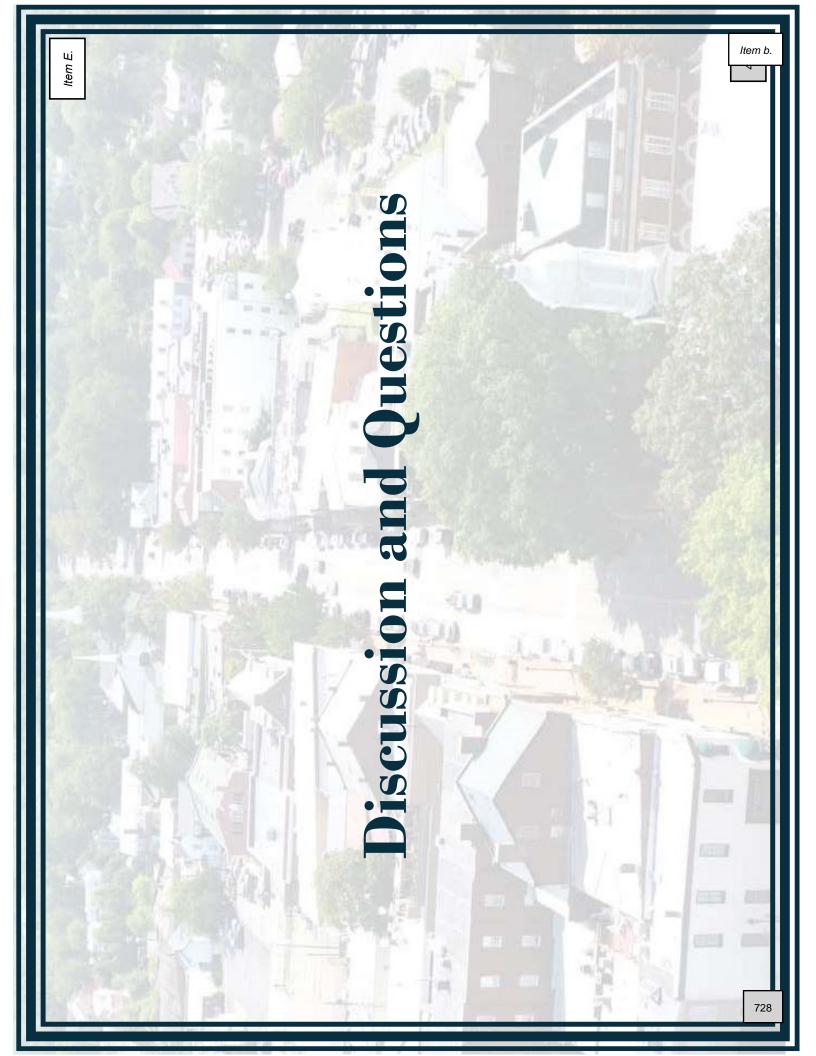
726

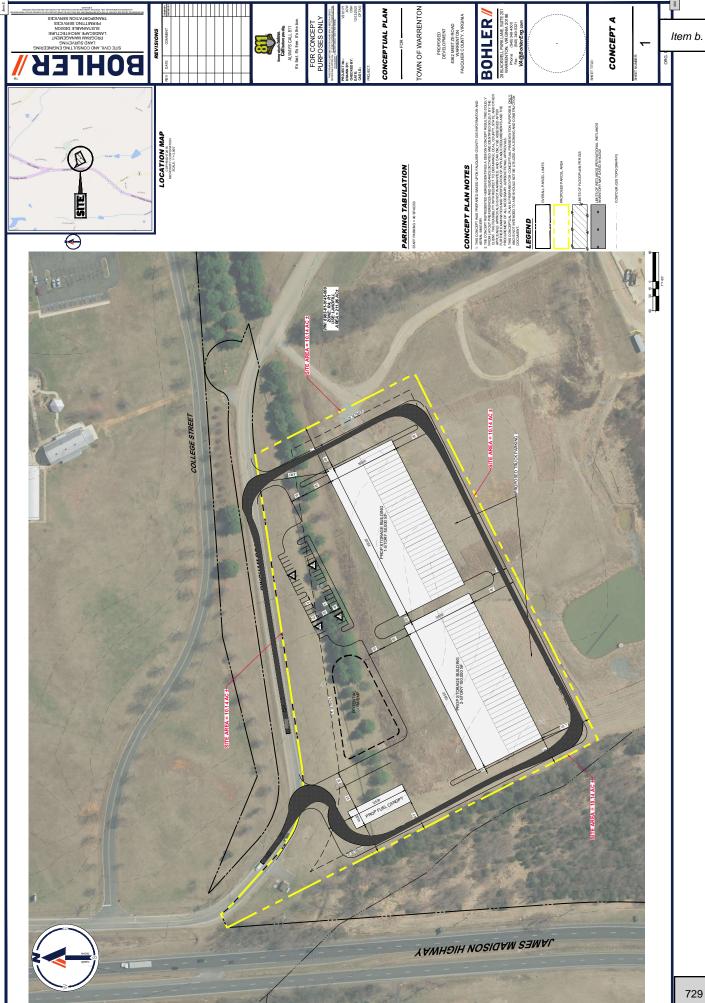
Site Options

- Staff worked with Bohler Engineering to review possible locations with the County.
- While several sites were identified, none are currently in Town based on space needs and land availability.
- advanced study was completed—site fit test. Once these sites were identified, a more
- Council requested staff to further examine the narrowed down sites.
- Option 1- Landfill Side
- Option 2- Meetze Road



Item b.







TOWN OF WARRENTON

Public Works and Utilities Department TELEPHONE (540) 347-1101

PO BOX 341 WARRENTON, VIRGINIA 20188 http://www.warrentonva.gov TELEPHONE (540) 347-1101 FAX (540) 349-2414

MEMORANDUM

TO: Brandie Schaeffer, Town Manager

FROM: Frank Cassidy, Director, Public Works and Utilities

DATE March 8, 2022

SUBJECT: Feasibility Study for new Public Works Facility

This memo aims to provide a brief overview of the feasibility study for a new Public Works facility, discuss our findings to date, and to request direction:

Brief History

The current Public Works facility, known as "The Shop", Is located at 360 Falmouth St. The Shop Is a former telephone company facility and Is surrounded by residential properties. The Town has occupied and used the facility as their primary Public Works facility since the 1980's. The Shop has gone through some minor upgrades and Improvements, however It's age and current location are proving costly and counter productive for on site Improvements.

Because of this, Town Council requested staff begin a high-level assessment of options for a new facility. Staff has been exploring some options at the County landfill/Stafford Farm property.

Challenges with the Current Site

An assessment of the current site was conducted in September and October of 2021. The following challenges were identified as being sufficient to begin the feasibility study:

- Location- surrounded by residential uses- noise, dust, other industrial use side effects.
- Aging buildings- many buildings require significant repairs and replacements;
 they are not sufficient for the current storage and maintenance of the fleet; unable
 to upgrade ventilation and other equipment at a reasonable cost (this was an issue
 with upgrades for COVID for example); and overall run-down facilities.
- Site has several DEQ violations which are difficult to address given the space and layout of the facility and neighboring properties.

Overview

The objective of this study is to provide an overview for the feasibility for a new Public Works facility. The first objective was to find appropriately sized land. Our assessment shows at least ten acres for a new facility. This land must be adjacent to, or within Town limits. The facility must also provide opportunity for a joint County/Town facility as an option. This has led us to the County property currently occupied and owned by the County for the landfill operations and associated with the Stafford Farm property. Three areas were identified as possible facility sites. Two were recommended for additional follow up and further discussion.

Conclusion

Staff is prepared to continue our efforts for the study based upon direction.

Public Works and Utilities Feasibility Study October 2021



Introduction

HISTORY: Town Council requested staff begin the process of a feasibility study for the development and construction of a new Public Works and Utilities facility.

PURPOSE: To begin a feasibility study for the relocation of the Public Works facility, known as the "shop" currently located at 360 Falmouth St.

CURRENT LOCATION FACTS: The existing facility is approximately 5.23 acres located at 360 Falmouth St, Warrenton, VA. This facility was originally uses as a telephone company service yard. The Town began using the property for their Public Works functions in the 1980's. Over the years, several additions have been made to the property as the responsibilities and operations of the Town's Public Works and Utilities Department grew. These improvements included additional office space, a large salt barn, and some covered storage space. Operations have and continue to be adjusted to fit in the space.

While the facility was growing, so were the adjacent residential properties. The current facility is surrounded by residential use. Hillsborough Condos, circa 1990, are north of the main entrance to the facility and share the east property line with the yard; Leeds Square Townhouses, circa 1983, shares the northwest property line of the yard; Aviary Townhouses, circa 1988, share the south property lines with the entrance way and yard; there are duplexes constructed in 2005 to the west which share the property line with the yard; and several single-family residential properties along Falmouth St. constructed from 1900 to the 1930's.

The location of the current facility works well from an operations standpoint as it is within Town limits and has direct access to all points in Town for service with alternative routes if required. Residents are familiar with the location because it has been there so long; however, the increase in operations and equipment have an adverse effect on the surrounding residential uses. These include noise from trucks and OSHA warning devices at any given hour of day or night, especially during afterhours responses and snow response; dust and run off from the gravel drive areas; and the regular operation of commercial equipment in the residential area.

The size of the current facility does not function well. The limited space present challenges for properly storing vehicles and equipment, holding training and meetings, providing a clean work environment for staff, and complying with DEQ requirements. We have out grown the space.

A parcel detail and an aerial of the location are included in the Feasibility Notebook.

CURRENT LOCATION CHALLENGES: It is located within Town limits and is surrounded by residential properties. The site has aging buildings, is subject to DEQ violations; and is fundamentally suffering from the stress of functions and equipment out growing the space.

The most pressing issues are:

• Deteriorating structures used to store equipment and machinery:





• Existing structures are undersized and improperly equipped to protect equipment and machinery from the environment effectively:











• The grounds are gravel, stone, and dirt material which are a continuous maintenance issue for the surfaces as well as the equipment driving over it:

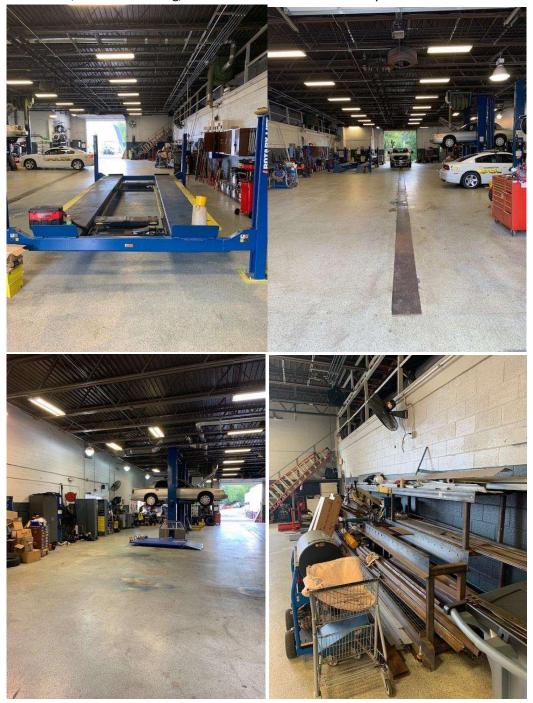


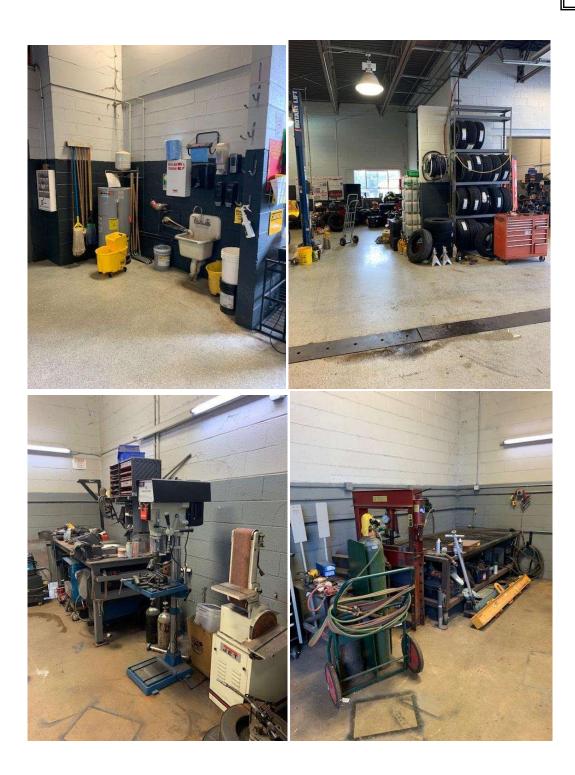


• The only truck wash is outside:



• The fleet garage is a multi-use area for storage, maintenance, meetings, welding, fabrication, vehicle outfitting, and other functions as necessary.







• Inadequate training room- Two stations:



• The bathrooms are in poor condition; there is no ladies locker room; the men's locker room is in poor shape; and the men's room does not have air conditioning.

Ladies Room:



Men's Room:





• The sign "shop" is nothing but a storage room:



• The salt barn needs repairs and is not properly situated or improved to meet DEQ standards.



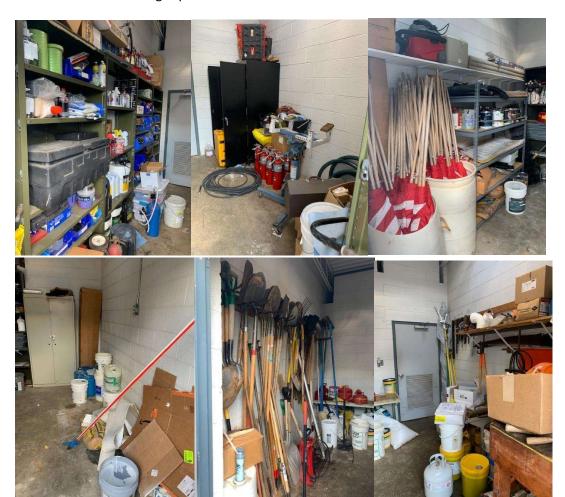




• The lunchroom is a multi-use room and does not provide adequate space or equipment for a truly functioning lunchroom for the number of staff.



• Inadequate storage rooms- rooms are separated and create a tracking challenge; halls used for extra storage space:













• Front counter and administration area is small and serves multiple uses:





• Inadequate employee parking: parking is adjacent to residential uses adding to the disruption:





• The site overall creates challenges on several levels for DEQ compliance:









• Fueling station does not have any cover; pumps are outdated; poorly situated at the main entrance of equipment to the yard:





 The location of the shop creates noise and disrupts the residential aspects of the surrounding properties, especially during an emergency response or night long responses to snow and ice.





PRELIMINARY STAFF REQUESTS: we engaged staff into this process. The objective is to make sure we capture the concerns from staff as the primary user of the current facility and any future facility. We engaged in face-to-face discussions as well as provided a survey. Copies of the survey are in the Feasibility Notebook. The results are:

From Face-to-face discussions:

- New restrooms with functional locker and shower rooms.
- A separate training room that can accommodate all staff for regular training and meetings.
- A separate fleet maintenance bay dedicated to fleet maintenance only.
- Inside truck washing station with a steam cleaning system.
- A designated fabrication and welding shop.
- A functional sign shop where signs can be repaired, fabricated, and refreshed as well as stored.
- A central supply area for storing and managing all supplies.
- A small equipment shop.
- HAZMAT supply and response unit storage space.
- New, upgraded salt storage and fuel dispensing areas.
- Adequate office space for each team supervisor, stormwater, utility T&D, and administration.
- Adequate space designated for staff access to computers with desk space for reports and individual training.
- Inspection's office to house all inspectors.

From Survey Results:

- Indoor storage.
- Training room.
- Indoor truck wash.
- Indoor salt storage.
- Lockers and showers.
- Lunchroom.
- Consolidated file and storage space.
- Emergency operations room/space.
- Adequate office accommodations.
- Separate welding and sign shop.
- Room for growth.

BASIC SPACE CONSIDERTIONS: The initial assessment of adequate operating space for Public Works is at least ten (10) acres of working space. When considering relocation, we must also consider the relationship with Town limits: in Town limits or outside of Town limits. This may be affected by boundary line adjustments as the Town moves forward. In short, the obvious efficiencies of having the shop located in Town limits start with response time to Town issues; distance traveled; fuel usage; and access. Moving the shop out of Town limits may interfere with our ability to respond as quickly as we would for example, snow routes may not be plowed. We will need to calculate distance, time, and costs for trips as we examine different sites.

Next, DEQ requirements must be taken into consideration. These will be addressed during site work and construction design; however, we must consider the costs of designing a facility meeting the DEQ requirements specifically for the salt and fuel storage and distribution.

Also, accessibility to sanitary sewer and water. Again, this will be addressed in site and construction design. At this point, the sites we are exploring will require significant improvements for these services. A study was done in 2019 for the Stafford Farm area. The report is attached.

For preliminary discussion, we submit the following square footage for specific space:

- Fleet mechanic shop and facilities- 20,000 sq. ft.
- Indoor garage storage- car, truck, and hot wash- 50,000 sq. ft.
- Central supply room- 20,000 sq. ft.
- General offices- 2250 sq. ft.
- Staff work areas- 2200 sq. ft.
- Conference room- 2000 sq. ft.
- Lunchroom- 1,000 sq. ft.
- Locker rooms and shower for all staff- industry standards.
- Fuel pumps with canopy- 5,000 sq. ft.
- Indoor aggregate storage to include salt/drive thru loading- 50,000 sq. ft.

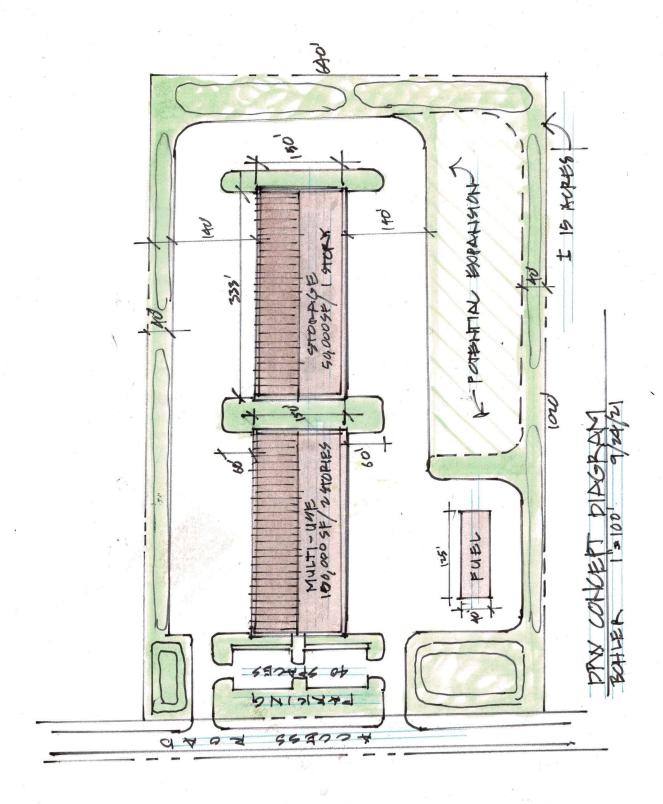
TOTAL UNDER ROOF OCCUPIED: 100,000 sq ft.

TOTAL UNDER ROOF STORAGE: 50,000 sq. ft.

SITE ANALYSIS: A report presented by Bohler Engineering was completed and submitted to staff on September 29, 2021. A full copy of the report is in the feasibility study notebook. The report includes site analysis and a sketch layout of the structure.

NEXT STEPS: We recommend the following as our next steps:

- Direction from Council to continue the study.
- Zoning analysis.
- Budget worksheet.



Future Department of Public Works Site Analysis

PREPARED FOR

Town of Warrenton Fauquier County, Virginia BE #V212171

BY



28 BLACKWELL PARK LANE SUITE 201 WARRENTON, VA 20186 (540) 349-4500

September 29, 2021

Table of Contents

Purpose/Background/Scope	Page 3
--------------------------	--------

Option A Page 4

Option B Page 7

Option C Page 9

References Page 10

PURPOSE

Bohler Engineering VA, LLC was contracted by the Town of Warrenton to conduct a desktop analysis of three (3) potential sites for the future Department of Public Works site. As we understand at this time, the Town will be purchasing 10-15± acres from Fauquier County. It should be noted that additional environmental, geotechnical and surveying studies should be completed on the preferred option.

SCOPE

Bohler Engineering VA, LLC has provided the following scope of work in order to complete the tasks noted above:

- 1. Review of FEMA, wetland inventory maps, and County GIS
- 2. Conduct site visit to obtain current site conditions
- 3. Prepare a Constraints Exhibit based on County GIS information

BACKGROUND

Site visits were conducted on three potential sites for the future Town of Warrenton Department of Public Works Site. Each site is shown at roughly 10 acres and located on larger parcels owned by Fauquier County Board of Supervisors. Option A is located on Bingham Road next to the Fauquier County Landfill. Option B is located on Meetze Road adjacent to the Fauquier Education Farm. Option C is located on the western side of the same Parcel as Option B. Of the three options investigated, our team would recommend pursuing Option A assuming soils on the site are adequate. If for any reason Option A presents complications that would prohibit development, Option B would be the next recommendation. Below are site conditions, photos, and analysis of site features for each option.

Option A:

PIN: 6983-81-0145-000

Address: 8499 Bingham Road Total Parcel Acreage: 199.90 Acres Proposed Use Acreage: 10.00± Acres

Existing Zoning: RA; R1 Proposed Zoning: I1 Wetlands/Floodplain: No Additional Site Features:

- Easy access to James Madison Highway and Town of Warrenton via existing Bingham Road.
- Two potential entrance locations; one existing.
- Adequate sight distance along Bingham Road.
- Slopes ranging from 2%-10% consisting of majority grass cover and an existing BMP pond.
- Existing stream between western property line and James Madison Highway.
- Existing tree screen along north side of property adjacent to Bingham Road.
- Area appears to be previous stockpile associated with landfill; a geotechnical report would be recommended to ensure soils are adequate for development.



Option A Photo 1: Westbound Bingham Road



Option A Photo 2: Eastbound Bingham Road.



Option A Photo 3: South side of site.

768



Option A Photo 4: North side of site along Bingham road.

Option B:

PIN: 6993-04-4192-000 Address: 8362 Meetze Road Total Acreage: 153.52 Acres

Proposed Use Acreage: 10.11 Acres

Existing Zoning: RA Proposed Zoning: I1

Easements: Electric (assumed)

Wetlands/Floodplain: Yes; 51061C0309C 02/06/2008; LOMR 15-03-0741P 06/09/2016

Additional Site Features:

Easy access to Meetze Road and Town of Warrenton.

- Potential entrance location on northeast side of property.
- Access to Meetze Road may require access easement on adjacent neighbor.
- Sight distance adequate along Meetze Road.
- Existing walking trail along entire northeast property line.
- Slopes ranging from 5%-10% consisting of partially forested land.
- Existing stream along southeastern property line drains to pond south of property. Small portion of floodplain exists on site but development in the area could be avoided.
- Existing tree screen along northwest, northeast and southeast property lines.
- Area contains overhead electrical lines along southwest side of property.



Option B Photo 1: Existing tree line along northeast side of site. Walking path located along entire northeast side of site.



Option B Photo 2: Existing vegetation southeast side of site. Overhead electric lines.



Option B Photo 3: Existing pond south of site.

Option C:

PIN: 6993-04-4192-000 Address: 8362 Meetze Road Total Acreage: 153.52 Acres

Proposed Use Acreage: 10.10 Acres

Existing Zoning: RA Proposed Zoning: I1

Easements: Electric (assumed)

Wetlands/Floodplain: Yes; 51061C0325C 02/06/2008; LOMR 15-03-0741P 06/09/2016

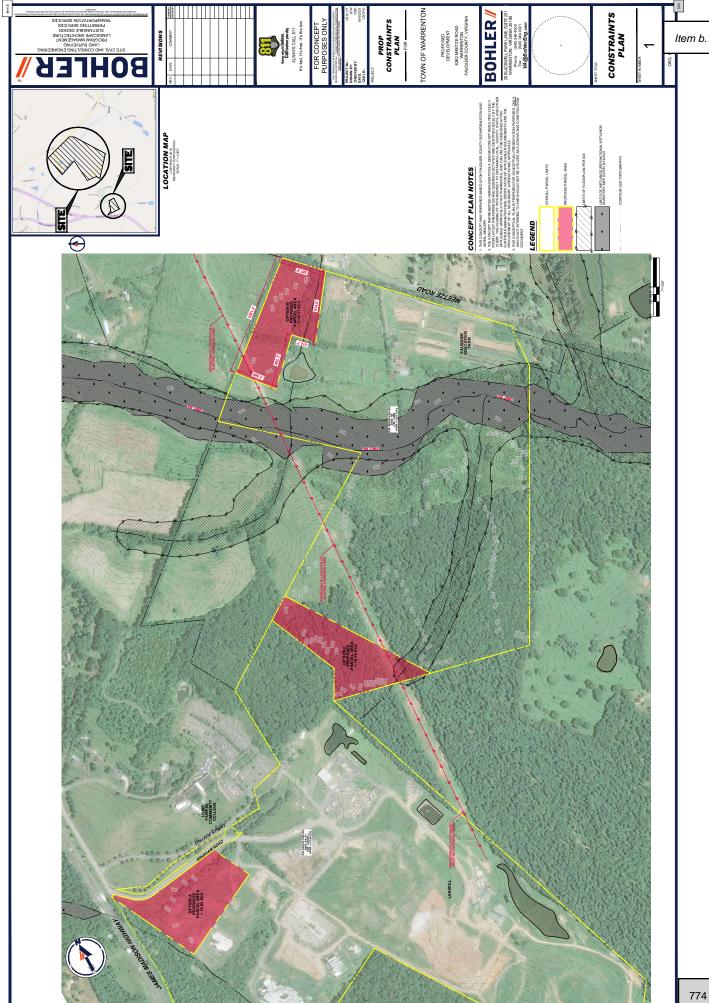
Site Features:

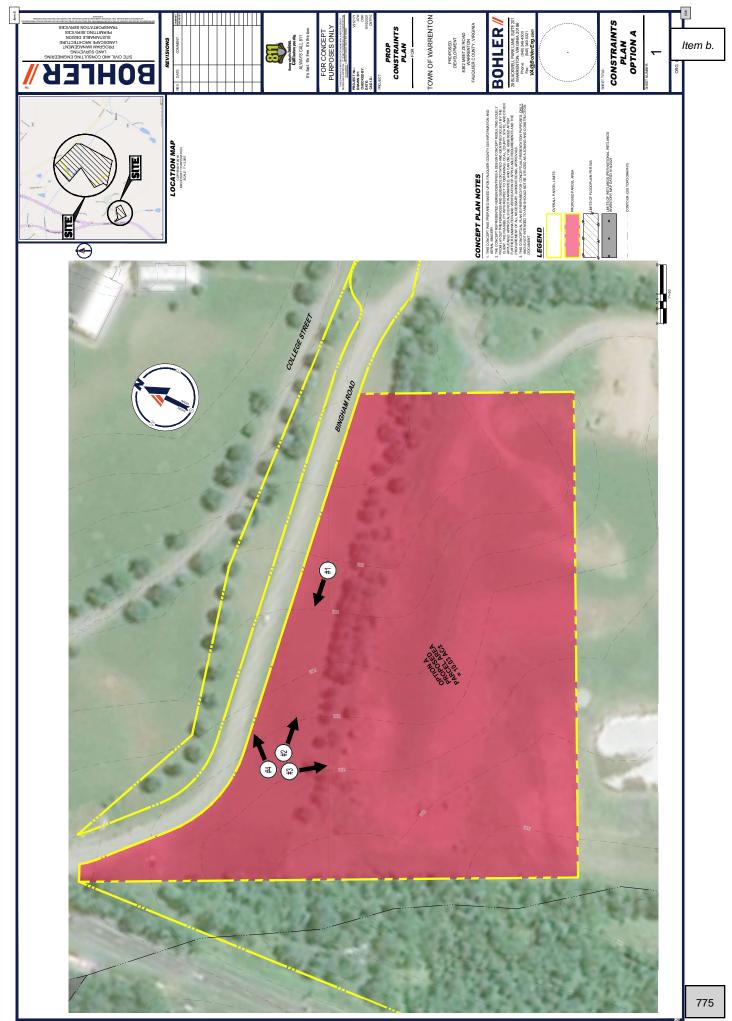
• Potential access road from existing landfill site (approximately 1,000 feet).

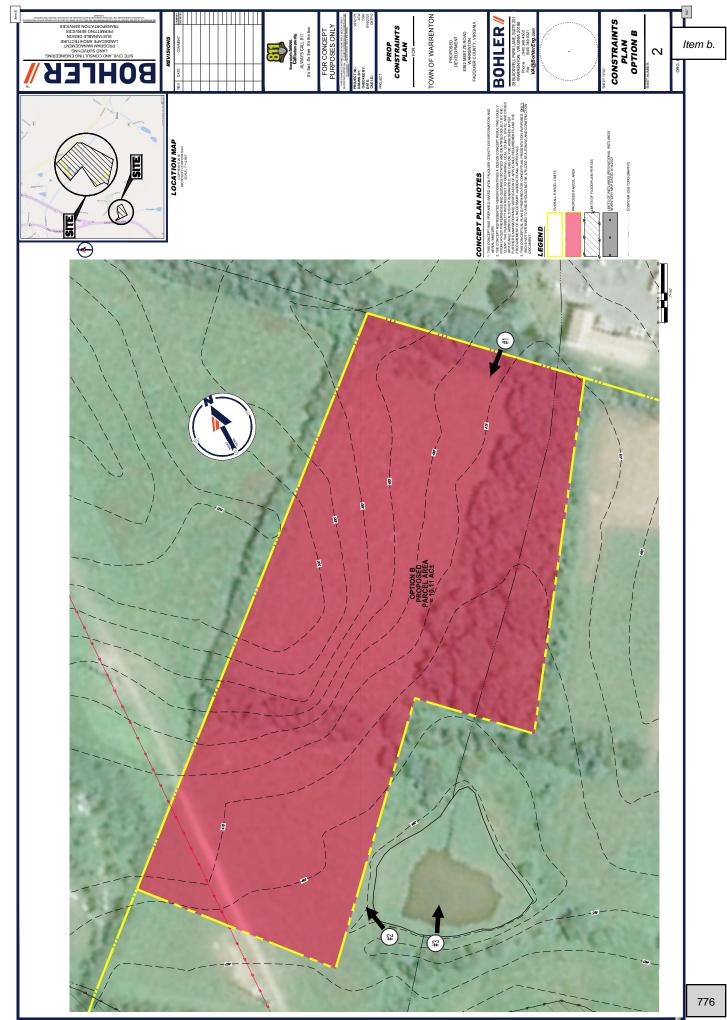
- Potential access road from existing Fauquier Education Farm site (approximately 2,500 feet). This would require an access road extend through approximately 500 of Turkey Run floodplain which would be costly.
- Easy access to Town of Warrenton via James Madison Highway or Meetze Road depending on access location.
- Sight distance appears to be adequate along both potential access points.
- Slopes ranging from 10%-20% consisting of heavily forested land outside of cleared area of overhead electric lines.
- Due to location, access to this site was not available and photos were obtained.

References

Overall Constraints Plan
Constraints Plan Option A (with Photo Map)
Constraints Plan Option B (with Photo Map)
FEMA Map (Option A)
FEMA Map (Option B)
FEMA Map (Option C)
National Wetlands Inventory ("Wetlands 210916")
National Wetlands Inventory ("Warrenton")
Fauquier County GIS

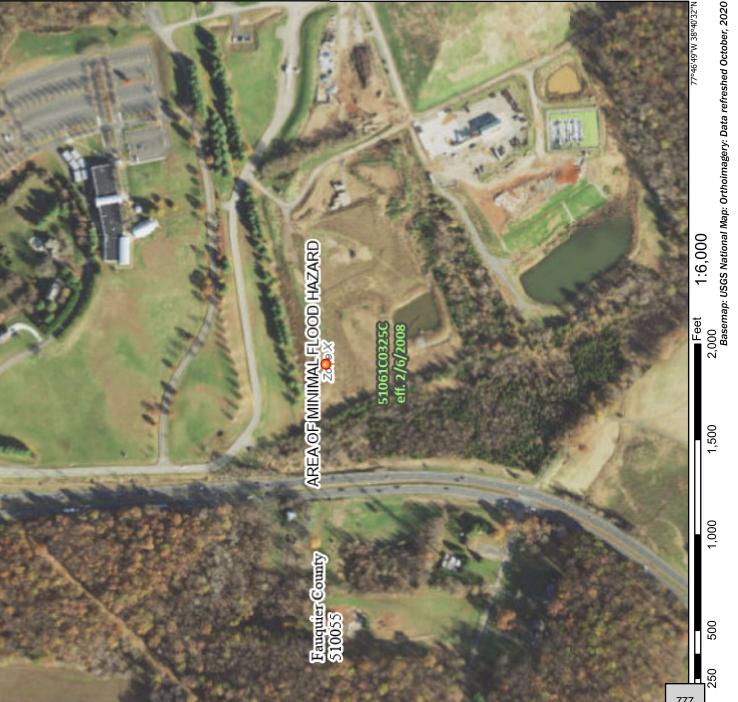








National Flood Hazard Layer FIRMette



Legend

SEE FIS REPORT FOR DETAILED LEGEND AND INDEX MAP FOR

Item E.

SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREAS

With BFE or Depth Zone AE, AO, AH, VE, AR Without Base Flood Elevation (BFE)

Regulatory Floodway

0.2% Annual Chance Flood Hazard, Areas depth less than one foot or with drainage of 1% annual chance flood with average areas of less than one square mile Zone X Future Conditions 1% Annual

Area with Flood Risk due to Levee Zone D Area with Reduced Flood Risk due to Chance Flood Hazard Zone X Levee. See Notes. Zone X

OTHER AREAS OF FLOOD HAZARD

NO SCREEN Area of Minimal Flood Hazard Zone X

Area of Undetermined Flood Hazard Zone D

OTHER AREAS

Channel, Culvert, or Storm Sewer

STRUCTURES | 111111 Levee, Dike, or Floodwall GENERAL

Cross Sections with 1% Annual Chance Water Surface Elevation

Base Flood Elevation Line (BFE) Coastal Transect Limit of Study

Coastal Transect Baseline Jurisdiction Boundary

Hydrographic Feature

OTHER FEATURES

Digital Data Available

No Digital Data Available

Unmapped

MAP PANELS

The pin displayed on the map is an approximate point selected by the user and does not represent an authoritative property location.

This map complies with FEMA's standards for the use of digital flood maps if it is not void as described below. The basemap shown complies with FEMA's basemap

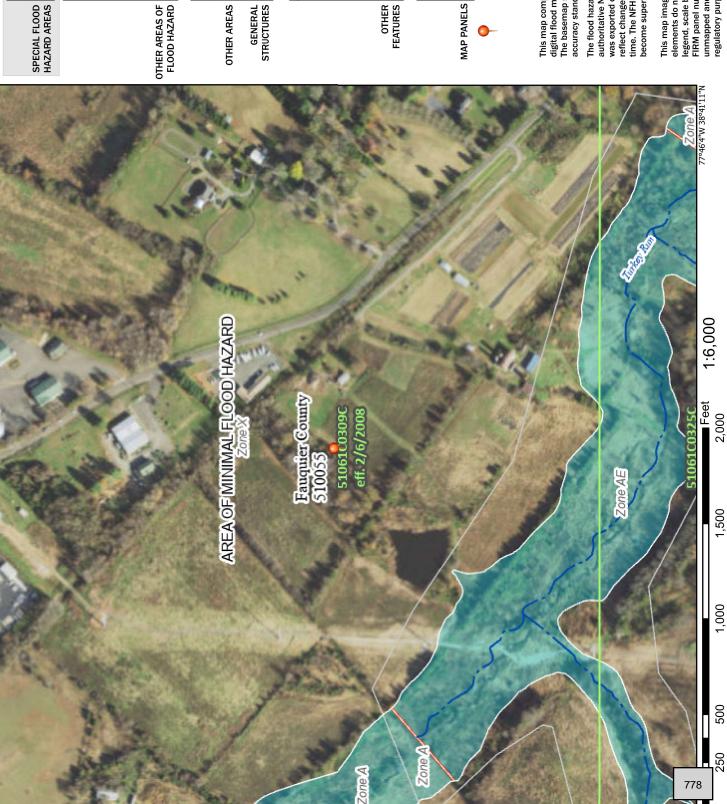
authoritative NFHL web services provided by FEMA. This map reflect changes or amendments subsequent to this date and time. The NFHL and effective information may change or The flood hazard information is derived directly from the was exported on 9/27/2021 at 2:47 PM and does not become superseded by new data over time.

This map image is void if the one or more of the follor elements do not appear: basemap imagery, flood zor legend, scale bar, map creation date, community id unmapped and unmodernized areas cannot be use FIRM panel number, and FIRM effective date. Map regulatory purposes.

Item b.

National Flood Hazard Layer FIRMette





Legend

SEE FIS REPORT FOR DETAILED LEGEND AND INDEX MAP FOR

Item E.

SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREAS

With BFE or Depth Zone AE, AO, AH, VE, AR Without Base Flood Elevation (BFE) Regulatory Floodway

depth less than one foot or with drainage of 1% annual chance flood with average areas of less than one square mile Zone X Future Conditions 1% Annual

0.2% Annual Chance Flood Hazard, Areas

Area with Flood Risk due to Levee Zone D Area with Reduced Flood Risk due to Chance Flood Hazard Zone X Levee. See Notes. Zone X

NO SCREEN Area of Minimal Flood Hazard Zone X

Area of Undetermined Flood Hazard Zone D

OTHER AREAS

Channel, Culvert, or Storm Sewer STRUCTURES | 111111 Levee, Dike, or Floodwall GENERAL

Cross Sections with 1% Annual Chance Water Surface Elevation Coastal Transect

Base Flood Elevation Line (BFE) Limit of Study

Jurisdiction Boundary

Coastal Transect Baseline Hydrographic Feature

OTHER FEATURES

Digital Data Available

No Digital Data Available

The pin displayed on the map is an approximate

Unmapped

MAP PANELS

point selected by the user and does not represent an authoritative property location.

This map complies with FEMA's standards for the use of digital flood maps if it is not void as described below. The basemap shown complies with FEMA's basemap

The flood hazard information is derived directly from the

authoritative NFHL web services provided by FEMA. This map reflect changes or amendments subsequent to this date and time. The NFHL and effective information may change or was exported on 9/27/2021 at 2:43 PM and does not This map image is void if the one or more of the follor become superseded by new data over time.

elements do not appear: basemap imagery, flood zor legend, scale bar, map creation date, community id unmapped and unmodernized areas cannot be use FIRM panel number, and FIRM effective date. Map regulatory purposes.

Item b.

Basemap: USGS National Map: Orthoimagery: Data refreshed October, 2020

National Flood Hazard Layer FIRMette



OTHER AREAS OF FLOOD HAZARD AREA OFIMINIMAL FLOOD HAZARD County Feet 1,500 200

Legend

SEE FIS REPORT FOR DETAILED LEGEND AND INDEX MAP FOR

Item E.

SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREAS

With BFE or Depth Zone AE, AO, AH, VE, AR Without Base Flood Elevation (BFE) Regulatory Floodway 0.2% Annual Chance Flood Hazard, Areas depth less than one foot or with drainage

of 1% annual chance flood with average areas of less than one square mile Zone X

Area with Flood Risk due to Levee Zone D Area with Reduced Flood Risk due to Chance Flood Hazard Zone X Levee. See Notes. Zone X

Future Conditions 1% Annual

NO SCREEN Area of Minimal Flood Hazard Zone X Effective LOMRs

Area of Undetermined Flood Hazard Zone D

OTHER AREAS

Channel, Culvert, or Storm Sewer STRUCTURES | 111111 Levee, Dike, or Floodwall GENERAL

Cross Sections with 1% Annual Chance Water Surface Elevation 17.5

Base Flood Elevation Line (BFE) Coastal Transect Limit of Study

Jurisdiction Boundary

Coastal Transect Baseline

Hydrographic Feature

OTHER FEATURES

Digital Data Available

No Digital Data Available

Unmapped

MAP PANELS

point selected by the user and does not represent an authoritative property location. The pin displayed on the map is an approximate

This map complies with FEMA's standards for the use of digital flood maps if it is not void as described below. The basemap shown complies with FEMA's basemap

authoritative NFHL web services provided by FEMA. This map reflect changes or amendments subsequent to this date and time. The NFHL and effective information may change or The flood hazard information is derived directly from the was exported on 9/27/2021 at 2:44 PM and does not become superseded by new data over time.

This map image is void if the one or more of the follor elements do not appear: basemap imagery, flood zor legend, scale bar, map creation date, community id unmapped and unmodernized areas cannot be use FIRM panel number, and FIRM effective date. Map regulatory purposes.

Item b.

Basemap: USGS National Map: Orthoimagery: Data refreshed October, 2020

wetlands 210916

National Wetlands Inventory U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

0.7 km 0.4 mi 1:13,449 0.2 0.1

This map is for general reference only. The US Fish and Wildlife Service is not responsible for the accuracy or currentness of the base data shown on this map. All wetlands related data should be used in accordance with the layer metadata found on the Wetlands Mapper web site.

September 16, 2021

Wetlands

Estuarine and Marine Deepwater

Estuarine and Marine Wetland

Freshwater Forested/Shrub Wetland

Freshwater Pond

Freshwater Emergent Wetland

Lake

Other

Riverine

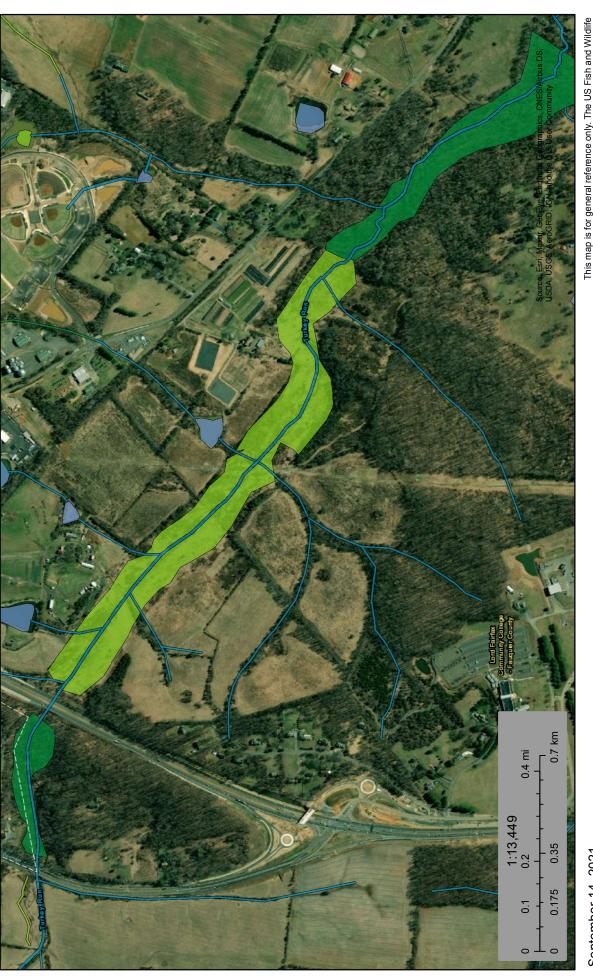
National Wetlands Inventory (المسبر) National Wetlands Inventory (This page was produced by the NWI mapper

Item b.

780

National Wetlands Inventory U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

warrenton



September 14, 2021

Wetlands

Estuarine and Marine Deepwater Estuarine and Marine Wetland

Freshwater Emergent Wetland

Freshwater Forested/Shrub Wetland

Freshwater Pond

Lake

Service is not responsible for the accuracy or currentness of the base data shown on this map. All wetlands related data should be used in accordance with the layer metadata found on the Wetlands Mapper web site.

Other

Riverine

National Wetlands Inventory (المسبر) This page was produced by the NWI mapper

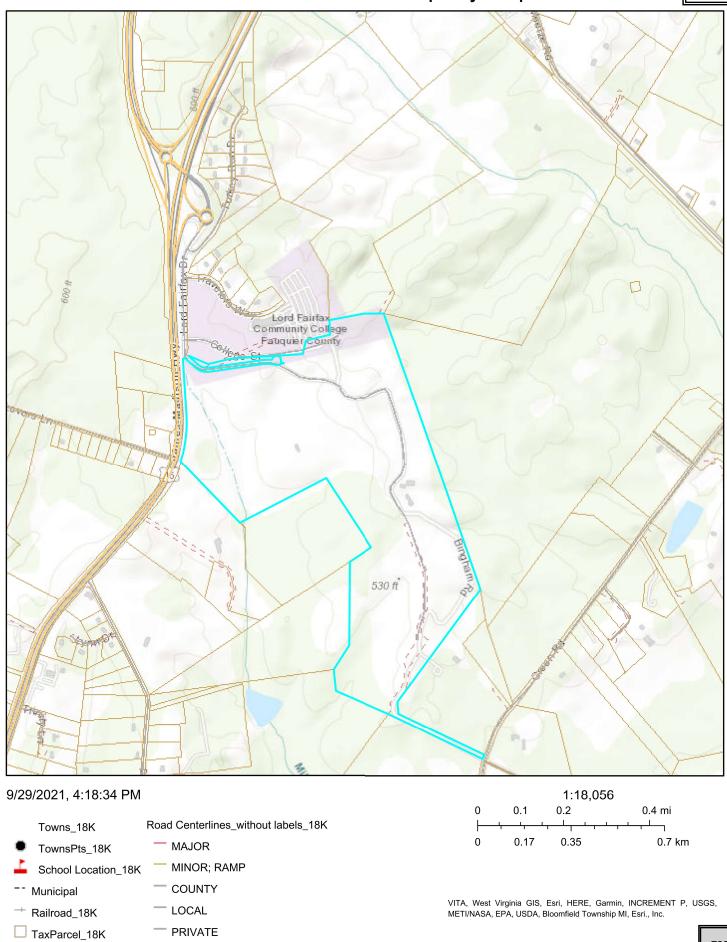
Item b.

781

Tax Parcel Viewer - Property Report



782



Encumbrances_18K

Item b.

Parcel Detail for PIN 6993-04-4192-000

Street Address: 8362 MEETZE RD

Legal Description:

Current Assessment Summary

Improvements Value	Land Value	Deferment	Total Taxable Value
\$166,300	\$2,199,600	\$0	\$2,365,900

Parcel Improvements Land **Transfers**

Owners: BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF FAUQUIER COUNTY

Subdivision:

Map Sheet: 6993.00 Landscape: **AVERAGE** Road Type: **PAVED** ON GRADE

Topography:

ROLLING

Book/Page 1218/1340 DEED

& Instrument:

Ancestors: 6983-93-5702-000 (/Details/6983935702000)

Mailing Address: 10 HOTEL ST 2ND FLR

WARRENTON, VA 20186

Neighborhood:

Neighborhood Group: 0004

Tax District: **CEDAR RUN**

Class: **GOVERNMENT**

Acreage: 153.5214

Utilities: WELL WATER

SEPTIC TANK

Zoning: AGRICULTURE DISTRICT

Descendents:

Transfer Notes: 2019-ACCORDING TO COMM DEV 197.28AC IS ACTUALLY TWO SEPARATE LOTS OF RECORD THEREFORE 197.28A IS DIV INTO 72.0AC & 125.28AC (ACS ESTIMATES ONLY) 2020-BDY LINE ADJUST BTWN 218.2593AC (6983- 81-0145); 125.6282AC (AC CORR FR 125.28AC) (6993- 04-4192) & 71.5987AC (AC CORR FR 72AC) (6983-83-8350) TO CREATE A PCL OF 211.9648AC; 153.5214AC & 50.0AC - PL DB 1603/902

Land Conservation Easement Summary

Purchase of Development Rights	County of Fauquier	Open Space Easement	Oth	Item	b.

Copyright © 2019

Item b.

Parcel Detail for PIN 6983-81-0145-000

Street Address: 8499 BINGHAM RD

Legal Description: RESIDUE

Current Assessment Summary

Improvements Value	Land Value	Deferment	Total Taxable Value
\$1,744,200	\$0	\$0	\$1,744,200

Parcel Improvements Land Transfers

Owners: BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF FAUQUIER COUNTY

Subdivision:

Map Sheet: 6983.00

Landscape: AVERAGE

Road Type: PAVED

Topography: ON GRADE

ROLLING

Book/Page 692/431 DEED

& Instrument:

Ancestors: 6983-61-8156-000 (/Details/6983618156000)

Mailing Address: 10 HOTEL ST 2ND FLR

WARRENTON, VA 20186

Neighborhood:

Neighborhood Group: 0004

Tax District : CEDAR RUN

Class: GOVERNMENT

Acreage : 199.8988

Utilities: WELL WATER

SEPTIC TANK View 1 more

Zoning: AGRICULTURE DISTRICT

RES, 1 DWELL/AC

Descendents:

1998-47.4176AC FROM 267.1927AC OF FAUQ CO BD OF SUP LVING 219.7751AC THEN 47.4176

Transfer Notes:



MERGED W/ 2.5824AC OF STATE BD FOR COMM COLLEGES TO MK 50AC DB 789/1738 PL 1744 2001-PLAT RECRD WHEREAS 1.5207 AC DEDICATED TO PUBLIC STREET USE -DB 869/1863 2020-BDY LINE ADJUST BTWN 218.2593AC (6983- 81-0145); 125.6282AC (AC CORR FR 125.28AC) (6993- 04-4192) & 71.5987AC (AC CORR FR 72AC) (6983-83- 8350) TO CREATE A PCL OF 211.9648AC; 153.5214AC & 50.0AC - PL DB 1603/902 2022-12.066AC IS DIV OUT OF 211.9648AC (6983-81- 0145) LVG A PCL OF 199.8988AC THEN 12.066AC IS CONV FR FAUQUIER CO BD OF SUPV TO FAIRFAX COMM COLLEGE EDUCATIONAL FOUND INC TO BE MERGED W/THEIR 50.0AC (6983-83- 8350) TO CREATE ONE PCL BEING 62.0660AC - DB 1700/786 PL 791

Land Conservation Easement Summary

Purchase of Development Rights		County of Fauquier	Open Space Easement	Other

Copyright © 2019

From: Katherine Roberts

To: Frank Cassidy

Cc: v212171@nf.bohlereng.com

Subject: Town of Warrenton - DPW Building

Date: Thursday, November 17, 2022 2:44:27 PM

Attachments: image001.png

[EXTERNAL EMAIL] DO NOT CLICK links or attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

Frank,

Thank you for walking me through where you stand with the project.

Per our discussion, we recommend the following next steps:

- Confirming with the County that the site area is acceptable and will not change
- Releasing survey on additional topography for the increase in site area + set up formal Pre-Application Meeting w. County staff
 - Additional topography can be accommodated under current contract scope
- Then we will move onto the Rezoning Plan and Site Plan processes.

Please see below for a breakdown of the estimated fees moving forward after the current contract scope is completed.

Let me know what else you may need for your presentation – and have a great Thanksgiving if we don't chat before next week.

Thank you,

Outside Services: \$56,000

Environmental Services: \$8,000
Geotechnical Services: \$20,000
Septic Design + Permitting: \$18,000
Traffic Consultant Waivers: \$5,000

• Well Permitting: \$5,000

Zoning: \$30,000

Pre-App and Concept Revisions: \$5,000

• Rezoning Plan: \$10,000

Rezoning Plan Revisions: \$6,000Statement of Justification: \$3,000

• Zoning Meetings + Coordination: \$6,000

Site Plan + Plat: \$197,000

- Site Plan Prep + Revisions + Processing: \$120,000
- Stormwater Management Design:\$25,000
- Landscape Plan: \$8,000
- Subdivision + Easement Plat: \$20,000
 Site Plan + Plat Processing: \$10,000
- Site Plan Meetings + Coordination: \$14,000

Permits: \$28,000

• Bond Estimate + Processing: \$2,500

• Land Disturbance Permit: \$1,500

• VDOT Land Disturbance Permit + Bond Processing: \$5,000

• SWM Maintenance Agreement Facilitation: \$1,500

• SWPPP: \$5,000

• VSMP Permit: \$1,500

Building Permit Processing: \$4,000

• Pump and Tank Permit Processing: \$3,500

Canopy Permit Processing: \$3,500

Assumptions:

- Architectural services, Land Use Attorney services, and other services not expressly included above will be contracted directly with the Client
- Dry utility coordination is not included within the scope of services within this Contract.
- No offsite road improvements will be required with the exception of the access drive connection to the right-of-way
- A maximum of one (1) VDOT Waiver will be required
- This contract includes incorporating up to two (2) rounds of comments from the Town of Warrenton at the time of County comment receipt
- This contract assumes that final architectural building footprints and utility connections are received prior to starting to prepare the Site Plan drawings.
- Bohler will prepare the landscape plan and will coordinate with a lighting consultant for the photometric plan
- Construction Administration Services are not included in this scope

TOTAL: \$311,000

Katherine Roberts, LEED AP BD+C, P.E.

Project Manager

28 Blackwell Park Lane, Suite 201

Warrenton, VA 20186

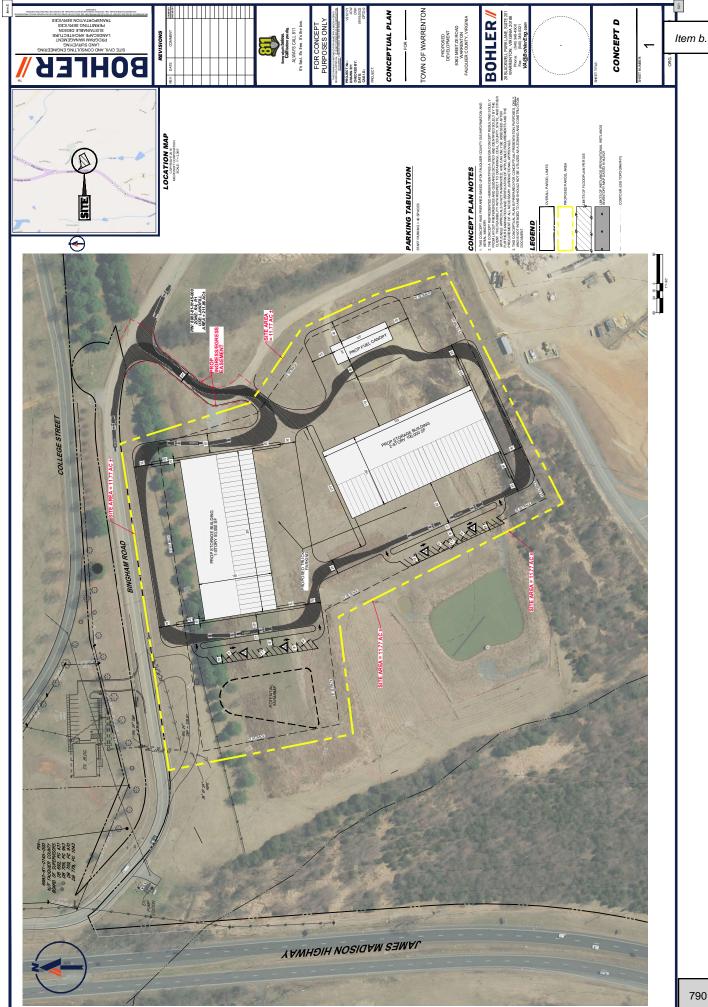
o 540-349-4500 / c 304-886-1937 / kroberts@bohlereng.com

www.BohlerEngineering.com



Item b.

Confidentiality Note: This e-mail, and any attachment to it, contains confidential information intended only for the use of the designated recipients, which information may also be privileged. If the reader of this e-mail is not the intended recipient, the document has been received in error and any use, review, dissemination, distribution, disclosure or copying of this message is strictly prohibited. If you have received this e-mail in error, please notify the sender via reply e-mail and immediately delete this e-mail from your system.



Frank Cassidy

From:

Katherine Roberts < kroberts@bohlereng.com>

Sent:

Thursday, November 17, 2022 2:44 PM

To:

Frank Cassidy

Cc:

v212171@nf.bohlereng.com

Subject:

Town of Warrenton - DPW Building

[EXTERNAL EMAIL] DO NOT CLICK links or attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

Frank,

Thank you for walking me through where you stand with the project.

Per our discussion, we recommend the following next steps:

- Confirming with the County that the site area is acceptable and will not change
- Releasing survey on additional topography for the increase in site area + set up formal Pre-Application Meeting w. County staff
 - Additional topography can be accommodated under current contract scope
- Then we will move onto the Rezoning Plan and Site Plan processes.

Please see below for a breakdown of the estimated fees moving forward after the current contract scope is completed.

Let me know what else you may need for your presentation – and have a great Thanksgiving if we don't chat before next week.

Thank you,

Outside Services: \$56,000

Environmental Services: \$8,000
Geotechnical Services: \$20,000
Septic Design + Permitting: \$18,000
Traffic Consultant Waivers: \$5,000

Well Permitting: \$5,000

Zoning: \$30,000

Pre-App and Concept Revisions: \$5,000

Rezoning Plan: \$10,000

Rezoning Plan Revisions: \$6,000
Statement of Justification: \$3,000
Zoning Meetings + Coordination: \$6,000

Site Plan + Plat: \$197,000

Site Plan Prep + Revisions + Processing: \$120,000

Stormwater Management Design:\$25,000

Landscape Plan: \$8,000

Subdivision + Easement Plat: \$20,000

Item b.

Site Plan + Plat Processing: \$10,000

Site Plan Meetings + Coordination: \$14,000

Permits: \$28,000

Bond Estimate + Processing: \$2,500
 And Disturbance Pormit: \$1,500

• Land Disturbance Permit: \$1,500

VDOT Land Disturbance Permit + Bond Processing: \$5,000

SWM Maintenance Agreement Facilitation: \$1,500

SWPPP: \$5,000VSMP Permit: \$1,500

Building Permit Processing: \$4,000

Pump and Tank Permit Processing: \$3,500

Canopy Permit Processing: \$3,500

Assumptions:

- Architectural services, Land Use Attorney services, and other services not expressly included above will be contracted directly with the Client
- Dry utility coordination is not included within the scope of services within this Contract.
- No offsite road improvements will be required with the exception of the access drive connection to the right-ofway
- A maximum of one (1) VDOT Waiver will be required
- This contract includes incorporating up to two (2) rounds of comments from the Town of Warrenton at the time of County comment receipt
- This contract assumes that final architectural building footprints and utility connections are received prior to starting to prepare the Site Plan drawings.
- Bohler will prepare the landscape plan and will coordinate with a lighting consultant for the photometric plan
- Construction Administration Services are not included in this scope

TOTAL: \$311,000

Katherine Roberts, LEED AP BD+C, P.E.

Project Manager
28 Blackwell Park Lane, Suite 201
Warrenton, VA 20186
o 540-349-4500 / c 304-886-1937 / kroberts@bohlereng.com
www.BohlerEngineering.com

BOHLER /

Confidentiality Note: This e-mail, and any attachment to it, contains confidential information intended only for the use of the designated recipients, which information may also be privileged. If the reader of this e-mail is not the intended recipient, the document has been received in error and any use, review, dissemination, distribution, disclosure or copying of this message is strictly prohibited. If you have received this e-mail in error, please notify the sender via reply e-mail and immediately delete this e-mail from your system.

Frank Cassidy

From:

Katherine Roberts < kroberts@bohlereng.com>

Sent:

Thursday, November 10, 2022 1:45 PM

To:

Frank Cassidy

Cc:

v212171@nf.bohlereng.com

Subject:

RE: DPW Project - Coordination Items

[EXTERNAL EMAIL] DO NOT CLICK links or attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

Frank,

Good timing! I was just pulling this together to send your way.

There are a lot of items outlined below so let me know when you have some availability for a call next week to discuss in more detail. I also want to make sure we are giving you everything you need for your presentation so please let me know what else you are looking for.

To date, we have received the below reports from our subconsultants:

- LINK TO DOWNLOAD: Geotechnical Report
- LINK TO DOWNLOAD: ESA Phase I + Wetland Delineation

Geotechnical Summary:

- Encountered existing fill materials to maximum depths of approximately 28 feet below existing grades. It was
 not possible to determine whether these were placed in a controlled manner. There are assumptions and design
 recommendations in the report regarding this fill that the geotechnical engineer will need to verify once the
 design is further along.
 - Report assumes that the existing fill is suitable to place structures on top of based on densities during lab testing, but this will need to be confirmed
- Groundwater located between 17-33 feet below grade
- Note that the geotechnical study area is limited to the area from the original conceptual layout, as that is what
 we had on hand when they completed borings. The geotechnical engineer recommended waiting until we have
 a more final design to complete more borings and update the report.

Environmental Summary:

- Two RECs were found on the subject area, which are both tied to the adjacent landfill operations, specifically, the Historical Use Information and Site and Area Reconnaissance RECs, due to a large mound of construction material that has been stockpiled within the subject area
- At the time of this investigation, the environmental consultant prepared their report based on the original
 conceptual layout. They recommend updating both reports once feedback is received from Fauquier County and
 the site area has been finalized.
- The next step for environmental permitting will be to submit a PJD due to the proximity to wetlands. We would
 like to review the final layout with the environmental consultant once it is approved to confirm that this is still
 required.
- The updated report is anticipated to be +/- \$8K

Survey Status:

Survey field work for the initial conceptual area is completed, but finalizing the survey is pending receipt of title report

Item b.

Topography for the additional conceptual plan area is anticipated to be +/- \$15K

Outstanding Items:

- Have you received any feedback from Fauquier on the updated conceptual layout / next steps? We like to have a formal Pre-Submittal meeting to confirm processes but we know you have had a lot of these initial conversations
- Do you have an ETA for the title report receipt?
- We would like to discuss the contract. Specifically, we know that \$100K was approved for this initial DD effort .Our contract included putting together the first submission for the Rezoning Plan, but with the update to the conceptual layout and need for some of these subconsultants to update their study areas, we recommend adjusting the scope to include the increased topographic area and removing the Rezoning Plan preparation.

Thank you,

Katherine Roberts, LEED AP BD+C, P.E.

Project Manager

o 540-349-4500 / c 304-886-1937 / kroberts@bohlereng.com



From: Frank Cassidy <fcassidy@warrentonva.gov> Sent: Wednesday, November 9, 2022 5:12 PM To: Katherine Roberts < kroberts@bohlereng.com>

Cc: v212171@nf.bohlereng.com

Subject: RE: DPW Project - Coordination Items

EXTERNAL: Use caution with attachments and links.

Good evening

Any update on this? I am looking for the report as I have to create a presentation for council in December. We are working on the title.

Thank you,

Frank

From: Katherine Roberts < kroberts@bohlereng.com >

Sent: Tuesday, October 18, 2022 10:18 AM To: Frank Cassidy < fcassidy@warrentonva.gov>

Cc: v212171@nf.bohlereng.com

Subject: RE: DPW Project - Coordination Items

[EXTERNAL EMAIL] DO NOT CLICK links or attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

Frank,

Item b.

The ESA Phase I and Geotech Reports were just sent our way for review. We had a few questions for the subconsu which we are waiting for replies on. Additionally, the area of study has changed slightly with the updated concept, so we sent the updated version of the layout their way to get their input on if / how their reports may need to change and what that scope looks like. I expect to have a summary from each consultant this week.

For the survey, we have completed the field work for the initial conceptual area and were still waiting on the title report to wrap up the title review portion. Any chance you have received that?

Did you receive any initial feedback from the County on their review of the updated concept and how feasible this site is?

Thank you,

Katherine Roberts, LEED AP BD+C, P.E.

Project Manager

o 540-349-4500 / c 304-886-1937 / kroberts@bohlereng.com

BOHLER //

From: Frank Cassidy < fcassidy@warrentonva.gov>

Sent: Monday, October 17, 2022 10:32 AM To: Katherine Roberts < kroberts@bohlereng.com >

Subject: RE: DPW Project - Coordination Items

EXTERNAL: Use caution with attachments and links.

Good morning.

Any update on when we can look for a report on this?

Frank

From: Katherine Roberts < kroberts@bohlereng.com > Sent: Wednesday, September 21, 2022 1:37 PM To: Frank Cassidy <fcassidy@warrentonva.gov>

Cc: v212171@nf.bohlereng.com; Rob Walton < rwalton@warrentonva.gov >; Faith White < jwhite@bohlereng.com >

Subject: RE: DPW Project - Coordination Items

[EXTERNAL EMAIL] DO NOT CLICK links or attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

Frank,

Please see attached for the updated conceptual layout for your review + coordination.

Let us know how the discussions go with the County and when you are expecting the title commitment on this site.

Thank you,

Katherine Roberts, LEED AP BD+C, P.E.

Project Manager

o 540-349-4500 / c 304-886-1937 / kroberts@bohlereng.com

BOHLER //

From: Katherine Roberts

Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 2:54 PM To: Frank Cassidy < fcassidy@warrentonva.gov>

Cc: v212171@nf.bohlereng.com; Rob Walton < rwalton@warrentonva.gov >; Faith White < jwhite@bohlereng.com >

Subject: RE: DPW Project - Coordination Items

Great – I just sent you an invite for Monday morning – let me know if that time doesn't work for you.

Thanks,

Katherine Roberts, LEED AP BD+C, P.E.

Project Manager

o 540-349-4500 / c 304-886-1937 / kroberts@bohlereng.com

ROHLER //

From: Frank Cassidy < fcassidy@warrentonva.gov > Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 1:35 PM To: Katherine Roberts < kroberts@bohlereng.com >

Cc: v212171@nf.bohlereng.com; Rob Walton < rwalton@warrentonva.gov >; Faith White < jwhite@bohlereng.com >

Subject: RE: DPW Project - Coordination Items

EXTERNAL: Use caution with attachments and links.

Good afternoon.

Monday, all day, and Friday morning are pretty open or me at the moment.

Frank

From: Katherine Roberts < kroberts@bohlereng.com > Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 9:19 AM

To: Frank Cassidy < fcassidy@warrentonva.gov>

Cc: v212171@nf.bohlereng.com; Rob Walton < rwalton@warrentonva.gov >; Faith White < white@bohlereng.com >

Subject: RE: DPW Project - Coordination Items

[EXTERNAL EMAIL] DO NOT CLICK links or attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

Frank,

Please see below for some responses.

796



I am thinking us setting up a Teams meeting would be helpful to make sure we are on the same page – what does availability look like next week?

Item b.

Thank you,

Katherine Roberts, LEED AP BD+C, P.E.

Project Manager

o 540-349-4500 / c 304-886-1937 / kroberts@bohlereng.com

BOHLER /

From: Frank Cassidy < fcassidy@warrentonva.gov Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 8:45 AM

To: Katherine Roberts kroberts@bohlereng.com

Cc: v212171@nf.bohlereng.com; Rob Walton < rwalton@warrentonva.gov >; Faith White < jwhite@bohlereng.com >

Subject: RE: DPW Project - Coordination Items

EXTERNAL: Use caution with attachments and links.

Good morning.

As we move forward, I continue to be a bit concerned over the scope of what you are conducting and the information you are trying to gather. At this point, I ask the following:

- As to the traffic study, I do not think that level of analysis is necessary for any future SE application. In speaking with the County and our Engineer, we don't the need a traffic study for this facility. I think we only need to see a projection of the number of vehicular trips in and out of our proposed site, and a design of the entrance to accommodate the truck turning movements.
 - O Agreed and the traffic consultant is on the same page as well and are currently on pause.
- Also based on our conversation with the County and the possible changes to the layout of the structure, it seems there is still some work to do to determine if the site we discussed is feasible for both the Town and County. We may want to meet with you to get a status as to what you are working on before we move further to make sure we are all on the same page.
 - We are working on the concept updates for review with your team and then can discuss next steps. Another meeting with the County to review the updated concept is recommended once you review.
- This leads me to your title question- do we need this at this point?
 - The title is required to complete the ALTA survey, but we can hit pause until we determine whether the site is feasible.

Your thoughts?

Thank you,

Frank

From: Katherine Roberts < kroberts@bohlereng.com Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 8:00 AM

To: Frank Cassidy frank Cassidy <a href="mailto:frank Cassidy <a

Item b.

Subject: RE: DPW Project - Coordination Items

[EXTERNAL EMAIL] DO NOT CLICK links or attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

Frank,

Wanted to follow up on the below as well regarding the title commitment – I am thinking with all of the documents that were pulled they likely have a title commitment and it just wasn't uploaded to the link.

Let us know when you can.

Thank you!

Katherine Roberts, LEED AP BD+C, P.E.

Project Manager

o 540-349-4500 / c 304-886-1937 / kroberts@bohlereng.com

BOHLER /

From: Katherine Roberts

Sent: Friday, September 9, 2022 9:21 AM

To: Frank Cassidy < fcassidy@warrentonva.gov >

Cc: v212171@nf.bohlereng.com; Rob Walton < rwalton@warrentonva.gov >; Faith White < iwhite@bohlereng.com >

Subject: RE: DPW Project - Coordination Items

Frank,

Thank you – we reviewed the title report documents and it looks like it does not include a title commitment. Based on the invoice in the download link! think it should have – can you please follow up and see if that is something they can provide?

Typically, the applicant and/or property owner will fill out the questionnaire as much as possible. Often, they are not fully complete as some of the answers will be unknown.

Thank you,

Katherine Roberts, LEED AP BD+C, P.E.

Project Manager

o 540-349-4500 / c 304-886-1937 / kroberts@bohlereng.com

OHLER /

From: Frank Cassidy < fcassidy@warrentonva.gov >

Sent: Friday, September 9, 2022 7:14 AM

To: Katherine Roberts < kroberts@bohlereng.com >

Cc: v212171@nf.bohlereng.com; Rob Walton < rwalton@warrentonva.gov >

Subject: RE: DPW Project - Coordination Items

Good morning.

We received the title report and I will forward in a different email. As to the questionnaires, we have reviewed them and need to know who is the best person/entity to fill these out? please let me know.

Thank you,

Frank

From: Katherine Roberts < kroberts@bohlereng.com >

Sent: Tuesday, September 6, 2022 12:26 PM
To: Frank Cassidy <fcassidy@warrentonva.gov>

Cc: v212171@nf.bohlereng.com; Rob Walton < rwalton@warrentonva.gov >

Subject: RE: DPW Project - Coordination Items

[EXTERNAL EMAIL] DO NOT CLICK links or attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

Thank you, Frank.

We reviewed and will update the concept for your review to make sure we are on the same page.

Our survey team has completed their field work but needs the title report to wrap up their deliverable – are you able to give an ETA from the title company?

Also, just a reminder about the attached questionnaires from the environmental consultant.

Thank you,

Katherine Roberts, LEED AP BD+C, P.E.

Project Manager

o 540-349-4500 / c 304-886-1937 / kroberts@bohlereng.com

BOHLER //

From: Frank Cassidy <fcassidy@warrentonva.gov>

Sent: Friday, September 2, 2022 1:48 PM

To: Katherine Roberts < kroberts@bohlereng.com>

Cc: v212171@nf.bohlereng.com; Rob Walton < rwalton@warrentonva.gov >

Subject: RE: DPW Project - Coordination Items

EXTERNAL: Use caution with attachments and links.

Good afternoon.

Please accept this as a quick update to the meeting with the County:

The main issue that came up during our meeting was the adjacency to the creek, egress, and the topography of the selected site.

Item b.

Egress: Concerns for adding additional entrances and exits would be too much for the traffic on the main access fo landfill. We need to consider moving the entrances and exits further up road with possible combining with existing access roads.

As to the creek: the preliminary sketch shows fuel pumps near this area. This will not be acceptable to the County. The overall project would have to take into consideration all runoff and possible influence of the creek as this is a sensitive creek area.

The topography: The location of the proposed buildings were a concern as to the slope and the elevation exposure to the highway, especially as a gateway into the Town.

The recommended solution to the above issues is to create an "L" shaped layout for the buildings. To do this, the building closest to the highway will be shifted up to the access way for the landfill; then made parallel to the accessway. The proposed fuel pumps would be moved up that area as well. This would require an adjustment to the proposed designated site area, but should address the concerns mentioned by the County.

I attached a rough sketch to help illustrate the changes on the above mentioned considerations. Please take these into consideration for the continuation of the study.

Let me know if you require additional.

Frank

From: Katherine Roberts < kroberts@bohlereng.com >

Sent: Wednesday, August 31, 2022 1:35 PM
To: Frank Cassidy < fcassidy@warrentonva.gov>

Cc: v212171@nf.bohlereng.com

Subject: DPW Project - Coordination Items

[EXTERNAL EMAIL] DO NOT CLICK links or attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

Hi Frank,

Wanted to follow up and see if you have had any success setting up a meeting with the County to review the most recent concept.

Additionally, we have a few other coordination items to get started / follow up on:

- 1. Can you please complete the attached questionnaires for the ESA Phase I Analysis on this site?
- Do you have an ETA for the title report?

Let me know if you have any other questions in the meantime.

Thank you!

Katherine Roberts, LEED AP BD+C, P.E.

Project Manager

PHASE I ENVIRONMENTAL SITE ASSESSMENT



TOWN OF WARRENTON DPW COMPLEX SITE A

8499 BINGHAM ROAD WARRENTON, VIRGINIA 20186

ECS PROJECT NO. 47:13457-A

FOR: BOHLER ENGINEERING

SEPTEMBER 16 2022



Item b.

Geotechnical • Construction Materials • Environmental • Facilities

September 16 2022

Katherine Roberts
Bohler Engineering
28 Blackwell Park Lane
Suite 201
Warrenton, Virginia 20186

ECS Project No. 47: 13457-A

Reference: Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Report, Town of Warrenton DPW Complex Site A, 8499 Bingham Road, Warrenton, Faquier County, Virginia 20186

Dear Mrs. Roberts:

ECS Mid-Atlantic, LLC (ECS) is pleased to provide you with the results of our Phase I Environmental Site Assessment (ESA) for the referenced site. ECS's services were provided in general accordance with ECS Proposal No. 47:22797-EP authorized on July 27, 2022 and generally meet the requirements of ASTM E1527-21, Standard Practice for Environmental Site Assessments: Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Process, which ECS believes to be in accordance with EPA Standards and Practices for All Appropriate Inquiries contained in 40 CFR Part 312.

If there are questions regarding this report, or a need for further information, please contact the undersigned.

Sincerely,

ECS Mid-Atlantic, LLC

Josh Peckham Environmental Scientist jpeckham@ecslimited.com 571-919-0668 Ryan J. Croyle, REM Environmental Principal rcroyle@ecslimited.com 717-767-4788

Project Summary

Town of Warrenton DPW Complex Site A 8499 Bingham Road Warrenton, Virginia 20186

Rep	ort Section	No Further Action	REC	CREC	HREC	BER	Comment
4.0	User Provided Information					~	The user confirmed the parcel has been used by Fauquier county as a Landfill Site.
5.1	Federal ASTM Databases					~	The adjacent facility is a household waste landfill with several listed violations
5.2	State ASTM Databases					~	The adjacent facility is a household waste landfill with several listed violations
5.3	Additional Environmental Record Sources	~					
6.0	Historical Use Information		•			~	The subject property was historically used as part of the adjoining landfill. A large earthen mound of construction material from the facility remains on the property. The adjacent facility is a household waste landfill.
7.0	Site and Area Reconnaissance		~			~	A large earthen mound of unknown construction material lies on the east side of the property. The adjacent facility to the east is a household waste landfill.
8.0	Additional Services	~					

ECS Project #47: 13457-A 803

Rep	ort Section	No Further Action	REC	CREC	HREC	BER	Comment
9.0	Interviews	~					No owner interview

ECS Project #47: 13457-A 804

ENVIRONMENTAL PROFESSIONAL STATEMENT

We declare that, to the best of our professional knowledge and belief, we meet the definition of Environmental Professional as defined in § 312.10 of 40 CFR 312. We have the specific qualifications based on education, training, and experience to assess a property of the nature, history, and setting of the subject property. We have developed and performed the all appropriate inquiries in conformance with the standards and practices set forth in 40 CFR Part 312.

Signature for Unknown User

Unknown User Environmental Senior Project Manager September 16 2022 Ryan J. Croyle, REM Environmental Principal September 16 2022

ECS Project #47: 13457-A 805

IABI	LE OF C	ONTEN	113	PAGE
1.0	EXEC	UTIVE SU	MMARY	1
2.0	INTR	ODUCTIO	N	4
	2.1	Purpos	se and Reason for Performing Phase I ESA	4
	2.2	Scope	of Services	4
	2.3	Definit	tions	4
	2.4	Limita	tions	5
	2.5	Data G	Gaps	6
	2.6	Limitin	ng Conditions/Deviations	6
3.0	SUBJE	CT PROP	PERTY DESCRIPTION	8
	3.1	Subjec	ct Property Location and Legal Description	8
	3.2	Physic	al Setting and Hydrogeology	8
	3.3	Currer	nt Use and Description of the Site	9
4.0	USER	PROVIDE	ED INFORMATION	10
	4.1	Title In	nformation	10
	4.2	Enviro	nmental Liens or Activity and Use Limitations	
	4.3	Specia	ılized Knowledge	10
	4.4	Comm	nonly Known or Reasonably Ascertainable Information	10
	4.5	Valuat	ion Reduction for Environmental Issues	10
	4.6	Owner	r, Property Manager, and Occupant Information	10
	4.7	Degree	e of Obviousness	
5.0	RECO	RDS REVI	IEW	11
	5.1	Federa	al ASTM Databases	
		5.1.1	Federal RCRIS - Generators	
	5.2	State A	ASTM Databases	13
		5.2.1	Solid Waste Facilities/ Landfill (SWL/LF) List	13
	5.3	Additio	onal Environmental Record Sources	13
		5.3.1	Additional Non-ASTM Federal Databases	13
		5.3.2	Additional Non-ASTM State Databases	13
			5.3.2.1 Manifest Information (PA MANIFEST)	13
		5.3.3	Other Proprietary Databases	14
		5.3.4	Unmapped (Orphan) Facilities and Sites	14



	5.4	Regulatory Review Summary
6.0	HISTO	RICAL USE INFORMATION
	6.1	Aerial Photograph Review
	6.2	Sanborn Fire Insurance Map Review
	6.3	Historical USGS Topographic Maps
	6.4	City Directory Review
	6.5	Property Tax Files
	6.6	Recorded Land Title Records
	6.7	Building Department Records
	6.8	Zoning/Land Use Records
	6.9	Previous Reports
	6.10	Other Historical Sources
		6.10.1 State Environmental Agency
		6.10.2 Local Fire Department
		6.10.3 Local Health Department
	6.11	Historical Use Summary
7.0	SITE A	ND AREA RECONNAISSANCE 22
	7.1	Methodology
	7.2	On-Site Features
		7.2.1 Observed Geologic, Hydrogeologic, Hydrologic, and Topographic Conditions
		7.2.2 Past Site Uses
		7.2.3 Current Uses
	7.3	Adjoining and Nearby Properties
	7.4	Site and Area Reconnaissance Summary 24
8.0	ADDIT	IONAL SERVICES
9.0	INTER	VIEWS 26
10.0	FINDI	NGS AND CONCLUSIONS 27
	10.1	Findings and Opinions
	10.2	Significant Data Gaps
	10.3	De Minimis Conditions
	10.4	Conclusions
11.0	REFER	ENCES



TABLE OF APPENDICES

Appendix I: Figures

Appendix II: Interviews, Correspondence and User Questionnaire

Appendix III: Regulatory Records Documentation Appendix IV: Historical Research Documentation

Appendix V: Site Photographs

Appendix VI: Statement of Qualifications

Appendix VII: Acronyms





1.0 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

ECS Mid-Atlantic, LLC (ECS) was contracted by Bohler Engineering to perform an ASTM E1527-21, Phase I Environmental Site Assessment (ESA) of the Town of Warrenton DPW Complex Site A located at 8499 Bingham Road in Warrenton, Faquier County, Virginia (i.e. subject property). This Executive Summary is an integral part of the Phase I ESA report. ECS recommends that the report be read in its entirety.

The subject property is identified by the Fauquier County GIS as a portion of the parcel identified with the Property Identification Number (PIN) 6983-81-0145-000 and owned by the Board of Supervisors of Faquier County. The subject property is an approximate 10 acre tract that is located in a predominantly agricultural area of Warrenton, VA. The subject property is a portion of a much larger parcel that houses the Fauquier County Landfill facilities. The subject property consists of primarily unimproved land, with a large earthen mound rising across most of the east and north of the site. A small utility shed and some transmission lines occupy the northwest corner of the property.

The subject property is located in a rural area of Warrenton, Virginia. Based on our review of site topography and conditions observed during the site reconnaissance, it is our professional opinion that properties to the east are presumed to be hydrogeologically up-gradient of the subject property. The subject property is bound on the north by commercial facilities, on the east and south by industrial landfill facilities and on the west by undeveloped land. ECS identified the adjacent landfill operations to represent a potential BER for the subject property.

Based on the records search, site reconnaissance and interviews, it appears that the subject property was historically used as agricultural land from at least 1952, if not earlier, until approximately 2002, when it became a part of the adjacent landfill construction. Prior to 1927, it appears that the site was undeveloped. Records indicate the subject parcel has been owned by Fauquier County. Historical records prior to 1894 were not reasonably ascertainable for the subject property.

A regulatory database search report was provided by EDR. The database search involves researching a series of Federal, State, Local, and other databases for facilities and properties that are located within specified minimum search distances from the subject property. The report did not directly identify the subject property on the databases researched. The EDR report identified several facilities within the minimum ASTM search distances that share a tax parcel with the subject property. Based on our review of available public records, issues associated with the the listings in the database report are not believed to represent a REC for the subject property.

ASTM E1527-21 defines a "data gap" as: "a lack of or inability to obtain information required by this practice despite good faith efforts by the environmental professional to gather such information." ECS was not able to conduct an interview with the property owner or someone with considerable knowledge of the property. ECS considers this to be a data gap for the assessment; however, based on conditions observed at the property and the consistent agricultural use of the property that converted to a portion of a C&D landfill, the absence of an owner interview was not considered to be a significant data gap, and was not considered likely impact our ability to render a professional opinion regarding the subject property.



A "significant data gap" is "a data gap that affects the ability of the environmental professional to identify a recognized environmental condition." Significant data gaps that would be expected to impact our ability to render a professional opinion concerning the subject property were not identified.

We have performed a Phase I Environmental Site Assessment in general conformance with the scope and limitations of ASTM E1527-21 of the Town of Warrenton DPW Complex Site A located at 8499 Bingham Road in Warrenton, Faquier County, Virginia, the subject property. Any exceptions to, or deletions from, this practice are described in Section 2.6 of this report. This assessment has revealed the following Recognized Environmental Conditions in relation to the subject property.

- The subject property started operating as a portion of the Fauquier County Landfill that is located on the parent parcel between 2002 and 2008. The landfill was reportedly used for storage of construction & demolition (C&D) waste material. Historical records and site visit observations revealed an earthen mound to the east of the subject property that extends to the north. Records reviewed do not indicate the nature of the material stockpiled on the subject property. Due to the historic use of the subject property as a part of C&D waste landfill activities, and the same use of the adjacent property, ECS considers the historic use to represent an REC for the subject property.
- The property shares a parcel with the Fauquier County Landfill, with several of the facilities and disposal areas adjoining the subject property to the east and south. This collection site is designated for the disposal of household trash, bulk waste and recycling as well as C&D waste. Based on our review of available historical and regulatory records, the adjacent facility was cited for violations in the past, and it is possible household waste debris may be present on the subject property, As a result of this use, ECS considers the facility to represent an REC for the subject property.



Table of Critical Dates

ltem	Date
Report Issuance Date	September 16 2022
Date of Interview with Past and Present Owners and Occupants	August 23, 2022
Date of Recorded Environmental Cleanup Lien Search	N/A
Date of Government Record Review Report	August 12, 2022
Date of Visual Inspection of Subject and Adjoining Properties	August 22, 2022
Earliest Date of Interviews, Lien Search, Record Reviews, and Inspections	August 12, 2022
Report Viability Date	February 8, 2023

2.0 INTRODUCTION

2.1 Purpose and Reason for Performing Phase I ESA

The purpose of the ESA was to:

- evaluate the probability of impact to the surface water, groundwater and/or soils within the property boundaries through a review of regulatory information and a reconnaissance of the subject property and vicinity;
- evaluate historical land usage to identify previous conditions that could potentially impact the environmental condition of the subject property;
- conduct all appropriate inquiry as defined by ASTM E1527-21 and 40 CFR Part 312;
- evaluate the potential for on-site and off-site contamination; and,
- provide a professional opinion regarding the potential for environmental impact at the site and a list of Recognized Environmental Conditions (RECs).

The ESA should allow the Users the opportunity to qualify for landowner liability protection under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) provided certain stipulations are met. The landowner liability protections are: an innocent landowner, a contiguous property owner, or a bona fide prospective purchaser. The User must meet the protection stipulations detailed in CERCLA to qualify as well as meet the User Obligations contained within the ASTM E1527-21 standard.

The reason for conducting this ESA is to perform all appropriate inquiries into the uses and prior ownership of the subject property for due diligence in support of a pending property transaction as well as to serve as a feasibility survey on behalf of the User.

2.2 Scope of Services

The environmental assessment was conducted in general accordance with ASTM E1527-21, which ECS believes to be in accordance with EPA Standards and Practices for All Appropriate Inquiry (40 CFR §312.10). The environmental assessment was conducted under the supervision or responsible charge of an individual that qualifies as an environmental professional, as defined in 40 CFR §312.10.

ECS was contracted by Bohler Engineering to perform an ASTM E1527-21, Phase I Environmental Site Assessment (ESA) of the Town of Warrenton DPW Complex Site A located at 8499 Bingham Road in Warrenton, Faquier County, Virginia. ECS was not contracted to address non-scope considerations.

2.3 Definitions

ASTM E1527-21 defines a "recognized environmental condition (REC)" as "(1) the presence of hazardous substances or petroleum products in, on, or at the subject property due to a release to the environment; (2) the likely presence of hazardous substances or petroleum products in, on, or at the subject property due to a release or likely release to the environment; or (3) the presence of hazardous substances or petroleum products in, on, or at the subject property under conditions that pose a material threat of a future release to the environment." For the purposes of this definition,



"likely" is that which is neither certain nor proved, but can be expected or believed by a reasonable observer based on the logic and/or experience of the environmental professional, and/or available evidence, as stated in the report to support the opinions given therein.

ASTM E1527-21 defines a "historical recognized environmental condition (HREC)" as "a previous release of hazardous substances or petroleum products affecting the subject property that has been addressed to the satisfaction of the applicable regulatory authority or authorities and meeting unrestricted use criteria established by the applicable regulatory authority or authorities without subjecting the subject property to any controls (for example, activity and use limitations or other property use limitations). A historical recognized environmental condition is not a recognized environmental condition."

ASTM E1527-21 defines a "controlled recognized environmental condition (CREC)" as "recognized environmental condition affecting the subject property that has been addressed to the satisfaction of the applicable regulatory authority or authorities with hazardous substances or petroleum products allowed to remain in place subject to implementation of required controls (for example, activity and use limitations or other property use limitations)."

ASTM E1527-21 defines a "business environmental risk (BER)" as "a risk that can have a material environmental or environmentally-driven impact on the business associated with the current or planned use of commercial real estate, not necessarily related to those environmental issues required to be investigated in this practice." This assessment does not include ASTM Non-Scope items or identify business environmental risks unless specifically requested by the Client, and included in Section 8.0 of this report.

ASTM E1527-21 defines a "de minimis condition" as "a condition related to a release that generally does not present a threat to human health or the environment and that generally would not be the subject of an enforcement action if brought to the attention of appropriate governmental agencies. A condition determined to be a de minimis condition is not a recognized environmental condition nor a controlled recognized environmental condition."

2.4 Limitations

The ESA involved a reconnaissance of the subject property and contiguous properties and a review of regulatory and historical information in general accordance with the ASTM standard and EPA regulation referenced herein. No non-scope considerations or additional issues such as asbestos, radon, wetlands or mold were investigated, unless otherwise described in Section 8.0 of this report.

Note: vapor migration in the subsurface is described in Guide E2600 published by ASTM. ECS has not conducted a Vapor Encroachment Screen in accordance with the E2600 guide.

The conclusions and/or recommendations presented within this report are based upon a level of investigation consistent with the standard of care and skill exercised by members of the same profession currently practicing in the same locality under similar conditions. The intent of this assessment is to identify the potential for recognized environmental conditions in connection with the subject property; however, no environmental site assessment can completely eliminate uncertainty regarding the potential for recognized environmental conditions in connection with the



subject property. The findings of this ESA are not intended to serve as an audit for health and safety compliance issues pertaining to improvements or activities at the subject property. ECS is not liable for the discovery or elimination of hazards that may potentially cause damage, accidents or injury.

Observations, conclusions and/or recommendations pertaining to environmental conditions at the subject property are necessarily limited to conditions observed, and or materials reviewed at the time this study was undertaken. It was not the purpose of this study to determine the actual presence, degree or extent of contamination, if any, at this subject property. This could require additional exploratory work, including sampling and laboratory analysis. No warranty, expressed or implied, is made with regard to the conclusions and/or recommendations presented within this report.

This report is provided for the exclusive use of Bohler Engineering. This report is not intended to be used or relied upon in connection with other projects or by other unidentified third parties. The use of this report by any undesignated third party or parties will be at such party's sole risk and ECS disclaims liability for any such third party use or reliance. The use of this report is subject to the same terms, conditions and scope of work reflected in this report and the associated proposal.

2.5 Data Gaps

ASTM E1527-21 defines a "data gap" as: "a lack of or inability to obtain information required by this practice despite good faith efforts by the environmental professional to gather such information." A "significant data gap" is "a data gap that affects the ability of the environmental professional to identify a recognized environmental condition."

Data failures (historical data gaps) were identified during the historical research of this subject property. Use of the subject property was generally documented back to 1894. Historical information was missing for various periods. However, due to the apparent consistent historical agricultural use, the historical data gaps are not expected to impact our ability to render a professional opinion regarding the subject property.

ECS was not able to conduct an interview with the property owner or someone with considerable knowledge of the property. ECS considers this to be a data gap for the assessment; however, based on conditions observed at the property and the consistent residential use of the property since its development, the absence of an owner interview was not considered to be a significant data gap, and was not considered likely to impact our ability to render a professional opinion regarding the subject property.

Significant data gaps that would be expected to impact our ability to render a professional opinion concerning the subject property were not identified.

2.6 Limiting Conditions/Deviations

ASTM E1527-21 requires that the Environmental Professional identify limiting conditions, deletions, and deviations from the ASTM E1527-21 standard, if any, including client-imposed constraints. The following limiting conditions and/or deviations were encountered during the performance of this Phase LESA:



- Dense vegetation covered portions of the subject property and may have obscured environmentally significant features and direct observation of the ground surface.
- ECS was not able to conduct an interview with the property owner or someone with considerable knowledge of the property. The lack of an owner interview is considered a limitation of this study.



3.0 SUBJECT PROPERTY DESCRIPTION

3.1 Subject Property Location and Legal Description

Site Name	Town of Warrenton DPW Complex Site A
Property Address	8499 Bingham Road
Property City, State	Warrenton, Virginia
Property County	Faquier County
Number of Parcels	Portion of One (1)
Property ID Number(s)	6983-81-0145-000
Property Size	10 Acres
Property Owner of Record	Board of Supervisors of Faquier County
Property Legal Description	N/A

3.2 Physical Setting and Hydrogeology

USGS Topographic Map				
Quad Designation	Warrenton, VA Quadrangle 7.5 Minute			
Date	2019			
Su	bject Property Settings			
Average Subject Property Elevation (in feet or meters)	540 ft			
General Sloping Direction	West			
Bodies of Water	One small ponded area on the south side.			
General Directions of Surface Flow	Southwest			
Presumed Direction of Groundwater Flow	Southwest			
Geologic Province	Piedmont			
Up-gradient Property Direction	East			



Nearby Properties' Setting					
General Sloping Direction West					
Bodies of Water	Mill Run stream to the west of the property, Large stormwater pond bordering the south of the property, with several larger ponds beyond.				
General Directions of Surface Flow	Southwest				
Presumed Direction of Groundwater Flow	Southwest				

Regional influences such as karst conditions, impermeable soils, etc. may have an impact on groundwater flow. The actual groundwater flow direction cannot be determined without site-specific information obtained through the gauging of groundwater monitoring wells.

3.3 Current Use and Description of the Site

The subject property is an approximate 10 acre tract that is located in a predominantly agricultural area of Warrenton, VA. The subject property is a portion of a much larger parcel that houses the Fauquier County Landfill facilities. The subject property consists of primarily unimproved land, with a large earthen mound rising across most of the east and north of the site. A small utility shed and some transmission lines occupy the northwest corner of the property.

4.0 USER PROVIDED INFORMATION

The ASTM standard includes disclosure and obligations of the User to help the Environmental Professional identify the potential for Recognized Environmental Conditions associated with the subject property. A User Questionnaire was submitted to Katherine Roberts with Bohler Engineering. The user questionnaire was completed by Frank Cassidy, Director of Public Works & Utilities for the Town of Warrenton, VA on September 9, 2022. Section 4.0 is based on the completed User Questionnaire. A copy of the completed User Questionnaire is included in Appendix II.

4.1 Title Information

ECS was not provided with title information by the User. If this information is provided following the issuance of this report and information contained therein materially changes the outcome of this report, ECS will issue an addendum to this report.

4.2 Environmental Liens or Activity and Use Limitations

ECS was not provided with information on environmental liens or activity and use limitations for our review. It should be noted by the User of this report that if the User does not obtain activity and use limitation information, the User that is seeking to qualify for an innocent landowner, a contiguous property owner, or a bona fide prospective purchaser liability defense may lose these rights to qualify under CERCLA. If the activity use information is provided following issuance of this report and information contained therein materially changes the outcome of this report, ECS will issue an addendum to this report.

4.3 Specialized Knowledge

The User did not provide specialized knowledge of the subject property.

4.4 Commonly Known or Reasonably Ascertainable Information

The user stated the land was previously used by Fauquier County as a landfill site.

4.5 Valuation Reduction for Environmental Issues

No information pertaining to the valuation reduction for environmental issues was provided to ECS.

4.6 Owner, Property Manager, and Occupant Information

The user stated that the property was formerly owned by Fauquier County.

4.7 Degree of Obviousness

The User did not provide information related to obvious indicators that point to the presence or likely presence of contamination at the subject property.



5.0 RECORDS REVIEW

A regulatory records search of ASTM standard and supplemental databases was conducted for the subject property and is included in Appendix III. The regulatory search report in the appendix includes additional details about the regulatory databases that were reviewed. The regulatory records search involves searching a series of databases for facilities that are located within a specified distance from the subject property. The ASTM standard specifies an approximate minimum search distance from the subject property for each database. Pursuant to ASTM, the approximate minimum search distance may be reduced for each standard environmental record except for Federal NPL site list, and Federal RCRA TSD list. According to ASTM, government information obtained from nongovernmental sources may be considered current if the source updates the information at least every 90 days or, for information that is updated less frequently than quarterly by the government agency, within 90 days of the date the government agency makes the information available to the public. The following table indicates the standard environmental record sources and the approximate minimum search distances for each record.

Standard Environmental Record Sources	Approximate Minimum Search Distance Per ASTM (miles)	Subject Property	Off-Site Properties
Federal NPL	1.0	No	0
Federal Delisted NPL	0.5	No	0
Federal CERCLIS	0.5	No	0
Federal CERCLIS NFRAP	0.5	No	0
Federal RCRA CORRACTS	1.0	No	0
Federal RCRA non-CORRACTS TSD	0.5	No	0
Federal RCRA Generators	Subject Site and Adjoining Properties	Yes	1
Federal IC/EC	Subject Site Only	No	N/A
Federal ERNS	Subject Site Only	No	N/A
State and Tribal Hazardous Waste Sites (NPL Equivalent)	1.0	No	0
State and Tribal Hazardous Waste Sites (CERCLIS Equivalent)	0.5	No	0
State and Tribal Landfill and/or solid waste disposal sites	0.5	Yes	1

Standard Environmental Record Sources	Approximate Minimum Search Distance Per ASTM (miles)	Subject Property	Off-Site Properties
State and Tribal Leaking Tanks	0.5	No	0
State and Tribal Registered UST and AST	Subject Site and Adjoining Properties	No	0
State and Tribal IC/EC	Subject Site Only	No	N/A
State and Tribal Voluntary Cleanup (VCP)	0.5	No	0
State and Tribal Brownfield Sites	0.5	No	0

Based on our knowledge of the subject property and the surrounding area, ECS attempts to verify and interpret this data. While this attempt at verification is made with due diligence, ECS cannot guarantee the accuracy of the record(s) search beyond that of information provided by the regulatory report(s). ECS makes no warranty regarding the accuracy of the database report information included within the regulatory report(s).

The regulatory database search was performed by EDR, and their report is dated August 12, 2022. ECS did not reduce the minimum ASTM search distances stipulated in the standard. The regulatory databases reviewed by ECS included supplemental databases researched by EDR.

5.1 Federal ASTM Databases

5.1.1 Federal RCRIS - Generators

RCRIS identifies facilities that generate hazardous wastes as defined by the RCRA. Very small quantity generators (VSQG) (previously identified as conditionally exempt small quantity generators or CESQGs) generate less than 100 kilograms of hazardous waste, or less than 1 kilogram of acutely hazardous waste, per month. Small quantity generators (SQGs) generate between 100 and 1,000 kilograms of hazardous waste per month. Large quantity generators (LQGs) generate more than 1,000 kilograms of hazardous waste or more than 1 kilogram of acutely hazardous waste per month.

No facilities were identified within the boundaries of the subject property.

One facility on the same parcel as the subject property (EPA IDs: VAR000517722) was identified on the RCRIS Generator database as **FAUQUIER COUNTY HHW (6438 College Street)** and historically as **FAUQUIER CO. LANDFILL-DEPT.OF ENV. SERV**. The listing is described below:



The facility is listed by the database as approximately 681 feet from the subject property and was identified as a RCRA-VSQG in 2009 as Fairfax County Household Hazardous Waste. This collection site is designated for the disposal of household trash, bulk waste and recycling. The facility was listed as a conditionally exempt small quantity generator of solid wastes (NAICS Code:562111). The facility received eight (8) notices of violations during a compliance inspection by the State on September 9, 2005. The facility received eight warning letters from the State on November 8-9, 2005 as acts of enforcement on the previous violations. The facility was listed as returning to compliance on December 14, 2005. Additional information pertaining to this listing can be viewed in the regulatory report included in Appendix III. Due to the listed violations and the proximity of the facility on the same parcel as the subject property, ECS considers this to be a BER for the subject property.

5.2 State ASTM Databases

5.2.1 Solid Waste Facilities/ Landfill (SWL/LF) List

The SWL is a list of state-permitted solid waste facilities. These facilities may be active or inactive facilities or open dumps that failed to meet RCRA Subtitle D Section 4004 criteria for solid waste landfills or disposal sites.

No facilities were identified within the boundaries of the subject property.

One facility on the same parcel as the subject property was identified on the SWL/LF database as **CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (6438 College Street)**. The listing is described below:

The facility was identified as two split listings of a transfer station and materials recovery facility. This data lists one-hundred and seventy-eight (178) entries for permits issued to the facilities. These primarily consist of financial assurance records, routine compliance reports, and miscellaneous administrative permitting. Two notices of violation were issued for the property on December 13, 2018 regarding unspecified water violations and the Construction General Permit VAR051470. After review, ECS does not consider the permitting or enforcement entries to represent a REC for the subject property. However ECS does consider the listing of the facility on the landfill database, and the reported violations, to represent a BER for the subject property.

5.3 Additional Environmental Record Sources

5.3.1 Additional Non-ASTM Federal Databases

Neither the subject property nor properties within the designated search radii were identified on the Non-ASTM Federal databases researched for this assessment.

5.3.2 Additional Non-ASTM State Databases

5.3.2.1 Manifest Information (PA MANIFEST)

The Manifest database contains information pertaining to hazardous waste manifest listings.



No facilities were identified within the boundaries of the subject property.

One facility on the same parcel as the subject property (EPA IDs: VAR000517722) was identified on the RCRIS Generator database as **FAUQUIER COUNTY HHW (6438 College Street)**. The listing is described below:

This database listing contains four identical entries for Manifest Number:015831253JJK for 70 pounds of unspecified hazardous material transported to Chem Cycle Inc in Lewisberry Pa. on October 21, 2017. Based on our review of reasonably ascertainable information, due to the listing of the material having been properly removed from the facility, ECS does not consider this listing to be a REC for the subject property.

5.3.3 Other Proprietary Databases

Neither the subject property nor properties within the designated search radii were identified on the proprietary databases researched for this assessment.

5.3.4 Unmapped (Orphan) Facilities and Sites

One property was identified on the Orphan Summary List. These facilities are considered unmappable because the facility information in the database is insufficient and/or does not report accurate facility location.

5.4 Regulatory Review Summary

A regulatory database search report was provided by EDR. The database search involves researching a series of Federal, State, Local, and other databases for facilities and properties that are located within specified minimum search distances from the subject property. The report did not identify the subject property on the databases researched. The EDR report identified several adjacent facilities that share a tax parcel with the subject property within the minimum ASTM search distances. Based on our review of available public records, ECS does consider the listings to be potential sources of soil, groundwater, or vapor impact to the subject property. The adjacent facility is a landfill designated for the disposal of household trash, bulk waste and recycling, and during our review of available public records the property was noted with several potential violations. Because of this ECS considers the facility to represent a BER for the subject property.



6.0 HISTORICAL USE INFORMATION

6.1 Aerial Photograph Review

ECS reviewed aerial photographs of the subject property and immediately surrounding properties for evidence of former usage which may indicate potential environmental issues. The aerial photographs were obtained from Historic Aerials NETR Online and EDR. The aerial photographs reviewed were dated 1952, 1960, 1966, 1970, 1971, 1977, 1980, 1994, 2002, 2003, 2005, 2006, 2008, 2009, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2016, 2018. Aerial photographs dated prior to 1952 were not available for review. The ECS review is dependent on the quality and scale of the photographs.

The following is a description of relevant information from the aerial photographs:

Year(s)	Subject Property	Adjoining Properties	REC? (yes or no)
1952-1966	Subject property was situated on a portion of a large agricultural field.	Surrounded by agricultural land on all sides. Some residential structures lie beyond to the west situated along a road that runs to the west. and some structures of unknown use lie to the northeast. Subject property is bordered by a road to the north. A linear drainage feature is visible bordering the west side of the property.	No
1966-1971	Subject Property remains unchanged.	The road beyond the western property was developed into a larger, multi-lane highway. The drainage feature to the west is headed by a small pond in the northwest.	No
1971-2002	Subject Property remains unchanged.	The road beyond to the west was furthered developed with additional lanes. The facility to the northeast developed with additional structures.	No

Year(s)	Subject Property	Adjoining Properties	REC? (yes or no)
2002-2003	A linear landscaped area is visible on the north of the subject property parallel to the road.	A linear forested area is visible to the west and east of the subject property. The small pond to the northwest is no longer visible. The facility to the northeast is no longer visible. Former agricultural lands beyond to the north developed into a large community college facility and parking area. Lands to the northeast, east, and south were visibly under development and clearing for construction of large landfill facility	No
2003-2005	Subject Property remains unchanged.	Landfill facility construction appears complete and facility appears operational	Yes
2005-2008	Subject Property remains unchanged.	Access road constructed east of the subject property	Yes
2008-2011	Linear raised earthen mound area visible in the northeast of the property	Property to the west is primarily forested.	Yes
2011-2012	Barren/cleared area visible on east side of the property.	Access road to the east changed in shape.	Yes
2012-2013	Linear earthen mound area visibly constructed across most of the north of the subject property. Large area on the east of the site cleared from construction operations.	Adjacent properties remain primarily unchanged	Yes
2013-2014	East of subject property now constructed into large earthen mound that extends across the north of the site.	Adjacent properties remain primarily unchanged	Yes



Year(s)	Subject Property	Adjoining Properties	REC? (yes or no)
2014-2016	Vegetation cleared from mound for what appeared to be additional construction operations to add material.	Storm water pond under southeast of the subject property	Yes
2016-2018	Additional construction underway to add material in the northeast.	Southeast pond construction complete.	Yes

6.2 Sanborn Fire Insurance Map Review

In an effort to identify past uses, ECS utilized EDR to search for historical Sanborn Fire Insurance Maps (Sanborn) for the subject property and surrounding area. Sanborn maps were not available for this area. The absence of such maps generally indicates that the subject property is located in an area where Sanborn maps were not produced because the area was rural or it was not economically feasible. ECS does not expect the lack of Sanborn maps to impact our ability to render a professional opinion concerning the subject property given the amount of historical information obtained from our research, the USGS topographic map, aerial photographs, city directories, and other historical records obtained. A copy of the Unmapped Property report is included within Appendix IV.

6.3 Historical USGS Topographic Maps

Topographic maps are produced by the United States Geological Survey (USGS) for various time periods. ECS reviewed topographic maps of the subject property and immediately surrounding properties for evidence of former usage that may indicate potential environmental issues. The topographic maps were obtained from Historic Aerials NETR Online and United States Geological Survey (USGS) and were dated 1894, 1897, 1927, 1930, 1945, 1948, 1957, 1958, 1961, 1966, 1968, 1972, 1978,1982, 1986, 1994, 1999, 2011, 2013, 2016, 2019. Topographic maps dated prior to 1894 were not available for review.

The following is a description of relevant information from the topographic maps:

Year(s)	Subject Property	Adjoining Properties	REC? (yes or no)
1894-1927	Maps depict the site sloping generally downhill to the northeast, with a tributary of the Bull Run stream intersecting the site to the northeast.	Maps depict a roadway to the east of the subject property, beyond the adjacent properties.	No



Year(s)	Subject Property	Adjoining Properties	REC? (yes or no)
1927-1930	Maps depict the site sloping generally downhill to the southwest, with a stream depicted to the southwest.	Roads are depicted to the north of the site and beyond adjacent properties to the west of the site. some small structures lie of these roads.	No
1930-1968	Maps depict the stream in the southwest intersecting the subject property in the southwest.	Adjacent properties remain primarily unchanged	No
1968-1972	Subject Property remains unchanged.	The stream to the west of the site is depicted as running linear north to south and headed by a pond to the northeast of the subject property.	No
1972-2013	Subject Property remains unchanged.	A new structure is depicted to the northeast of the subject property.	No
2013-2016	Subject Property remains unchanged.	structures no longer depicted on maps. Large pond depicted to the south of the subject property.	No
2016	Subject Property topography visibly changed by raised area in the east, still primarily slopes to the southwest.	Contours of landfill visible to the southeast of the subject property.	Yes

6.4 City Directory Review

One of the ASTM standard historical sources to be reviewed for previous subject property uses is local street directories, commonly known as City Directories. The purpose of the directory review is to identify past occupants of the subject property, adjoining properties, or nearby properties. In some rural areas, street directories information is limited.

ECS reviewed city directories obtained from EDR. The subject property address utilized for the research was 8499 Bingham Road. The directories reviewed were dated 1963, 1966, 1970, 1974, 1978, 1983, 1988, 1992, 1995, 2000, 2005, 2010, 2014, 2017. No listings were found for the subject property. The directories reviewed did not provide listings for the subject property or surrounding area. Directories dated prior to 1963 were not available for review. A copy of the city directory report is included in Appendix IV.



The following is a description of relevant information from the city directories:

Year(s)	Subject Property	Adjoining Properties	REC? (yes or no)
1963-2017	No directory results	No directory results	No

6.5 Property Tax Files

Property tax files may include records of past ownership, appraisals, maps, sketches, photos, or other information kept by the local jurisdiction for property tax assessment purposes. According to the Faquier County tax assessor online information, the subject property is owned by Board of Supervisors of Faquier County. The subject property is a 10-acre portion of the parcel identified with the Parcel Identification Number (PIN) 6983-81-0145-000.

6.6 Recorded Land Title Records

Recorded land title records may include leases, land contracts, and AULs recorded by the local jurisdiction. Land title records may provide only a list of the names of previous owners and may be of limited use; however, they may provide useful information about uses or occupancy of the property when employed in combination with other sources.

ECS was not provided with Land Title Records. Given historical information gained from other sources reviewed in this section, this is not considered to be a significant data gap that would affect our ability to render a professional opinion concerning the property's environmental quality.

6.7 Building Department Records

The term building department records means those records of the local government indicating permissions of the local government to construct, alter or demolish improvements on the property.

ECS obtained a list of building permits from EDR via the LightboxTM Application. The provided building permits were for residential structures on the same parcel, but not located within or adjacent to the subject property.

6.8 Zoning/Land Use Records

The term zoning/land use records refers to records of the local government indicating the uses permitted by the government in particular zones within its jurisdictions.

Due to substantial historical coverage gained from other sources, ECS did not review zoning records for the purpose of this assessment. Given historical information gained from other sources reviewed in this section, this is not considered to be a significant data gap that would affect our ability to render a professional opinion concerning the property's environmental quality.



6.9 Previous Reports

We have not been provided with environmental or engineering assessment reports for the subject property completed by others, nor has ECS completed similar studies or prior assessments of the subject property.

6.10 Other Historical Sources

Other credible historical sources may be reviewed to identify past uses of the subject property. These sources may include websites, county or state road maps, historical society documents, or local library information. Please find copies of correspondences in appendix ii.

6.10.1 State Environmental Agency

ECS representative Joshua Peckham contacted the Virginia Department of Environmental Quality to determine if they had historical information regarding any documented storage, spills, and/or disposals of petroleum products, chemical or hazardous substances at the site or in the immediate vicinity of the project area, or other information regarding the subject property. A Freedom of Information Act request was submitted to the Virginia DEQ on August 12, 2022. Virginia DEQ responded on August 24, 2022 confirming they had no records associated with the request.

6.10.2 Local Fire Department

ECS representative Joshua Peckham contacted the Fauquier County Department of Fire and Rescue's FOIA Representative to determine if they had historical information regarding any documented storage, spills, and/or disposals of petroleum products, chemical or hazardous substances at the site or in the immediate vicinity of the project area, or other information regarding the subject property. A Freedom of Information Act request was submitted on August 12, 2022. ECS received a response on August 8, 2018. The FOIA response detailed one incident on the adjacent property to the east on February 26, 2022 regarding a 1.5 acre brush fire caused by a utility pole surging. The report specifically states no hazardous materials were released during the incident. After a review of the records, ECS does not consider the records to show any REC for the subject property.

6.10.3 Local Health Department

ECS representative Joshua Peckham contacted the Fauquier County Department of Environmental Health to determine if they had historical information regarding any documented storage, spills, and/ or disposals of petroleum products, chemical or hazardous substances at the site or in the immediate vicinity of the project area, or other information regarding the subject property. A Freedom of Information Act request was submitted on August 12, 2022. Fauquier County DEH responded on August 12, 2022 confirming they had records pertaining to the tax parcel the subject property lies on. The records pertained to a well and sewer development projects for the adjacent property to the east of the subject property. After a review of the records, ECS does not consider the records to show any REC for the subject property.



6.11 Historical Use Summary

According to historical research, the subject property has been historically used as agricultural land from at least 1927, if not earlier. Records indicate the subject parcel has been owned by Fauquier County since approximately 1993. According to historical records research and other sources, the site has historically been agricultural land. The land was partially developed starting in 2002 as a portion of the adjacent landfill. Indications of recognized environmental conditions were identified in the historical data review. The following recognized environmental conditions were identified through a review of available historical records:

The surrounding area has developed slowly from a primarily agricultural land with mixed residential homes, with increasing residential use over time. A large industrial facility was developed to the south and east around 2002. The area has remained generally consistent since the facility's construction.

- The property shares a parcel with the Fauquier County Landfill. The subject property operated as a portion of the landfill's operations as early as 2002, and the subject property was used for construction material storage by 2008 if not earlier. Records reviewed do not indicate the nature of large stockpile of materials stored on the subject property. Due to the historic use of the subject property as a part of landfill activities, and the use of the adjacent property at the times materials were stored, ECS considers the listing to be a REC for the subject property.
- Based on our review of available historical records, the adjacent facility is a landfill designated for the disposal of household trash, bulk waste and recycling, and has historically been used as such since 2002 or earlier. ECS considers the facility to represent a BER for the subject property.



7.0 SITE AND AREA RECONNAISSANCE

7.1 Methodology

Josh Peckham and Michael Bacon of ECS conducted the field reconnaissance on August 22, 2022. The weather at the time of the reconnaissance was 90 degrees Fahrenheit and sunny. Observations were made from a walking reconnaissance around the perimeter, and along several transects across the subject property. Access or visibility limitations, if any, are discussed in Section 2.6. Subject property photographs are included in Appendix V.

7.2 On-Site Features

7.2.1 Observed Geologic, Hydrogeologic, Hydrologic, and Topographic Conditions

The site generally slopes to the west. A large earthen mound rises on the east side of the property and curves across the north of the property. A tributary stream of the Mill Run stream borders the length of the western property boundary, from north to south. Groundwater flow presumably flows towards this stream. Surface flow presumable follows a similar path, but flowing slightly more south to a stormwater retention pond past the south edge of the subject property.

7.2.2 Past Site Uses

During the site reconnaissance, ECS observed the subject property for evidence of past occupancy or usage that could indicate the presence of environmental concerns. Based on current site conditions observed during the site reconnaissance, ECS presumably assumes the large mound across the property is reminiscent of former landfill operations on this portion of the parcel.

7.2.3 Current Uses

The subject property is an approximate 10 acre tract that is located in a predominantly agricultural area of Warrenton, VA. The subject property is a portion of a larger parcel currently occupied by the with similar uses. The subject property consists of a large developed earthen structure but is otherwise overgrown with herbaceous vegetation.

The table below lists pertinent features of interest that were assessed for the subject property. Relevant information regarding pertinent features is discussed further in this section. Pertinent features of environmental concern were not observed during the site reconnaissance.

Feature	Yes	No
Hazardous Substances and Petroleum Products in Connection with Identified Uses		~
Hazardous Substance and Petroleum Product Containers Not in Connection with Identified Uses		~
Drums, Totes, and Intermediate Bulk Containers		~



Feature	Yes	No
Unidentified Substance Containers		~
Underground or Aboveground Storage Tanks		~
Strong, Pungent or Noxious Odors		~
Standing Surface Water and Pools or Sumps Containing Liquids Likely to be Hazardous Substances or Petroleum Products		~
Known or Suspect PCB-containing Equipment		~
Stains or Corrosion to Floors, Walls or Ceilings		~
Stained Soil or Pavement		~
Floor Drains and Sump Pumps		~
Pits, Ponds or Lagoons		~
Stressed Vegetation		~
Solid Waste Mounds or Non-natural Fill Materials		~
Water/Wastewater Discharge		~
Groundwater Wells		~
Septic Systems or Cesspools		~
Hydraulic Equipment (Elevators, Lifts, Compactors, Etc.)		~
Dry Cleaning		~
Specialized Industrial Equipment		~
Onsite Electrical Generators		~
Oil-water Separators		~

Solid Waste Mounds or Non-natural Fill Materials

A large earthen mounds was observed across most of the east side of the property, extending across the north side of the property. Due to the soil surface covering of dense vegetation, ECS is not able to verify the materials buried at the subject property.

7.3 Adjoining and Nearby Properties

Contiguous and nearby properties were observed during a walking and vehicular reconnaissance of the subject property boundary and public places. The subject property is located in a rural area of Warrenton, Faquier County, Virginia.



Direction	Description	Relative Gradient	REC
North	Bingham road and a Virginia State Police station. Beyond which is a large community college complex.	Cross-gradient	No
East	Lands belonging to the Fauquier County Landfill.	Up-gradient	Yes
South	Lands belonging to the Fauquier County Landfill.	Down-gradient	No
West	Forested land containing a stream, beyond which is James Madison Highway	Down-gradient	No

Pertinent features of environmental concern were not observed on adjoining or nearby properties during the site reconnaissance.

7.4 Site and Area Reconnaissance Summary

According to our site observations and a review of adjoining and nearby properties, the subject property was used primarily as storage area for earthen material for the adjacent landfill. The subject property is located in a rural area of Fauquier County, surrounded primarily by industrial and residential land, with some commercial buildings to the north. Details pertaining to our on-site and off-site observations are referenced previously. The following RECs were identified during our on-site and off-site reconnaissance:

 A large earthen mounds was observed across most of the east side of the property, extending across the north side of the property. Due to the soil surface covering of dense vegetation, ECS is not able to verify the materials buried at the subject property. Historical records review had revealed this material originated from the adjoining landfill facilities. As ECS was not able to verify the materials at the time, ECS considers this to be a REC for the subject property.

8.0 ADDITIONAL SERVICES

ASTM guidelines identify non-scope issues, which are beyond the scope of this practice. Non-scope issues have the potential to be business environmental risks. Some of these non-scope issues include; asbestos-containing building materials, radon, lead-based paint, lead in drinking water, wetlands, and mold.

ECS was not authorized to assess non-scope issues in conjunction with this assessment.



9.0 INTERVIEWS

Copies of interview documentation are included in Appendix II.

ECS interviewed local government officials and agencies via written Freedom of Information Act requests. Information gained from such sources is included in <u>Section 6.10</u>.

ECS attempted to contact Katherine Roberts on August 23, 2022. At the time this report was issued, ECS had not received a response. The lack of an owner interview is considered to be a data gap for the Phase I ESA process. Based on the other information reviewed, this data gap is not expected to impact our ability to render a professional opinion regarding the subject property.



10.0 FINDINGS AND CONCLUSIONS

10.1 Findings and Opinions

The subject property is identified by the Fauquier County GIS as a portion of the parcel identified with the Property Identification Number (PIN) 6983-81-0145-000 and owned by the Board of Supervisors of Faquier County. The subject property is an approximate 10 acre tract that is located in a predominantly agricultural area of Warrenton, VA. The subject property is a portion of a much larger parcel that houses the Fauquier County Landfill facilities. The subject property consists of primarily unimproved land, with a large earthen mound rising across most of the east and north of the site. A small utility shed and some transmission lines occupy the northwest corner of the property.

The subject property is located in a rural area of Warrenton, Virginia. Based on our review of site topography and conditions observed during the site reconnaissance, it is our professional opinion that properties to the east are presumed to be hydrogeologically up-gradient of the subject property. The subject property is bound on the north by commercial facilities, on the east and south by industrial landfill facilities and on the west by undeveloped land. ECS identified the adjacent landfill operations to represent a potential BER for the subject property.

Based on the records search, site reconnaissance and interviews, it appears that the subject property has been historically used as agricultural land from at least 1952, if not earlier. Prior to 1927, it appears that the site was undeveloped. Records indicate the subject parcel has been owned by Fauquier County. Historical records prior to 1894 were not reasonably ascertainable for the subject property.

A regulatory database search report was provided by EDR. The database search involves researching a series of Federal, State, Local, and other databases for facilities and properties that are located within specified minimum search distances from the subject property. The report did not identify the subject property on the databases researched. The EDR report identified several off-site properties within the minimum ASTM search distances. Based on our review of available public records, issues associated with the the listings in the database report are not believed to represent a REC for the subject property.

ASTM E1527-21 defines a "data gap" as: "a lack of or inability to obtain information required by this practice despite good faith efforts by the environmental professional to gather such information." A "significant data gap" is "a data gap that affects the ability of the environmental professional to identify a recognized environmental condition." Significant data gaps that would be expected to impact our ability to render a professional opinion concerning the subject property were not identified.

ECS was not able to conduct an interview with the property owner or someone with considerable knowledge of the property. ECS considers this to be a data gap for the assessment; however, based on conditions observed at the property and the consistent use of the property since its development, the absence of an owner interview was not considered to be a significant data gap, and was not considered likely impact our ability to render a professional opinion regarding the subject property.



ECS was not able to conduct an interview with the property owner or someone with considerable knowledge of the property. ECS considers this to be a data gap for the assessment; however, based on conditions observed at the property and the consistent agricultural use of the property that converted to a portion of a C&D landfill, the absence of an owner interview was not considered to be a significant data gap, and was not considered likely impact our ability to render a professional opinion regarding the subject property.

10.2 Significant Data Gaps

" A "significant data gap" is "a data gap that affects the ability of the environmental professional to identify a recognized environmental condition." Significant data gaps that would be expected to impact our ability to render a professional opinion concerning the subject property were not identified.

10.3 De Minimis Conditions

ECS did not identify *de minimis* conditions associated with the subject property during this assessment.

10.4 Conclusions

We have performed a Phase I Environmental Site Assessment in general conformance with the scope and limitations of ASTM E1527-21 of the Town of Warrenton DPW Complex Site A located at 8499 Bingham Road in Warrenton, Faquier County, Virginia, the subject property. Any exceptions to, or deletions from, this practice are described in Section 2.6 of this report. This assessment has revealed the following Recognized Environmental Conditions in relation to the subject property.

- The subject property started operating as a portion of the Fauquier County Landfill that is located on the parent parcel between 2002 and 2008. The landfill was reportedly used for storage of construction & demolition (C&D) waste material. Historical records and site visit observations revealed an earthen mound to the east of the subject property that extends to the north. Records reviewed do not indicate the nature of the material stockpiled on the subject property. Due to the historic use of the subject property as a part of C&D waste landfill activities, and the same use of the adjacent property, ECS considers the historic use to represent an REC for the subject property.
- The property shares a parcel with the Fauquier County Landfill, with several of the facilities and disposal areas adjoining the subject property to the east and south. This collection site is designated for the disposal of household trash, bulk waste and recycling as well as C&D waste. Based on our review of available historical and regulatory records, the adjacent facility was cited for violations in the past, and it is possible household waste debris may be present on the subject property, As a result of this use, ECS considers the facility to represent an REC for the subject property.



11.0 REFERENCES

ASTM E1527-21. Standard Practice for Environmental Site Assessment, Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Process.

Environmental Data Resources, Inc., Aerial Photo Decade Package, dated August 15, 2022, Inquiry Number 7085107.8.

Environmental Data Resources, Inc., Certified Sanborn Map Report (no coverage), dated August 15, 2022, Inquiry Number 7085107.3.

Environmental Data Resources, Inc., City Directory Image Report, dated August 15, 2022, Inquiry Number 7085107.5.

Environmental Data Resources, Inc., Radius Map Report, dated August 15, 2022, Inquiry Number 7085107.2s.

Historic Aerials by NETR, https://www.historicaerials.com/.

Fauquier County Parcel Search and Zoning Map, https://fauquiergis.maps.arcgis.com/apps/webappviewer/index.html?id=42c7a841c08b4f4cb11a3b2d3179e144

7.5-minute USGS Topographic Map of the Warrenton, VA Quadrangle, dated 2019. https://ngmdb.usgs.gov/topoview/.

Appendix I: Figures

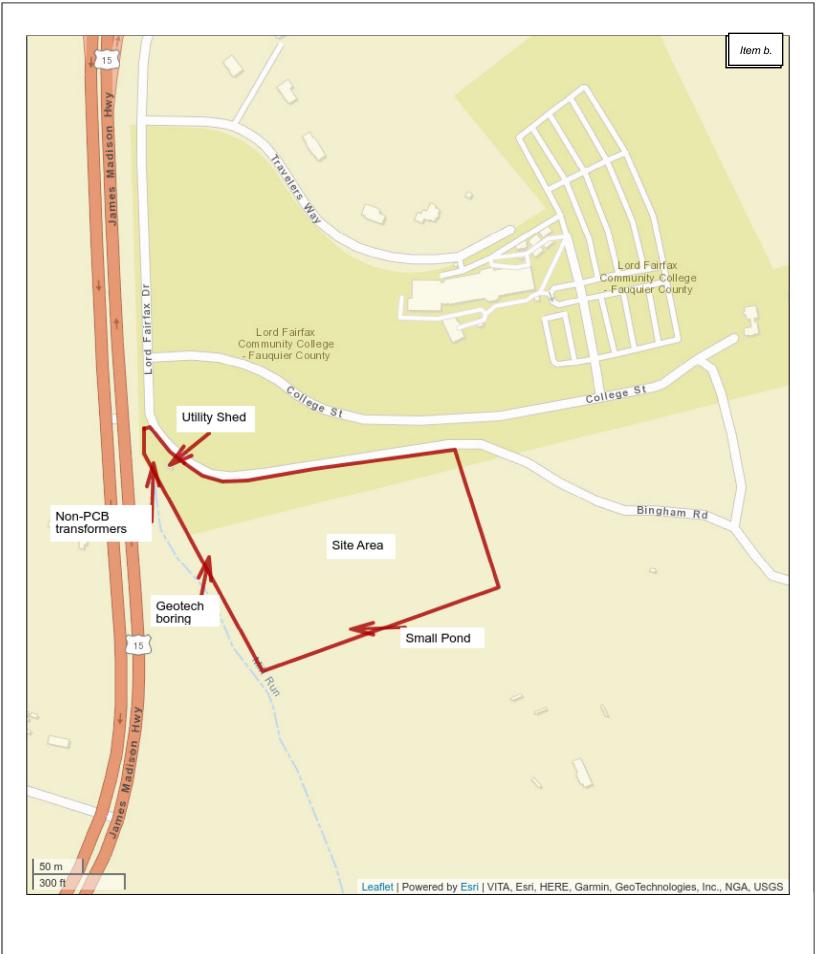


Figure 1
Site Location

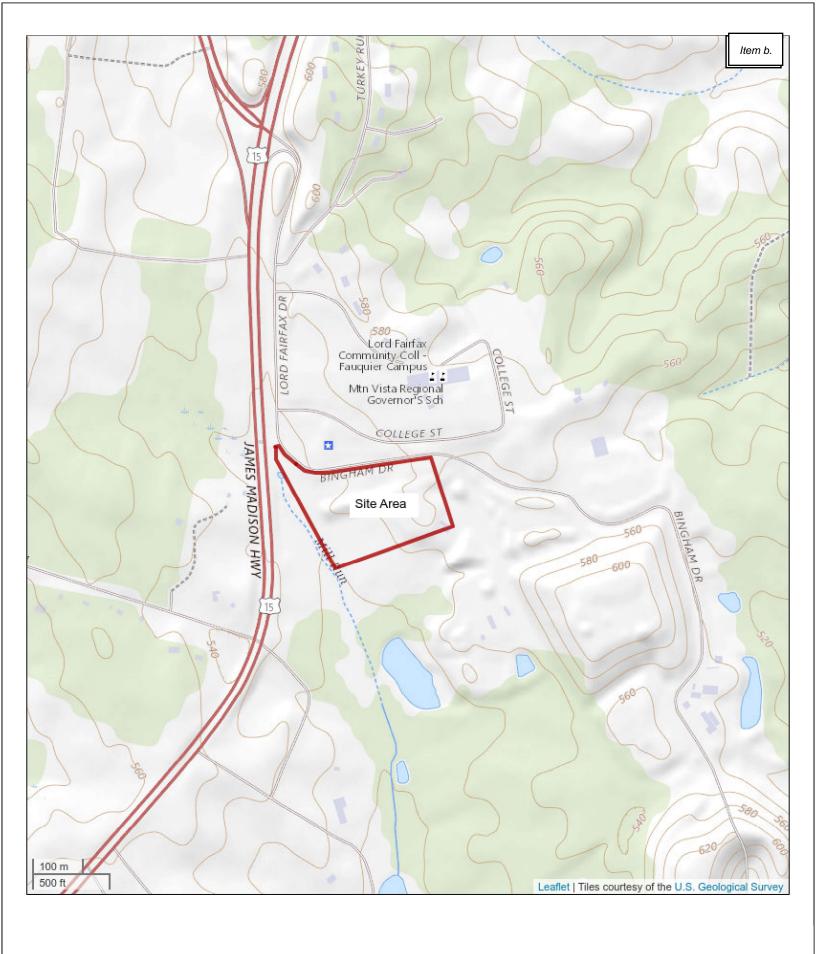


Figure 2
Topographical Map

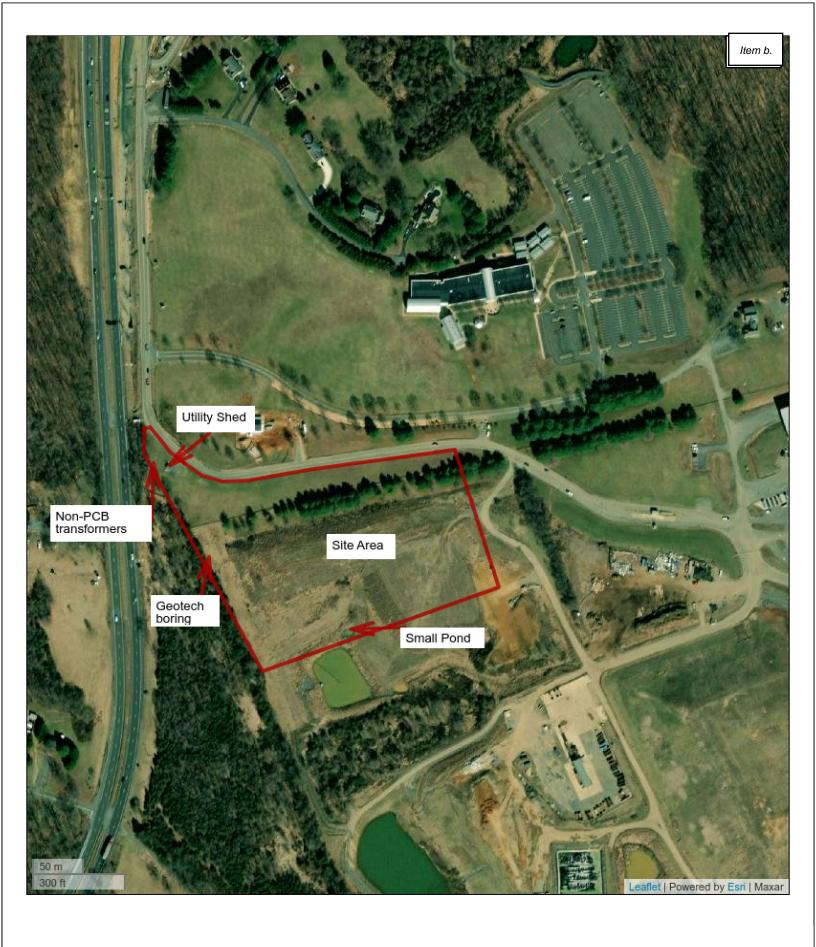


Figure 3 Aerial Imagery

Appendix II: Interviews, Correspondence and User Questionnaire



ENVIRONMENTAL QUESTIONNAIRE

Environmental Questionnaire for User

Completion required for conformance with ASTM E 1527-13. Failure to provide this information may preclude CERCLA liability protections for the property purchaser. Please return answered form to ECS.

Site Name:							
Name and Title of Person Completing Questionnaire (Please Print):							
Signature of Person Completing Questionnaire:							
Date: 9 9 22							
Name of Your Company and Your Contact Number (Please Print):							
TOWN OF WAMERON VA. 540-347-1101 X123							
ASTM E 1527-13 indicates that, "Either the user shall make known to the environmental professional the reason why the user wants to have the Phase I Environmental Site Assessment performed or, if the user does not identify the purpose of the Phase I Environmental Site Assessment, the environmental professional shall assume the purpose is to qualify for an LLP to CERCLA liability and state this in the report." As the user of this ESA, what is the reason for conducting the Phase I ESA? If this question is unanswered, ECS will assume that the user's reason for the ESA is to qualify for landowner liability protections to CERCLA liability.							
Please state reason for having ESA performed: FCAS BILLID STEND							
Will you provide Property Title Records and a Legal Description to ECS? Please select one: NO YES AS POSSIBLE							
Will you provide a 50-year chain of title abstract to ECS?							
Please select one: NO YES							
Please Send Information Promptly							
1a.) Environmental liens that are filed or recorded against the site (40 CFR 312.25). ASTM E 1527-13 states that the user should perform a review of recorded land title records and judicial records for environmental liens or activity and use limitations for the site. Please forward the results of the land title record and judicial record review. If you would prefer, ECS can obtain this information from a third party provider for an additional fee. Please let ECS know if you would like to contract ECS for this service.							
Please select one: Client to Provide ECS to Provide for Additional Fee							

Page 1 of 3

ENVIRONMENTAL QUESTIONNAIRE

(1b.)	Activity and use lime recorded in a registre (AULs), such as enging place at the site and/colocal law?	ry (40 C	FR 312.26) controls, lan	. Are you d use res	u aware o strictions	of any a or instit	ctivity a	and use lin controls tha	nitations at are in
	select one: please explain:	NO		YES		BUT	15 A	- UMFIL	C 5 10t
(2.)	Specialized knowled experience related to the same line of business property so that you who by this type of business	the propers as the rould have	erty or near current or	by proper former o	ties? Fo	rexamps of the	ole, are proper	you involve ty or an a	ed in the djoining
	select one: please explain:	NO		YES					
(3.) (a.) Do	Commonly known or 312.30). Are you away the property that would releases or threatened you know the past use	are of co d help th l release	ommonly kn ne environm es? For exa	own or re ental pro	easonabl	y ascer	tainable	informatio	n about
Please	select one: please state uses:	NO		YES					
yes,	FAUGUIC	e	court	1					
-									
(b.) Do	you know of specific c	hemical	s that are pr	resent or	once wer	e prese	nt at the	e property?)
	select one: please explain:	NO		YES					
(c.) Do	you know of spills or c	ther che	emical releas	ses that h	nave take	n place	at the p	roperty?	
	e select one: please explain:	NO		YES					

ENVIRONMENTAL QUESTIONNAIRE

(d.) Do	you know of any er	nvironmenta	il cleanups	that have	e taken pla	ace at the property?
	e select one: please explain:	NO		YES		
	contaminated (40 reasonably reflect to select one:	CFR 312. the fair mark	29). Doe:	s the pu	rchase p	lue of the property if it were not rice being paid for this property
If no,	please explain:					
known	are aware that ther or believed to be preselect one: please explain:	esent at the	property?	YES	purchase	price because contamination is
A	Parcel Property O	bury				
Pr	operty Manager an	d Occupan	t(s) & Con	tact Num	nber(s)	
Od	operty Manager: _ccupant/Tenant: _ccupant/Tenant: _					
(6.)	property, and the CFR 312.31). As the	ability to on the user of the user obvious	detect the this ESA, b vious indica	contami ased on	nation by your know	esence of contamination at the y appropriate investigation (40 wledge and experience related to he presence or likely presence of
	e select one: please explain:	NO		YES		anevous -

Josh Peckham

From: DEQ-NRO FOIA, rr <nrofoia@deq.virginia.gov>

Sent: Friday, August 19, 2022 5:43 PM **To:** Josh Peckham; rr DEQ-NRO FOIA

Subject: [EXTERNAL] (716-23-0234) *NEW SUBMISSION* Freedom of Information Act Request

Good afternoon,

Please be advised that it is not possible to provide the requested records or determine whether they are available within the five working days required by FOIA due to technical difficulties at our Northern Regional Office. Therefore, we are invoking subsection B4 of § 2.2-3704 to provide us with seven additional working days to respond to your request. We will deliver a response on or before 8/30/22.

Thank you, Emma

Emma Murphy (she/her/hers)

FOIA Technician

Virginia Department of Environmental Quality

Northern Regional Office

13901 Crown Court, Woodbridge, VA 22193

Main: 703-583-3800

Please submit all FOIA requests and correspondence to NROfoia@deq.virginia.gov

----- Forwarded message ------

From: **DEQ Website** < <u>DEQCommunications@deq.virginia.gov</u>>

Date: Fri, Aug 12, 2022 at 12:40 PM

Subject: *NEW SUBMISSION* Freedom of Information Act Request

To: nrofoia@deq.virginia.gov <nrofoia@deq.virginia.gov>

Freedom of Information Act Request

Submission #: 1889567

IP Address: 184.185.47.218 **Submission Date:** 08/12/2022

Survey Time: 12 minutes, 48 seconds

You have a new online form submission. To download a copy in PDF format, please click here.

Note: a download will promptly begin but may take up to a few minutes to complete pending the overall submission size.

Thank you,

Virginia DEQ

This is an automated message generated by Granicus. Please do not reply directly to this email.

Did you know the information you are looking for may already be online? We have compiled a list of the most frequently requested FOIA items. Please take a moment to review our online resources.

Request submitted by:

* Name

Joshua Peckham

* Date

08/12/2022

* I am a Virginia resident

Yes

* Email

jpeckham@ecslimited.com

Phone Number (571) 919-0668

Information Requested

Please provide past history and current usage of property. Any information is helpful (Example: private residence, undeveloped land, current operating business, former business, industrial property, etc).

* Please be as specific as possible in describing the information you are requesting.

ECS Mid-Atlantic, LLC (ECS) is currently conducting an environmental investigation for a portion of the referenced site. As a portion of our investigation, we are interested in obtaining any information your office may have regarding any documented storage, spills, and/or disposals of petroleum products, chemical or hazardous substances at the site or in the immediate vicinity of the project area.

Read-Only Content

Facility

Facility Name (if known)

8499 Bingham Rd. (parcel no. 6983-81-0145-000)

Former Name/Owner (if known)

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF FAUQUIER COUNTY

Full Address 8499 Bingham Rd. Warrenton Virginia 20187

Additional Information

ECS is contracted to investigate an approximate 10-acre, primarily undeveloped, portion in the northwest of tax parcel number 6983-81-0145-000

* What date range is this requested for?

Other

From

08/12/1972 12:00 AM

To

08/12/2022 12:00 AM

* Add another facility?

No

Where do I send my request?

Please submit your request to the regional office that oversees the facility. Statewide requests should be sent to Central Office.

- Select **Blue Ridge Regional Office** if the facility is within the following counties or cities:
 - Counties: Alleghany, Amherst, Appomattox, Bedford, Botetourt, Campbell, Charlotte, Craig, Floyd, Franklin, Giles, Halifax, Henry, Montgomery, Patrick, Pittsylvania, Pulaski, and Roanoke
 - o Cities: Bedford, Clifton Forge, Danville, Covington, Lynchburg, Martinsville, Radford, Roanoke and Salem
- Select Northern Regional Office if the facility is within the following counties or cities:
 - Counties: Arlington, Caroline, Culpeper, Fairfax, Fauquier, King George, Loudoun, Louisa, Madison, Orange, Prince William, Rappahannock, Spotsylvania, and Stafford
 - o Cities: Alexandria, Fairfax, Falls Church, Fredericksburg, Manassas and Manassas Park
- Select **Piedmont Regional Office** if the facility is within the following counties or cities:
 - Counties: Amelia, Brunswick, Buckingham, Charles City, Chesterfield, Cumberland, Dinwiddie, Essex, Gloucester, Goochland, Greensville, Hanover, Henrico, King and Queen, King William, Lancaster, Lunenburg, Mathews, Mecklenburg, Middlesex, New Kent, Northumberland, Nottoway, Powhatan, Prince Edward, Prince George, Richmond, Surry, Sussex, and Westmoreland
 - o Cities: Colonial Heights, Emporia, Hopewell, Petersburg, and Richmond
- Select **Southwest Regional Office** if the facility is within the following counties or cities:
 - o Counties: Bland, Buchanan, Carroll, Dickenson, Grayson, Lee, Russell, Scott, Smyth, Tazewell, Washington, Wise, and Wythe
 - Cities: Bristol, Galax and Norton
- Select **Tidewater Regional Office** if the facility is within the following counties or cities:
 - o Counties: Accomack, Isle of Wight, James City, Northampton, Southampton and York
 - o Cities: Chesapeake, Franklin, Hampton, Newport News, Norfolk, Poquoson, Portsmouth, Suffolk, Virginia Beach, and Williamsburg
- Select Valley Regional Office if the facility is within the following counties or cities:
 - · Counties: Albemarle, Augusta, Bath, Clarke, Fluvanna, Frederick, Greene, Highland, Nelson, Page, Rockbridge, Rockingham, Shenandoah, and Warren
 - Cities: Buena Vista, Charlottesville, Harrisonburg, Lexington, Staunton, Waynesboro, and Winchester

For Commonwealth-wide records, please select Central Office.

* Regional Office

Northern Regional Office

Josh Peckham

From: Josh Peckham

Sent: Friday, August 12, 2022 12:27 PM darren.stevens@fauquiercounty.gov

Subject: Town of Warrenton DPW Complex Site A FOIA Request **Attachments:** Town of Warrenton DPW Complex Site A FOIA Request.pdf

Good Afternoon,

Please see attached FOIA request on behalf of ECS Mid Atlantic LLC. Please let me know if you have questions or if I should direct my correspondence to a different contact.

Respectfully,

JOSH PECKHAM | Environmental Scientist ECS MID-ATLANTIC, LLC

T 703.471.8400 D 571.919.0668 C 571.919.0668 14026 Thunderbolt Place, Suite 100, Chantilly, VA 20151-3232 JPeckham@ecslimited.com | www.ecslimited.com

ECS HAS LAUNCHED A PODCAST - Listen and subscribe by clicking here.

Instagram | LinkedIn | Facebook | Twitter

Confidential/proprietary message/attachments. Delete message/attachments if not intended recipient.



County of Fauquier

Department of Fire, Rescue and Emergency Management

30 John Marshall Street
Warrenton, Virginia 20186
Phone (540) 422-8800 Fax (540) 422-8813
http://www.fauquierfirerescue.org



Darren L. Stevens, MPA, CFOD Fire Rescue Chief / Fire Marshal darren.stevens@fauquiercounty.gov Michael E. Gillam, MPA
Assistant Fire Rescue Chief
michael.gillam@fauquiercounty.gov

Tom Marable, VFRA President tom.marable@fauquiercounty.gov

August 18, 2022

Attn: Josh Peckham ECS Mid-Atlantic, LLC 14026 Thunderbolt Place, Ste. 100 Chantilly, VA 20151

Re: PIN: 6983-81-0145-000, 199.90 Acres, 8499 Bingham Road, Warrenton, VA 20187

Dear Mr. Peckham,

This is in response to your inquiry regarding the above address. Our records department is able to search all dispatched emergency services calls in the last ten years. Information in regards to any known fires or code violations on the premises would be included in this search. There was an incident on 2/26/22. The incident report is attached.

In regards to illegal dumping or hazardous material spills on the property, these incidents would only be recorded if HazMat or other Fauquier County Emergency Services were called to the property via 911. The incident mentioned above did call HazMat, but nothing was found. That is also included in the attached report.

For records on building permits, and the use of storage tanks, wells, or septic systems on the property, please contact Fauquier County Community Development at 540-422-8200, email holly.meade@fauquiercounty.gov. In addition, we suggest that you contact the VA Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) at 703-583-3800 to see what information they may be able to provide to help you complete your search.

If you have additional questions, please feel free to contact me at 540-422-8800 or by email at lindsay.flippo@fauquiercounty.gov.

Best Regards,

Lindsay Flippo Fire, Rescue, & Emergency Management Fauquier County



NFIRS-1 Basic											
А											
06100	VA	02	26	2022	Warrenton Vol. Fire & Rescue (1101)	2201600	0				
FDID	State	Month	Day	Year	Station	Number	Exposure				
B Location Type Street Address							Census tract:				
Intersection In Front Of Rear Of Adjacent To Directions US National Grid	8499 Number	Prefix	BINGHA Street o	AM r Highway			Road Suffix				
	WARRENTON VA 20187 Apt./Suite/Room City State Zip Code										
	Cross Street Additional location information for this incident is provided on the Wildland Fire Module in Section B, "Alternative Location Specification."										
C Incident Type 141-Forest, woods of	r wildland fire			Alarm Arrival		13:34	Shifts and Alarms A Shift 0145 Shift or Alarms District Platoon				
Aid Given Or Received 1 Mutual Aid Received 2 Auto. Aid Received 3 Mutual Aid Given 4 Auto. Aid Given 5 Other Aid Giver	eived L ved Their F	DID	Their State	Controlle Last Unit Cleared	d 02 26 2022 02 26 2022		Special Studies 9244 3 - No, COVID 19 was not a factor ID# Value				

F Actions Taken		G1 Resources			G2 Estimated	Dollar Losses and \	Item b.
11-Extinguishment by fire s	ervice personnel	Apparatus o	r Personnel I Apparatus	Module is used. Personnel	LOSSES. Required for all		None
Primary Action Taken		Suppression	11	19	Property: \$		
		EMS	1	3	Contents: \$		✓
		Other	5	2	_ L	Values: Optional	None
		Resource cou	ınts include	aid received		·	None
		resources.			Property: \$	2,000.00	
					Contents: \$L		✓
Completed Modules 2 - Fire 3 - Structure Fire 4 - Civilian Fire Cas. 5 - Fire Service Cas. 6 - EMS 7 - HazMat 8 - Wildland Fire 9 - Apparatus 10 - Personnel 11 - Arson	None peaths Injuri 0 0 0	:s	1 - Natural 2 - Propand 3 - Gasolind 4 - Keroser 5 - Diesel F	e Gas e ne uel / Fuel Oil old Solvents	Mixed Use Prope Not Mixed 10 - Assembly L 20 - Education L 33 - Medical Use 40 - Residential 51 - Row Of Sto 53 - Enclosed M 58 - Business an Residential 59 - Office Use 60 - Industrial U 63 - Military Use 65 - Farm Use 00 - Other Mixe	Jse Jse e Use res Iall ad	
Property Use None Structures 131 Church, Place of 161 Restaurant or Ca 162 Bar/Tavern or Nig 213 Elementary Scho 215 High School, Juni 241 College, Adult Ed 311 Nursing Home 331 Hospital	341 Clinic, Clinic-Type Infirmary 342 Doctor/Dentist Office 361 Prison or Jail, Not Juvenile 419 1- or 2-Family Dwelling 429 MultiFamily Dwelling 439 Rooming/Boarding House 449 Commerical Hotel or Motel 459 Residential, Board and Care 464 Dormitory/Barracks 519 Food and Beverage Sales			571 Gas or Ser 579 Motor Vel 599 Business (615 Electric-Go 629 Laborator 700 Manufacto 819 Livestock, 882 Non-Resic 891 Warehous	enerating Plant y/Science Laboratory uring Plant /Poultry Storage (Bar Jential Parking Garag	airs , n)	
Outside 124 Playground or Pa 655 Crops or Orchard 669 Forest (Timberlan 807 Outdoor Storage 919 Dump or Sanitary 931 Open Land or Fie	946 Lake, Ri 951 Railroad 960 Other S 961 Highwa 962 Residen 981 Constru	ver, Stream d Right-of-V	Vay Highway Oriveway	•	a Property Use code and you have NOT checked a		

2					Item
Owner		[[
Local Option	Person/Enti	ty Type	Business Name (if applicable)	Phone Number	
L	[
Mr., Ms., Mrs.	First Name	MI	Last Name	Suffix	
Number	Prefix	Street or Highv	vay Street Type	Suffix	
Post Office Box		Apt./Suite/Room	City		
		[
State		2	Zip Code		

L Remarks:

Aos to find about an acre & 1/2 brush fire involving plastic barrels & a small gas motor machine. A 1 3/4 line was placed in service knocking the bulk of the fire quickly. Incident was scaled back to Co 1101 units, EMS1101, BC1101 & E1102. Once fire was knocked W1101 remained on scene awaiting the fire Marshall. Fire was deemed unintentional and caused by a power surge at the utility pole.

^M Authorization				
] [」 L	⅃	
Officer In Charge ID	Signature	Position or Rank	Assignment	Date
C721	Hunter, Charles,Jr	Lieutenant		02/27/2022
Member Making Report ID	Signature	Position or Rank	Assignment	Date

S-2 Fire

						IALIKO	- 4 FI	ıe			
Α											
	0610	00	VA	02	26	2022		Warrenton Vol. Fire & Rescue (1101)	2201600	0	
F	DID		State	Month	Day	Year		Station	Number	Exposure	
B Pr o	орег	ty Details						ite Materials roducts		-Site Materials orage Use	
В	Es	stimated number	of residentia	sidential l living unit	s in the buil	lding of					
В	2		Building	gs Not Inv							
В	3 1	umber of building	None	Less tha	an 1 acre						
D Ignition					f Ignition			E3 Human Facto	ors Contributing to		
94-Open area, outside; included are farmland, field				2 - Unintentional Check 3 - Failure of Equipment or Heat					Check all applicable boxes None 1 - Asleep		
D	2	rea of Fire Origin 13-Electrical arcing Jeat Source	i		4 - Act of Nature 5 - Cause Under Investigation U - Cause Undetermined After Investigation 4 - Poss 5 - Physical Process 5 - Physical Process 5 - Physical Process 6 - Physical Process 6 - Physical Process 7 - Poss 7 - Physical Process 7 - Poss 7 - Physical Process 7 - Physical Proc				2 - Possibly impaired by alcohol or drugs 3 - Unattended person		
D	1:	72-Light vegetation including grass	n - not crop,	,					5 - Physica	ssibly Mentally Disabled ysically Disabled ltiple Persons Involved	
D	- 1	em First Ignited			1	s Contributi		1	7 - Age Wa Estimated Ag Person Involv	je of	
	Ty	ype of Material Fi	rst Ignited		33-Short-circuit arc from defective, worn insulation Factor Contributing to Ignition				Male Female		
F1 Equipment Involved In Ignition Equipment Involved			F	F2 Equipment Power Source Equipment Power Source				G Fire Suppression F	actors		
M Se	rand odel erial #	1 1		F	1 - Porl	ionary		be moved by on	e or two		

H1	H2	Local Use	Item b.
Mobile Property Involved 1 - Not involved in ignition, but burned 2 - Involved in ignition, but did not burn 3 - Involved in ignition and burned None	Mobile Property Type and Make	Pre-Fire Plan Avail Arson Report Atta Police Report Atta Coroner Report Atta Other Reports Att	iched iched ttached
Mobile Property Model State License Plate Number	Year VIN		

NFIRS-7 HazMat

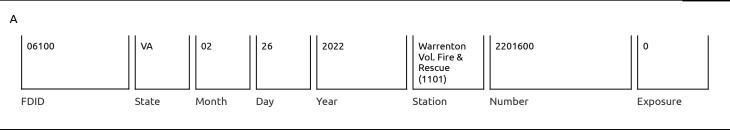
Item b.

 A
 06100
 VA
 02
 26
 2022
 Warrenton Vol. Fire & Rescue (1101)
 2201600
 0

 FDID
 State
 Month
 Day
 Year
 Station
 Number
 Exposure

NFIRS-9 Apparatus or Resources

Item b.

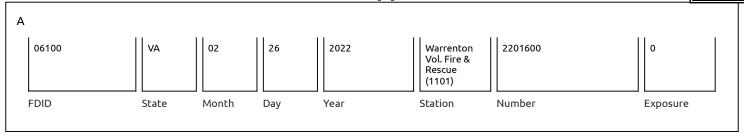


B Apparat	:us/Resource	Dates/Times	Sent	Number of People	Apparatus Use	Actions Taken	Item b.
ID: Type:	92-Chief officer car	Dispatch: 02/26/2022 13:34 Arrival:	Sent	0	Suppression EMS Other		
ID: Type:	92-Chief officer car	Dispatch: 02/26/2022 13:34 Arrival: □ □ Clear: □ □	Sent	1	Suppression EMS Other	86-Investigate	
ID: Type:	00-Other apparatus/resource	Dispatch: 02/26/2022 13:37 Arrival: 02/26/2022 13:44 Clear: 02/26/2022 14:27	Sent	0	Suppression EMS Other		
ID: Type:	E1102 11-Engine	Dispatch: 02/26/2022 13:34 Arrival:	Sent	3	Suppression EMS Other	76-Provide water	
ID: Type:	11-Engine	Dispatch: 02/26/2022 13:34 Arrival:	Sent	0	Suppression EMS Other		
ID: Type:	11-Engine	Dispatch: 02/26/2022 13:34 Arrival:	Sent	3	Suppression EMS Other	93-Cancelled en route	
ID: Type:	11-Engine	Dispatch: 02/26/2022 13:39 Arrival:	Sent	0	Suppression EMS Other		
ID: Type:	E1113 11-Engine	Dispatch: 02/26/2022 13:34 Arrival:	Sent	0	Suppression EMS Other		
ID: Type:	70-Medical & rescue unit, other	Dispatch: 02/26/2022 13:34 Arrival:	Sent	1	Suppression EMS Other	81-Incident command	
ID: Type:	FM1101	Dispatch: 02/26/2022 13:56 Arrival: 02/26/2022 14:55 Clear: 02/26/2022 16:14	Sent	0	Suppression EMS Other		
ID:	M1101	Dispatch: 02/26/2022 13:34	Sent	3	Suppression		858

Type:	76-ALS unit	Arrival: 02/26/2022 13:42 Clear: 02/26/2022 14:27	EMS Other	11-Extinguishment by fire s ltem b. personnel
ID: Type:	RE1113 71-Rescue unit	Dispatch: 02/26/2022 13:34 Se Arrival:	Suppression EMS Other	93-Cancelled en route
ID: Type:	RE1113	Dispatch: 02/26/2022 13:36 Se Arrival:	Suppression EMS Other	
ID: Type:	TL1101 12-Truck or aerial	Dispatch: 02/26/2022 13:34 Se Arrival:	Suppression EMS Other	
ID: Type:	W1101 11-Engine	Dispatch: 02/26/2022 13:36 Se Arrival: 02/26/2022 13:41 Clear: 02/26/2022 15:01	Suppression EMS Other	10-Fire control or extinguishment, other
ID: Type:	W1110 11-Engine	Dispatch: 02/26/2022 13:34 Se Arrival:	Suppression EMS Other	93-Cancelled en route
ID: Type:	X1101 16-Brush truck	Dispatch: 02/26/2022 13:44 Se Arrival:	Suppression EMS Other	

NFIRS-1S Supplemental

Item b.



Apparatus Narrative for E1107:

Engine 7 responded with 3 personnel and was cancelled enroute.

Apparatus Narrative for RE1113:

Placed in service

Apparatus Narrative for W1110:

Dispatched and cancelled by command during response..

rention



HEALTH DEPARTMENT VERIFICATION

Building Permit #	
Health Department File #	

Division of Zoning & DevelopmentServices Fauquier County Department of CommunityDevelopment 29 Ashby Street, Suite 310, Warrenton, Virginia 20186 Building Phone: 540-422-8230 Fauquier County Health Department Environmental
Health Services
98 Alexandria Pike, Suite 42, Warrenton, VA20186
Phone: 540-347-6363
Farsimile: 540-347-6373

Building Phone: 540-422-8230 Facsimile: 540-422-8231			Phone: 540-347-6363 Facsimile: 540-347-6373			
reserve area the potential hazare	ough discharge overloading or phy ds to the well, septic system and re ealth Department and Zoning & Dev	sical damage. The purpose of serve area, and of their responded	of this form	cal to avoid damaging the existing septice is to 1) ensure that property owners are o protect these systems; and to 2) facilita	fully aware of the	
PART 1	PROPERTY AND PROJECT VE	RIFICATION				
Property Add	ress: 8499 Bingha	n Road Warra	enta.V	20187 OPIN: 6983-81-0145		
Applicant Pho	ne Number: 5년0 - 년	21-883S			 	
Description of	Work to be Permitted:	nstruct a s	hed	24' × 100' (max	imum)	
PART 2	SEPTIC AND WELL VERIFICA					
Department pri	types listed below, PART 2A mus or to submission of a Building/Zor e property owner/agent shall comp	ning Permit to the Building (office. For	gent and then reviewed and approved project types not listed, Health Departm T APPLY:	by the Health ent review is not	
bedrooms- e Geothermal Abandonme Change in Us	r addition which increases the number exceeding the current operations perm system nt of a well or septic system se or addition of commercial use to res ry structure that includes plumbing fixt	it 🔲	decks Accessory s	hich increases the footprint of the home, excessive tructure larger than 256 sq. ft., including bard bool houses that are proposed within 100' of specified	ns, sheds, and	
		e fill out ONLY ON	IE colu			
PART 2A He	alth Department Verification -\$2	5.00 PAF	RT 2B	Property Owner Verification		
accompany the second aproperty boundareas of propose the well, drain components, incomponents, incomponents application for part of the property of the proper	intedName	to scale, that shows also and the location of all septic system ment will review the ptic system. to enter ontothe essing this th Department viledge, the mid complete.	iject; 2) I kn erve areas ove referen ction will n h systems a intenance i t it is my re		drainfield ling tanks on the the proposed tbacks from the system for	
FOR HE MATH CO	()					
VIA	ARTMENT APPROVALONLY:	1430-16 Add	litional/Hea	Alth Department Comments:	tunes .	
Health Departme	en Signature	Date	-			

Table HD 1

Minimum Separation Distances for Septic Tanks, Pretreatment Units, Pump Tanks, Conveyance Lines, and Header Lines						
Structure or Topographic Feature Minimum Horizontal Distance						
5'						
10'						
20'						
10'						
Top edge of banks and cuts (i.e. grading) 10' Utility Lines 10'						

For a complete list see: 12 VAC5-610 and Fauquier Ordinance Chapter 17

Minimum Separation Distances for Drainfield Area and Reserve Area				
Structure or Topographic Feature	Minimum Horizontal Distance			
Property Lines	5'			
Building Foundations	10'			
Basements	20'			
Top edge of banks and cuts (i.e. grading)	20'			
Utility Lines	10'			

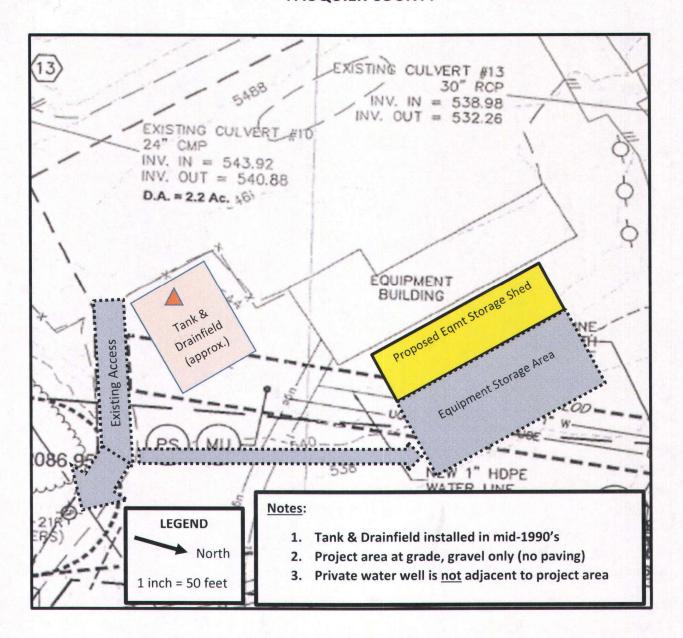
For a complete list see: 12 VACS-610 and Fauquier Ordinance Chapter 17

Minimum Separation Distances between a Well and a Structure or topographic feature					
Structure or Topographic Feature	Class III C or IV	Class III A or B			
Property Lines	10'	10'			
Building Foundation	15'	15'			
Building Foundation (Termite Treated)	50'	50'			
House Sewer Line	50'	50'			
Sewer Main / Force Main	50'	50'			
Sewerage System	50'	50'			
Sewage System or other contaminant					
source (e.g., drainfield, underground					
storage tank, barnyard, hog lot, etc.)	100'	50'			
Cemetery	100'	50' ·			
Sewage Dump Station	100'	50'			

For a complete list see: 12 VAC5-630 and Fauquier Ordinance Chapter19

Please call the Fauquier County Health Department at 540-347-6363 if you have any questions or concerns about your project and remember that it is recommended that you have your septic tank pumped every (3) three to (5) five years.

PROPOSED EQUIPMENT STORAGE SHED CORRAL FARM SANITARY LANDFILL FAUQUIER COUNTY



"sell

GENERAL SERVICES DEPT.

Sewage Disposal System Construction Permit

PAGE ___ OF _____

Commonwealth of Virginia Department of Health Françaire Co Engl. Health Department	Health Department Identification Number Map Reference Subs				
	Information				
New Repair Expanded Conditional FHA VA Case No. Based on the application for a sewage disposal system construction permit filed in accordance with Section 3.13.01, a construction permit is hereby issued to: Owner Fangues County School Telephone 703 247 - 6800 Address 78 11 / 60 54 5 5 6 7 600 For a Type Sewage disposal system which is to be constructed on/at 395 6 1 500 700 700 700 700 700 700 700 700 700					
Actual or estimated water use 150 open 1 BR 6					
Water supply, existing: (describe)	Water supply location: Satisfactory yes no comments G. W. 2 Received: yes no not applicable				
Building sewer: エルター (Building sewer: yes ☐ no ☐ comments Satisfactory				
Septic tank: Capacity / gals. (minimum).	Pretreatment unit: yes no comments Satisfactory				
PVC 40, 4" tees or equivalent. ☑ Other Struct T' I'' Reference Cids	Inlet-outlet structure: yes no comments Satisfactory				
Pump and pump station: No Yes describe and show design. if yes:	Pump & pump station: yes ☐ no ☐ comments Satisfactory				
Gravity mains: 3 or larger I.D., minimum 6" fall per 100', 1500 lbl crush strength or equivalent.	Conveyance method: yes no comments Satisfactory				
Precast concrete with 5 + ports. ☑ Other Bed U'' COLCLECTE PAD	Distribution box: yes ☐ no ☐ comments Satisfactory				
Header lines: Material: 4" I.D. 1500 lb. crush strength plastic or equivalent from distribution box to 2' into absorption trench. Slope 2" minimum. Other	Header lines: yes ☐ no ☐ comments Satisfactory -				
Percolation lines: Gravity 4" plastic 1000 lb. per foot bearing load or equivalent, slope 2" 4" (min. max.) per 100'. Other	Percolation lines: yes no comments Satisfactory				
Absorption trenches: Square ft. required	Absorption trenches: yes no comments Satisfactory				
center to center spacing 9'; trench width 3 Depth of aggregate 131'; Trench length 56; Number of trenches	Date Inspected and approved by:				
	Sanitarian				

866

Regional Sanitarian

Health Department Identification Number SD-93-655

Schematic drawing of sewage disposa	I system and topographic features.
-------------------------------------	------------------------------------

Reviewed by Date _

CHS 2028 Rovined 5/84

PAGE_2_ OF 2-

Show the lot lines of the building lot and building site, sketch of property showing any topographic features which may impact on the design of the system, all existing and/or proposed structures including sewage disposal systems and wells within 100 feet of sewage disposal system and tem, and subsurface soil absorption system, reserve area, etc. When a nonpublic drinking water supply is to be located on the same lot show all the sewage disposal system shall show sewer lines, pretreatment unit, pump station, conveyance syssources of pollution within 100 feet.

The information required above has been drawn on the attached copy of the sketch submitted with the application.

Attach additional sheets as necessary to illustrate the design.

SEWAGE SYSTEM IS FOR EVALE PERIOD REQLIREMENTS EQUIPMENT WASH DOWN e hassing out to sould. AND RESTROOM FACILITIES Security on the dailing thraties inter-11 TO 116 DHLY. WATERLESS HAND-CLEANERS Ceret unch approven drainfield lecubion. CELLS r Disignor for hassweak pleabled? VEG 180 AND BOTTLED DRINKING a Authorities to be 1984, from Class 1918 THE SYSTEM TO BE INSTALLED BY THE AUTHORITY WATER REQUIRED ennis and of seca militari II/A&& wells. OF THIS PERMIT MUST CONFORM TO THE FAUGULER : Jackall 4-56' lines, ON CONTONA, in COUNTY SAMITATION AND OR WELL ORDINANCES. 3 wife speaches, on I' censent. · Trestate in sautre: 46 - desc. -accept miled beader hipe- compananded. Printing horast pages 24% rate gravel. instruction of size graves a.5" to 1.5" stee. the parties of history in divinfield system i Divent moor desina zwev fr**oz** draimfie**ld.** tia kraca indica 10° id egisaa. ស មិនមាន ប្រាស់ខេត្ត នៃសាណា មានមានប្រាស់ មា ម៉ែនមួយមាន WILL PERSON REPORTS AND AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON OF THE P instali vere Affic vela 50 -fiet a empe froc arofiecul in ome, ceracul functionism and សាធាសាម- ១០១៩៩២៩៤៩៩៩ scende to us witnessed by *्रद*्श05०व class II - B Non-Poluble for equipment dearing 3- Ft Ditch th Noegs The sewage disposal system is to be constructed as specified by the permit
or attached plans and specifications This sewage disposal system construction permit is null and void if (a) conditions are changed from those shown on the application (b) conditions are changed from those shown on the construction permit. No part of any installation shall be covered or used until inspected, corrections made if necessary, and approved, by the local health department or unless expressly authorized by the local health-dept. Any part of any installation which has been covered prior to approval shall be uncovered, if necessary, upon the direction of the Department. This Construction Permit Valid until Supervisory Sanitarian If FHA or VA financing

Supervisory Sanitarian

Date

Update – ES Projects

Landfill Gas

- SCS Engineers (proposal submitted for funding)
- Planning (review existing wells & production)
- New flare
- Additional wells
- Leachate recirculation coordination
- Air permit

Leachate Management

- Resource International (proposals being developed)
- Leachate sampling/analysis (annual requirement for treatment plants)
- Generator certification
- Leachate Management Plan (NOV, LF #575)
- Rebuild ponds
- Evaporation demonstration (New Waste Concepts)
- Treatment (Aqualitec, other; RFP?)
- Recirculation/Atomizing

Landfill #149 - NOV

- Joyce Engineering (waiting on Consent Order scope of work)
- Contractor estimate
- Consent Order terms
- Leachate Management Plan

Landfill #149 - Mining v. Closure Evaluation Report

- Draper Aden Associates
- Waiting on fines tests
- Mining pros/cons; costs
- Closure/Post-Closure costs

Transfer Construction

- Joyce Engineering
- Goal January advertisement
- Replacement shed

Parcel Detail for PIN 6983-81-0145-000

Street Address: 8499 BINGHAM RD

Legal Description: RESIDUE

Current Assessment Summary

 Improvements Value
 Land Value
 Deferment
 Total Taxable Value

 \$1,110,400
 \$4,645,200
 \$0
 \$5,755,600

Parcel Improvements Land Transfers

Owners:

FAUQUIER COUNTY BD OF SUPERVISORS

Subdivision:

Map Sheet: 6983.00

Landscape : AVERAGE

Road Type : PAVED

Topography: ON GRADE

ROLLING

Book/Page 869/1863DEDICATION

& Instrument:

Ancestors: 6983-61-8156-000 (/Details/6983618156000)

Mailing Address: 40 CULPEPER ST

WARRENTON, VA 20186-3206

Neighborhood:

Neighborhood Group: 0004

Tax District : CEDAR RUN

Class: GOVERNMENT

Acreage: 218.2593

Utilities: WELL WATER

SEPTIC TANK View 1 more

Zoning: AGRICULTURE DISTRICT

RES, 1 DWELL/AC

Descendents:



COMMONWEALTH of VIRGINIA

IN COOPERATION WITH THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Fauquier County Health Department
ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
320 HOSPITAL DRIVE - SUITE 21
WARRENTON, VIRGINIA 20186

(540) 347-6363

January 23, 2001

Mr. Roger Boswell Building Official 40 Culpeper St Warrenton, Va. 20186

RE: Environmental Services Offices - Waste Management - Map No. 6983-81-0145

Dear Mr. Boswell,

This letter is written in regards to a request for permission for the above referenced property to be connected onto an existing well that now serves this property to another building on the property.

This office has no objections to this connection being made.

If you have any questions please feel free to call me at 347-6375.

Sincerely,

John R. Largent

Environmental Health Supervisor





Fauquier County Health
Department
98 Alexandria PikeSuite 42
Warrenton, Virginia
20186
(540) 347-6363
(540) 347-6373

Private Well Construction Permit

Health Department ID Number: SD-12-438

Owner Infor	mation			·
Fauquier Co 6438 College Warrenton V Phone 422-8 Fax 422-884	e St A 20187 840	Phone:		
Location Inf	ormation			· <u>-</u>
Subdivision Name: Property Address: County: Directions:	8499 Bingham Rd Fauquier Off Rt. 29 left on Coll Straight on Bingham		6983-81-0145 Subdivision Section Block Lot	
General Info	ormation			
Well Class:	Class IV	Minimum Casing Depth: 20	Minimum Grout Depth:	20

Comments:

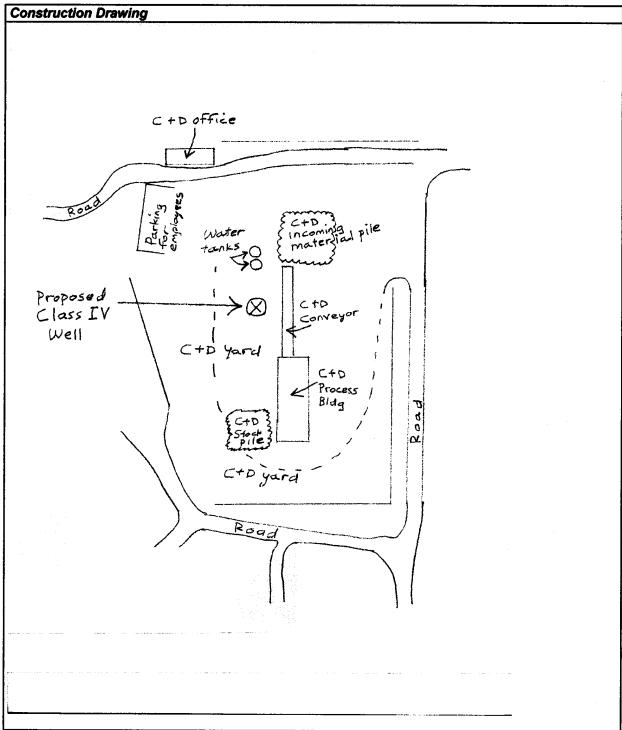
This proposed well is classified "Class IV" (non domestic use). The proposed use is dust supression, for the Construction and Demolition materials processing plant of the Fauquier County Landfill.

Notice: The Virginia Department of Health may revoke or modify this permit if, at a later date, it finds the conditions that formed the basis for issuing the permit do not substantially comply with the *Private Well Regulations*, 12 VAC 5-630-10 et seq., or if the well would threaten public health or the environment.

Owner Information	ח
Foundation County La	

Fauquier County Landfill 6438 College St Warrenton, VA 20187

Phone: (540) HD ID #: SD-12-438



Site Evaluation Conducted By: Don Jeanrenaud

Issued by: <u>Don Jeanrenaud</u>
Environmental Health Specialist

December 10, 2012 Issue Date December 10, 2013 Expiration Date

Fauquier County Department of Environmental Services

DAVINA BRATCHER
Administrative/ Accounting Manager

6438 College Street Warrenton, VA 20187

Phone: 540-422-8840 Fax: 540-422-8841

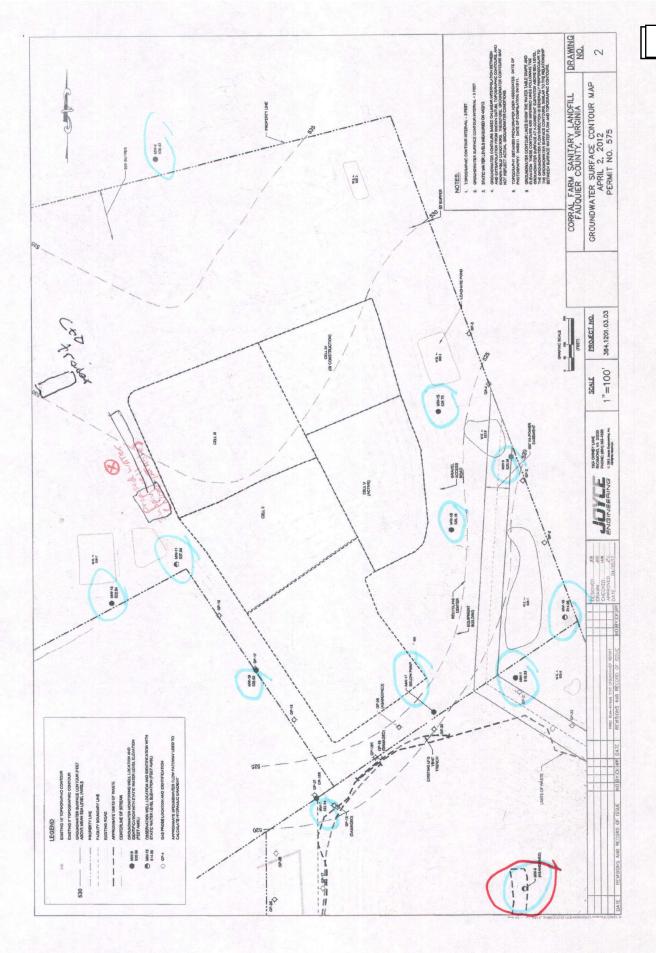
E-mail: davina.bratcher@fauquiercounty.gov Website: www.fauquiercounty.gov



Commonwealth of Virginia	Health Department ID# 5012-438
Application for: Sewage System Water Supply	Due Date
Owner FAUGUIER COUNTY LONDFILL	Phone 5'46-428-4171
Mailing Address 6438 College STREET	- Phone 546 128 - 8840
WARRENTON Va ZOIST	Fax 540-422-8841
Agent CONTACT! BUTCH GRINSLEY	Phone 540-428-6171
Mailing Address 6438 college Steet	Phone 540-422-8840 V
WARRENTON Va 20187	Fax 540 422-8941
Site Address 8499 BINGHAM ROAD	
WARRENTON VA 20187	Email Burch Gensky ofauquiere Co
Directions to Property: OFF US ROUTE 29 LEFT ON COLLEGE STEEET 5	
SubdivisionSection	BlockLot
Subdivision Section Section Section Section Section	Dimension/Acreage of Property <u>2/8</u> , 23
Sewage System (New Construction) Construction permits are valid for 18-months. Owners are advised to apply for a construction within 18 months of completing this application. Certification letters do not expire, may transfer with a property sale. For which are you applying? Certification Letter	be recorded in the land records and
Sewage System (Existing Construction)	
Check all that apply: Repair Modification Expansion Replacement	Upgrade
Do you wish to apply for a betterment loan eligibility letter? If yes, there is a \$:	50.00 fee for determination of eligibility.
Sewage System (New or Existing Constructi	ion)
☐ Single Family Home (Number of Bedrooms) ☐ Multi-Family Dwelling (T	otal Number of Bedrooms)
Other (describe)	
Basement? Yes/No (circle one). Walk-out Basement? Yes/No (circle one) Fixtures i Conditional permit desired? Yes/No (circle one). If yes, which conditions do you want?	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
•	}
Reduced water flow Limited occupancy Intermittent of seasonal use Seasonal	sonal or temporary use not to exceed 1 year
Water Supply Will the water supply be Public of Private (circle one). Is the water supply Existing or	Proposed (circle one).
If proposed, is this a replacement well? Yes No circle one). Will the old well be abando	oned? Yes/No (circle one). NA
Will any buildings within 50' of the proposed well be termite treated? Yes No circle on	e).
Note: For sewage systems, a plat of the property may be required and a site sketch is always expected. The site sketch should sho proposed buildings and the desired location of your well and/or sewage system. Your proposed well and sewage system sites must be clearly marked and sufficiently visible to se	w your property lines, actual and/or
give permission to the Virginia Department of Health to enter onto the property during nor processing this application and to perform quality assurance checks of evaluations and design	mal business hours for the purpose of ms until an operation permit is approved.
Signature of Owner/Agent	11/29/12

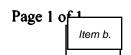
Item	h
пен	υ.

Icense Number:	
Nater Supply, existing: (describe)	·
Fo be installed:	Class:
	Cased: Grouted:
Satisfactory: Y N	
Building Sewer:	Size:
	Type:
•	(I.D. PVC Schedule 40, or equivalent.)
	Fall:
•	(1 1/4" per 10' required) .
Satisfactory: Y N	
Septic Tank:	Capacity:gals.
	Manufacturer:
	Other Notes:
Satisfactory: Y N	
inlet-Outlet Structure:	Inlet Tee: Outlet Tee:
	(1" - 2" fall req. in tees)
•	Effuent Filter:
	Other Notes:
Satisfactory: Y N	
Pump and Pump Station:	Capacity:gais.
	Manufacturer:
·	Pump Size:
	Other Notes:
Satisfactory: Y N	
Gravity Mains:	Material/Size:
	Fall in Line:
	Other Notes:
Satisfactory: Y N	
Distribution Box:	# of Boxes: Ports:
·	Other Notes:
Satisfactory: Y N	
Header Lines:	Smooth bore pipe required for header ditches
	Material: 4" I.D. 1500 lb. crush strength plastic or equivalent
•	2' into the absorption trench required; 2" per 100' fall req.
Satisfactory: Y N	Other Notes:
Percolation Lines:	Material/Size:
•	(slope 2" - 4" per 100' required)
	Min Fall: Max Fall:
Satisfactory: Y N	
Absorption Trenches:	Square ft. req:in.
•	Aggregate size/depth:
	# of Trenches: Length:
	Width of Trench: Center to Center:
	Sidewall of ditches are consistant with soil study Y N
•	100% of ditches open on inspection Y N
	If No, please describe:
	Other Notes:
Satisfactory: Y N	





Copyright 2010 Esri. All rights reserved. Mon Dec 10 2012 12:21:43 PM.



Fauquier County Real Estate Online

Results Detail

Go DD | Parcel 1 of 1

Back to List

New

PIN: 6983-81-0145-000

Street Address: 8499 BINGHAM RD

Legal Description: RESIDUE

Subdivision:

Map Sheet: 6983.00

Road Type: PAVED

Landscape: AVERAGE

Topography: ON GRADE

Book/Page & 692/431 DEED

ROLLING

Instrument: 709/963 CERTIFICATE OF TAKE

Parcel

Improvements

Land

Transfers

Current Assessment Summary

Improvements Value	Land Value	Deferment	Total Taxable V
\$998,000	\$4,441,200	\$0	\$5,439,200

Owners: FAUQUIER COUNTY BD OF SUPERVISORS

Mailing Address: 40 CULPEPER ST

WARRENTON, VA 20186-3206

Neighborhood: SECTION 4 SOUTHERN CENTRAL

Tax District: CEDAR RUN

Class: GOVERNMENT

Acreage: 218.2593

Utilities: WELL WATER

SEPTIC TANK

Zoning: **AGRICULTURE DISTRICT**

RES, 1 DWELL/AC

Ancestors: 6983-61-8156-000 **Descendents:**

Transfer Notes: 1998-47.4176AC FROM 267.1927AC OF FAUQ CO BD OF SUP LVING 219.7751AC THEN 47.4176AC MERGED W/: STATE BD FOR COMM COLLEGES TO MK 50AC DB 789/1738 PL 1744 2001-PLAT RECRD WHEREAS 1.5207 AC

PUBLIC STREET USE -DB 869/1863

Land Conservation Easement Summary

Virginia Outdoors Foundation (VOF)	Purchase of Development Rights (PDR)	Nature Conservancy (NC)	Open Space (OPS

Fauquier County Real Estate Online

Results Detail

∢ 4 Parcel: 1

Go ▷ D | Parcel 1 of 1

Back to List

<u>New</u>

PIN: 6983-81-0145-000 Street Address: 8499 BINGHAM RD

Legal Description: RESIDUE

Parcel

Improvements

Land

Transfers

GO | Improvement 1 of 15

Improvement Value Summary

Total Improvements Undepreciated Value Depreciated Value 15 \$615,898 \$998,000

Detail - Improvement 1

Undepreciated	Valuation	Depreciation Factors Other Factors			П		
Value	Method	Physical %	Functional %	Economic %	Market Adi.	% Complete	ľ
\$176,226	COMMERCIAL	69					r

Building Use: COMMERCIAL

Condition:

Structure: 1 STY FRAME DWG Occupancy:

Style:

Grade:

Heating Type:

Quality: FAIR

Stories: 1.0

Heating Fuel:

Fireplace Types

Year Built: 1930 Effective Year: 1960 **Roof Style:**

Floor Cover:

Rooms:

Roof Material: Foundation:

Interior Walls:

Bedrooms:

% Air Conditioned:

Full Baths: Half Baths:

Fireplace Opens: **Chimney Stacks:**

Exterior Wall:

Building Sections	Square Feet	Stories
OFFICE BLDG-FRAME	2688	1.0
ENCLOSED PORCH	45	1.0
OFFICE BLDG-FRAME	444	1.0
CARPORT	444	1.0



COMMONWEALTH of VIRGINIA

IN COOPERATION WITH THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Fauquier County Health Department

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
320 HOSPITAL DRIVE - SUITE 21
WARRENTON, VIRGINIA 20186

(540) 347-6363

April 18, 2002

Mr. Roger Boswell Building Official 40 Culpeper Street Warrenton, Va. 20186

RE: Portable Toilet Placement - Map Reference: 6983-81-0145

Dear Mr. Boswell:

This letter is written to confirm receipt of written contracts for a Portable Toilet Placement, bottled water and waterless hand cleaner to be used Habitat for Humanity.

This office hereby approves the use of this for the period of time specified by the County of Fauquier for the warehouse.

If this office can be of any further assistance, please call us at 347-6375.

111

John R. Largent

Environmental Health Supervisor







COMMONWEALTH of VIRGINIA

IN COOPERATION WITH THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Fauquier County Health Department

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

320 HOSPITAL DRIVE - SUITE 21

WARRENTON, VIRGINIA 20186

(540) 347-6363

April 18, 2002

Mr. Roger Boswell Building Official 40 Culpeper Street Warrenton, Va. 20186

RE: Portable Toilet Placement - Map Reference: 6983-81-0145

Dear Mr. Boswell:

This letter is written to confirm receipt of written contracts for a Portable Toilet Placement, bottled water and waterless hand cleaner to be used Habitat for Humanity.

This office hereby approves the use of this for the period of time specified by the County of Fauquier for the warehouse.

Environmental Health Supervisor

If this office can be of any further assistance, please call us at 347-6375.

VDH VIRGINIA
DEPARTMENT
OF HEALTH

...1991 - 2002 over a decade of service to people in need

P.O. Box 3189 Warrenton, VA 20188 (540) 341-4952

April 18, 2002

Fauquier County Health Department Environmental Services Warrenton Virginia 20186

Re: Portable Toilet Placement

Fauquier Habitat for Humanity is currently leasing a warehouse from the county located behind the Environmental Services Building at the landfill. We have outfitted the warehouse with electrical power for lighting and other utility use under Permit No. S02-13117. We are unable to hook into the nearby septic system due to its limited capacity or provide potable water because of the proximity of the warehouse to the county landfill.

Fauquier Habitat requests permission install bottled water for drinking and to site a portable toilet supplied by Allied Portable Toilet Rentals for the convenience of our volunteers. A copy of the Agreement to provide the portable toilet is attached.

Sincerely,

Jack Flikeid

Executive Director

C:\My Documents\Landfill Warehouse\Warehouse Toilet.doc



PORTABLE TOILET RENTALS

1321 N. Delphine Avenue • P.O. Box 280 • Waynesboro, VA 22980 Toll Free (800) 868-8386 • Fax (540) 885-3280

Date: Feb 12 2002

Fauguier Habitat
P. O. Box 3189
Warrenton, VA 20188

Re: Fauquier Co. Landfill

We are pleased to quote you on your portable toilet requirements for the above referenced project as follows:

Description	Monthly Rental	
Standard Polyethylene Portable Toilets w/Large Capacity Holding Tanks	\$ ₇	0.00EA
Same as above with Hand Washing Facilities	\$	/EA
Handicap Accessible Toilets	\$	/EA
140 Gallon Capacity Trailer Holding Tank	\$	/EA
250 Gallon Capacity Trailer Holding Tank	\$	/EA
Extra Service on Standard Toilet (in addition to your regular one (1) time weekly service)	\$	EA/Week

NOTES:

All units are serviced professionally on a weekly basis. Our prices are subject to Virginia Sales Tax, if applicable. Terms net 30 days. Lead time 2-3 days after receiving order.

It is the responsibility of Allied Portable Toilets to pump, haul away, and dispose of all waste from the portable toilets at an approved waste water treatment facility.

Please call Darby Boyers or Bobby Simmons at 1-800-868-8386 and allow us the opportunity to provide you with the service you deserve.

Very truly yours,

ALLIED READY MIX COMPANY

Darby G. Boyers



Water Supply and/or Sewage Disposal System Construction Permit

Commonwealth of Virginia Department of Health Fauquier County Health Department	Health Department SD-96-386
Treatin Department	Map Reference6983-1丑-7월
	Information
Sewage Disposal System: New Repair Expa Based on the application for a sewage disposal system E, of the Sewage Handling and Disposal Regulations and construction permit is hereby issued to: Owner County of Fauquier	construction permit filed in accordance with Section 2.13 ad/or Section 2.13 of the Private Well Regulations a Telephone 347-6820
be constructed on/at 215 De Correl farm to Subdivision Section/Block _	site straight aheadi
DESIGN	698 3 71-72 Actual or estimated water use 300 900
Water supply, existing: (describe) 3 c	NOTE: SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM INSPECTION RESULTS
To be installed alone	Water supply location: Satisfactory yes ☐ no ☐ comments Completion Report
groated	G. W. 2 Received: yes □ no □ not applicable □
Building sewer: Lo at new Bldy Cocation 1.D. PVC Schedule 40, or equivalent. Slope 1.25" per 10' (minimum).	Building sewer: yes ☐ no ☐ comments Satisfactory
Other smooth pipe to DB	
Septic tank: Capacity 1125 gals. (minimum).	Pretreatment unit: yes □ no □ comments Satisfactory
PVC Schedule 40, 4" tees or equivalent. Other Stub T 1 13 clos. (こん	Inlet-outlet structure: yes □ no □ comments Satisfactory
Pump and pump station: No ② Yes □ describe and show design. if yes:	Pump & pump station: yes \(\sigma \) no \(\sigma \) comments Satisfactory
Gravity mains: for larger I.D., minimum 6" fall per 100', 1500 lb. crush strength or equivalent. الله Other الابن المحل السحة عسلة عناك المحلفة الم	Conveyance method: yes ☐ no ☐ comments Satisfactory
Presast concrete withports.	Distribution box: yes ☐ no ☐ comments Satisfactory
Header lines: Material: 4" I.D. 1500 lb. crush strength plastic or equivalent from distribution box to 2 into absorption trench. Slope 2" minimum. Other	Header lines: yes ☐ no ☐ comments Satisfactory
Percolation lines: Gravity 4" plastic 1000 lb per toot bearing load or equivalent, slope 2" 4" (min. max.) per 100'. Other	Percolation lines: yes ☐ no ☐ comments Satisfactory
Absorption trenches: Square ft_required: depth from ground surface to bottom of trench; aggregate size: Trench bottom slope:	Absorption trenches: yes □ no □ comments Satisfactory
center to center spacing; trench width; Depth of aggregate;	DateInspected and approved by:
Trench length; Number of trenches	Sanitarian

Schematic drawing of sewage disposal and/or water supply system and topographic features.

Show the lot lines of the building site, sketch of property showing any topographic features which may impact on the design of the well or sewage disposal system, including existing and/or proposed structures and sewage disposal systems and wells within 200 feet. The schematic drawing of the well site or area and/of-sewage disposal system shall show sewer lines, pretreatment unit, pump station, conveyance system, and subsurface soil absorption system, reserve area, etc. When a nonpublic drinking water supply is to be permitted, show all sources of pollution within 200 feet.

The information required above has been prawn on the attached copy of the sketch submitted with the application. Attach additional sheets as necessary to illustrate the design Not to scale PIN 6983-71-7222 THE SYSTEM TO BE INSTALLED BY THE AUTHORITY THE SYSTEM TO BE INSTALLED BY THE AUTHORITY
OF THIS PERMIT MUST COMPOSITION TO THE FALLOUSE "Corral Farm - Co of Fauguin HARRING WAS COUNTY ON WELL OF THE WORKING sewage expansion only maximum of 15 person occuping (20 gd pd x 15 = 300 gpd = 2 Bedroom equivalency My 3 c well A 3B well is required when there are more than two connections (for drinking water purposes), H.D. highly recommends the existing well FCC This sewage disposal system and/or water supply is to be constructed as specified by the permit of attached plans and specifications

This sewage disposal system and/or water supply is to be constructed as specified by the permit of attached plans and specifications

This sewage disposal system and/or well construction permit is insull and void if (a) conditions are changed from those shown on the application to construction permit is insull and void if (a) conditions are changed from those shown on the application to construction permit. application (b) conditions are changed from those shown on the construction permit. No part of any installation shall be covered or used until inspected, corrections made if necessary, and approved, by the local health department or unless expressly authorized by the local health dept. Any part of any installation which has been covered prior to approval shall be uncovered, if necessary, upon the direction of the Department. Issued by: This Construction Permit Valid until If FHA or VA financing

C.H.S. 202B

Reviewed by Date

Supervisory Sanitarian

Date

Regional Sanitarian

885

-x Cosh	Commonwea	Ith of Virgini	1	हा द
Application	n for a Sewage Dispo	usal and/or W	ater Supply Permit	¥ 8
+ Karadiling		Health Depart	ment 1D_SD-96_386	13
1				7
		By The Applicant		_ 6
Type of sewage system: PHA/VA yes	New Repair Case No.	Bxpended	Conditional	- 26
Owner County of Fauqui	er Address 40 0	ulpeper Sta	<u>get</u>	77
Agent Billy Jenkins,				2 3
Operations & Ser	vices <u>Avenue</u>	Shirley hor 3011	* <u>347-6820</u> 12-347-6825	Qa .
Directions of Propert			end of College Street	76
				- 63
Subdivision NA	SectionN	A	Block NA Lot NA	_ 00 3
Other Property Identi			ttached	_ 32
Dimension/size of Lot	/Property	6983	71- 7277	
Other Application Information	On .			
I. Building/facility	New	<u>X</u> Bxisti	in <i>o</i>	
Intermittent Use	Yes	No No	If yes, describe	
II. Residential Use	Yes	No		
Termite Treatment	Yes Single Family	No	famil	
	(Number of Bedrooms	(Number of Uni	-family kr)	
Basement	X Yes	No		
Fixtures in Basement	X Yes	No		
il. Commerical Use	_X_Yes	No	Describe: Office	
Commerical/Wastewater	X Yes	No	Number of Patrons	
f yes, give volumes a			Number of Employees5	_
J	ma describe			
V. Water Supply:	Public	New	Existing	******
Describe:	X Private	New	X Existing	
				
V. Proposed Sewage Disposal St. Onsite Sewage Disposal St.	M Method:	Davis C. La	•	
		ramilició	LPD Mound (Other
Public Sewerage System				
Attach a site plan (roug	th sketch) showing dimens	sions of property,	proposed and/or existing structure	es and
springs within 200 feet	ounties, adjacent soil aboration of the center of the	sorption system,	proposed and/or existing structure bodies of water, drainage ways, as or drainfield. Distances may be particular to the particular of the	nd wells and
estimated.	The second of the	hohosea MEII (r waintield. Distances may be pa	aced or
ic property lines and building	location are clearly marke	d and the moner	ly is sufficiently visible to see the	_
live permission to the Departm	nent to enter onto the prop	eny described fo	ly is sufficiently visible to see the or the purpose of processing this ap-	topography. Dplication
trees tout	in Je-10		7-9-96	, ,
Signature of Owner/A	ieni	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	1444		Date	

. S. 8

Sewagé Disposal System Construction Permit

Commonwealth of Virginia

PAGE 1 OF 2

Fauquier Co Health Department	Identification Number	
	Map Reference	82/53
Many 5	Information	
New Repair Expanded Conditional Based on the application for a fewer discounting	FHA D VA Case No	
Based on the application for a sewage disposal syste 3.13.01, a construction permit is hereby issued to:	m construction permit filed in a	cordance with Section
Owner R. G. Sowder, Trustee	Telephone	347-1097
Address Rt. 3 Box 1320, Gainesville, Va.	2065	
For a Type Sewage disposal systems which is to Dwelling at Rear of Property	to be constructed on/at 295	(at LFCC
Subdivision	/Disale	
Actual or estimated water use	7010alut 2	RABRABOARD
DESIGN		
Water supply, existing: (describe)	NOTE: INSPECTION Water supply location: Satisfactor	
	comments	My yes □ no □
To be installed: class	G. W. 2 Received: yes 🔲 no [☐ not applicable ☐
casedgrouted		
Building sewer: EXISTING I.D. PVC 40, or equivalent.	Building sewer: yes Satisfactory SCH 40	▼ no □ comments
	Satisfactory SCH 40	
Other Cernoo sch 40 puch4") to 9K15t DUNG.	sever terris comp	ling to terra cotto
Septic tank: Capacity 900 gals. (minimum).	Pretreatment unit: yes	Jew er
1 Other No gardrage Dispose	Satisfactory Thre 1/2	SXR C/O of what
Inlet-outlet structure: 8" in 18" occu	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	
PVC 40, 4" tees or equivalent. Other Stub 15 11 Below (12)	Satisfactory	no comments
	goodpage 41"	4212"
Pump and pump station: No 2 Yes 1 describe and show design	Pump & pump station: yes	no comments
No. 2 Yes describe and show design.	I Satisfactory .	
Gravity mains: 6 or larger I.D., minimum 6" fall per	N/A	
100', 1500 lb crush strength or equivalent.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	no 🗆 comments
De Other Sch 40 required	Satisfactory SCH 40	
Distribution box:		
Precast concrete with 6+ ports. Other Bedded on 4" concrete rod	Satisfactory Liel-	no comments
	beddedn con	I no □ comments Lifew, hy drawliz cemen enete pad
Header lines:	Header lines: yes	X no □ comments
Material: 4" I.D. 1500 lb. crush strength plastic or equiva- lent from distribution box to 2' into absorption trench.	Satisfactory	
Siope 2" minimum.	eeu . 1	
☐ Other	Sch 40 !	
Percolation lines:	Percolation lines: yes	7
Gravity 4" plastic 1000 lb. per foot bearing load or	Satisfactory yes	▼ no □ comments
equivalent, slope 2" 4" (min. max.) per 100'. Other W ton Least d. puoc	Danes Bares	
Absorption trenches:	paper aver	
Square ft required 1000 . doub from	Absorption trenches: yes	No □ comments
to bottom of trench 30"; aggregate size (2-to 1/2: Trench bottom slope 2 to 100	Satisfactory Lepth good /s	
center to center spacing; trench width 2	——————————————————————————————————————	11 good
Depth of aggregate 131"; trench width 2	Date 4-13-93 Inspect	ed and approved by:
Trench length 100'; Number of trenches 5	- N/C/7	+ 78
	Sanitari	lan

Item	b.

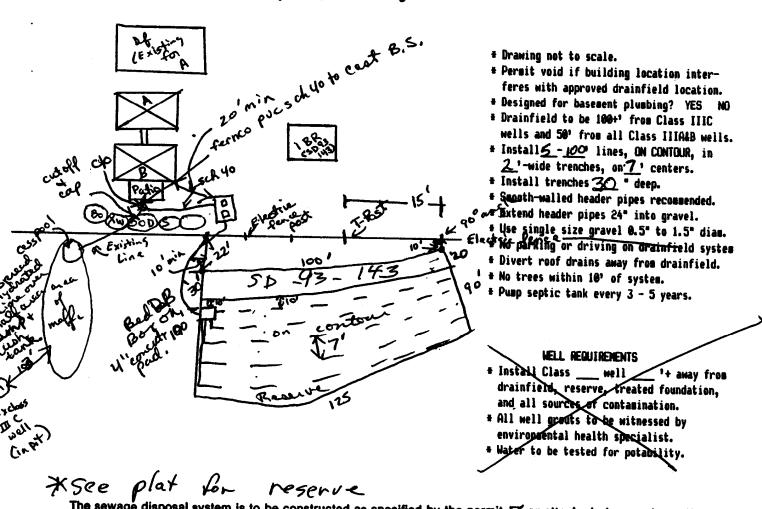
Health Department Identification Number SD-93-141

S	d	remat	c drawing	of sewage	disposal s	ystem and to	pographic features.
---	---	-------	-----------	-----------	------------	--------------	---------------------

PAGE ____

Show the lot lines of the building lot and building site, sketch of property showing any topographic features which may impact on the design of the system, all existing and/or proposed structures including sewage disposal systems and wells within 100 feet of sewage disposal system and reserve area. The schematic drawing of the sewage disposal system shall show sewer lines, pretreatment unit, pump station, conveyance system, and subsurface soil absorption system, reserve area etc. When a nonpublic drinking water supply is to be located on the same lot show all sources of pollution within 100 feet. sources of pollution within 100 feet.

The information required above has been drawn on the attached copy of the sketch submitted with the application. Attach additional sheets as necessary to illustrate the design.



The sewage disposal system is to be constructed as specified by the permit 📈 or attached plans and specifications 🔲 .

This sewage disposal system construction permit is null and void if (a) conditions are changed from those shown on the application (b) conditions are changed from those shown on the construction permit.

No part of any installation shall be covered or used until inspected, corrections made if necessary, and approved, by the local health department or unless expressly authorized by the local health dept. Any part of any installation which has been covered prior to approval shall be uncov-

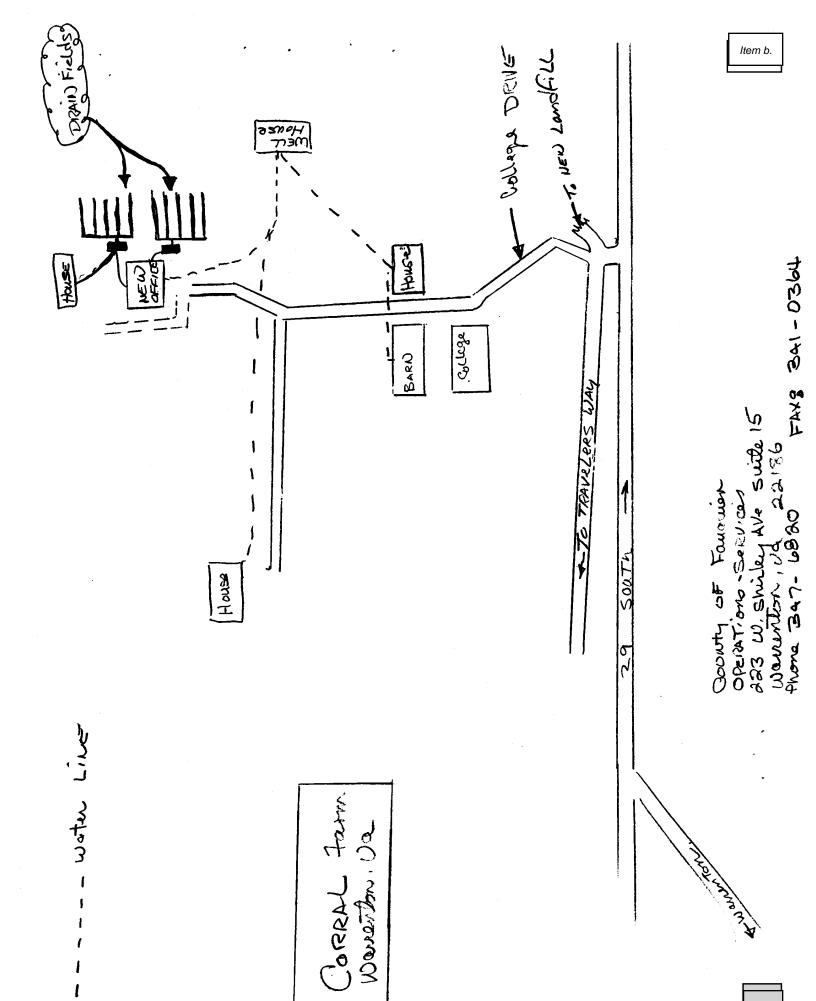
Date: 417/93 lasued	CC_{1}	
lisued	by:	This Construction
Date: 4/4/93 Review	ved by: Am H. Jargant	Permit Valid until
	Supervisory Sanitarian	
If FHA or VA financing		

C.H.S. 202B Revised 6/84

Reviewed by Date Date Supervisory Sanitarian

II-2A

Regional Sanitarian



CUSTODIAL SYSTEM TOTALS REPORT 07/01/95 thru 06/14/96

System Name	Total Cost
FAUQUIER COUNTY SCHOOLS FAUQUIER COUNTY	88,507.75 7,385.16
	95,892.91
	=======================================

Completion Statement

★ たいがまた

State Department of Health Commonwealth of Virginia

Identification Number $\leq D$ 43- (ψ \$ Health Department

Item E.

Health Department 9 tangmen

347-2274

Jim Eicher Name of Company/Corporation/Individual: _ Bealeton, Va. Telephone: Rt 1 Box 307 Address:

1+05ta Sowland Owner's Name B. 3 Box 1320 Owner's Address __

いれいいしん ノタ

82/53 Location of Installation: Lot Section:

Other:

27 + 38 Subdivision:

Lees Costing

Corral Farm

Block

I hereby certify that the onsite sewage disposal system has been installed and completed in accordance with the construction normit issued (data).

and is in compliance with Part D of the Sewage Handling and Disposal Regulations and when appropriate the plans and specifications for the project struction permit issued (date)

Date

C.H.S. 203 Rev. 4/83

Item b.

622

Signature and Title

ma

Soil Evaluation Form

_ OF <u>2</u>

PAGE ______

Commonwealth of Virginia Department of Health	Health Department
	Identification Number SD 93 141 Tax Map Number SUC W
General Inf	ormation
Date 4/6/93	Fanguier Co. Health Department
Applicant	
Address	
Owner Address	
Location	
Subdivision Subd-Lees ClossiBlock/Section_	Lot
Soil Information	•
`1. Position in landscape satisfactory Yes ☑ No ☐ Desc	cribe sideslope (scutturn)
2. Slope 12-14 %	
3. Depth to rock/impervious strata Max Min	None,X
4. Depth to seasonal water table (gray mottling or gray color)	No Yes □inches
5. Free water present No Y Yes - range in inc	ches
6. Soil percolation rate estimated Yes Texture group I No Estimated rate	II (III) IV
7. Percolation test performed Yes Number of percolation No Depth of percolation Average percolation	n test holes
Name and title of evaluator: CA Jackson JR Signature: Calack	EHS 05194
Departmen	nt Lee
Site Approved: Drainfield to be placed at 3c" depth at sit Site Disapproved: Reasons for rejection: Position in landscape subject to flooding or periodic saturate. Insufficient depth of suitable soil over hard rock. Insufficient depth of suitable soil over hard rock. Rates of absorption too slow. Insufficient area of acceptable soil for required drainfield, Proposed system too close to well.	te designated on permit.
7. Other Specify	

C.H.S. 201A Revised 4/87

Date of Ev	aluation <u>4</u> / C	.(93	Profile Description SOIL EVALUATION REPORT Health Department Identification No. 5	D 93 141
			Page_	2 of 2
construction holes and section 4) a	on permit or the sloketch of the area	ketch submitted with the investigated including a hall be shown on the rev	evaluation the location of profile holes may be shown on the schema application. If soil evaluations are conducted by a private soil scientist all structural features i.e., sewage disposal systems, wells, etc., within 1 terse side of this page or prepared on a separate page and attached to ction permit	, location of profile 00 feet of site (See o this form.
Hole #	Horizon	Depth (Inches)	Description of, color, texture, etc.	Texture Group
4		0-6	54R 314 DE RBL L (Old Plow Cayen)	
		40-42	SYR 416 UR SICIL WISOME MN Dep at	1
		10.19	54R 4/6 4R SICIL WI some MN Dep at 42" + Pow 2.54R 316 DRR mottling	<u>#</u>
			—	
2	- ft	0-6	54R 314 DR R Br L (old Alowlays	
A	<u> </u>	6-48	54K 416 4R 56/6	
3	A	0-4	54R 3/4 DR R B151L	JIC
-	3	4-30	SUR 414 RBL SICIL	<u> </u>
	_C	30-5	54R 416 4R 32/C W/ MA Depart	T44
			the world	
		•		
7 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -				<u> </u>
Domesi		11241	1 - 20	
Remarks		hot t	0 500l	

C.H.S 201B Revised 4/87

Application for a	a Sewage Dis	sposal Sys	tem Consti	ruction P Item b.
Commonwealth of Virginia For Department Use Only Department of Health		ent Use Only	Health Department Identification Num Map Reference	ber <u>00-93-747</u>
Jung Co	Health Depart	ment RO4491	Date Received	4-6-93
ν	To Be Con	npleted By The Appl	icant	
Type sewage system: FHA/VA yes	□ New □ Re	pair	Expanded	☐ Conditional
Owner KG. Sound	en muster			Phone 347-1097
		Gair	esville UA	565
Agent Same	A			Phone
Directions to Property	95 ngl	to-Co	lege so	ad go
Straight Bar	be to Dun	yester-	take inf	& Dwenny to Wilte
Subdivision Con I	Jan s	ection	Block	Lot
Other Property Identification		- (old	0 PTA 3	53 2 x = 2 2 x
Dimensions/size of Lot/Prope	erty 235 arm	- 10u	c xow or	30
Other Application Information			_	
I. Building/facility Intermittent Use	☐ New ☐ Yes	☐ Existing ☐ No If yes, d	lescribe: Plas	John need
II. Residential Use Termite Treatment	☐ Yes☐ Yes☑ Single Family	□ No	اما	Number of Bedrooms
Basement Fixtures in Basement	Yes	□ No □ No	A County of County of County	Number of Decroonis
III. Commercial Use	☐ Yes	1 No Describe	Jam send	and Ishran
Commercial/Wastewater If yes, give volumes and	☐ Yes describe	No Numbe	r of Patrons N	lumber of Employees
IV. Water Supply:	☐ Public ☐ Private	☐ New Des	cribe: Well	
V. Proposed Installation: If other, describe	I per line	☐ Septic tank an	d drainfield []	Other repair
PLAN driveways, undergrou	ınd utilities, adjacent s	limensions of proposition system	erty, proposed and/ems, bodies of water,	or existing structures and drainage ways, and wells d. Distances may be paced
The property lines and build pography. I give permission t this application.	ling location are clear o the Department to er	ly marked and the nter onto the prope	property is sufficie erty described for the	ntly visible to see the to- ne purpose of processing
BS Sanda) nature of owner/agent		- -	4/4/93 895
əig	nature of Owner/agent		SD92141	/ ' Date

ROUTE SHEET

PERMIT I.D. NO. 30-93-14

	Tag Sheet	
APPLICATION RECEIVED:	Initials Out	1-6-93
APPLICATION REVIEWED:	PW	4-6-93
FEE DETERMINATION:	PUL	4-6-93
ASSIGNED TO:	<u>C98</u>	4-6-93
SITE VISIT SCHEDULED:	(al)	4/6/93
SITE VISIT MADE:	cod	4(6(93
FOLLOW-UP VISIT:		
ISSUE DENY DRAFTED:	- CO	4(7/93
ISSUE DENY REVIEWED:		4/7/93
ISSUE DENY COUNTERSIGNED):	417193
ISSUE/DENY - MAILED/PICK	CED LIP CAN	4/8/93

76652-9



Water Supply and/or Sewage Disposal System Construction Permit

Copamonwealth of Virginia Department of Health	Health Department
FAUQUIER CO. Health Department	Identification Number <u>SD-96-513</u> Map Reference <u>6984-23-9484</u>
General I	Information
Sewage Disposal System: New	construction permit filed in accordance with Section 2.13 d/or Section 2.13 of the Private Well Regulations a
Address 78 W. LEE ST. WARRENTON, VA. be constructed on/at Cocyal Factor Landf: SubdivisionCORRALL FARM LANDF Section/Block	For a Type Sewage Disposal System or Well to
DESIGN	NOTE: SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM INSPECTION RESULTS
Water supply, existing: (describe) (1) A	Water eurnly location: Catiofacture was Class Class
Building sewer: CIO FNDT 1.D. PVC Schedule 40, or equivalent. Slope 1.25" per 10' (minimum).	Building sewer: yes ☐ no ☐ comments Satisfactory
Septic tank: Capacity 750 gals (minimum)	Pretreatment unit: yes no comments
D B Other No garberge Disposeus	Satisfactory Times 1050 - less the 19
PVC Schedule 40, 4" tees or equivalent Other Stub To 1" Below Cids	Inlet-outlet structure. yes vono comments Satisfactory Thy. 1.4 Ond 84
Pump and pump station: No All Yes □ describe and show design. if yes:	Pump & pump station: yes ☐ no ☑ comments Satisfactory
Gravity mains (a) or larger I.D., minimum 6" fall per 100', 1500 lb. crush strength or equivalent. Other	Conveyance method: yes In no comments Satisfactory Schicle 40
Precast concrete with ports. Other Bed Ungan Render	Distribution box: yes ☐ no ☐ comments Satisfactory
Header lines: Material: 4" I.D. 1500 lb. crush strength plastic or equivalent from distribution box to 2" into absorption trench. Slope 2" minimum. Other	Header lines: yes no □ comments Satisfactory
Percolation lines: Gravity 4" plastic 1000 lb. per foot bearing load or equivalent, slope 2" 4" (min. max.) per 100'. Other	Percolation lines: yes no comments Satisfactory 10.85/10.85/10.85/10.8 11.0.5 11.15/11.04/11.18/11.12
Absorption trenches: Square ft. required 650: depth from ground surface to bottom of trench 45"; aggregate size 2 to 55°S Trench bottom slope 2-4" 24 (00'	Absorption trenches: yes no comments Satisfactory
center to center spacing ; trench width 2' Depth of aggregate ; Number of trenches 5	Date

Regional Sanitarian

Schematic drawing of sewage disposal and/or water supply system and topographic features.

Show the lot lines of the building site, sketch of property showing any topographic features which may impact on the design of the well or sewage disposal system, including existing and/or proposed structures and sewage disposal systems and wells within 200 feet. The schematic drawing of the well site or area and/or sewage disposal system shall show sewer lines, pretreatment unit, pump station, conveyance system, and subsurface soil absorption system, reserve area, etc. When a nonpublic drinking water supply is to be permitted, show all sources of pollution within 200 feet.

If FHA or VA financing	Date 899
Date: 1/17/97 Issued by: drilly C	Supervisor/Sanitarian This Construction Permit Valid until 1798
No part of any installation shall be covered or used until inspected department or unless expressly authorized by the local health de approval shall be uncovered, if necessary, upon the direction of the	, corrections made if necessary, and approved, by the local health
This sewage disposal system and/or water so the permit or attached plans and specific permit is not application (b) conditions are changed from those shown on the conditions.	upply is to be constructed as specified by ications
COUNTY SANITATION AND/ORWELL ORDINANCES No addition	* Water to be tested for potability. al into allowed in Dana
OF THIS PERMIT MUST CONFORM TO THE AUTHORITY COUNTY SANITATION AND	contamination. * All well grouts to be witnessed by environmental health specialist. * Workers by the track of Court 1 1222
Power Easemen	* Install Class 3 well 50 + feet away from drainfield, reserve, treated foundation and all sources of
581 201	Inde: well location sited by private snainear, not Houten Dopt. WELL REQUIREMENTS
To see the second	No trees within 10 feet of system. Pump septic tank and distribution box every 3 - 5 years. * NO WET WEATHER CONSTRUCTION
Quadrum Shall Shal	* Use single size gravel 0.5 to 1.5 inch diameter. * No parking or driving on drainfield system.
July Shed	 * Smooth-walled header pipes recommended. * Extend header pipes 24 inches into gravel.
	* Install <u>\$\(\frac{1}{65}\) feet lines, ON CONTOUR, in <u>2</u> feet-wide trenches on <u>6</u> feet centers. * Trench bottoms installed <u>45^H</u> inches deep.</u>
138 85 3 4 6 Ward 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	* Designed for basement plumbing YES * Drainfield to be 100+ feet from all Class IIIA&B wells,
so Per June 20 1 97	 Drawing not to scale. Permit void if building location interfers with approved drainfield location.
Res Star 100 20 " - ground	SEWAGE PERMIT REQUIREMENTS
A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	prop 1 BR equivalent 1150 Warrendon Service District (100
The information required above has been drawn on the Attach additional sheets as necessary to illustrate the desig	n. PIN 6984-23-9484

Supervisory Sanitarian

C.H.S. 2028



COMMONWEALTH of VIRGINIA

IN COOPERATION WITH THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Fanquier County Health Department
ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
320 HOSPITAL DRIVE SUITE 21
WARRENTON, VIRGINIA 22186

(703) 347-6363

SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM OPERATION PERMIT

Commonwealth of Virgnia	Health Department ID# SD_9 6-513
Department of Health	Fauquier County Environmental Health Department
PIN# 6984.23-9484	
Sewage Disposal System has accordance with the Provisions of 32. 3.22 of the Virginia Sewage Hallealth and any variances or condition	ring a design capacity of 150 gpd. This permit is issued in I, Chapter 6 of the Code of Virginia as amended and Section(s) and Disposal Regulations of the Virginia Department of s granted issuance of and Operating Permit does not imply or ill function for any specified period of time.
Variance granted See Attached	Special Conditions None See Attached
8 21 97 Effective Date	HEALTH OFFICIAL





Completion Statement

Commonwealth of Virginia	
State Department of Health	Health Department SD - 96 - 513
Name of Company/Corporation/Individual:	Fanguier Con Health Department
Address: #30 Mash 1 St Worret VA 20	18 Telephone: 3+7-1611
Owner's Name Fang Dept Solid Was	te Mat.
Owner's Address 28 W Lee of Wa	
Location of Installation: Lot	Block
Section: Canal Farm Landfill su	ıbdivision:
Other:	
hereby certify that the onsite sewage disposal system has be struction permit issued (date)	and is in compliance with Part D of the Sewage
1/31/97	James E. Lue L.
Date	Signature and Title

Record of Inspection - Private Water Supply System Item b. Commonwealth of Virginia **Health Department** Department of Health I.D. Number_ SD-96-513 F.H.A. or V.A. Case Number If Applicable 1/17/97 Fauquier Local Health Department Fauq DEPT of Solid Waste Mgm _ Phone _ **Exact Location of Premises** -Subdivision. Section/Block _ Lot -Class of nonpublic drinking water well. 1) Class III A 2) Class III B & 3) Class III C **CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION** If information in any item below is secured from other sources (i.e. well log, etc.), so note. 1. Water well completion report filed as required by Sec. 2.18 Yes 🗆 No 🗆 2. Well Location: Distances from sources of pollution (See Table 3.1, Minimum Separation Distances) and Section 3.4 of the Private Well Regulations. Pretreatment Unit _ Building Sewer.... Conveyance System ___ Subsurface Soil Absorption System (nearest point). Property Line..... _ Other _andal Site graded where necessary to divert water away from well? Yes No N/A 3. Construction, General: (see Section 3.6 and 3.7 Private Well Regulations). Total depth of well feet. Type of casing Depth of casing feet. Diameter of casing 14 inches. Casing extends inches above ground 2/2". Exterior space sealed with neat cement grout to a depth of 50 feet. Screens constructed of free of rough edges and irregularities, with positive watertight seal between screen and casing? Yes D No N/A Well head and opening to the interior protected? Yes No Type of well seal Permy Wends Pitless adapter used? Yes D No D N/A Type of well seal perm, Wented Pitless adapter used? Yes No NA Properly installed? Yes No NA Proper venting? Yes No NA 4. Quantity: Yield and drawdown determined by continuous pumping of ______ hours. Drawdown 15_feet. Yield 25_GPM. Type of storage well-not 5. Quality: Sample tap provided at entry into system? Yes \(\square\) No \(\square\) Samples(s) collected? Yes □ No ☐ Results of samples. Satisfactory ☐ Unsatisfactory ☐ (attach copy of results of this form) Based on the inspection of this water supply system and the information contained on the water well completion report attached, this water supply meets (does not meet (the requirements of the Private Well Regulations. Remarks: Date Signed Date Signed.

Signed

Date.

C.H.S. 204 Revised 9/90

Supervisory Sanitarian

ex/20 01 2.

SEDIE TO STIMIT	
	SPILLWAY (
	// 12553.303 E. //ozt/.8785 E. //ozt/.8785
SaPit, Dehid 12397 bist 1245, 2437 1245, 2437 1245, 1334 1242, 3530 2477, 1402 2477, 1472 2507, 972 2507, 972	
PROPOSE LEGISTRA	

LIMITS: OF PERSONS SET TIMES OF PERSONS SE	ASINIT JO STIMIT Second Secon	7111		N 1 62 8 %		(542))),,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,) / -							CULVERT	Į,	PLANTED 3' MARK	WETLANI	1/	898.37	ハー、ハート
MINN-ILLWAY MERCENCY SPILLWAY MERCENCY SPILLWAY	105781 C121 1057					83	F-2-1			MIT!						Men	X		32			8 04 48 E	
TESS 303		TALL OF OF TABING		The second second	, Section of the sect		100	1 A	THE WOOD TO THE			3/			Somo?	\$		En					
	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1		1975	A ASSET	25.56 A TO THE PERSON OF THE P	250		doud /R/	一个		1460	/MW	7	2563	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	されてい	1.83	NA NA	0	W. 12553.303	. 1.1024. \$735 MERGENCY SPILLWAY		

· .

Health Department Identification Number_SD-96-513

tic drawing of sewage disposal and/or water supply system and topographic features.

Show the lot lines of the building site, sketch of property showing any topographic features which may impact on the design of the well or sewage disposal system, including existing and/or proposed structures and sewage disposal systems and wells within 200 feet. The schematic drawing of the well site or area and/or sewage disposal system shall show sewer lines, pretreatment unit, pump station, conveyance system, and subsurface soil absorption system, reserve area, etc. When a nonpublic drinking water supply is to be permitted, show all sources of pollution within 200 feet.

supply is to be permitted, show all sources of pollution within 200	, ioot.
The information required above has been drawn on the	attached copy of the sketch submitted with the application.
Attach additional sheets as necessary to illustrate the design	
	prop 1 BR equivilent 1,30 ft
, SP	prop 1 BR equivalent 1,150 gf Warrendon Service District (100 b) Rese
#00 XX	SEWAGE PERMIT REQUIREMENTS
Res Per 100 20" - chound	* Drawing not to scale.
Res War	Permit void if building location interfers with approved
50 54 W	drainfield location.
101	* Designed for basement plumbing YES
	* Drainfield to be 100+ feet from all Class IIIA&B wells,
38 85 3 2 6 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	* Install 5 -65 feet lines, ON CONTOUR, in
138 65 rest of the	feet-wide trenches on L feet centers.
	* Trench bottoms installed 45" inches deep.
J. Will B.	* Smooth-walled header pipes recommended.
well got shed of	* Extend header pipes 24 inches into gravel.
	* Use single size gravel 0.5 to 1.5 inch diameter.
2 actured 2 to 2 t	* No parking or driving on drainfield system.
Pede Son Pede	No trees within 10 feet of system.
X Page	Pump septic tank and distribution box every 3 - 5 years. NO WET WEATHER CONSTRUCTION
10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	location sited by private
tou relief	ingineer, not Heaten Dept.
28, 750	WELL REQUIREMENTS
	* Install Class 36 well 50 + feet away from
Power Easen	drainfield, reserve, treated foundation and all sources of
Power consu	contamination.
	* All well grouts to be witnessed by environmental health
THE SYSTEM TO BE INSTALLED BY THE AUTHORITY	specialist.
OF THIS PERMIT MUST CONFORM TO THE FALICULAR	* Water to be tested for potability.
COUNTY SANITATION AND ON WELL ORDINANCES	O. A. O. A. Maria
COUNTY SANITATION AND OR WELL ORDINANCES . No addition	mal citte allowed in of accid
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
This sewage disposal system and/or water	r supply is to be constructed as specified by
ike nermit ./ At attached plans and spe	Cilications
bend	s null and void if (a) conditions are changed from those shown on the
This sewage disposal system and/or well construction permit is application (b) conditions are changed from those shown on the	construction permit.
application (b) conditions are changed not not not see	of pond.
No part of any installation shall be covered or used until inspec	cted, corrections made if necessary, and approved, by the local health the dept. Any part of any installation which has been covered prior to
	(dept. / iii) pair or air
approval shall be uncovered, if necessary, upon the direction of	118 Les
A diller	COCO This Construction
Date: 11747 Issued by: dille	Santarian EHS-SRIA Permit Valid until
	Del Como
Date: 1/17/97 Reviewed by:	m. K. dargant 117198_
	Supervisor/Sanitarian
If FHA or VA financing	
	Date 905
Reviewed by Date	Regional Sanitarian

Supervisory Sanitarian

CHS 202B



COMMONWEALTH of VIRGINIA

IN COOPERATION WITH THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Fauquier County Health Department
ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
320 HOSPITAL DRIVE - SUITE 21
WARRENTON, VIRGINIA 22186

(703) 347-6363

SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM OPERATION PERMIT

Commonwealth of Virgnia Department of Health

Variance granted

✓ None

Health Department ID # 50-96-513
Fauquier County Environmental Health Department

Special Conditions

None See Attached

PIN# 6984-23-9484

See Attached

	3/11/97	Car	7
	Effective Date	HEALTH OFFICIAL	
•	Conditions Operation permit lim	wited to 60 days from	
Ó	Operation permit lim 3/11/97 to allow perm Well permits and d	n+ holder to secure "	nonitoring
	3/11/97 to allow period	lata to be delivered to	الن
	well permits attendent	lata to be delivered to Failure to deliver us all activities conne	cted
	health deploced and void this permit		
	void this	t must exist.	
	with this period		



might be stating that the But that commute is worth the trip just to escape the wealthy. We have full-time jobs — in Bethesda, Md. because we want to save our way of life?" We're not The question back is: "Why are we elitist just writers of this letter are "elitist no-growthers." Did anyone happen to read the front page story in The Washington Post a few weeks ago that focused on to overgrowth, over-development and overpopulation. Loudoun and Prince William, now far down the path disappointment on the once lovely counties of

growth and development edging in our direction. We look with pity and

uniy. We've been where over-development takes you and we don't ever want to go there again. Mancy Browning Premen County.

Andre U. Premen Warrenton

where his mouth is: "I own a Authority against Sen. Edd 🌤 County Water and Sanitation works for the developers of

would like to spend the rest of of his dreams somewhere else.

Fauquier and its citizens, who

their lives here, are left to pay for

Fauguier County target Stars in the

operate in direct violation of its permit, them call when them call when the

ontho

III's longevity. hazardous materialismesponse baam. We othing it Today we are anying because we board of supervisors coord care les ere continere in harm's spay and o Left to live next to a gand fill to the county government does can to promote the min thought it was wife prosperity and ex

Sruce W. Ca for its citizens.

Landfill concerns

explosive limit every month for the last west thown from the old ones and probes on the west side of the landfill without DEQ approval or consent, the source, it has already been in our home. trees from behind our home that we can methane can migrate 2,000 feet from its pant, always has been, always will be Today we are crying for help. There 2 years? Now probes on the south methane levels alone at the landfill are thought alone is enoughto invoke fear. vents that are present there. The The landfill has removed so many waste reaching into every aspect of our side are active. The methane is raminundated with landfill run-off, methlives. Dur water is polluted; we don't cause for sheer terror. It is a fact that isn't a day in our family's life that the face. There is a 200-foot mountain of landfill isn't staring us straight in the dare drink it. Our property has been ane gas has invaded our home. The now count the number of methane **FEBRUARY 28, 1997**

within 14 days of submission to DEQ by gronsent. Also, the landfill is required to way of publication in a local paper and over a year. Thesetwo wells are highly possibly minutes away from a methane our home. The water that is supposed to spandfill constructed two new wells, 300 reannot make any major permit amendconstitutes a major permit amendment and according to state law, the landfill water that flows into our well. Also completely off the permitted landfill or consent, two walls have ceased to area. These new wells are fully operapollitted and located directly behind tional and are being tested in place of andfill would monitor the groundwater sandfill tras operated in Blatant viola-December 1995, the landfill submitted a be tested from these wells is the same the two polluted, permitted wells. ta public hearing. This has not been director of DEQ. Yet, without approval inform the citizens of its proposals making our property an extension of the done and the landfill continues to proposal to the Virginia Department of without approval or consent from the have the water from them tested for changes are not to be placed in effect Environmental Quality to amend its Perhaps no one is aware that the generate without DEQ approval or tion of its permit for over a year. In for polititants. By state law, these roposed changes in the way the pennit. This permit amendment landfill. atthat would scare non The water from This pond has levels of contaminants in The county constructed a pond 150 property. The entire topography of the starmwater ran-off from be landfill.

Not once have we received as much the state law, and without regard to us.

landfill and the water from the landfill snake any effortso inspect our property. flows into our well. They have not even ann-off. They have never bothered to ask us about the pollution in our water; inquired whether or not our two small children are well. Not once did any of as a phone rall from our supervisors to They anow we are here. They have not which has been destroyed by landfill knowing we live downhill from the scheok on our concerns or well-being.

Sewer and money

worried about this. I know there's

not - there's nothing wrong with interpreting transferrand.

oysters from there, so I'm, I'm not

up to my house, my front yand. place where Thope to retire to then lives here, any left to pay the disasters he helps to made down in Lancaster County, down To the Rappalacinion of the first was the boundary of the four first first from the first fir comes down the payer comes right money where his mouth as? egates subcommittee hearing Feb I own a stream, and the stuff that 10 when attorney Ben Jones, who Houcks (D.Spotsylvania) bill. AMr. Jones told the legislators Waterfield, testified for the board of supervisors and the Fauquier that he was putting his money I was at the House of Del

950 AM

The money from this county and its citizens to referente the thouse

Fauquier County and will anake

Mr. Jones is presently in

standards that the Water Control

there's nothing wrong with

大学化 されば 大 いない・

Board uses."

907

638

directly through the middle of our

this pond has been routed to flow

HAIUDUA

feet from our well that collects

explosion.

Completion Statement

Commonwealth of Virginia State Department of Health

Health Department SD - 96

Health Department

Name of Company/Corporation/Individual:

JOISE Telephone: St Women to WA Address: # 30 Mars

Owner's Name _

Owner's Address 78 W Let

Location of Installation: Lot

Block

Subdivision:

Section: AM I Farm La.

Other: 6984-23

I hereby certify that the onsite sewage disposal system has been installed and completed in accordance with the conand is in compliance with Part D of the Sewage struction permit issued (date)

Handling and Disposal Regulations and when appropriate the plans and specifications for the project.

Date

Signature and Title

639

Item b.

C.H.S. 203 Rev. 4/83

6984-23-9484

Commonwealth of Virginia Application for a Sewage Disposal and/or Water Supply Permit

Health Department ID 5D - 96 - 513

	To Be Completed By	The Applicant	
pe of sewage system: New FHA/VA yes	w Repair no Case No	Expanded	Conditional
ner Dept. of Solid W maginen	bate Address 78W of	Phone (347)	4812
ent	Address	Phone	
rections of Property	295. (L)LFCC/	gcc entranc	e to landfill
•	→ Section		Lot
her Property Identifi	All ication		
mension/size of Lot/F	Property	6984	×-23-9484
her Application Information			
I. Building/facility Intermittent Use	New Yes	Existing No If yes,	describe
. Residential Use Termite Treatment	Yes Yes Single Family (Number of Bedrooms)	No Solution No Multi-family (Number of Units	•
Basement Fixtures in Basement	Yes Yes	No	
. Commerical Use	Yes	No D	escribe:
Commerical/Wastewater	Yes		umber of Patrons umber of Employees
yes, give volumes an	nd describe		
. Water Supply:	Public	New	Existing
Describe:	Private	New _	Existing

CHS 200

Signature of Owner/Agent

05096513

909

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA Department of Health

Z10023 Item E.

PCMS Pt. #

CHECK BY 789 Health Department Date: 9-25-96 MONEY ORDER 641 Amt. 02345 ara \$ 5000 Dollars \$ 2 90.00 02110 03119 Codes Wast Local Use: \$65,00 Amt. 4 Services Given For: Carrall For Leating Well Received of: Jana. Co. Codes Received By:

910

ADM-1304 REV. 10/91

County of Fauquier

Department of Solid Waste Management

Ellis D. Bingham Solid Waste Manager

Benji Brackman Recycling Coordinator (703) 347-6830 78 W. Lee Street (Suite 100) Warrenton, Virginia 22186 (703) 347-6810 Fax: (703) 341-7129 Jill Genco Accounting

Lori Shremshock Support Services

September 11, 1996

SPECIAL CHECK REQUEST

DATE:

September 11, 1996

DEPARTMENT:

Solid Waste Management

PAYEE:

Commonwealth of Virginia, Department of Health

AMOUNT:

\$290.00

CHARGE CODE:

4-513-42710-6055 (Permitting Fees)

PURPOSE: (Please list why a special check is needed versus the next available A/P Bill Run)

Drainfield punit remeall.

Permit is needed ASAP to continue construction of operations building and recycling building at new landfill.

SEND THE CHECK TO: NAME & ADDRESS:

Call Jill (x 6813). Department of Solid Waste Management will pick up to mail with required forms.

(Original Invoice Must Accompany This Request)

V220568

Director, Solid Waste Managment

GENERAL SERVICES DEPT.

Item b.

Sewage Disposal System Construction

Commonwealth of Virginia

PAGE __ OF __

Commonwealth of Virginia Department of Health	Health Department CD C3 (
Faugues Co Env. Health Department	Identification Number 50-93-655 Map Reference Subd
	Information
New Repair Expanded Conditional Based on the application for a sewage disposal system 3.13.01, a construction permit is hereby issued to: Owner Fauguse County Social Date Address 79 (1) (2005)	FHA VA Case No em construction permit filed in accordance with Section Telephone 703347 - 6800
Subdivision Cond Fam Cond Coetion Actual or estimated water use 15D and 1 BR 6	- Comment - Comm
DESIGN	NOTE: INSPECTION RESULTS
grouted 30 Min to Kock	Water supply location: Satisfactory yes no comments
Building sewer: Install for at Fult. ———————————————————————————————————	Building sewer: yes ☐ no ☐ comments Satisfactory
Septic tank: Capacity 1000 gals. (minimum).	Pretreatment unit: yes ☐ no ☐ comments Satisfactory
PVC 40, 4" tees or equivalent. Other Stub T' 1" Relay Lids	Inlet-outlet structure: yes ☐ no ☐ comments Satisfactory
Pump and pump station: No Yes describe and show design. if yes:	Pump & pump station: yes ☐ no ☐ comments Satisfactory
Gravity mains: 3 or larger I.D., minimum 6" fall per 100', 1500 lb/ crush strength or equivalent.	Conveyance method: yes no comments Satisfactory
Distribution box: Precast concrete with	Distribution box: yes ☐ no ☐ comments Satisfactory
Header lines: Material: 4" I.D. 1500 lb. crush strength plastic or equivalent from distribution box to 2' into absorption trench. Slope 2" minimum. Other	Header lines: yes ☐ no ☐ comments Satisfactory
Percolation lines: Gravity 4" plastic 1000 lb. per foot bearing load or equivalent, slope 2" 4" (min. max.) per 100'. Other	Percolation lines: yes no comments Satisfactory
Absorption trenches: Square ft. required672 : depth from ground surface to bottom of trench48" ; aggregate size1/2 + 0 1 \\ Trench bottom slope2-4" & 1.00' ;	Absorption trenches: yes no comments Satisfactory
Depth of aggregate 13+"; Trench length 56; Number of trenches	Date St 7 Inspected and approved by:
	741 m@([d])

Health Department Identification Number SD-93-655

Schematic drawing of sewage disposal system and topographic features.

PAGE _2_ OF _2.

Show the lot lines of the building lot and building site, sketch of property showing any topographic features which may impact on the design of the system, all existing and/or proposed structures including sewage disposal systems and wells within 100 feet of sewage disposal system and reserve area. The schematic drawing of the sewage disposal system shall show sewer lines, pretreatment unit, pump station, conveyance system, and subsurface soil absorption system, reserve area, etc. When a nonpublic drinking water supply is to be located on the same lot show all sources of pollution within 100 feet.

SEWAGE - Non-Potable - Coronic FARM LAN INTIC. IBR EQUIVITIONAL

WE.I.L The information required above has been drawn on the attached copy of the sketch submitted with the application. Attach additional sheets as necessary to illustrate the design.

SEWAGE SYSTEM IS FOR EQUIPMENT WASH DOWN AND RESTROOM FACILITIES **FUNDEIIF** DHLY. WATERLESS HAND-CLEANERS CELLS AND BOTTLED DRINKING THE SYSTEM TO BE INSTALLED BY THE AUTHORITY WATER REQUIRED. OF THIS PERMIT MUST CONFORM TO THE FAUQUIER COUNTY SANITATION AND/OR WELL ORDINANCES. Storage Em Ployer Packing proposed class III-B Non-Petable

SEMONE PERMIT REMITERENTS

- * Desging not to smale
- * Permit void if building location inter feres with approved drainfield location
- * Designed for basement plumbing? VES 100
- * Drainfield to be 100+1 from Class !!!! wells and 50' from all Class IIIMA8 wells
- 7 Install 4 S6' lines, IN CONTOUR, in 3 ' wide trenches, on 9 ' centers.
- * Install trenches 48 " deen.
- * Smooth-walled header pipes recommended.
- * Extend header pipes 24" into gravel.
- * Use single size gravel 0.5" to 1.5" dism.
- * No parking or driving on desinfield system
- * Divert roof drains away from drainfield.
- * No trees within 10° of system.
- # Pump septic tank every ? 5 years

WELL PERMIT REQUIREMENTS

* Install ClassIII well 50 - feet + away from drainfield, reserve, treated foundation and all sources of contemnation

* All well prouts to be witnessed by environmental health specialist

for equipment dearing

The sewage disposal system is to be constructed as specified by the permit 🗓 or attached plans and specifications 🗍 .

This sewage disposal system construction permit is null and void if (a) conditions are changed from those shown on the application (b) conditions are changed from those shown on the construction permit.

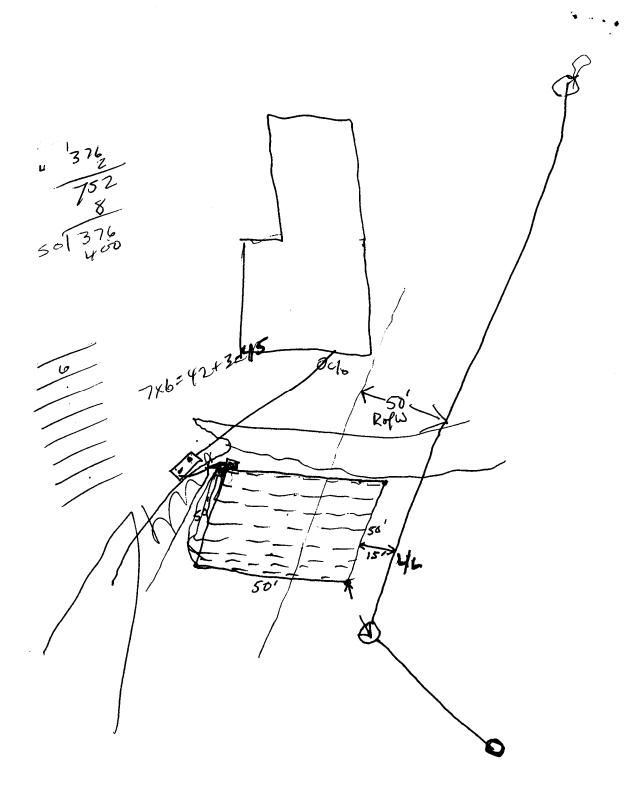
or unless expressly authorized by the local health, ered, if necessary, upon the direction of the Departm	dept. Any part of any installation which has been covered prior to nent.	ne tocal health departmen approval shall be uncov
Date: $\frac{12}{7}/\frac{93}{93}$ issued by:	The	This Construction
Date: 12/1/93 Reviewed I	by:	Permit Valid until
If FHA or VA financing	1 / My min	
Reviewed by Date	Date	`

Supervisory Sanitarian

913 Regional Sanitaria

C.H.S. 2028 Revised 6/84

II-2A FII F COPY



ltom	h
пен	IJ.

Soil Evalution Form	lagger distribution of the Co.	PAGE	1 OF	= 2	
Commonwealth of Virginia Department of Health	Health Department Identification Number Tax Map Number		Land Fill	l	-
	General Information	 			7
Date # 11/1/96 Applicant Fauquier County Board of Address 40 Culpeper Street, Warrenton, Owner same Location	VA 22186		7-8660	epartment	
Subdivison N/A	A Block/Section		Lo	t	
	Soil Information Summary				1
1. Position in landscape satisfactory	-	Describe Ma profiles 1.2.3) profiles 4.5)	an-made Ridg and Sideslope		
2. Slope Original-3%: Reserve-8%		NOTICS 4.5)			
3. Depth to rock/impervious strata	Max <u>>60"</u> Min None				
4. Depth to seasonal water table (gray mo	ottling or gray color) No X	Yes			
5. Free Water present	No X Yes	rar	nge in inches	-	
6. Soil percolation rate estimated	Yes X Texture gr	oup I I			
7. Percolation test performed	Yes Number	of percolation	test holes		
Name and title of evaluator: Danny I Signature: Cany R Ha	<u> </u>	percolation ra	ate	kscn Jr	e Hs-SR
	Department Use]
Site Approved: Dra Site Disaproved:	ainfield to be placed at 451 depth at	site designate	d on permit.		
Reasons for rejection: 1. Position in landscape subject to full sufficient depth of suitable soil 3. Insufficient depth of suitable soil	over hard rock.				
4. Rates of absorption too slow. 5. Insufficient area of acceptable so	oil for required drainfield, and/or Reser	ve Area			

Proposed system too close to well.

Other Specify

Item	h
петп	υ.

Date of Evaluation	10/30/96

Health Department Identification No.

Profile Description SOIL EVALUATION REPORT

Page 1 of 5

Where the local health department conducts the soil evaluation the location of profile holes may be shown on the schematic drawing on the construction permit or the sketch submitted with the application. If soil evaluations are conducted by a private soil scientist, locations of profile holes and sketch of the area investigated including all structural features i.e., sewage disposal systems, wells, ect., within 100 feet of site (See section 4) and reserve site shall be shown on the reverse side of this page or prepared on a separate page and attached to this form.

See application sketch

☐ See construction permit

See sketch on reverse side or page attached to this form.

Hole #	Horizon	Depth (Inches)	Description of, color, texture, etc.	Texture Grou
1	Fill	0-20		
			Red (10R4/6) silty clay loam+, moderate medium	
	Bt	20-41	subangular blocky structure; friable; few faint clay films	Ш
	С	41-60	Red (2.5YR4:6) loam. structureless massive; friable	II
2	Ap	0-7	Brown to dark brown (7.5YR4/4) loam, compacted; firm	
	Bt	7-22	Red (2.5YR4-6) silty clay loam, compacted; firm	111
			Red (2.5YR4.6) loam+, weak medium subangular blocky	
	BC	22-33	structure; friable	H
			Red (2.5YR4-8) loam with common medium distinct	
			brownish yellow (10YR6/8) mottles, structureless massive:	
	С	33-60	friable; few manganese stains	II
_	_	1	Red (2.5YR4 6) silty clay loam+, compacted; firm:	
3	Bt	0-14	common manganese stains	III
			Strong brown (7.5YR5/6) loam with few coarse prominent	
			red (10R4/6) mottles, structureless massive; friable;	
	С	14-60	common manganese stains	П
4	A	0-5	Reddish brown (5YR4/4) silt loam; friable	H
	_		Red (2.5YR4/8) clay-, moderate medium subangular blocky	
	Bt	5-30	structure; friable; few faint clay films	IV
			Mottled red (2.5YR5/8) and reddish yellow (7.5YR6/8) clay	
			loam, weak medium subangular blocky structure; friable;	
	BC	30-40	few manganese stains	III
,			Manufacture de 2 2777 2 (2)	
	С	10.60	Mottled red (2.5YR5/8) and reddish yellow (7.5YR6/8)	
		40-60	loam+, structureless massive; friable; few manganese stains	
5	A	0.6	Poddish has we (SVP) ((1) site by a City 1	
<i>.</i>	A	0-6	Reddish brown (5YR4/4) silt loam; friable	- П
	Bt	6.20	Red (2.5YR4.8) clay, moderate medium subangular blocky	
	<u>DI</u>	6-30	structure; friable; few faint clay films	IV
	ВС	20.12	Mottled red (2.5YR4/8) and brownish yellow (10YR6/8)	***
	שכ	30-42	clay loam; friable	III
			Mottled red (2 SVPS/8) and reddish vallow (7 SVPS/9)	
ł	С	40-60	Mottled red (2.5YR5/8) and reddish yellow (7.5YR6/8)	77
	<u> </u>	1 +0-00	loam+, structureless massive; friable: few manganese stains	II

Remarks: Trench bottom should be 30" to 45" deep

Not to scale TB=45"



Item b. 540/825-3633

Fax: 540/825-3699

DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ZONING OFFICE 40 CULPEPER STREET WARRENTON, VA 22186 (540) 347-8674

SUBJECT: 2500 Gallon Tank

Zoning Permit 40801NF Storage Building / Landfill Recycling (Building Permit S96-05487)

Fauquier Board of Supervisors, Owner



Tank shown on plans should have been identified as a "pump and haul" tank. See notation below clarifying location of installed tank.

Signature

1-28-97

Date

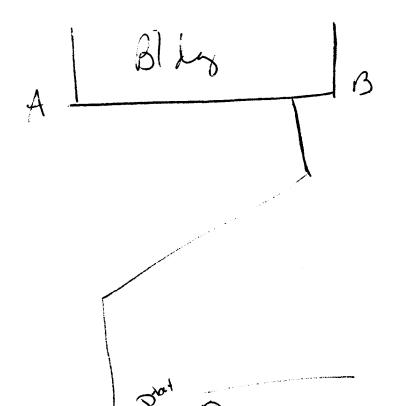
North <

Pump And Haul

2500 GAL. TANK

Excellence - Since 1903

1/3/197 As Brit - Fangurer Country Land Fill Correll Fun



Septic Tack

AC= 645' BC=991 AD=51' BD=84.5'

Commonwealth of Virginia Uniform Water Well Completion Report

Owner Billow (S) Address Phone Location	VISU, VA. 20186	Tax Map ID VDH Permit SD 96 -513 VWCB Permit VWCB ID 6934 23 94 34 County = 13
	* Well Data *	
General Information Drilling Method Depth to Bedrock Static Water Level Well Disinfected (Y or N)	Date Completed 2/21/9/ Yield 25 (GPM) Stabilized Water Level Disinfectant Used	Total Depth of Well <u>135</u> Length of Test <u>2 hour</u> 5 Natural Flow (Rate) Amount Used <u>/Ff-</u>
Casing From to 75 Size 6/1/ Material 9/10/8 Weight/Schedule 73/88	From to Size Material Weight/Schedule	From to Size Material Weight/Schedule
Gravel Pack From to	From to	From to
Grout From O to 50 Bore Hole Size 10 0 - 75 Type Method 12 Mint premiule	From to Bore Hole Size 75-235 Type Method	From to Bore Hole Size Type Method
Water Zones or Screened Interpretation From 90 to 92 Mesh Size Diam. From to Mesh Size Diam.	From 130 to 133 Mesh Size Diam. From to Diam.	From 2/8 to 23.0 Mesh Size Diam. From to Mesh Size Diam.
	* Use Data *	
Private Well: Dome Public Well: Come		Industrial. Monitoring

Drillers Log * (Use additional sheets if necessary)

Item b.

Depth

Description of Formation or Sediment

Remarks

0-63	sue Benden	
63-235	Dock Benden Rock	
	·	
	• •	
		

I certify that the information contained here is true and that this well was installed and constructed in accordance with the permit and further that the well complies with all applicable state and local regulations, ordinances and laws.

Drilling Contractor Address POROX 385 FEBRUARE CONTRACTOR CONTRAC	70-/
	N. 12.22.734
Phone <u>439-3630</u>	/ /
Drillers Signature Representing	Date 2/28/07
Virginia Contractors License Number 020-35	8



COMMONWEALTH of VIRGINIA

IN COOPERATION WITH THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Fauquier County Health Department
ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
320 HOSPITAL DRIVE - SUITE 21
WARRENTON, VIRGINIA 22186

(703) 347-6363

March 27, 1997

Ms. Val Negley County of Fauquier Building Office 40 Culpeper Street Warrenton, Virginia 20186

RE: Potable Water Status of Well at Corrall Farm Landfill

Dear Ms. Negley:

This letter is written per your request for verification that the new well drilled at the above referenced landfill as described on SD96-513 was changed by this office from a non-potable well to a Class 3B potable water supply and that it meets all the criteria set forth in the Private Well Regulations. If this office can be of further assistance, please call (540) 347-6369.

Sincerely,

C.A. Jackson Jr. EHS-Senior/A



	Subd	
	Old tax Map_	
	TAG SHEET	
NAME Dept of Waste mgs	<u>5.</u>	
Construction Permit		ification Repair
:	INITIALS	DATE
Application Received	9/25/96	93
Application Reviewed	9/25/96	93
Fee Determination	9/25/86	<u>8B</u>
E.H.S. assigned to		
Site visit scheduled		
Site visit made	11/1/96	cas
Follow-up visit		
Issue/Deny Drafted	1/17/97	Cal
Issue/Deny Reviewed	1-1/7/91	
Issue/Deny Countersigned	(11/7/197	1918 -
Lot Cert placed in pending	<u>/- / </u>	
E. H. S. signing plat		
Lot Cert and/or permit picked up/mailed	1/11/57	Per

Pin No. 6984-23-9484

FAUQUIER COUNTY SANITARY LANDFILL FAUQUIER COUNTY, VIRGINIA

WELL COMPLETION REPORT

DAA PROJECT NO. 5308.28

Prepared for:

FAUQUIER COUNTY Fauquier County, Virginia

Prepared by:

DRAPER ADEN ASSOCIATESGlen Allen, Virginia

December, 1995

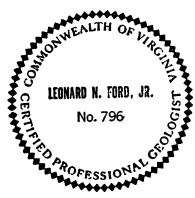
FAUQUIER COUNTY SANITARY LANDFILL FAUQUIER COUNTY, VIRGINIA

WELL COMPLETION REPORT

DAA PROJECT NO. 5308.28

This document, including all attachments, was prepared by Draper Aden Associates in accordance with a contract between Draper Aden Associates and Fauquier County. This document has been prepared by Draper Aden Associates in accordance with generally accepted standards of environmental practice for the exclusive use of Fauquier County for specific application to the referenced site. No other warranty is either expressed or implied.

Any reuse of this document by other parties, or for purposes other than those specified, without written authorization from Draper Aden Associates, will be at the sole risk of the party or parties utilizing this document. Draper Aden Associates shall incur no liability resulting from any and all claims, damages, losses, and expenses that might arise from unauthorized use of this document.



Donna Lancaster Project Geologist Leonard N. Ford, Jr. (PhD, PG)
Project Manager

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0	SUMMARY
2.0	DRILLING
3.0	SOIL AND ROCK SAMPLING
4.0	WELL CONSTRUCTION
5.0	ANCILLARY REQUIREMENTS
6.0	WELL DEVELOPMENT
7.0	SURVEY DATA
8.0	LIMITATIONS

APPENDICES

- 1.0 TABLES
- 2.0 GEOLOGIC BORING LOGS

FAUQUIER COUNTY SANITARY LANDFILL FAUQUIER COUNTY, VIRGINIA

WELL COMPLETION REPORT

DAA PROJECT NO. 5308.28

1.0 SUMMARY

On September 14, and September 15, 1995, Badger Drilling, Inc., advanced two borings at the subject site and constructed two groundwater monitoring wells (MW-13, MW-14) within the boreholes. Draper Aden personnel documented all well drilling and well construction procedures.

The monitoring wells were constructed in general accordance with the specifications outlined in the *Invitation For Bids: Drilling and Well Construction*, as prepared by Draper Aden Associates (dated September, 1995).

On September 21, 1995, Draper Aden personnel obtained static water levels and measured construction parameters in each of the monitoring wells. On September 21, 1995, Draper Aden personnel developed the two new monitoring wells. On November 8, 1995, Draper Aden personnel surveyed the locations and elevations of the groundwater monitoring wells and other relevant site features.

Well locations are shown on SHEET 1 (in pocket at back of report). Well specifications are presented in TABLE 1 (APPENDIX 1). Survey data are presented in TABLE 2 (APPENDIX 1). Static water level data are shown in TABLE 3 (APPENDIX 1). Geologic boring logs, which also illustrate monitoring well as-built data, are presented in APPENDIX 2.

2.0 DRILLING

2.1 Nominal Borehole Diameter

All boreholes were approximately 9.5 to 10 inches in diameter in order to help ensure that, when using 2-inch wellpipe, the minimum width of the annulus around the wellpipe would be greater than 2 inches.

2.2 Drilling Methods

Each boring was advanced using hollow stem auger drilling methods. The depth of each boring is listed on TABLE 1.

2.3 Cuttings

Drilling was performed in a manner that minimized the spreading of soil cuttings.

3.0 SOIL AND ROCK SAMPLING

3.1 Split Spoon Sampling

During drilling, soil materials were obtained using standard split-spoon samplers. In general, split-spoon samples were obtained at 5.0 foot intervals between the surface and the bottom of the borehole.

3.2 Cuttings

Cuttings were generally kept clear of the borehole and were stockpiled near the borehole upon completion of the monitoring well.

3.3 Continuous Coring

Not applicable.

3.4 Sample Disposition

After describing the contents of the split-spoon samplers, Draper Aden personnel placed the soil samples in plastic bags. The samples are archived at the offices of Draper Aden Associates, Glen Allen, Virginia.

4.0 WELL CONSTRUCTION

4.1 Construction Method

All wells were constructed within the hollow stem augers. The filter sand and the bentonite seal were not placed by the tremie pipe method; however, the depth from the ground surface to the top of each layer was carefully measured using a 100 foot tape (graduated in tenths of a foot). The observed procedure appeared to ensure that the filter sand and the bentonite seal were placed at the appropriate depths. A tremie pipe was used to place the cement-bentonite backfill.

4.2 Wellpipe and Screen

Each monitoring well was constructed of pre-cleaned Schedule 40 PVC pipe having an inner diameter of 2 inches.

The base of each well terminates with a factory-slotted PVC screen having a length of 10 feet and threaded PVC plug. Slots in the screen are 0.01 inch in width.

The driller wore clean, surgical-type gloves whenever handling PVC wellpipe, and the pipe was maintained in a clean manner.

In order to provide a smooth cut, a PVC pipe-cutter was used wherever it was necessary to shorten sections of PVC wellpipe.

4.3 Sandpack

The filter sand (No. 2, Drillers Service, Inc.) appeared to be a clean sand, with no fraction exceeding a nominal diameter of approximately 0.25 inches.

Filter sand was placed in the annulus around the well riser to a point approximately 2 feet above the top of the screen in the monitoring well.

4.4 Bentonite Seal

The annulus around the wellpipe was sealed with a layer of bentonite pellets, which was placed directly above the sand filter pack. The minimum thickness of the bentonite layer in each monitoring well is two (2) feet.

4.5 Grout

Following hydration of the bentonite seal, each boring was sealed with a Portland Type I bentonite/cement slurry, using the tremie-pipe method.

4.6 Surface Completion

Each well was completed with a concrete apron, capped PVC well riser, and outer protective casing.

The outer protective casing is constructed of steel, is square in cross-section, has a hinged lid (that can be lifted upward, then to either side, to gain access to the well), and has a diagonal dimension of not less than 8 inches.

Each concrete apron has the following approximate dimensions: 3 feet x 3 feet x 3.5 inches. A form was used in constructing each apron. The form was approximately centered with respect to the protective steel casing.

A spike was placed into each concrete apron for surveying purposes.

A vent hole was drilled through the PVC riser at a point approximately 2 inches (± 1 inch) below its top.

A drain hole was drilled through each outer protective casing just above the surface of the concrete apron.

The outer protective casings are lockable. The driller provided a lock for each protective casing cap. Both locks are keyed identically.

5.0 ANCILLARY REQUIREMENTS

5.1 Extraneous Material

The driller took reasonable care to help ensure that each boring was free from all materials other than those required for well construction. "Materials required for well construction" is defined in the specification to include polyvinyl chloride (PVC), sand, bentonite, Portland cement, and natural soil materials.

5.2 Decontamination

All drilling equipment (drillsteel, bits, casing materials), and any additional equipment that contacts subsurface formations, was decontaminated prior to on-site use and between consecutive well installations.

Steam cleaning with potable hot water and biodegradable detergent (Alconox) was used to clean the equipment and was conducted in a manner that appeared to minimize overspray and runoff.

5.3 Disposition of Waste Water

Not applicable.

5.4 Cleanup

The driller removed all refuse from each well site.

5.5 Health and Safety

Smoking was not permitted within 100 feet of the borehole.

Fauquier County Sanitary Landfill
Well Completion Report
DAA Project No. 5308.28
December, 1995
Page 7

6.0 WELL DEVELOPMENT

On September 21, 1995, Draper Aden personnel developed the two new monitoring wells to remove fine sediment by repeatedly surging and purging groundwater from the well. At a minimum, three well volumes of groundwater were removed from each monitoring well during well development.

7.0 SURVEY DATA

On November 8, 1995, Draper Aden personnel surveyed the locations and elevations of the groundwater monitoring wells and other relevant site features. In order to relate water levels to elevation, a reference point having a known elevation was selected as a bench mark.

Four points were surveyed at each monitoring well location: ground surface, the spike in the concrete pad, the top of the open protective steel casing, and the top of the PVC wellpipe. The surveyed points are presented on TABLE 2 (APPENDIX 1).

8.0 LIMITATIONS

This report has been prepared for the exclusive use of the referenced client for specific application to the subject site. This report should in no way be construed as our recommendation to either purchase, sell, or develop the project site. This report represents a statement of observations and shall not be regarded as certification of the presence of contamination or lack thereof.

The report was prepared in accordance with generally accepted standards of practice for environmental and geological services as conducted by engineering firms of similar size and having similar resources. No other warranty, either expressed or implied, is made.

Our conclusions and recommendations are based upon information provided to us by others, our observations, and professional judgement. To the best of our knowledge, information provided by others is true and correct, unless otherwise noted; however, Draper Aden Associates is not responsible for the verification of information provided by others.

Our on-site observations pertain only to specific locations at specific times on specific dates. Our observations and conclusions do not reflect variations in subsurface conditions that may exist between sampling locations, in unexplored areas of the site, or at times other than those represented by our observations.

It is the responsibility of the client to notify the appropriate government agencies of our findings, as may be required by law. It is not the responsibility of Draper Aden Associates to report these findings to any federal, state and/or local agency, including such conditions as may present a potential danger to public health, safety, or the environment.

APPENDIX 1

TABLES

			•	•	į	8	010	900	10064 50	40847 00	28.MA/10	NAA/-14.
524.44	522.50	40.22	1.58	41.80	25	27	42.0	9.25	10688.00	10574.21	2MW10	MW-13+
529.41	527.26	39	2.15	41.15	25	27	39	7.2	10503.40	10774.60	2MW10	MW-12
541.41	539.49	25	1.92	26.92	10.7	12	25	9.25	10503.4	12091.41	2MW10	MW-7
547.80	547.90	90	-0.10	49.90	35.5	37.5	8	9.25	9895.39	11642.43	2MW10	WW-6
513.82	512.96	30	0.86	30.86	16	18	8	9.25	10621.36	10198.48	2MW10	MW-5
514.78	512.25	20	2.53	22.53	5.5	7.5	8	9.25	9811.25	12055.70	2MW10	MW-4
501.85	500.68	20	1.17	21.17	9	7	20	9.25	11060.80	10761.46	2MW10	MW-3
517.03 \ 520.19	515.05 \ 516.92	25	1.98 \3.27	26.98 \28.27	0	12	25	9.25	10898.34	11106.81	2MW10	MW-2
537.70	535.72	30	1.98	31.98	15	17	93	9.25	10744.15	12388.44	2MW10	MW-1
ELEV	ELEV.	DEPTH	STICKUP	DEPTH	BNT	SAND	Ę	å	EASTING	NORTHING	TYPE	WELL
				NDFILL RT	NITARY LA ION REPO ONS	TABLE 1 CLIENT: FAUQUIER COUNTY SANITARY LANDFILL PROJECT: WELL COMPLETION REPORT WELL SPECIFICATIONS	IQUIER (T: WEL WELL S	INT: FAL	37			

NOTES:

MW - monitoring well (prefix = pipe diameter, suffix = screen length)

D, - borehole diameter

TDb - total depth of borehole
SAND - top of sandpack
BNT - top of bentonite seal
BNT - top of bentonite seal
DEPTH, - measured well depth (relative to measuring point)
DEPTH, - corrected well depth (relative to ground surface) = depth, - stickup
ELEV, - elevation: measuring point (top PVC)

ELEV, - elevation: measuring point (top PVC)
- replaces monitoring well MW-12
- replaces monitoring well MW-2

1.98 \ 3.27 - original \ adjusted

Elevation in feet.

TABLE 2

CLIENT: FAUQUIER COUNTY SANITARY LANDFILL PROJECT: WELL COMPLETION REPORT

SURVEY DATA

WELL	NORTHING	EASTING	ELEV _{gs}	ELEV _{cp}	ELEV _{oc}	ELEV
MW-1	12388.44	10744.15	535.72			537.70
MW-2	11106.81	10898.34	516.92♠	517.12♠	520.91 ♠	520.19♠
MW-3	10761.46	9642.93	500.68	•	•	501.85
MW-4	12055.70	11060.80	512.25			514.78
MW-5	10198.48	9811.25	512.96			513.82
MW-6	11642.43	10621.36	547.90	•		547.80
MW-7	12091.41	9895.39	539.49		•	541.41
MW-12	10774.60	10503.40	527.26	8		529.41
MW-13 ♦	10574.21	10688.00	522.50	522.87	524.49	524.44
MW-14*	10847.99	10951.50	505.28	505.42	506.84	507.23

NOTES:

ELEV. - elevation of the ground surface

elevation of concrete pad or nail (spike) set in pad
elevation of the open protective casing ELEV.

ELEV...

ELEV - elevation of the measuring point (top PVC wellpipe)

- elevation data unavailable

All measurements in feet.

- new data: well has been modified

- replaces monitoring well MW-12 - replaces monitoring well MW-2

survey.308

TABLE 3

CLIENT: FAUQUIER COUNTY SANITARY LANDFILL PROJECT: WELL COMPLETION REPORT

STATIC WATER LEVELS

DATE: 09-21-95

WELL	ELEV _{mp}	DTW	STICKUP	DTW _c	ELEV _{os}	ELEV
MW-13♦	524.44	24.85	1.58	23.27	522.50	499.59
MW-14 4	507.23	7.85	1.82	6.03	505.28	499.38

NOTES:

ELEV_{mp}

- elevation of measuring reference point (top of PVC wellpipe)

DTW." DTW.

depth to water (relative to reference point)
depth to water (relative to ground surface)

ELEV.

elevation of the ground surfaceelevation of the groundwater table

•

replaces existing monitoring well MW-12
 replaces existing monitoring well MW-2

sw092195.308

APPENDIX 2 GEOLOGIC BORING LOGS

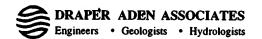


MW-13

Item b.

941

Project Number: 5308.28 Drilling Company: Client: **Fauquier County Badger Drilling** Project: **Fauquier County Landfill** Driller: J. Davis Boring Method: Rt. 674 Location: 6.25" HSA 10574.2 North: 10688.0 East: Logged by: D. Lancaster Total 42.0 Elev GS: 522.5 Depth Reference: ground surface Completion Date: **September 13, 1995** Depth Scale Samp Blow N Stratum Elev WELL LOG SOIL DESCRIPTION (ASTM) H20 REMARKS Value ID' Counts (ppm) SI 6 20 V stiff, red-brown, CLAY, trace gravel (quartz, RESIDUAL SOIL. 7 angular), plant fragments; moist. (CL) 13 14 2 4 **S**2 8 17 Increasing sand. 8 6 9 8 10 **S**3 3 12 MnOx-staining. Grout. 5 7 10 12 14 507.5 **S4** 13 3 Stiff, red-yellow (layered), SILT, trace sand, SAPROLITE. 5 extensive MnOx-staining, relict texture Parent = gneiss. 8 16 present; v moist. (ML) 18 20 **S5** 23 6 Becoming v stiff. 10 13 17 22 500.2 SWE: 09-15-95.



 $\frac{\text{MW-13}}{(2 \text{ of } 2)}$

Item b.

942

5308.28 Project Number: Drilling **Fauquier County** Client: **Badger Drilling** Company: Project: **Fauquier County Landfill** Driller: J. Davis Boring Method: Location: Rt. 674 6.25" HSA 10574.2 North: East: 10688.0 Logged by: D. Lancaster Total 42.0' Elev GS: 522.5 Reference: **September 13, 1995** Depth ground surface Completion Date: Blow Stratum Elev PID (ppm) Samp N WELL LOG Depth SOIL DESCRIPTION (ASTM) H2O REMARKS ID. Counts SILT. Cuttings + bentonite. 49725 **S6** 19 6 Becoming wet. DDW: 09-14-95. 7 12 26 Bentonite. 17 495.5 28 Sandpack. 493.5 30 **S**7 30 6 12 18 10 32 34 **S8** 34 4 Becoming hard, yellow-brown. Screen: 0.01" slotted, 14 2" Sch 40 PVC. 36 20 Cuttings. 31 38 483.6 483.5 482.5 **\$9** 5 9 Becoming stiff. 5 4 14 480.5 480.5 42 Boring terminated at 42 feet. Groundwater encountered. Well MW-13 constructed at 39.5 feet. 46

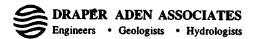


 $\frac{\text{MW-14}}{\text{(1.05.2)}}$

Item b.

943

5308.28 Project Number: Drilling Company: Client: **Fauquier County Badger Drilling** Project: **Fauquier County Landfill** Driller: J.. Davis Boring Method: Location: Rt. 674 6.25" HSA 10848.0 10951.5 North: East: Logged by: C. Campana **Total** 37.0 Depth Elev GS: 505.3 Reference: ground surface Completion Date: **September 14, 1995** Depth Scale Samp Blow PID WELL LOG Stratum SOIL DESCRIPTION (ASTM) H20 **REMARKS** ID, Counts V<u>alue</u> Elev (ppm) SI 8 16 V stiff, red-brown, SILT with v fine sand, RESIDUAL SOIL. 9 trace gravel (quartz, angular), root fragments; 7 moist. (ML) 5 2 **S2** 5 1 Becoming mottled (it gr, y, r-br, br) with 2 MnOx-filled joints. 3 SWE: 09-15-95. 8 Grout. 10 **S**3 3 19 Becoming mottled (r-br, br) with extensive 9 MnOx-stained joints. 10 14 12 14 490.3 **S4** 19 V stiff, mottled (y-br, r-br, r-blk), SAPROLITE. 5 9 micaceous, fine sandy SILT with MnOx-filled Parent = schist. 10 16 joints (< 2 mm) and MnOx-staining; moist. 13 (SM) 488.3 18 Bentonite. 48523 20 **S5** 15 DDW: 09-15-95. 6 Becoming stiff, mottled (or-br, y-br, tan) 7 with MnOx planes, indistinct relict texture; 8 8 22 Sandpack. 482.3



 $\frac{\text{MW-14}}{\text{(2 of 2)}}$

Item b.

944

Project Number: 5308.28 Drilling Client: **Fauquier County Badger Drilling** Company: **Fauquier County Landfill** Project: Driller: J. Davis Boring Method: Rt. 674 Location: 6.25" HSA 10848.0 North: East: 10951.5 Logged by: C. Campana Total Elev GS: 505.3 37.0 Reference: Depth ground surface Completion Date: **September 14, 1995** Samp ID Blow PID (ppm) N Depth Stratum Elev WELL LOG **SOIL DESCRIPTION (ASTM) H2O REMARKS** Value Counts Scale Sandy SILT. Screen: 0.01" slotted, **S6** 12 46 Becoming hard, increasing gravel (angular, > 52" Sch 40 PVC. 18 28 26 43 28 30 **S7** 12 34 16 18 19 32 472.4 472.3 Sandpack. 34 470.3 S8 12 32 16 36 16 Cuttings. 20 468.3 468.3 Boring terminated at 37 feet. Groundwater encountered. 38 Well MW-14 constructed at 33 feet. 40 42 46



COMMONWEALTH of VIRGINIA

IN COOPERATION WITH THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Fauquier County Health Department
ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
320 HOSPITAL DRIVE - SUITE 21
WARRENTON, VIRGINIA 20188

(540) 347-6363

May 30, 2007

Mr. Charles Cooper Building Official 40 Culpeper Street Warrenton, Va. 20186

RE: Temporary Pit Privy - Map Reference 6983-81-0145 - 6438 College St., Warrenton, Va.

Dear Sir:

This letter is written to confirm receipt of written contracts for a temporary privy, bottled water and waterless hand cleaner to be used by C & D Recycle Center.

This office hereby approves the use of the temporary trailer for the period of time specified by the County of Fauquier.

If this office can be of any further assistance, please call us at 347-6375.

John R. Largent

Environmental Health Supervisor



FAUQUIER CO ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH DEPT.

TEMPORARY PRIVY APPLICATION

Name of Event or Project: C + D RECYCLE CENTER
Coordinator's Name: Dow Nuckols
Coordinator's Address: 6438 COUBGE ST, WARRENTS, UR 20187
P.I.N. # 6983 - 81 -0145
Name of Privy Company: ACTON MOBIL TNOUSTRIES
Number of Privies: (1)
(Va Regs require 1 Privy per 100 people for Mass Gathering) 1 Privy per 25 People for Construction Site)
Fees: Administrative fee: \$35.00-includes 1st Privy
\$15.00 each for Privies 2-20 (Maximum of \$100.00) \$15.00 each for Privies 21 and Greater
Signature of Property Owner:Date:
Signature of Coordinator-Agent June Date: 5/17/07
Date Application Evaluated and approved:
EHS Supervisor Am Carger

FAUQUIER CO ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH DEPT.

TEMPORARY PRIVY APPLICATION

Name of Event or Project: C + D RECYCLE CENTER
Name of Event or Project: C+D RECYCLE CENTER Coordinator's Name: Dow Nuckols 540-270-5575
Coordinator's Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST, WARLENTEN, UR 20187
P.I.N. # 6983 - 81 -0145
Name of Privy Company: ACTON MOBIL INDUSTRIES
Number of Privies: (1)
(Va Regs require 1 Privy per 100 people for Mass Gathering) 1 Privy per 25 People for Construction Site)
Fees: Administrative fee: \$35.00-includes 1 st Privy
\$15.00 each for Privies 2-20 (Maximum of \$100.00) \$15.00 each for Privies 21 and Greater
Signature of Property Owner:Date:
Signature of Coordinator-Agent Level Date: 5/17/07
Date Application Evaluated and approved:
EHS Supervisor

4-13-43 Item b.

Nemo to file on one bedioo Item E.

brilding sever exits back of cottage and does not appear to head towards old cesspool. Apparently, it is served by a tystem on the other side of the two houses.

me

Ham	h
Item	D.

949

Item E.

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Initial and retur	rn Please call	[] Intermetion
Handle	Reply for Sig.	Comments
File	As discussed	Approvel
Discuss with ma	As requested	Signature
	••	

Mr. Excher He said be ampeld in place thank side (R) hand su que de plunting

Application for	a Sewage D	sposal Sy	stem Const	ruction P(Item b.
Commonwealth of Virginia Department of Health	For Departm	nent Use Only	Health Department Identification Number 1	mber <u>50-93-</u>
Fauguer Con	wy Health Depar	rtment	Date Received _	4-6-93
	To Be Co	empleted By The Ap	oplicant	
Type sewage system: FHA/VA yes	□ no □	lepair	☐ Expanded	☐ Conditional
Owner By Souther	Trustea	Address Rt 3	Box 1320 resuille VA	Phone <u>347-109</u> 22065
Agent		Address		Phone
Directions to Property	93 (College.	Road, to	back of prop	uty
Subdivision Conal Fo		•		
Other Property Identification	(Lee's Cross	ing)	82/5	53
Dimensions/size of Lot/Prop	perty 235 Acre	r fold	los 37 9 3	(8)
Other Application Information	1		•	
I. Building/facility Intermittent Use	☐ New ☐ Yes	✓ Existing☐ No If yes,	, describe:	
II. Residential Use Termite Treatment Basement	✓ Yes☐ Yes✓ Single Family☐ Yes	☐ No ☐ No ☐ Multifamily ☐ No	Number of Units	Number of Bedrooms
Fixtures in Basement	☐ Yes	□ No -		
III. Commercial Use	☐ Yes	☑ No Descr	ibe:	
Commercial/Wastewater If yes, give volumes and		□ No Numl	ber of Patrons	Number of Employees
IV. Water Supply:	☐ Public ☐ Private	□ New D ☑ Existing	escribe:	
V. Proposed installation: If other, describe		Septic tank	and drainfield [☐ Other
PLAN driveways, undergro	ound utilities, adjacent	soil absorption sys	stems, bodies of wate	or existing structures and r, drainage ways, and wells bld. Distances may be paced
The property lines and buil pography. I give permission this application.	ding location are clear to the Department to e	irly marked and tenter onto the pro	he property is suffici operty described for	ently visible to see the to the purpose of processing
				4/6/93 951
Si C.H.8. 200 Revised 4/83	gnature of owner/agent	Č	5093143	Date

Department of Health	For Department Use Only	Health Departme Identification Nu Map Reference	mber <u>50-93-</u>
Fauguer Co	Ounty Health Department	Date Received _	4-6-93
	To Be Completed By Th	ne Applicant	
Type sewage system: FHA/VA ves	☐ New ☐ Repair	□ Expanded	☐ Conditional
		3 Box 1320	Phone <u>397-709</u>
	Trustee Address Rt	ainesuille VA	27065
Agent	Address	·	Phone
Directions to Property	195 @ College Road	to buch of pup	nite j
Subdivision Concel F	am Section	Block	Lot
	n (Leès Gossuy)		
Dimensions/size of Lot/Pro	perty 735 Acres (od	d lota 37 \$ 3	8
Other Application Information	'		
I. Building/facility Intermittent Use	☐ New ☐ Existing ☐ Yes ☐ No If	yes, describe:	ţ
fi. Residential Use Termite Treatment	☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Single Family ☐ Multifan	othe Number of Units /	Number of Bedrooms
Basement Fixtures in Basement	☐ Yes P No	mly Number of Office	Number of begrooms
Fixtures in Basement	☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Yes ☐ No		
Fixtures in Basement	☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Yes ☐ No		
Fixtures in Basement III. Commercial Use Commercial/Wastewate If yes, give volumes and	☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Yes ☐ No	escribe: Number of Patrons Describe:	Number of Employees
Fixtures in Basement III. Commercial Use Commercial/Wastewate If yes, give volumes and	☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ No ☐ Hew ☐ Private ☐ Existing	escribe: Number of Patrons Describe:	Number of Employees
Fixtures in Basement III. Commercial Use Commercial/Wastewate If yes, give volumes and IV. Water Supply: V. Proposed Installation: If other, describe SITE Attach a site plan of PLAN driveways, undergrows.	☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ No ☐ Hew ☐ Private ☐ Existing	escribe: Number of Patrons Describe: ank and drainfield f property, proposed and systems, bodies of wate	Number of Employees Other or existing structures and r, drainage ways, and well
Fixtures in Basement III. Commercial Use Commercial/Wastewate If yes, give volumes and IV. Water Supply: V. Proposed Installation: If other, describe SITE Attach a site plan of the plan of the plan of the plan of the property lines and but the property lines are property lines and but the property lines are property line	☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ How ☐ Public ☐ New ☐ Private ☐ Existing ☐ Crough sketch) showing dimensions of ound utilities, adjacent soil absorption	escribe: Number of Patrons Describe: ank and drainfield f property, proposed and a systems, bodies of wate oposed building or drainfield and the property is sufficient	Number of Employees Other or existing structures and dealing the many be paces and the control of the

Commonwealth of Virginia Department of Health	For Department Use	e Only	Health Departmer Identification Number Reference	mber <u>50-93-</u>
Fauguer Coun	Health Department		Date Received _	4-6-93
	To Be Complete	d By The Appli	icant	
Type sewage system: [FHA/VA yes [☐ New ☒ Repair	1	Expanded	☐ Conditional
Owner Bg Sauder		R+3	Bax 1320	Phone <u>347-1097</u>
23 ()			suille VA	
Agent	Addres	9		
Agent	Addi 69	• <u> </u>		
Directions to Property 29	5 (College. Rou	d, to 1	back of pup	wy
Subdivision Concleta	Section	<u> </u>	Block	Lot
Other Property Identification Dimensions/size of Lot/Prope	(Lee's Gossus)	32/5	3
Dimensions/size of Lot/Prope	ny 735 Acres	(old &	lots 37 \$ 3	8)
Other Application Information			•	
I. Building/facility Intermittent Use	☐ New ☐ I	Existing No If yes, d	escribe:	:
II. Residential Use Termite Treatment	☑ Single Family ☐	No Multifamily N	umber of Units	Number of Bedrooms
Basement Fixtures in Basement	☐ Yes ☐ ☐			
III. Commercial Use	☐ Yes ☐1	No Describe	:	
Commercial/Wastewater If yes, give volumes and d	☐ Yes ☐ I	No Number	r of Patrons	Number of Employees
IV. Water Supply:	- /	New Desc Existing	cribe:	
V. Proposed installation: If other, describe	D 1	Septic tank an	d drainfield [☐ Other
PLAN driveways, undergrou	ugh sketch) showing dimens nd utilities, adjacent soil ab 0 feet radius of the center of	sorption syste	ms, bodies of wate	r, drainage ways, and well
The property lines and build pography. I give permission to this application.	ing location are clearly made the Department to enter o	irked and the nto the prope	property is suffici erty described for	the purpose of processing
				4/6/93 953



Sewage Disposal System Construction Permit

Commonwealth of Virginia Department of Health Fauguss Health Department	Health Department Identification Number 5093143 Map Reference
	Information
New Repair Expanded Conditional Based on the application for a sewage disposal system 3.13.01, a construction permit is hereby issued to: Owner By Sewage Trustee Address For a Type Sewage disposal system which is	n construction permit filed in accordance with Section Telephone
	/BlackLot
DESIGN	NOTE: INSPECTION RESULTS
Water supply, existing: (describe)	Water supply location: Satisfactory yes ☐ no ☐
To be installed: class grouted	comments G. W. 2 Received: yes ☐ no ☐ not applicable ☐
Building sewer: EXISTING I.D. PVC 40, or equivalent. Slope 1.25" per 10' (minimum). Other Sch. 40 to DB. Box.	Building sewer: yes ☐ no ☐ comments Satisfactory
Septic tank: Capacity 750 gals. (minimum). Other Nogarbuge Disposition	Pretreatment unit: yes ☐ no ☐ comments Satisfactory
PVC 40, 4" tees or equivalent. DOTHER STUST S 1" Below Libs	Inlet-outlet structure: yes ☐ no ☐ comments Satisfactory
Pump and pump station: No Yes describe and show design. if yes:	Pump & pump station: yes ☐ no ☐ comments Satisfactory
Gravity mains: 3 or larger I.D., minimum 6" fall per 100', 1500 lb. crush strength or equivalent.	Conveyance method: yes ☐ no ☐ comments Satisfactory
Distribution box: Precast concrete with 44 ports. Distribution box:	Distribution box: yes ☐ no ☐ comments Satisfactory
Header lines: Material: 4" I.D. 1500 lb. crush strength plastic or equivalent from distribution box to 2' into absorption tranch. Slope 2" minimum.	Header lines: yes ☐ no ☐ comments Satisfactory
Percolation lines: Gravity 4" plastic 1000 lb. per foot bearing load or equivalent, slope 2" 4" (min. max.) per 100". TOther Cover Willeston Puply	Percolation lines: yes no comments Satisfactory
Absorption trenches: Square ft. required (200): depth from ground surface to bottom of trench (30°); aggregate size (1210)? Trench bottom slope (210)	Absorption trenches: yes no comments Satisfactory
center to center spacing 7'; trench width 2' Depth of aggregate 13'; Trench length 100; Number of trenches 3	Date Inspected and approved by:

Sanitarian

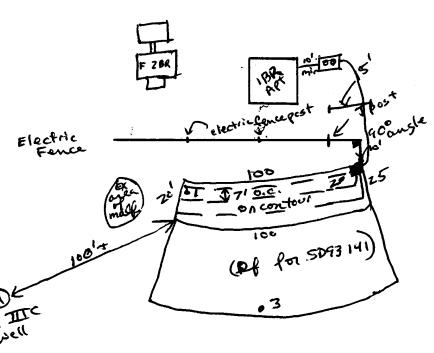
Health Department Identification Number SD 93

Schematic drawing of sewage disposal system and topographic features.

PAGE ZOFZ

Show the lot lines of the building lot and building site, sketch of property showing any topographic features which may impact on the design of the system, all existing and/or proposed structures including sewage disposal systems and wells within 100 feet of sewage disposal system and reserve area. The schematic drawing of the sewage disposal system shall show sewer lines, pretreatment unit, pump station, conveyance system, and subsurface soil absorption system, reserve area, etc. When a nonpublic drinking water supply is to be located on the same lot show all sources of pollution within 100 feet.

🛕 The information required above has been drawn on the attached copy of the sketch submitted with the application. Attach additional sheets as necessary to illustrate the design.



- * Drawing not to scale.
- * Permit void if building location interferes with approved drainfield location.
- * Designed for basement plumbing? YES
- * Drainfield to be 100+' from Class IIIC wells and 50° from all Class IIIA&B wells.
- # Install 3 100 lines, ON CONTOUR, in 2'-wide trenches, on 1' centers.
- * Install trenches <u>30</u> " deep.
- * Smooth-walled header pipes recommended.
- * Extend header pipes 24" into gravel.
- * Use single size gravel 0.5" to 1.5" diam.
- * No parking or driving on drainfield system
- * Divert roof drains away from drainfield.
- * No trees within 10° of system.
- * Pump septic tank every 3 5 years.

WELL REQUIREMENTS

- * Install Class 📐 well '+ away from drainfield, reserve, treated foundation, and all sources of contagination.
- * All well grouts to be witnessed by pavironmental health specialist.
- Water to be tested for potability.

The sewage disposal system is to be constructed as specified by the permit or attached plans and specifications .

This sewage disposal system construction permit is null and void if (a) conditions are changed from those shown on the application (b) conditions are changed from those shown on the construction permit.

No part of any installation shall be covered or used until inspected, corrections made if necessary, and approved, by the local health department or unless expressly authorized by the local health dept. Any part of any installation which has been powered prior to approval shall be uncovered, if necessary, upon the direction of the Department.

Date: Issued by: Reviewed by:

Date

This Construction Permit Valid until

If FHA or VA financing

C.H.S. 202B Revised 6/84

Reviewed by Date

Supervisory Sanitarian

II-2A

Regional Sanitarian

Item b.

Sewage Disposal System Construction Permit

PAGE 1 OF Z

Commonwealth of Virginia Department of Health ——— Fauqual Health Department	Health Department Identification Number 5093111 Map Reference
	ral Information
New Repair D Expanded Conditional Based on the application for a sewage disposal sys 3.13.01, a construction permit is hereby issued to: Owner Address	FHA VA Case Nostem construction permit filed in accordance with Section Telephone
	is to be constructed on/at 295 C (a LFCC
Subdivision	ion/Black Lot
DESIGN	NOTE: INSPECTION RESULTS
Water supply, existing: (describe)	Water supply location: Satisfactory yes □ no □ conjunents
To be installed: class grouted	G. W. 2 Received: yes ☐ no ☐ not applicable ☐
Building sewer:	Building sewer: yes no comments Satisfactory
Septic tank: Capacity 750 gals. (minimum Other Alegantic Despessions	m). Pretreatment unit: yes no comments Satisfactory
PVC 40, 4" tees or equivalent. NO Other Study 15 1" 12 Legy Libs	Inlet-outlet structure: yes ☐ no ☐ comments Satisfactory
Pump and pump station: No Yes describe and show design. if yes:	Pump & pump station: yes no comments Satisfactory
Gravity mains: or larger I.D., minimum 6" fall 1 100', 1500 lb. crush strength or equivalent.	per Conveyance method: yes no comments Satisfactory
Distribution box: Precast concrete with 4 ports. Other Backed Fn 4" concrete pad	Distribution box: yes no comments Satisfactory
Header tines: Material: 4" I.D. 1500 lb. crush strength plastic or equilent from distribution box to 2' into absorption trensslope 2" minimum. Other	Header lines: yes no comments Satisfactory
Percolation lines: Gravity 4" plastic 1000 lb. per foot bearing load equivalent, slope 2" 4" (min. max.) per 100%. Other Color Williams act of purple	Percolation lines: yes no comments or Satisfactory
Absorption trenches: Square ft. required (200): depth from ground surfato bottom of trench 30 9; aggregate size 12 to 1 Trench bottom slope 21 1 100 hours 22 100	Absorption trenches: yes no comments Satisfactory
center to center spacing 7/; trench width 2 Depth of aggregate 13'';	Date Inspected and approved by:

Trench length _____; Number of trenches _

Sanitarian

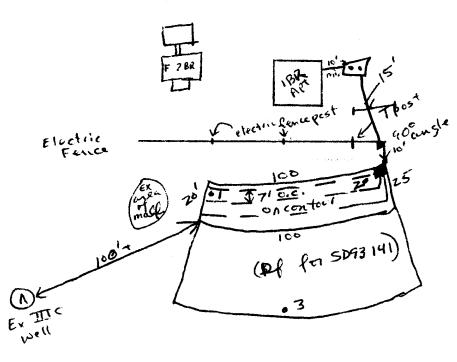
Health Department	. > . >	
Identification Number	<u> 5093</u>	141

Schematic drawing of sewage disposal system and topographic features.

PAGE_Z OF Z

Show the lot lines of the building lot and building site, sketch of property showing any topographic features which may impact on the design of the system, all existing and/or proposed structures including sewage disposal systems and wells within 100 feet of sewage disposal system and reserve area. The schematic drawing of the sewage disposal system shall show sewer lines, pretreatment unit, pump station, conveyance system, and subsurface soil absorption system, reserve area, etc. When a nonpublic drinking water supply is to be located on the same lot show all sources of pollution within 100 feet.

The information required above has been drawn on the attached copy of the sketch submitted with the application. Attach additional sheets as necessary to illustrate the design.



- * Drawing not to scale.
- * Permit void if building location interferes with approved drainfield location.
- * Designed for basement ploabing: 723 NO
- * Drainfield to be 100+1 from Class IHC wells and 50° from all Class IllA&B wells.
- * Install 3 100 lines, ON CONTOUR, in 2'-wide trenches, on 1' centers.
- * Install trenches 30 " deep.
- * Sanoth-walled header pipes recommended.
- * Extend header pipes 24" into pravel.
- * Use single size gravel 0.3" to 1.5" diam.
- * No parking or driving on drainfield system
- * Divert roof drains away from drainfield.
- * No trees within 10' of system.
- * Pump septic tank every 3 5 years.

- * Install Class ____ well ____ '+ away from drainfield, reserve, treated foundation, and all sources of contraination.
- * All well grouts to be witnessed by environmental health specialists
- * Water to be bested for potability.

The sewage disposal system is to be constructed as specified by the permit or attached plans and specifications .

This sewage disposal system construction permit is null and void if (a) conditions are changed from those shown on the application (b) conditions are changed from those shown on the construction permit.

No part of any installation shall be covered or used until inspected, corrections made if necessary, and approved, by the local health department or unless expressly authorized by the local health dept. Any part of any installation which has been covered prior to approval shall be uncovered, if necessary, upon the direction of the Department.

Date:

Issued by:

Date

Sanitarian

This Construction Permit Valid until

Regional Sanitarian

If FHA or VA financing

Reviewed by Date

C.H.S. 202B Revised 6/84

Date:

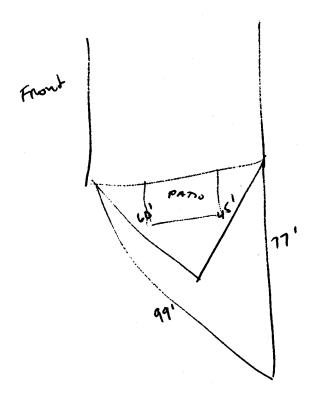
Supervisory Sanitarian

II-2A

ROUTE SHEET

PERMIT 1.D. NO. 5D-93-143

	Tag Sheet	
APPLICATION RECEIVED:	Initials	DATE 4/1/93
APPLICATION REVIEWED:	15C	4/7/93
FEE DETERMINATION:	15C	4/7/93
ASSIGNED TO:	CAJ	4/7/93
SITE VISIT SCHEDULED:	Cal	4/6/93
SITE VISIT MADE:	cos	4/6/93
FOLLOW-UP VISIT:		
ISSUE/DENY DRAFTED:	COL	4(7/93
ISSUE/DENY REVIEWED:	- Mel	4[14]93
DENY COUNTERSIGNE	:	7 (11/11/2)
ISSUE DENY - MAILED/PICE	KED UP	478/93



CottAGE Bidg sever



Sewage Disposal System Construction Permit

PAGE ___ OF ____

Commonwealth of Virginia Department of Health	Health Department SD-93-655
Faugurer Co Env. Health Department	Map Reference Subd.
<u> </u>	Information
3.13.01, a construction permit is hereby issued to: Owner Fanguer County Solid Units Address 78 W (so St. Su 100 Ways	Telephone (703) 347 - 6800
Subdivision Conal Fam Land Colling Actual or estimated water use 150 and 188 EG	/Block Lot
DESIGN	
Water supply, existing: (describe)	NOTE: INSPECTION RESULTS Water supply location: Satisfactory yes no
To be installed: class IIIB Non Potable situates by H cased 50 min to Rock grouted 50 min to Rock	comments
Building sewer: Install (10 at Fult, ———————————————————————————————————	Building sewer: yes no comments Satisfactory
Septic tank: Capacity 1000 gals. (minimum).	Pretreatment unit: yes no comments Satisfactory
PVC 40, 4" tees or equivalent. Other	Inlet-outlet structure: yes no comments Satisfactory
Pump and pump station: No Section Yes describe and show design. if yes:	Pump & pump station: yes ☐ no ☐ comments Satisfactory
Gravity mains: 3 or larger I.D., minimum 6" fall per 100', 1500 lbl crush strength or equivalent.	Conveyance method: yes no comments Satisfactory
Distribution box: Precast concrete with 5 + ports. © OtherBed_ on _ 4"concaste PD	Distribution box: yes ☐ no ☐ comments Satisfactory
Header lines: Material: 4" I.D. 1500 lb. crush strength plastic or equivalent from distribution box to 2' into absorption trench. Slope 2" minimum. Other	Header lines: yes ☐ no ☐ comments Satisfactory
Percolation lines: Gravity 4" plastic 1000 lb. per foot bearing load or equivalent, slope 2" 4" (min. max.) per 100'. Other	Percolation lines: yes no comments Satisfactory
Absorption trenches: Square ft. required 672: depth from ground surface to bottom of trench 48"; aggregate size 1/2 to 12: Trench bottom slope 2-4" per 100;	Absorption trenches: yes no comments Satisfactory
Trench bottom slope 2:4" per 100"; center to center spacing 9; trench width 3 Depth of aggregate 13*"; Trench length 56; Number of trenches	Date Inspected and approved by:
· /	Sanitarian

Item b.

Health Department Identification Number

SD-93-65.5

Schematic drawing of sewage disposal system and topographic features.

PAGE 2_ OF 2-

Show the lot lines of the building lot and building site, sketch of property showing any topographic features which may impact on the design of the system, all existing and/or proposed structures including sewage disposal systems and wells within 100 feet of sewage disposal system and reserve area. The schematic drawing of the sewage disposal system shall show sewer lines, pretreatment unit, pump station, conveyance system, and subsurface soil absorption system, reserve area, etc. When a nonpublic drinking water supply is to be located on the same lot show all sources of pollution within 100 feet.

SEWAGE - Non-Potable Corac Carry Lands-

IBR EQUIV, ISOGRA

The information required above has been drawn on the attached copy of the sketch submitted with the application.

Attach additional sheets as necessary to illustrate the design.

SEWAGE SYSTEM IS FOR LQUIPMENT WASH-DOWN AND RESTROOM FACILITIES LANDFILL DNLY. WATERLESS HAND-CLEANERS CELLS AND BOTTLED DRINKING WATER REQUIRED. THE SYSTEM TO BE INSTALLED BY THE AUTHORITY OF THIS PERMIT MUST CONFORM TO THE FAUQUIER COUNTY SANITATION AND/OR WELL ORDINANCES. Storage Employee EQUIPMENT proposed O class II-B

SENAGE PERMIT REQUIREMENTS

- * Drawing not to scale.
- * Permit void if building location interferes with approved drainfield location.
- * Designed for basement plumbing? YES NO
- * Drainfield to be 100+' from Class IIIC wells and 50' from all Class IIIA&B wells.
- * Install 4-56' lines, ON CONTOUR, in 3'-wide trenches, on 9' centers.
- * Install trenches 48 " deep.
- * Smooth-walled header pipes recommended.
- * Extend header pipes 24" into gravel.
- * Use single size gravel 0.5" to 1.5" diam.
- * No parking or driving on drainfield system
- * Divert roof drains away from drainfield.
- * No trees within 10' of system.
- * Pump septic tank every 3 5 years.

WELL PERMIT REQUIREMENTS

- * Install Class<u>m3</u> well<u>50</u>-feet + away from drainfield, reserve, treated foundation and all sources of contamination.
- * All well grouts to be witnessed by environmental health specialist.

* water is for equipment cleaning to let flushing only.

The sewage disposal system is to be constructed as specified by the permit or attached plans and specifications. This sewage disposal system construction permit is null and void if (a) conditions are changed from those shown on the application (b) conditions are changed from those shown on the construction permit.

No part of any installation shall be covered or used until inspected, corrections made if necessary, and approved, by the local health department or unless expressly authorized by the local health dept. Any part of any installation which has been covered prior to approval shall be uncovered, if necessary, upon the direction of the Department

ered, if r	ecessary, upon the directi	on of the Department.	my part of any installation which has been covered	prior to approval shall be uncov
Date: .	12/4/93	!ssued by:	ordered	This Construction
Date: .	12/7/93	Reviewed by:	Supervisory Sanitarian	Permit Valid until
lf 1	FHA or VA financing			

Reviewed by Date _______Supervisory Sanitarian

__ Date _____

Regional Sanitarian

ked in field

4D Needs 3-Ft D

Item b.

Commonwealth of Virginia Application for a Sewage Disposal and/or Water Supply Permit

Health Department ID 50 -93 -65

	To Be Completed	By The Applicant		
ype of sewage system: X Ne		Expanded	Conditional	
Faurous Courty 1	no X Case No_			
owner Solica Waste My M	Address 78 W.C		703-347-6500	
gen Elin D. Brugham		22186	747-6-170	
Social Wester your			347-6120	
irections of Property	121295 1	Tours (C.	En las	
ubdivision	Section	В	lockLo	t
ther Property Identif	في الخير	September 1991	,	<u> </u>
Dimension/size of Lot/				1
vimension/size of bot/	riopercy			
Other Application Information	l .			
I. Building/facility	X New	Existin	ng	
Intermittent Use	Yes		f yes, describe	
II. Residential Use	Yes	X_ No		
Termite Treatment	Yes	No		
	Single Family	Multi-	•	
	(Number of Bedrooms)	(Number of Unit	:) ·	
Basement	Yes	No		<u>.</u>
Fixtures in Basement	Yes	No		
II. Commerical Use	Yes	No	Describe:	
Commerical/Wastewater	Y_Yes	No		
•			Number of PatronsNumber of Employee	
f yes, give volumes ar	nd describe 1016	c facility =	OGNY. WOSIL	rach
		-		
IV. Water Supply:	Public	New	Existing	
Describe: Nen-Pata	Private 313	New	Existing	
	• •			
V. Proposed Sewage Disposal		D		
Onsite Sewage Disposal Sy	stem: X Sepuc Tank	Drainfield	LPD Mound	Other
Public Sewerage System				
Attach a cite plan (rough	h ekatah) ehawing diman	siana af		
driveways, underground	h sketch) showing dimen utilities, adjacent soil ab	sions of property, Sorbtion system.	, proposed and/or existing bodies of water, drainage	g structures ai
springs within 200 feet	radius of the center of th	e proposed well o	or drainfield. Distances	nay be paced
estimated.				• •
The property lines and building	location are clearly mark	ed and the renner	ty is sufficiently vicible (o see the to-
give permission to the Departm	ent to enter onto the pro	perty described for	or the purpose of process	ing this appli
			-	~

CHS 200

962

Soil Evaluation Form

PAGE \	OF_	4
--------	-----	---

Commonwealth of Virginia Department of Health

Health Department
Identification Number 50-93-655
Tax Map Number 50-93-655

General Information
Date 6/3/93 Fauguer Co Emu Health Department
Applicant Draper Aden Associates Telephone No
Address
Owner County of Fauguier Address Solid Waste Dopt. 78 E Low St. Warenton UA
LUCAUVII
Subdivision Carral Farm Block/SectionLotLot
Soil Information Summary
1. Position in landscape satisfactory Yes ☑ No □ Describe <u>Sleping Ridge to P</u>
2. Slope 2-3 %
3. Depth to rock/impervious strata Max Min NoneX
4. Depth to seasonal water table (gray mottling or gray color) No⊠ Yes □inches
5. Free water present No℃ Yes □ range in inches
6. Soil percolation rate estimated Yes ▼ Texture group I
7. Percolation test performed Yes ☐ Number of percolation test holes No ☐ Depth of percolation test holes Average percolation rate
Name and title of evaluator: CA Jickson JR EHS 05194 WI Clen MEClenny S.S.
Signature:
Department Use
Site Approved: Drainfield to be placed at 484 depth at site designated on permit.
☐ Site Disapproved:
Reasons for rejection: 1. Position in landscape subject to flooding or periodic saturation.
2. Insufficient depth of suitable soil over hard rock. 3. Insufficient depth of suitable soil to seasonal water table.
4. ☐ Rates of absorption too slow.
 5. Insufficient area of acceptable soil for required drainfield, and/or Reserve Area. 6. Proposed system too close to well.
7. Other Specify

Date of Eva	aluation 6 3	193	Profile Description SOIL EVALUATION REPORT	Health Department Identification No	93655
				Page	2_ of 4_
construction holes and section 4) a	n permit or the sl ketch of the area	ketch submitted with the a investigated including all hall be shown on the reve hall be shown on the reve	evaluation the location of profile holes may application. If soil evaluations are conducted structural features i.e., sewage disposal serse side of this page or prepared on a septition permit	ed by a private soil scientist, loo ystems, wells, etc., within 100 f	cation of profile eet of site (See s form.
Hole #	Horizon	Depth (Inches)	Description of, color, t	exture, etc.	Texture Group
	-				
				11 1 0	
		2000	attached cons	ultants Repo	4
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		The state of the s		
			and the second s		
			_		
Remarks		Ne	TB=48"		
		<u>Carago in la caractera de la c</u>	~ - TO		

Soil Evaluation Form

_Page_1_of_2

Tax Map Number: Health Department I.D. Number:
Tax Map Number: Health Department I.D. Number:
General Information
Date: June 3, 1993 Fauguier County Health Department
Applicant: <u>Draper Aden Associates</u> Telephone Number: <u>(804) 870-7675</u>
Address: 4130 Innslake Driave. Glen Allen. Virginia 23060
Owner: <u>Same</u> Address:
Location: The Coral Farm. Route 29/15, Near Warrenton
Subdivision: Block/Section: Site #_1_
Soil Information Summary
1. Position in landscape satisfactory Yes ☑ No □ Describe: Sloping Ridgetop
2. Slope <u>2-3</u> %
3. Depth to rock/inpervious strata Max. Min. None ☑
4. Depth to seasonal water table No Ø Yes □inches
5. Free water present No 🗸 Yes 🗆 range in inches:
6. Soil percolation rate estimated Yes 🗹 Texture Group II & III
No ☐ Estimated Rate 35-40 minutes per inch
7. Percolation test performed Yes Number of percolation holes: n/a
No ☑ Depth of percolation test holes: n/a
Average percolation rate: n/a
Name and Title of Eyaluators: Glen McClenny, VCPSS #3401-0049; Curtis Moore Soil Scientis
Signatures: Alex & McClenny A MA A
signatures 1 to 1/4 floor
Department Use
☐ Site Approved: Drainfield to be placed atdepth at site designated on permit.
☐ Site Disapproved:
Reasons for rejection:
1. Position in landscape subject to flooding or periodic saturation. 2. Insufficent depth to suitable soil over bard rock
 2. Insufficent depth to suitable soil over hard rock. 3. Insufficent depth to suitable soil to seasonal water table.
4. Light Rates of absorption too slow.
5. Insufficent area of acceptable soil for required drainfield, and/or Reserve Area.
6. ☐ Proposed system too close to well. 7. ☐ Other Specify

Date of Evaluation: June 3. 1993

Page 2 of 2

Profile Descriptions SOIL EVALUATION REPORT

Fauquier Landfill, Site #1

Where the local health department conducts the soil evaluation the location of profile holes may be shown on the schematic drawing on the construction permit or the sketch submitted with the application. If soil evaluations are conducted by a private soil scientist, location of profile notes and sketch of the area investigated including all structural features i.e., sewage disposal systems, wells, etc., within 100 feet of site (See section 4) and reserve site shall be shown on the reverse side of this page or prepared on a separate page and attached to this form.

 \square See sketch on page attached to this form.

HOLE	# HORIZON	DEPTH	DESCRIPTION OF COLOR, TEXTURE, ETC.	GROUP
1	Α	0-6	5YR 3/4 Silt Loam, Friable	III
	Bt	6-26	2.5YR 4/6 Silty Clay Loam, Firm	III
	С	26-72		II
			10YR 7/8, 2/1 mottles; Very Fine Sandy Loam, Very Friable	
2	Α	0-7	5YR 3/4 Silt Loam, Friable	III
	Bt	7-22	2.5YR 4/6 Light Silty Clay Loam, Friable to Firm	III
	BC	22-36		III
	С	36-72		II
3	Α	0-6	5YR 3/4 Silt Loam, Friable	Ш
	Bt	6-28	2.5YR 4/6 Light Silty Clay Loam, Friable to Firm	III
	С	28-72		II/III
			Very Friable	
4	Α	0-5	5YR 3/3, 3/4 Silt Loam, Friable	Ш
	Bt	5-24	2.5YR 5/6, 5/8, 4/6 Light Silty Clay Loam to Clay Loam, Friable to Firm	
	BC	24-36	2.5YR 4/6, 4/8, 5/8, 5YR 5/6, 5/8 Silt Loam, Friable	III
	C	36-72		III
			mottles; Micaceous Silt Loam, Very Friable	
5	Α	0-6	5YR 3/4 Silt Loam, Friable	III
	Bt	6-24		III
	C	24-72	Mixed 2.5YR 4/6, 4/8, 5YR 5/6, 5/8, 6/8, 7/8 with few prominent	II
			10YR 2/1, 7/8 parent mottles; Micaceous Fine Sandy Loam, Very Friable	

REMARKS:

Trench Bottom: 48"

Area: 56' X 65'; Install 4, 56 foot lines on 9 foot centers, using 3 foot wide trenches, to yield enough drainfield for 320 gallons per day usage (based on a 40 mpi). The reserve shall be the remaining 4, 56 foot lines. See its first Closs of Contract Close Contract Close of Contract Close Contract Close Contract Close of Contract Close Contract Close

		• •
91 Item E	CASH CHECK CA CHECK CA CA CA CA CA CA CA	S 698
COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA TO UZ Department of Health PCMS Pt. # Received of: Colored O Health Department Date:	For: Lat Cily & Ludfpring Local Use: Check Services Given For: Conkly August Money of Received By:	Codes 1 4 \$ 50,00 1 4 \$ 15,00 345 \$ 325,00



COMMONWEALTH of VIRGINIA

IN COOPERATION WITH THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Fauquier County Health Department
ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
320 HOSPITAL DRIVE - SUITE 21
WARRENTON, VIRGINIA 22186

November 9, 1993

Mr. Ellis Bingham, Solid Waste Manager County of Fauquier 78 W. Lee Street Warrenton, Virginia 22186

RE: Sewage Disposal Permit - Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill

Dear Mr. Bingham:

This letter is written in response to your permit for the above referenced proposal. This office has approved the site plan which included the lot certification for the sewage disposal system and non-potable water supply on 11/8/93. However, before we can issue a permit for the above, your office needs to submit the following fees (\$150, lot certification and \$250, well and septic) and the enclosed (completed) application.

Once this has been done, this office will proceed with the issuance of the permit as expeditiously as possible. In the interim, if this office can be of further assistance, please call (703) 347-6369.

Sincerely,

C.A. Jackson Jr

Environmental Health Specialist



Item b.

Health

INSERT OVERSIZED HERE

FIELD OFFICE: FAUQUIER
BOX #:
TAX MAP #: 6983-81-0145
MAP SEQUENCE #

Appendix III: Regulatory Records Documentation

8499 BINGHAM RD

8499 BINGHAM RD WARRENTON, VA 20187

Inquiry Number: 7085107.2s

August 12, 2022

The EDR Radius Map™ Report with GeoCheck®



6 Armstrong Road, 4th floor Shelton, CT 06484 Toll Free: 800.352.0050 www.edrnet.com

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION	PAGE
Executive Summary	ES1
Overview Map	2
Detail Map	
Map Findings Summary	4
Map Findings	8
Orphan Summary	220
Government Records Searched/Data Currency Tracking	GR-1
GEOCHECK ADDENDUM	
Physical Setting Source Addendum	A-1
Physical Setting Source Summary	A-2
Physical Setting Source Map	A-7
Physical Setting Source Map Findings	A-8
Physical Setting Source Records Searched	PSGR-1

Thank you for your business.
Please contact EDR at 1-800-352-0050
with any questions or comments.

Disclaimer - Copyright and Trademark Notice

This Report contains certain information obtained from a variety of public and other sources reasonably available to Environmental Data Resources, Inc. It cannot be concluded from this Report that coverage information for the target and surrounding properties does not exist from other sources. NO WARRANTY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, IS MADE WHATSOEVER IN CONNECTION WITH THIS REPORT. ENVIRONMENTAL DATA RESOURCES, INC. SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS THE MAKING OF ANY SUCH WARRANTIES, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR USE OR PURPOSE. ALL RISK IS ASSUMED BY THE USER. IN NO EVENT SHALL ENVIRONMENTAL DATA RESOURCES, INC. BE LIABLE TO ANYONE, WHETHER ARISING OUT OF ERRORS OR OMISSIONS, NEGLIGENCE, ACCIDENT OR ANY OTHER CAUSE, FOR ANY LOSS OF DAMAGE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES. ANY LIABILITY ON THE PART OF ENVIRONMENTAL DATA RESOURCES, INC. IS STRICTLY LIMITED TO A REFUND OF THE AMOUNT PAID FOR THIS REPORT. Purchaser accepts this Report "AS IS". Any analyses, estimates, ratings, environmental risk levels or risk codes provided in this Report are provided for illustrative purposes only, and are not intended to provide, nor should they be interpreted as providing any facts regarding, or prediction or forecast of, any environmental risk for any property. Only a Phase I Environmental Site Assessment performed by an environmental professional can provide information regarding the environmental risk for any property. Additionally, the information provided in this Report is not to be construed as legal advice.

Copyright 2020 by Environmental Data Resources, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in any media or format, in whole or in part, of any report or map of Environmental Data Resources, Inc., or its affiliates, is prohibited without prior written permission.

EDR and its logos (including Sanborn and Sanborn Map) are trademarks of Environmental Data Resources, Inc. or its affiliates. All other trademarks used herein are the property of their respective owners.

A search of available environmental records was conducted by Environmental Data Resources, Inc (EDR). The report was designed to assist parties seeking to meet the search requirements of EPA's Standards and Practices for All Appropriate Inquiries (40 CFR Part 312), the ASTM Standard Practice for Environmental Site Assessments (E1527-21), the ASTM Standard Practice for Environmental Site Assessments for Forestland or Rural Property (E 2247-16), the ASTM Standard Practice for Limited Environmental Due Diligence: Transaction Screen Process (E 1528-14) or custom requirements developed for the evaluation of environmental risk associated with a parcel of real estate.

TARGET PROPERTY INFORMATION

ADDRESS

8499 BINGHAM RD WARRENTON, VA 20187

COORDINATES

Latitude (North): 38.6804930 - 38[^] 40′ 49.77″ Longitude (West): 77.7866350 - 77[^] 47′ 11.88″

Universal Tranverse Mercator: Zone 18 UTM X (Meters): 257591.7 UTM Y (Meters): 4284800.0

Elevation: 531 ft. above sea level

USGS TOPOGRAPHIC MAP ASSOCIATED WITH TARGET PROPERTY

Target Property Map: 13911450 WARRENTON, VA

Version Date: 2019

AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY IN THIS REPORT

Portions of Photo from: 20140816 Source: USDA

MAPPED SITES SUMMARY

Target Property Address: 8499 BINGHAM RD WARRENTON, VA 20187

Click on Map ID to see full detail.

MAP				RELATIVE	DIST (ft. & mi.)
ID	SITE NAME	ADDRESS	DATABASE ACRONYMS	ELEVATION	DIRECTION
A1	FAUQUIER COUNTY HHW	6438 COLLEGE ST	PA MANIFEST	Higher	682, 0.129, East
A2	CORRAL FARM WASTE MA	6438 COLLEGE ST	VA SWF/LF, VA SPILLS, VA ENF, VA Financial	Higher	682, 0.129, East
A3	FAUQUIER COUNTY HHW	6438 COLLEGE STREET	RCRA-VSQG	Higher	682, 0.129, East

TARGET PROPERTY SEARCH RESULTS

The target property was not listed in any of the databases searched by EDR.

DATABASES WITH NO MAPPED SITES

No mapped sites were found in EDR's search of available ("reasonably ascertainable ") government records either on the target property or within the search radius around the target property for the following databases:

STANDARD ENVIRONMENTAL RECORDS

Lists of Federal NPL (Super	fund) sites
NPL Proposed NPL NPL LIENS	Proposed National Priority List Sites
Lists of Federal Delisted NF	PL sites
Delisted NPL	₋ National Priority List Deletions
Lists of Federal sites subject	ct to CERCLA removals and CERCLA orders
	Federal Facility Site Information listing Superfund Enterprise Management System
Lists of Federal CERCLA si	tes with NFRAP
SEMS-ARCHIVE	_ Superfund Enterprise Management System Archive
Lists of Federal RCRA facili	ities undergoing Corrective Action
CORRACTS	Corrective Action Report
Lists of Federal RCRA TSD	facilities
RCRA-TSDF	RCRA - Treatment, Storage and Disposal
Lists of Federal RCRA gene	erators
	RCRA - Large Quantity Generators RCRA - Small Quantity Generators
Federal institutional control	ls / engineering controls registries
	Land Use Control Information System Engineering Controls Sites List

Federal	ERNS	list
---------	-------------	------

ERNS..... Emergency Response Notification System

Lists of state- and tribal hazardous waste facilities

NPL list.

Lists of state and tribal leaking storage tanks

VA LUST.....Leaking Underground Storage Tank Tracking Database INDIAN LUST..... Leaking Underground Storage Tanks on Indian Land VA LTANKS..... Leaking Petroleum Storage Tanks

Lists of state and tribal registered storage tanks

FEMA UST...... Underground Storage Tank Listing VA UST...... Registered Petroleum Storage Tanks VA AST......Registered Petroleum Storage Tanks INDIAN UST..... Underground Storage Tanks on Indian Land

State and tribal institutional control / engineering control registries

VA ENG CONTROLS..... Engineering Controls Sites Listing VA INST CONTROL...... Voluntary Remediation Program Database

Lists of state and tribal voluntary cleanup sites

VA VCP..... Voluntary Remediation Program INDIAN VCP..... Voluntary Cleanup Priority Listing

Lists of state and tribal brownfield sites

VA BROWNFIELDS..... Brownfields Site Specific Assessments

ADDITIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL RECORDS

Local Brownfield lists

US BROWNFIELDS..... A Listing of Brownfields Sites

Local Lists of Landfill / Solid Waste Disposal Sites

INDIAN ODI...... Report on the Status of Open Dumps on Indian Lands Open Dump Inventory DEBRIS REGION 9...... Torres Martinez Reservation Illegal Dump Site Locations IHS OPEN DUMPS..... Open Dumps on Indian Land

Local Lists of Hazardous waste / Contaminated Sites

US HIST CDL..... Delisted National Clandestine Laboratory Register US CDL...... National Clandestine Laboratory Register

Local Land Records

LIENS 2..... CERCLA Lien Information

Records of Emergency Release Reports

...... Hazardous Materials Information Reporting System VA SPILLS 90...... SPILLS 90 data from FirstSearch

Other Ascertainable Records

RCRA NonGen / NLR...... RCRA - Non Generators / No Longer Regulated

FUDS......Formerly Used Defense Sites DOD...... Department of Defense Sites

SCRD DRYCLEANERS..... State Coalition for Remediation of Drycleaners Listing

US FIN ASSUR_____ Financial Assurance Information

EPA WATCH LIST..... EPA WATCH LIST

2020 COR ACTION....... 2020 Corrective Action Program List TSCA...... Toxic Substances Control Act

TRIS...... Toxic Chemical Release Inventory System

SSTS_____Section 7 Tracking Systems ROD....... Records Of Decision

RMP..... Risk Management Plans

RAATS..... RCRA Administrative Action Tracking System

PRP..... Potentially Responsible Parties PADS......PCB Activity Database System

ICIS...... Integrated Compliance Information System

FTTS______FIFŘA/ TSCA Tracking System - FIFŘA (Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, & Rodenticide

Act)/TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act)

...... Material Licensing Tracking System COAL ASH DOE..... Steam-Electric Plant Operation Data

COAL ASH EPA......Coal Combustion Residues Surface Impoundments List

PCB TRANSFORMER...... PCB Transformer Registration Database

RADINFO...... Radiation Information Database

HIST FTTS......FIFRA/TSCA Tracking System Administrative Case Listing

DOT OPS...... Incident and Accident Data

CONSENT..... Superfund (CERCLA) Consent Decrees

INDIAN RESERV.....Indian Reservations

FUSRAP..... Formerly Utilized Sites Remedial Action Program

UMTRA...... Uranium Mill Tailings Sites LEAD SMELTERS..... Lead Smelter Sites

US AIRS...... Aerometric Information Retrieval System Facility Subsystem

US MINES..... Mines Master Index File ABANDONED MINES..... Abandoned Mines

...... Facility Index System/Facility Registry System DOCKET HWC..... Hazardous Waste Compliance Docket Listing ECHO..... Enforcement & Compliance History Information

UXO...... Unexploded Ordnance Sites

FUELS PROGRAM..... EPA Fuels Program Registered Listing

VA AIRS..... Permitted Airs Facility List

VA NPDES...... Comprehensive Environmental Data System

VA COAL ASH..... Coal Ash Disposal Sites

VA DRYCLEANERS..... Drycleaner List

VA TIER 2..... Tier 2 Information Listing

EDR HIGH RISK HISTORICAL RECORDS

EDR Exclusive Records

EDR MGP	EDR Proprietary Manufactured Gas Plants
EDR Hist Auto	EDR Exclusive Historical Auto Stations
EDR Hist Cleaner	EDR Exclusive Historical Cleaners

EDR RECOVERED GOVERNMENT ARCHIVES

Exclusive Recovered Govt. Archives

VA RGA LF	Recovered Government Archive Solid Waste Facilities List
VA RGA LUST	Recovered Government Archive Leaking Underground Storage Tank

SURROUNDING SITES: SEARCH RESULTS

Surrounding sites were identified in the following databases.

Elevations have been determined from the USGS Digital Elevation Model and should be evaluated on a relative (not an absolute) basis. Relative elevation information between sites of close proximity should be field verified. Sites with an elevation equal to or higher than the target property have been differentiated below from sites with an elevation lower than the target property. Page numbers and map identification numbers refer to the EDR Radius Map report where detailed data on individual sites can be reviewed.

Sites listed in **bold italics** are in multiple databases.

Unmappable (orphan) sites are not considered in the foregoing analysis.

STANDARD ENVIRONMENTAL RECORDS

Lists of Federal RCRA generators

RCRA-VSQG: RCRAInfo is EPA's comprehensive information system, providing access to data supporting the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) of 1976 and the Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments (HSWA) of 1984. The database includes selective information on sites which generate, transport, store, treat and/or dispose of hazardous waste as defined by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA). Very small quantity generators (VSQGs) generate less than 100 kg of hazardous waste, or less than 1 kg of acutely hazardous waste per month.

A review of the RCRA-VSQG list, as provided by EDR, and dated 06/20/2022 has revealed that there is 1 RCRA-VSQG site within approximately 0.25 miles of the target property.

Equal/Higher Elevation	Address	Direction / Distance	Map ID	Page
FAUQUIER COUNTY HHW	6438 COLLEGE STREET	E 1/8 - 1/4 (0.129 mi.)	A3	209
FPA ID: VAR000517722				

Lists of state and tribal landfills and solid waste disposal facilities

VA SWF/LF: The Solid Waste Management Facilities/Landfill Sites records typically contain an inventory of solid waste disposal facilities or landfills in a particular state. The data come from the Department of Environmental Quality's Permitted Facilities list.

A review of the VA SWF/LF list, as provided by EDR, and dated 02/25/2022 has revealed that there is 1 VA SWF/LF site within approximately 0.5 miles of the target property.

Equal/Higher Elevation	Address	Direction / Distance	Map ID	Page
CORRAL FARM WASTE MA	6438 COLLEGE ST	E 1/8 - 1/4 (0.129 mi.)	A2	10
Permit Number: PBR625		,		
Permit Number: SWP149				
Permit Number: SWP575				
Permit Number: PBR528				
pmt_stat: Permitted				
pmt_stat: Revoked				

ADDITIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL RECORDS

Other Ascertainable Records

PA MANIFEST: Hazardous waste manifest information.

A review of the PA MANIFEST list, as provided by EDR, and dated 06/30/2018 has revealed that there is 1 PA MANIFEST site within approximately 0.25 miles of the target property.

Equal/Higher Elevation	Address	Direction / Distance	Map ID	Page
FAUQUIER COUNTY HHW	6438 COLLEGE ST	E 1/8 - 1/4 (0.129 mi.)	A1	8
Generator EPA Id: VAR000517722				

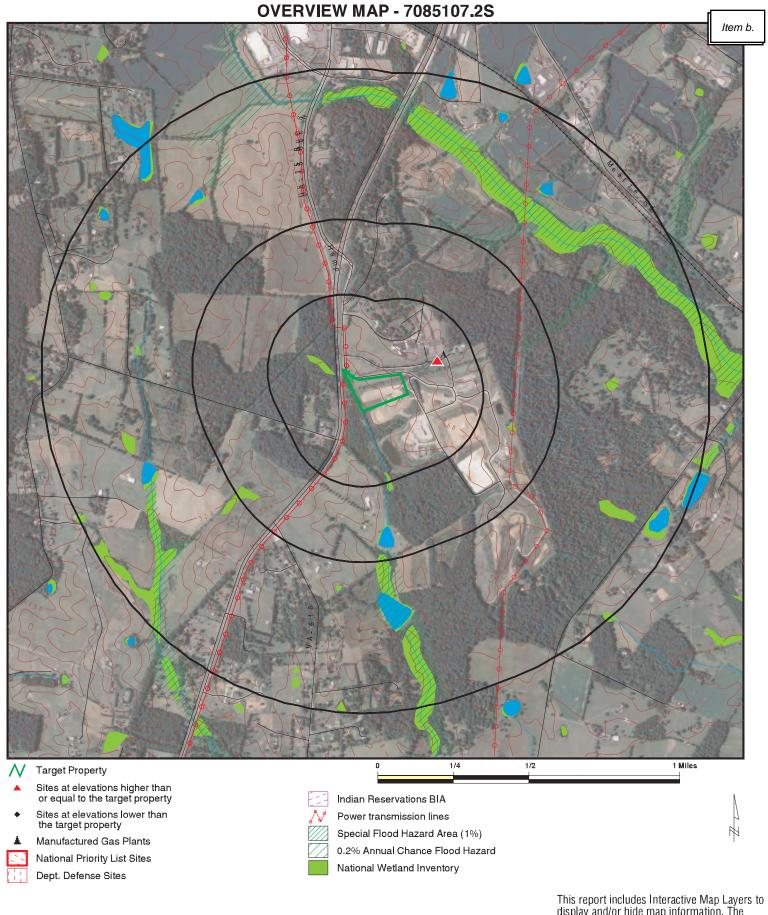
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Due to poor or inadequate address information, the following sites were not mapped. Count: 1 records.

Site Name Database(s)

NEW BALTIMORE FIRE DEPT (COMPANY 1

VA LUST



This report includes Interactive Map Layers to display and/or hide map information. The legend includes only those icons for the default map view.

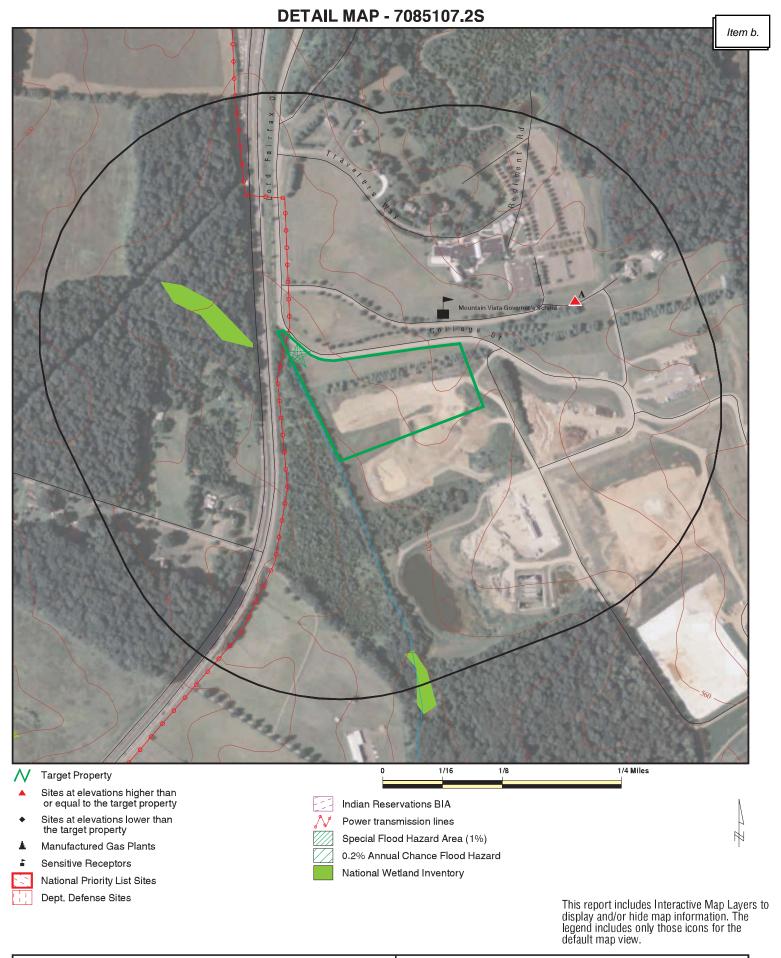
981

SITE NAME: 8499 BINGHAM RD CLIENT: ECS Mid Atlantic, LLC CONTACT: Joshua Allen Peckham INQUIRY #: 7085107.2s ADDRESS: 8499 BINGHAM RD **WARRENTON VA 20187**

LAT/LONG:

38.680493 / 77.786635

DATE: August 12, 2022 11:54 am



SITE NAME: 8499 BINGHAM RD CLIENT: ECS Mid Atlantic, LLC ADDRESS: 8499 BINGHAM RD CONTACT: Joshua Allen Peckham INQUIRY#: 7085107.2s **WARRENTON VA 20187**

LAT/LONG:

38.680493 / 77.786635

DATE: August 12, 2022 11:54 am

Copyright © 2022 EDR, Inc. © 2015 TomTom Rel. 2015.

Database	Search Distance (Miles)	Target Property	< 1/8	1/8 - 1/4	1/4 - 1/2	1/2 - 1	> 1	Total Plotted
STANDARD ENVIRONMEN	TAL RECORDS							
Lists of Federal NPL (Su	perfund) site	s						
NPL Proposed NPL NPL LIENS	1.000 1.000 1.000		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	NR NR NR	0 0 0
Lists of Federal Delisted	d NPL sites							
Delisted NPL	1.000		0	0	0	0	NR	0
Lists of Federal sites su CERCLA removals and		ers						
FEDERAL FACILITY SEMS	0.500 0.500		0 0	0 0	0	NR NR	NR NR	0 0
Lists of Federal CERCL	A sites with N	FRAP						
SEMS-ARCHIVE	0.500		0	0	0	NR	NR	0
Lists of Federal RCRA for undergoing Corrective A								
CORRACTS	1.000		0	0	0	0	NR	0
Lists of Federal RCRA 1	SD facilities							
RCRA-TSDF	0.500		0	0	0	NR	NR	0
Lists of Federal RCRA g	generators							
RCRA-LQG RCRA-SQG RCRA-VSQG	0.250 0.250 0.250		0 0 0	0 0 1	NR NR NR	NR NR NR	NR NR NR	0 0 1
Federal institutional cor engineering controls re								
LUCIS US ENG CONTROLS US INST CONTROLS	0.500 0.500 0.500		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	NR NR NR	NR NR NR	0 0 0
Federal ERNS list								
ERNS	TP		NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0
Lists of state- and tribal hazardous waste faciliti								
VA SHWS	N/A		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Lists of state and tribal and solid waste disposa								
VA SWF/LF	0.500		0	1	0	NR	NR	1
Lists of state and tribal	leaking storaç	ge tanks						
VA LUST	0.500		0	0	0	NR	NR	0

Database	Search Distance (Miles)	Target Property	< 1/8	1/8 - 1/4	1/4 - 1/2	1/2 - 1	> 1	Total Plotted
INDIAN LUST VA LTANKS	0.500 0.500		0 0	0 0	0 0	NR NR	NR NR	0 0
Lists of state and tribal r	egistered sto	rage tanks						
FEMA UST VA UST VA AST INDIAN UST	0.250 0.250 0.250 0.250		0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	NR NR NR NR	NR NR NR NR	NR NR NR NR	0 0 0 0
State and tribal institutional control / engineering control registries								
VA ENG CONTROLS VA INST CONTROL	0.500 0.500		0 0	0 0	0 0	NR NR	NR NR	0 0
Lists of state and tribal v	oluntary clea	nup sites						
VA VCP INDIAN VCP	0.500 0.500		0 0	0 0	0 0	NR NR	NR NR	0 0
Lists of state and tribal k	brownfield sit	es						
VA BROWNFIELDS	0.500		0	0	0	NR	NR	0
ADDITIONAL ENVIRONMEN	ITAL RECORD	<u>s</u>						
Local Brownfield lists								
US BROWNFIELDS	0.500		0	0	0	NR	NR	0
Local Lists of Landfill / S Waste Disposal Sites	Solid							
INDIAN ODI ODI DEBRIS REGION 9 IHS OPEN DUMPS	0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500		0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	NR NR NR NR	NR NR NR NR	0 0 0
Local Lists of Hazardous Contaminated Sites	s waste /							
US HIST CDL US CDL	TP TP		NR NR	NR NR	NR NR	NR NR	NR NR	0 0
Local Land Records								
LIENS 2	TP		NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0
Records of Emergency F	Release Repo	rts						
HMIRS VA SPILLS VA SPILLS 90	TP TP TP		NR NR NR	NR NR NR	NR NR NR	NR NR NR	NR NR NR	0 0 0
Other Ascertainable Rec	ords							
RCRA NonGen / NLR FUDS DOD	0.250 1.000 1.000		0 0 0	0 0 0	NR 0 0	NR 0 0	NR NR NR	0 0 0

Database	Search Distance (Miles)	Target Property	< 1/8	1/8 - 1/4	<u>1/4 - 1/2</u>	1/2 - 1	> 1	Total Plotted
SCRD DRYCLEANERS US FIN ASSUR EPA WATCH LIST 2020 COR ACTION TSCA TRIS SSTS ROD RMP RAATS PRP PADS ICIS FTTS MLTS COAL ASH DOE COAL ASH EPA PCB TRANSFORMER RADINFO HIST FTTS DOT OPS CONSENT INDIAN RESERV FUSRAP UMTRA LEAD SMELTERS US AIRS US MINES ABANDONED MINES FINDS DOCKET HWC ECHO UXO FUELS PROGRAM VA AIRS VA NPDES VA COAL ASH VA DRYCLEANERS VA ENF VA FINANCIAL EDR HIGH RISK HISTORICA EDR HIGH RISK HISTORICA EDR Exclusive Records EDR MGP	0.500 TP TP 0.250 TP TP TP 1.000 TP TP TP TP TP TP TP TP TP 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 0.500 TP TP TP TP 1.000 0.250 TP TP TP TP 1.000 0.250 TP TP TP TP TP 1.000 0.250 TP TP TP TP TP 1.000 0.250 TP TP TP 1.000 0.250 TP TP TP 0.500		0 RR 0 R RR 0 R RR RR RR 0 R RR RR 0 0 0 0 0 RR 0 RR 0 0 RR 0 0 RR 0 RR RR	0 RR 0 R R R R R R R R R R R R R R O 0 0 0 R R O 0 R O 0 R R O 0 R O 0 R R O 0 R O 0 R R O 0 R O 0 R R O 0 R R O 0 R R O 0 R R O 0 R R O 0 R R O 0 R O 0 R R O 0 R O 0 R R O 0 R O 0 R R O 0 R O 0 R R O 0 R O 0 R R O 0 R O 0 R R O 0 R O 0 R R O 0 R O 0 R R O 0 R O 0 R R O 0 R O 0 R R O 0 R O 0 R R O 0 R O 0 R R O 0 R O 0 R R O 0 R O 0 R R O 0 R O 0 R R O 0 R	0 RR RR RR 0 RR RR RR 0 RR RR RR 0 0 0 0 0 RR RR	$S = \{ (x,y,y,z) \in \mathbb{R} : (x,y,z) \in R$	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
EDR MGP EDR Hist Auto	0.125		0 0	0 NR	NR	0 NR	NR	0

Database	Search Distance (Miles)	Target Property	< 1/8	1/8 - 1/4	1/4 - 1/2	1/2 - 1	> 1	Total Plotted		
EDR Hist Cleaner	0.125		0	NR	NR	NR	NR	0		
EDR RECOVERED GOVERNMENT ARCHIVES										
Exclusive Recovered (Govt. Archives									
VA RGA LF VA RGA LUST	TP TP		NR NR	NR NR	NR NR	NR NR	NR NR	0 0		
- Totals		0	0	3	0	0	0	3		

NOTES:

TP = Target Property

NR = Not Requested at this Search Distance

Sites may be listed in more than one database

N/A = This State does not maintain a SHWS list. See the Federal CERCLIS list.

Map ID MAP FINDINGS

Direction Distance

EDR ID Number Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number**

Α1 **FAUQUIER COUNTY HHW** PA MANIFEST S123094923 East 6438 COLLEGE ST N/A

1/8-1/4 0.129 mi.

682 ft. Site 1 of 3 in cluster A

WARRENTON, VA 20187

Relative: Manifest Details: Higher Year:

Actual: 579 ft.

2017 015831253JJK Manifest Number: TSD Copy Manifest Type: Generator EPA Id: VAR000517722 Generator Date: 10/21/2017 Not reported Mailing Address: Mailing City, St, Zip: Not reported Contact Name: Not reported Contact Phone: Not reported

TSD EPA Id: Not reported TSD Date: Not reported TSD Facility Name: Cycle Chem Inc TSD Facility Address: 550 Industrial Rd TSD Facility City: Lewisberry

TSD Facility State: PΑ

Facility Telephone: Not reported

Page Number: 1 Line Number: Waste Number: D004 Container Number:

Container Type: Metal drums, barrels, kegs

Waste Quantity: 70 Unit: Pounds Handling Code: Not reported PAD067098822 TSP EPA Id: Date TSP Sig: Not reported

Year: 2017

Manifest Number: 015831253JJK TSD Copy Manifest Type: Generator EPA Id: VAR000517722 Generator Date: 10/21/2017 Mailing Address: Not reported Mailing City, St, Zip: Not reported Contact Name: Not reported Contact Phone: Not reported TSD EPA Id: Not reported TSD Date: Not reported Cycle Chem Inc TSD Facility Name: TSD Facility Address: 550 Industrial Rd TSD Facility City: Lewisberry TSD Facility State: PA

Facility Telephone: Page Number: 1 Line Number: Waste Number: P037

Container Number:

Metal drums, barrels, kegs Container Type:

Not reported

Waste Quantity: Unit: Pounds Handling Code: Not reported TSP EPA Id: PAD067098822 Map ID MAP FINDINGS
Direction

Distance EDR ID Number EDevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

FAUQUIER COUNTY HHW (Continued)

S123094923

Date TSP Sig: Not reported

Year: 2017

Manifest Number: 015831253JJK Manifest Type: TSD Copy Generator EPA Id: VAR000517722 Generator Date: 10/21/2017 Mailing Address: Not reported Mailing City,St,Zip: Not reported Contact Name: Not reported Contact Phone: Not reported TSD EPA Id: Not reported TSD Date: Not reported Cycle Chem Inc TSD Facility Name: TSD Facility Address: 550 Industrial Rd TSD Facility City: Lewisberry

TSD Facility State: PA

Facility Telephone: Not reported

Page Number: 1
Line Number: 1
Waste Number: P044
Container Number: 1

Container Type: Metal drums, barrels, kegs

Waste Quantity: 70
Unit: Pounds
Handling Code: Not reported
TSP EPA Id: PAD067098822
Date TSP Sig: Not reported

Year: 2017

Manifest Number: 015831253JJK TSD Copy Manifest Type: Generator EPA Id: VAR000517722 Generator Date: 10/21/2017 Mailing Address: Not reported Mailing City, St, Zip: Not reported Contact Name: Not reported Contact Phone: Not reported TSD EPA Id: Not reported TSD Date: Not reported TSD Facility Name: Cycle Chem Inc TSD Facility Address: 550 Industrial Rd TSD Facility City: Lewisberry

TSD Facility State: PA

Facility Telephone: Not reported

Page Number: 1
Line Number: 1
Waste Number: D020
Container Number: 1

Container Type: Metal drums, barrels, kegs

Waste Quantity: 70
Unit: Pounds
Handling Code: Not reported
TSP EPA Id: PAD067098822
Date TSP Sig: Not reported

EDR ID Number

Map ID MAP FINDINGS

Direction Distance

1/8-1/4

Elevation Site Database(s) EPA ID Number

A2 CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY VA SWF/LF S107678802

East 6438 COLLEGE ST VA SPILLS N/A

6438 COLLEGE ST VA SPILLS N/A WARRENTON, VA 20187 VA ENF

0.129 mi. VA Financial Assurance

682 ft. Site 2 of 3 in cluster A

Relative: SWF/LF:

Higher Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Actual: Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST 579 ft. Address 2: Not reported Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Permit Number: PBR625
Unit Name: Transfer Station
Unit Status Code: Not reported

Deq Region: Northern Regional Office

Mailing Address: 6438 College St Mailing Address 2: Not reported Mailing Address 3: Not reported

Mailing City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Facility Telephone: Not reported Decimal Longitude: Not reported

Lat/Long (dms): 38 40 48.86 / -77 46 45.65

Owner Name: Not reported Operator Name: Not reported

Unit Status Description: Transfer Station - Active

Payment ID: Not reported

Permit:

Permit Number: PBR625

Unit Description: Corral Farm Transfer Station

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Compliance Letter Issued

Permit Event Complete Date: 1/24/2019

Permit Number: PBR625

Unit Description: Corral Farm Transfer Station

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Annual Update Submitted

Permit Event Complete Date: 1/4/2021

Permit Number: PBR625

Unit Description: Corral Farm Transfer Station

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Annual Update Submitted

Permit Event Complete Date: 12/12/2017

Permit Number: PBR625

Unit Description: Corral Farm Transfer Station

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Annual Update Submitted

Permit Event Complete Date: 12/26/2019

Permit Number: PBR625

Unit Description: Corral Farm Transfer Station

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Annual Update Submitted

Permit Event Complete Date: 12/28/2018

Permit Number: PBR625

S107678802

Map ID MAP FINDINGS
Direction

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

Unit Description: Corral Farm Transfer Station

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Compliance Letter Issued

Permit Event Complete Date: 2/12/2018

Permit Number: PBR625

Unit Description: Corral Farm Transfer Station

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Compliance Letter Issued

Permit Event Complete Date: 2/5/2020

Permit Number: PBR625

Unit Description: Corral Farm Transfer Station

FIC Description: Fauquier County
Permit Event Desc: Notice of Intent received

Permit Event Complete Date: 7/31/2017

Permit Number: PBR625

Unit Description: Corral Farm Transfer Station

FIC Description: Fauquier County
Permit Event Desc: Application received

Permit Event Complete Date: 8/16/2017

Permit Number: PBR625

Unit Description: Corral Farm Transfer Station

FIC Description: Fauquier County
Permit Event Desc: Completeness Review

Permit Event Complete Date: 8/23/2017

Permit Number: PBR625

Unit Description: Corral Farm Transfer Station

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Application revision received

Permit Event Complete Date: 8/29/2017

Permit Number: PBR625

Unit Description: Corral Farm Transfer Station

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Application revision received

Permit Event Complete Date: 9/12/2017

Permit Number: PBR625

Unit Description: Corral Farm Transfer Station

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Cost Estimate Approved

Permit Event Complete Date: 9/18/2017

Permit Number: PBR625

Unit Description: Corral Farm Transfer Station

FIC Description: Fauquier County
Permit Event Desc: Permit issued
Permit Event Complete Date: 9/22/2017

Permit Number: PBR625

Unit Description: Corral Farm Transfer Station

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Compliance Letter Issued

Map ID MAP FINDINGS
Direction

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDA ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Permit Event Complete Date: 9/25/2017

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Permit Number: SWP149
Unit Name: Sanitary Landfill
Unit Status Code: Not reported

Deq Region: Northern Regional Office

Mailing Address: 6438 College St Mailing Address 2: Not reported Mailing Address 3: Not reported

Mailing City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Facility Telephone: Not reported Decimal Longitude: Not reported

Lat/Long (dms): 38 40 54.16 / -77 46 48.58

Owner Name: Not reported Operator Name: Not reported

Unit Status Description: Sanitary Landfill - Inactive

Payment ID: Not reported

Permit:

Permit Number: SWP149

Unit Description: Fauquier County Landfill FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Response Received

Permit Event Complete Date: 1/10/2008

Permit Number: SWP149

Unit Description: Fauquier County Landfill FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Compliance Letter Issued

Permit Event Complete Date: 1/11/2008

Permit Number: SWP149

Unit Description: Fauquier County Landfill FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Annual Update Submitted

Permit Event Complete Date: 1/16/2007

Permit Number: SWP149

Unit Description: Fauquier County Landfill FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Compliance Letter Issued

Permit Event Complete Date: 1/16/2014

Permit Number: SWP149

Unit Description: Fauquier County Landfill FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Compliance Letter Issued

Permit Event Complete Date: 1/17/2007

Permit Number: SWP149

Unit Description: Fauquier County Landfill FIC Description: Fauquier County

Map ID MAP FINDINGS
Direction

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDA ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Cost Estimate Sent to Region

Permit Event Complete Date: 1/17/2007

Permit Number: SWP149

Unit Description: Fauquier County Landfill FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Compliance Letter Issued

Permit Event Complete Date: 1/19/2006

Permit Number: SWP149

Unit Description: Fauquier County Landfill FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Mechanism Submitted

Permit Event Complete Date: 1/2/2003

Permit Number: SWP149

Unit Description: Fauquier County Landfill FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Finalizing permit,respond to comments

Permit Event Complete Date: 1/23/2001

Permit Number: SWP149

Unit Description: Fauquier County Landfill FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Annual GW monitoring report received

Permit Event Complete Date: 1/24/2003

Permit Number: SWP149

Unit Description: Fauquier County Landfill FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Compliance Letter Issued

Permit Event Complete Date: 1/24/2019

Permit Number: SWP149

Unit Description: Fauquier County Landfill FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Cost Estimate Sent to Region

Permit Event Complete Date: 1/25/2010

Permit Number: SWP149

Unit Description: Fauquier County Landfill FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Compliance Letter Issued

Permit Event Complete Date: 1/30/2009

Permit Number: SWP149

Unit Description: Fauquier County Landfill FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Annual Update Submitted

Permit Event Complete Date: 1/4/2021

Permit Number: SWP149

Unit Description: Fauquier County Landfill FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Compliance Letter Issued

Permit Event Complete Date: 1/5/2015

Map ID MAP FINDINGS
Direction

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDA ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Permit Number: SWP149

Unit Description: Fauquier County Landfill FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Cost Estimate Sent to Region

Permit Event Complete Date: 11/16/2005

Permit Number: SWP149

Unit Description: Fauquier County Landfill FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Technically adequate, drafting permit

Permit Event Complete Date: 11/3/2000

Permit Number: SWP149

Unit Description: Fauquier County Landfill FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Public notice-draft permit issued

Permit Event Complete Date: 11/9/2000

Permit Number: SWP149

Unit Description: Fauquier County Landfill FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Annual Update Submitted

Permit Event Complete Date: 12/12/2017

Permit Number: SWP149

Unit Description: Fauquier County Landfill FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Annual Update Submitted

Permit Event Complete Date: 12/13/2012

Permit Number: SWP149

Unit Description: Fauquier County Landfill FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Mechanism Submitted

Permit Event Complete Date: 12/16/2009

Permit Number: SWP149

Unit Description: Fauquier County Landfill FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Annual Update Submitted

Permit Event Complete Date: 12/18/2015

Permit Number: SWP149

Unit Description: Fauquier County Landfill FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Compliance Letter Issued

Permit Event Complete Date: 12/18/2015

Permit Number: SWP149

Unit Description: Fauquier County Landfill FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Annual Update Submitted

Permit Event Complete Date: 12/19/2011

Permit Number: SWP149

Unit Description: Fauquier County Landfill FIC Description: Fauquier County

Map ID
Direction

MAP FINDINGS

Distance

Elevation Site Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

EDR ID Number

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Compliance Letter Issued

Permit Event Complete Date: 12/2/2012

Permit Number: SWP149

Unit Description: Fauquier County Landfill FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Annual Update Submitted

Permit Event Complete Date: 12/22/2008

Permit Number: SWP149

Unit Description: Fauquier County Landfill FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Annual Update Submitted

Permit Event Complete Date: 12/26/2019

Permit Number: SWP149

Unit Description: Fauquier County Landfill FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Annual Update Submitted

Permit Event Complete Date: 12/27/2004

Permit Number: SWP149

Unit Description: Fauquier County Landfill FIC Description: Fauquier County

Parmit Event Description: Financial Assurance Annual

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Annual Update Submitted

Permit Event Complete Date: 12/27/2007

Permit Number: SWP149

Unit Description: Fauquier County Landfill FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Annual Update Submitted

Permit Event Complete Date: 12/27/2010

Permit Number: SWP149

Unit Description: Fauquier County Landfill FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Annual Update Submitted

Permit Event Complete Date: 12/28/2016

Permit Number: SWP149

Unit Description: Fauquier County Landfill FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Annual Update Submitted

Permit Event Complete Date: 12/28/2018

Permit Number: SWP149

Unit Description: Fauquier County Landfill FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Compliance Letter Issued

Permit Event Complete Date: 12/29/2004

Permit Number: SWP149

Unit Description: Fauquier County Landfill FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Annual Update Submitted

Permit Event Complete Date: 12/29/2014

Map ID MAP FINDINGS
Direction

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDA ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Permit Number: SWP149

Unit Description: Fauquier County Landfill FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Compliance Letter Issued

Permit Event Complete Date: 12/29/2016

Permit Number: SWP149

Unit Description: Fauquier County Landfill FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Annual Update Submitted

Permit Event Complete Date: 12/30/2013

Permit Number: SWP149

Unit Description: Fauquier County Landfill FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Annual Update Submitted

Permit Event Complete Date: 12/31/2003

Permit Number: SWP149

Unit Description: Fauquier County Landfill FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: PUBLIC HEARING DATE

Permit Event Complete Date: 12/7/2000

Permit Number: SWP149

Unit Description: Fauquier County Landfill FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Annual Update Submitted

Permit Event Complete Date: 12/9/2005

Permit Number: SWP149

Unit Description: Fauquier County Landfill FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Compliance Letter Issued

Permit Event Complete Date: 2/1/2011

Permit Number: SWP149

Unit Description: Fauquier County Landfill FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Mechanism Submitted

Permit Event Complete Date: 2/10/2003

Permit Number: SWP149

Unit Description: Fauquier County Landfill FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Compliance Letter Issued

Permit Event Complete Date: 2/12/2018

Permit Number: SWP149

Unit Description: Fauquier County Landfill FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Ten year permit review completed

Permit Event Complete Date: 2/14/2001

Permit Number: SWP149

Unit Description: Fauquier County Landfill FIC Description: Fauquier County

S107678802

Map ID MAP FINDINGS
Direction

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDA ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

Permit Event Desc: Annual GW monitoring report received

Permit Event Complete Date: 2/17/2006

Permit Number: SWP149

Unit Description: Fauquier County Landfill FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Annual GW monitoring report received

Permit Event Complete Date: 2/20/2007

Permit Number: SWP149

Unit Description: Fauquier County Landfill FIC Description: Fauquier County Permit Event Desc: Permit issued
Permit Event Complete Date: 2/4/1974

Permit Number: SWP149

Unit Description: Fauquier County Landfill FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Compliance Letter Issued

Permit Event Complete Date: 2/5/2010

Permit Number: SWP149

Unit Description: Fauquier County Landfill FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Compliance Letter Issued

Permit Event Complete Date: 2/5/2020

Permit Number: SWP149

Unit Description: Fauquier County Landfill FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Annual Groundwater Report Acknowledgement

Permit Event Complete Date: 2/7/2008

Permit Number: SWP149

Unit Description: Fauquier County Landfill FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Compliance Letter Issued

Permit Event Complete Date: 3/7/2003

Permit Number: SWP149

Unit Description: Fauquier County Landfill FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Annual GW monitoring report received

Permit Event Complete Date: 4/4/2000

Permit Number: SWP149

Unit Description: Fauquier County Landfill FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Compliance Letter Issued

Permit Event Complete Date: 4/4/2012

Permit Number: SWP149

Unit Description: Fauquier County Landfill FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Annual GW Report Approved

Permit Event Complete Date: 5/15/2008

Map ID MAP FINDINGS Direction

Distance **EDR ID Number** Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number**

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Permit Number: SWP149

Unit Description: Fauguier County Landfill FIC Description: **Fauquier County**

Annual GW Report Review Letter Sent Permit Event Desc:

Permit Event Complete Date: 5/15/2008

Permit Number: SWP149

Unit Description: Fauquier County Landfill FIC Description: **Fauquier County**

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Compliance Letter Issued

Permit Event Complete Date: 6/14/2004

Permit Number: SWP149

Unit Description: Fauquier County Landfill FIC Description: **Fauquier County**

Permit Event Desc: Annual GW Report Approved

Permit Event Complete Date: 6/20/2006

Permit Number: SWP149

Unit Description: Fauquier County Landfill FIC Description:

Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Annual GW Report Review Letter Sent

Permit Event Complete Date: 6/20/2006

Permit Number: SWP149

Unit Description: Fauquier County Landfill FIC Description: **Fauquier County**

Permit Event Desc: Annual GW Report Approved

Permit Event Complete Date: 8/1/2007

Permit Number: SWP149

Unit Description: Fauquier County Landfill FIC Description: **Fauquier County**

Annual GW Report Review Letter Sent Permit Event Desc:

Permit Event Complete Date: 8/1/2007

Permit Number: SWP149

Unit Description: Fauquier County Landfill FIC Description: **Fauquier County**

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Compliance Letter Issued

Permit Event Complete Date: 8/6/2013

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City,State,Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Permit Number: SWP575 Unit Name: Sanitary Landfill Unit Status Code: Not reported

Northern Regional Office Deq Region:

Mailing Address: 6438 College St Mailing Address 2: Not reported Mailing Address 3: Not reported

Warrenton, VA 20187 Mailing City, St, Zip:

Facility Telephone: Not reported

Map ID MAP FINDINGS
Direction

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDA ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Decimal Longitude: Not reported

Lat/Long (dms): 38 40 38.99 / -77 46 44.58

Owner Name: Not reported Operator Name: Not reported

Unit Status Description: Sanitary Landfill - Active

Payment ID: Not reported

Permit:

Permit Number: SWP575

Unit Description: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Response Received

Permit Event Complete Date: 1/10/2008

Permit Number: SWP575

Unit Description: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Compliance Letter Issued

Permit Event Complete Date: 1/11/2008

Permit Number: SWP575

Unit Description: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill

FIC Description: Fauguier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Annual Update Submitted

Permit Event Complete Date: 1/16/2007

Permit Number: SWP575

Unit Description: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill

FIC Description: Fauguier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Compliance Letter Issued

Permit Event Complete Date: 1/16/2014

Permit Number: SWP575

Unit Description: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Compliance Letter Issued

Permit Event Complete Date: 1/17/2007

Permit Number: SWP575

Unit Description: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Cost Estimate Sent to Region

Permit Event Complete Date: 1/17/2007

Permit Number: SWP575

Unit Description: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Compliance Letter Issued

Permit Event Complete Date: 1/19/2006

Permit Number: SWP575

Unit Description: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill

FIC Description: Fauguier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Mechanism Submitted

Permit Event Complete Date: 1/2/2003

Permit Number: SWP575

Unit Description: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill

Map ID MAP FINDINGS
Direction

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Annual GW monitoring report received

Permit Event Complete Date: 1/24/2003

Permit Number: SWP575

Unit Description: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill

FIC Description: Fauguier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Compliance Letter Issued

Permit Event Complete Date: 1/24/2019

Permit Number: SWP575

Unit Description: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Cost Estimate Sent to Region

Permit Event Complete Date: 1/25/2010

Permit Number: SWP575

Unit Description: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: CTO inspection conducted

Permit Event Complete Date: 1/27/2006

Permit Number: SWP575

Unit Description: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Compliance Letter Issued

Permit Event Complete Date: 1/30/2009

Permit Number: SWP575

Unit Description: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Annual Update Submitted

Permit Event Complete Date: 1/4/2021

Permit Number: SWP575

Unit Description: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Compliance Letter Issued

Permit Event Complete Date: 1/5/2015

Permit Number: SWP575

Unit Description: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Cost Estimate Sent to Region

Permit Event Complete Date: 11/16/2005

Permit Number: SWP575

Unit Description: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Annual Update Submitted

Permit Event Complete Date: 12/12/2017

Permit Number: SWP575

Unit Description: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill

FIC Description: Fauguier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Annual Update Submitted

Permit Event Complete Date: 12/13/2012

S107678802

Map ID
Direction

MAP FINDINGS

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDA ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

Permit Number: SWP575

Unit Description: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Annual Update Submitted

Permit Event Complete Date: 12/16/2009

Permit Number: SWP575

Unit Description: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Annual Update Submitted

Permit Event Complete Date: 12/18/2015

Permit Number: SWP575

Unit Description: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Compliance Letter Issued

Permit Event Complete Date: 12/18/2015

Permit Number: SWP575

Unit Description: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Annual Update Submitted

Permit Event Complete Date: 12/19/2011

Permit Number: SWP575

Unit Description: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Annual Update Submitted

Permit Event Complete Date: 12/22/2008

Permit Number: SWP575

Unit Description: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill

FIC Description: Fauquier County
Permit Event Desc: CQA report review

Permit Event Complete Date: 12/26/2002

Permit Number: SWP575

Unit Description: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Annual Update Submitted

Permit Event Complete Date: 12/26/2019

Permit Number: SWP575

Unit Description: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill

FIC Description: Fauquier County
Permit Event Desc: CTO issued
Permit Event Complete Date: 12/27/2002

Permit Number: SWP575

Unit Description: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Annual Update Submitted

Permit Event Complete Date: 12/27/2004

Permit Number: SWP575

Unit Description: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Map ID
Direction

MAP FINDINGS

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDA ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Annual Update Submitted

Permit Event Complete Date: 12/27/2007

Permit Number: SWP575

Unit Description: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Annual Update Submitted

Permit Event Complete Date: 12/27/2010

Permit Number: SWP575

Unit Description: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Compliance Letter Issued

Permit Event Complete Date: 12/27/2012

Permit Number: SWP575

Unit Description: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill

FIC Description: Fauguier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Annual Update Submitted

Permit Event Complete Date: 12/28/2016

Permit Number: SWP575

Unit Description: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Annual Update Submitted

Permit Event Complete Date: 12/28/2018

Permit Number: SWP575

Unit Description: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Compliance Letter Issued

Permit Event Complete Date: 12/29/2004

Permit Number: SWP575

Unit Description: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill

FIC Description: Fauquier County
Permit Event Desc: CQA report received

Permit Event Complete Date: 12/29/2005

Permit Number: SWP575

Unit Description: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Annual Update Submitted

Permit Event Complete Date: 12/29/2014

Permit Number: SWP575

Unit Description: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Compliance Letter Issued

Permit Event Complete Date: 12/29/2016

Permit Number: SWP575

Unit Description: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill

FIC Description: Fauguier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Annual Update Submitted

Permit Event Complete Date: 12/30/2013

Map ID MAP FINDINGS
Direction

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Permit Number: SWP575

Unit Description: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Annual Update Submitted

Permit Event Complete Date: 12/31/2003

Permit Number: SWP575

Unit Description: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Annual Update Submitted

Permit Event Complete Date: 12/9/2005

Permit Number: SWP575

Unit Description: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Compliance Letter Issued

Permit Event Complete Date: 2/1/2011

Permit Number: SWP575

Unit Description: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Mechanism Submitted

Permit Event Complete Date: 2/10/2003

Permit Number: SWP575

Unit Description: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Compliance Letter Issued

Permit Event Complete Date: 2/12/2018

Permit Number: SWP575

Unit Description: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Annual GW monitoring report received

Permit Event Complete Date: 2/17/2006

Permit Number: SWP575

Unit Description: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill

FIC Description: Fauquier County
Permit Event Desc: CTO issued
Permit Event Complete Date: 2/2/2006

Permit Number: SWP575

Unit Description: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Annual GW monitoring report received

Permit Event Complete Date: 2/20/2007

Permit Number: SWP575

Unit Description: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Compliance Letter Issued

Permit Event Complete Date: 2/5/2010

Permit Number: SWP575

Unit Description: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Map ID MAP FINDINGS
Direction

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Compliance Letter Issued

Permit Event Complete Date: 2/5/2020

Permit Number: SWP575

Unit Description: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill

FIC Description: Fauquier County
Permit Event Desc: Installation report received

Permit Event Complete Date: 2/8/2002

Permit Number: SWP575

Unit Description: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Annual GW monitoring report received

Permit Event Complete Date: 2/8/2008

Permit Number: SWP575

Unit Description: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill

FIC Description: Fauguier County

Permit Event Desc: Ten year permit review completed

Permit Event Complete Date: 3/16/2004

Permit Number: SWP575

Unit Description: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Compliance Letter Issued

Permit Event Complete Date: 3/7/2003

Permit Number: SWP575

Unit Description: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill

FIC Description: Fauquier County
Permit Event Desc: CQA report received

Permit Event Complete Date: 4/29/2013

Permit Number: SWP575

Unit Description: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill

FIC Description: Fauguier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Compliance Letter Issued

Permit Event Complete Date: 4/4/2012

Permit Number: SWP575

Unit Description: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: OWP Acknowledgement Letter Sent

Permit Event Complete Date: 4/9/2002

Permit Number: SWP575

Unit Description: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill

FIC Description: Fauquier County
Permit Event Desc: CTO inspection conducted

Permit Event Complete Date: 5/17/2013

Permit Number: SWP575

Unit Description: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill

FIC Description: Fauquier County
Permit Event Desc: CTO issued
Permit Event Complete Date: 5/22/2013

Map ID MAP FINDINGS
Direction

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Permit Number: SWP575

Unit Description: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Compliance Letter Issued

Permit Event Complete Date: 6/14/2004

Permit Number: SWP575

Unit Description: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Annual GW Report Approved

Permit Event Complete Date: 7/26/2006

Permit Number: SWP575

Unit Description: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Annual GW Report Review Letter Sent

Permit Event Complete Date: 7/26/2006

Permit Number: SWP575

Unit Description: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Annual GW Report Approved

Permit Event Complete Date: 7/9/2008

Permit Number: SWP575

Unit Description: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Annual GW Report Review Letter Sent

Permit Event Complete Date: 7/9/2008

Permit Number: SWP575

Unit Description: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Annual GW Report Approved

Permit Event Complete Date: 8/1/2007

Permit Number: SWP575

Unit Description: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Annual GW Report Review Letter Sent

Permit Event Complete Date: 8/1/2007

Permit Number: SWP575

Unit Description: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Compliance Letter Issued

Permit Event Complete Date: 8/6/2013

Permit Number: SWP575

Unit Description: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: CTO inspection conducted

Permit Event Complete Date: 9/12/2002

Permit Number: SWP575

Unit Description: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Map ID
Direction

MAP FINDINGS

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDA ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Permit Event Desc: CQA report received

Permit Event Complete Date: 9/17/2002

Permit Number: SWP575

Unit Description: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill

FIC Description: Fauquier County
Permit Event Desc: Permit issued
Permit Event Complete Date: 9/23/1994

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Permit Number: PBR528

Unit Name: Materials Recovery Facility

Unit Status Code: Not reported

Deq Region: Northern Regional Office

Mailing Address: 6438 College St Mailing Address 2: Not reported Mailing Address 3: Not reported

Mailing City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Facility Telephone: Not reported Decimal Longitude: Not reported

Lat/Long (dms): 38 40 40.85 / -77 46 55.89

Owner Name: Not reported Operator Name: Not reported

Unit Status Description: Materials Recovery Facility - Clean Closed

Payment ID: Not reported

Permit:

Permit Number: PBR528

Unit Description: Fauquier County CDD MRF

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Response Received

Permit Event Complete Date: 1/10/2008

Permit Number: PBR528

Unit Description: Fauquier County CDD MRF

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Compliance Letter Issued

Permit Event Complete Date: 1/11/2008

Permit Number: PBR528

Unit Description: Fauquier County CDD MRF

FIC Description: Fauquier County
Permit Event Desc: Permit revoked
Permit Event Complete Date: 1/13/2022

Permit Number: PBR528

Unit Description: Fauquier County CDD MRF

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Compliance Letter Issued

Permit Event Complete Date: 1/16/2014

Permit Number: PBR528

Unit Description: Fauquier County CDD MRF

Map ID MAP FINDINGS
Direction

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Compliance Letter Issued

Permit Event Complete Date: 1/24/2019

Permit Number: PBR528

Unit Description: Fauquier County CDD MRF

FIC Description: Fauguier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Cost Estimate Sent to Region

Permit Event Complete Date: 1/25/2010

Permit Number: PBR528

Unit Description: Fauquier County CDD MRF

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Cost Estimate Sent to Region

Permit Event Complete Date: 1/29/2009

Permit Number: PBR528

Unit Description: Fauguier County CDD MRF

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Compliance Letter Issued

Permit Event Complete Date: 1/30/2009

Permit Number: PBR528

Unit Description: Fauquier County CDD MRF

FIC Description: Fauguier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Annual Update Submitted

Permit Event Complete Date: 1/4/2021

Permit Number: PBR528

Unit Description: Fauquier County CDD MRF

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Compliance Letter Issued

Permit Event Complete Date: 1/5/2015

Permit Number: PBR528

Unit Description: Fauguier County CDD MRF

FIC Description: Fauquier County
Permit Event Desc: Permit issued
Permit Event Complete Date: 11/29/2006

Permit Number: PBR528

Unit Description: Fauquier County CDD MRF

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Annual Update Submitted

Permit Event Complete Date: 12/12/2017

Permit Number: PBR528

Unit Description: Fauquier County CDD MRF

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Annual Update Submitted

Permit Event Complete Date: 12/13/2012

Permit Number: PBR528

Unit Description: Fauguier County CDD MRF

FIC Description: Fauguier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Mechanism Submitted

Permit Event Complete Date: 12/16/2009

Map ID
Direction

MAP FINDINGS

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

\$107678802

Permit Number: PBR528

Unit Description: Fauquier County CDD MRF

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Annual Update Submitted

Permit Event Complete Date: 12/18/2015

Permit Number: PBR528

Unit Description: Fauquier County CDD MRF

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Compliance Letter Issued

Permit Event Complete Date: 12/18/2015

Permit Number: PBR528

Unit Description: Fauquier County CDD MRF

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Annual Update Submitted

Permit Event Complete Date: 12/19/2011

Permit Number: PBR528

Unit Description: Fauquier County CDD MRF

FIC Description: Fauguier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Annual Update Submitted

Permit Event Complete Date: 12/22/2008

Permit Number: PBR528

Unit Description: Fauquier County CDD MRF

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Annual Update Submitted

Permit Event Complete Date: 12/26/2019

Permit Number: PBR528

Unit Description: Fauquier County CDD MRF

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Annual Update Submitted

Permit Event Complete Date: 12/27/2010

Permit Number: PBR528

Unit Description: Fauquier County CDD MRF

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Compliance Letter Issued

Permit Event Complete Date: 12/27/2012

Permit Number: PBR528

Unit Description: Fauquier County CDD MRF

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Annual Update Submitted

Permit Event Complete Date: 12/28/2016

Permit Number: PBR528

Unit Description: Fauquier County CDD MRF

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Annual Update Submitted

Permit Event Complete Date: 12/28/2018

Permit Number: PBR528

Unit Description: Fauquier County CDD MRF

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Map ID
Direction

MAP FINDINGS

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDA ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Annual Update Submitted

Permit Event Complete Date: 12/29/2014

Permit Number: PBR528

Unit Description: Fauquier County CDD MRF

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Compliance Letter Issued

Permit Event Complete Date: 12/29/2016

Permit Number: PBR528

Unit Description: Fauquier County CDD MRF

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Annual Update Submitted

Permit Event Complete Date: 12/30/2013

Permit Number: PBR528

Unit Description: Fauquier County CDD MRF

FIC Description: Fauguier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Compliance Letter Issued

Permit Event Complete Date: 2/1/2011

Permit Number: PBR528

Unit Description: Fauquier County CDD MRF

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Compliance Letter Issued

Permit Event Complete Date: 2/12/2018

Permit Number: PBR528

Unit Description: Fauquier County CDD MRF

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Annual Update Submitted

Permit Event Complete Date: 2/27/2007

Permit Number: PBR528

Unit Description: Fauquier County CDD MRF

FIC Description: Fauguier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Compliance Letter Issued

Permit Event Complete Date: 2/5/2010

Permit Number: PBR528

Unit Description: Fauquier County CDD MRF

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Compliance Letter Issued

Permit Event Complete Date: 2/5/2020

Permit Number: PBR528

Unit Description: Fauquier County CDD MRF

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Compliance Letter Issued

Permit Event Complete Date: 4/4/2012

Permit Number: PBR528

Unit Description: Fauquier County CDD MRF

FIC Description: Fauquier County
Permit Event Desc: Application received

Permit Event Complete Date: 7/27/2006

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Permit Number: PBR528

Unit Description: Fauquier County CDD MRF

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Application revision received

Permit Event Complete Date: 8/28/2006

Permit Number: PBR528

Unit Description: Fauquier County CDD MRF

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: Financial Assurance Compliance Letter Issued

Permit Event Complete Date: 8/6/2013

Permit Number: PBR528

Unit Description: Fauquier County CDD MRF

FIC Description: Fauquier County

Permit Event Desc: OWP Acknowledgement Sent

Permit Event Complete Date: 8/9/2006

Permit Number: PBR528

Unit Description: Fauquier County CDD MRF

FIC Description: Fauquier County
Permit Event Desc: Review-1
Permit Event Complete Date: 8/9/2006

SPILLS:

Name: FAQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGMENT FACILITY '

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST.
City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187
City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187
Fips City/County: 061/Fauquier County

 Status:
 Closed

 Reference Id:
 66774

 IR Number:
 2017-N-0363

 Associated IR:
 Not reported

 Incident Date:
 07/12/2016

 Call Received Date:
 07/13/2016

Closure Comments: Spill Cleaned up, material taken to Reco for disposal

Threat To: Not reported

Terrorism (Y/N): N

Characterize Incident: Accidental

Incident Type: Petroleum(Petroleum), Surface Spill(Petroleum)

Incident Subtype: Petroleum * Surface Spill

Materials:

Not reported Effect To Receptor:

Water Body:

Not reported Not reported Not reported Not reported Not reported Low Quantity To Water:

High Quantity To Water:

Quantity Units:

Not reported Not report

RP Company: Fauquier County Solid Waste Managment Facility

RP Name: Not reported
Property Owner: Not reported
Property Company: Not reported

Duration Of Event (Hrs): 0

Impacts: Not reported Other Impacts: Not reported

Map ID MAP FINDINGS

Direction Distance

EDR ID Number Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number**

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Steps Taken: Not reported Steps Taken Description: Not reported System Components: Not reported Other System Components: Not reported Cause Of Event: Not reported Corrective Action Taken: Not reported No

Weather Status: Precipitation (Wet):

Discharge Type: Not reported

Discharge Volume: Unknown Discharge (Y/N):

Site Name: FAUQUIER LANDFILL-DIESEL SPILL

Closure Date: 08/01/2016

Orig. Call Incident Description: A truck hit a rock and spill 75 gallons of diesel in Cell 1 of the

Landfill

Original Call Material Description: Diesel

Original Call Location Description: SWP575 6438 College St. Warrenton, 20187

Incident Ongoing at time of Call:

Agencies Notified (Y/N): Not reported Other Agencies: Not reported

Permitted (Y/N): Yes

Call Reported By Company Name: Fauguier County Solid Waste Managment Facility

Call Property Owner Company Name: Not reported Not reported Call Property Owner Name:

Site Summary: A truck hit a rock and spill 75 gallons of diesel in Cell 1 of the

I andfill

ENFORCEMENT:

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Not reported

6438 COLLEGE ST Address: Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

WARRENTON, VA 20187 City, State, Zip:

Facility ID: Not reported Facility Name: Not reported Location Address: Not reported Location Address 2: Not reported Location City,St,Zip: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Region: Not reported CEDS Site Id: Not reported Site Location: Not reported Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): Not reported Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Inspection Date: Not reported Inspection Event Code: Not reported Inspection Event Complete Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported

Haz. Waste Enforcement Type:

Map ID
Direction

MAP FINDINGS

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: VAR051470 NR18-1209 **Enforcement Action Number:**

Action: NOTICE OF VIOLATION/NOV

Action Date: 12/13/2018
Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported
Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported
Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported
Inspection Event Description: Not reported
Flag: WATER

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST
Address 2: Not reported
Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Corral Farm Transfer Station

Location Address: 8499 Bingham Road

Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:
CEDS Site Id:
Site Location:
Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Transfer Station - Transfer Station - Active

Not reported

Inspection Date: 1/8/2019 Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 1/8/2019 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Not reported Action:

Action Date:

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported
Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported
Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported
Inspection Event Description: Not reported
Flag: SOLIDWASTE

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Corral Farm Transfer Station

Location Address: 8499 Bingham Road Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:
CEDS Site Id:
Site Location:
Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):
Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Transfer Station - Transfer Station - Active

Inspection Date: 1/8/2019 Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 1/15/2019 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported

Enforcement Action Number:
Action:
Action:
Not reported
Action:
Not reported
Inspection Event Completed Dt:
Inspection Event Description:
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported
SOLIDWASTE

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST
Address 2: Not reported
Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Corral Farm Transfer Station

Location Address: 8499 Bingham Road

Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:

CEDS Site Id:

Site Location:

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Transfer Station - Transfer Station - Active

Inspection Date: 10/24/2018 Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 10/24/2018 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported

Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported **SOLIDWASTE** Flag:

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Corral Farm Transfer Station
Location Address: 8499 Bingham Road

Location Address 2: Not reported
Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:

CEDS Site Id:

Site Location:

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Transfer Station - Transfer Station - Active

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Inspection Date: 10/24/2018 Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 11/2/2018 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: SOLIDWASTE

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Corral Farm Transfer Station

Location Address: 8499 Bingham Road

Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187 Solid Waste Facility Region: NVRO

CEDS Site Id: 2189
Site Location: Not reported
Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): Not reported
Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Transfer Station - Transfer Station - Active

Inspection Date: 10/9/2019 Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 10/9/2019 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Map ID MAP FINDINGS

Direction Distance Elevation

EDR ID Number

n Site Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported SOLIDWASTE Flag:

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST
Address 2: Not reported
Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Corral Farm Transfer Station

Location Address: 8499 Bingham Road

Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:
CEDS Site Id:
Site Location:
Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Transfer Station - Transfer Station - Active

Not reported

Inspection Date: 10/9/2019 Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 10/17/2019 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported

Enforcement Action Number:

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Action: Not reported
Action Date: Not reported
Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported
Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported
Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported
Inspection Event Description: Not reported
Flag: SOLIDWASTE

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Corral Farm Transfer Station

Location Address: 8499 Bingham Road

Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:
CEDS Site Id:
Site Location:
Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):
Not reported
Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):
Not reported
Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Transfer Station - Transfer Station - Active

Inspection Date: 12/6/2017 Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 12/6/2017 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported

Action:
Action Date:

Not reported
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported
Solid Waste Facility Description:
Inspection Event Completed Dt:
Inspection Event Description:
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported
SOLIDWASTE

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported

Direction Distance Elevation

tion Site Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

EDR ID Number

Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Corral Farm Transfer Station

Location Address: 8499 Bingham Road

Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:

CEDS Site Id:

Site Location:

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

Not reported

Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Transfer Station - Transfer Station - Active

Inspection Date: 12/6/2017 Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 12/13/2017 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

SOLIDWASTE

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

Solid Waste Facility Description:

Inspection Event Completed Dt:

Inspection Event Description:

Flag:

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Corral Farm Transfer Station
Location Address: 8499 Bingham Road
Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:

CEDS Site Id:

Site Location:

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Transfer Station - Transfer Station - Active

Inspection Date: 2/13/2018 Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 2/13/2018 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported

Inspection Event Description: Not reported SOLIDWASTE

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST
Address 2: Not reported
Address 3: Not reported

City,State,Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Civil Charges Assessed:

Solid Waste Facility Description:

Inspection Event Completed Dt:

Facility Name: Corral Farm Transfer Station

Location Address: 8499 Bingham Road

Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:

CEDS Site Id:

Site Location:

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Transfer Station - Transfer Station - Active

Inspection Date: 2/13/2018 Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 2/14/2018 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Map ID MAP FINDINGS

Direction Distance Elevation

EDR ID Number on Site Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: **SOLIDWASTE**

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST
Address 2: Not reported
Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:

CEDS Site Id:

Site Location:

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

NVRO

522

SuP

SuP

SuP

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Inspection Date: 8/28/2017 **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Code: Inspection Event Complete Date: 8/28/2017 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Map ID MAP FINDINGS

Direction Distance Elevation

e EDR ID Number on Site Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported SOLIDWASTE Flag:

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST
Address 2: Not reported
Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: NVRO CEDS Site Id: 522

Site Location:

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

Not reported
SWP
Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

575

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Inspection Date: 8/28/2017 Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 8/31/2017 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported

Inspection Event Completed Dt:

Inspection Event Description:

Flag:

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Not reported

Not reported

SOLIDWASTE

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDA ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:

CEDS Site Id:

Site Location:

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

NVRO

522

Not reported

SWP

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

575

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Inspection Date: 8/8/2018 Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 8/8/2018 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

Solid Waste Facility Description:

Inspection Event Completed Dt:

Inspection Event Description:

Flag:

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported SOLIDWASTE

Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported
Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: NVRO CEDS Site Id: 522

Distance **EDR ID Number** Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number**

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Site Location: Not reported Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): **SWP** Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): 575

Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active Solid Waste Unit Type:

Inspection Date: 8/8/2018 Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 8/23/2018 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported

FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY Name:

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

WARRENTON, VA 20187 City, State, Zip:

Facility ID: Not reported

Inspection Event Description:

Flag:

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Not reported

SOLIDWASTE

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported Warrenton, VA 20187

Location City, St, Zip: Solid Waste Facility Region: **NVRO**

CEDS Site Id: Site Location: Route 29 to College Street

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): SWP Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): 149

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Ac

522

Inspection Date: 10/27/2016 **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Code: Inspection Event Complete Date: 10/27/2016 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type:

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

Not reported

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: SOLIDWASTE

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST
Address 2: Not reported
Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: NVRO CEDS Site Id: 522

Site Location: Route 29 to College Street

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): SWP Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): 149

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Ac Inspection Date: Fauquier County Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Ac 10/27/2016

Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 11/4/2016 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported SOLIDWASTE Flag:

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: NVRO CEDS Site Id: 522

Site Location: Route 29 to College Street

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): SWP Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): 149

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Ac

Not reported SOLIDWASTE

Inspection Date: 7/19/2016 **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Code: Inspection Event Complete Date: 7/19/2016 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported

Inspection Event Description:

Flag:

Map ID MAP FINDINGS

Direction Distance

EDR ID Number Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number**

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

WARRENTON, VA 20187 City,State,Zip:

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauguier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: **NVRO** CEDS Site Id: 522

Site Location: Route 29 to College Street

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): **SWP** Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Ac

Inspection Date: 7/19/2016 Inspection Event Code: SNDL Inspection Event Complete Date: 7/26/2016 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported

FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY Name:

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

Inspection Event Description:

Flag:

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Not reported

SOLIDWASTE

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported Warrenton, VA 20187 Location City,St,Zip:

Solid Waste Facility Region: **NVRO**

Distance Elevation

EDR ID Number Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number**

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

CEDS Site Id: 522

Site Location: Route 29 to College Street

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): **SWP** Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): 575

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill - Sanitary Landfill

Inspection Date: 10/27/2016 Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 10/27/2016 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

Flag:

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

SOLIDWASTE

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: **NVRO** CEDS Site Id: 522

Site Location: Route 29 to College Street

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): **SWP** Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): 575

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill - Sanitary Landfill

Inspection Date: 7/19/2016 Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 7/19/2016 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Map ID MAP FINDINGS

Direction Distance

EDR ID Number Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number**

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Not reported Action Date: Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: SOLIDWASTE

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: **NVRO** CEDS Site Id: 522

Site Location: Route 29 to College Street

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): **SWP** Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): 575

Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill - Sanitary Landfill Solid Waste Unit Type:

Not reported

Inspection Date: 7/19/2016 Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 7/25/2016 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported

Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed:

Distance **EDR ID Number** Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number**

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: SOLIDWASTE

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

WARRENTON, VA 20187 City, State, Zip:

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

Location Address: 6438 College Street

Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187 Solid Waste Facility Region: Northern Regional Office 522

CEDS Site Id:

Site Location: Route 29 to College Street

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): **SWP** Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

Solid Waste Unit Type: Sanitary Landfill [SW]

Inspection Date: 3/9/2010 Inspection Event Code: **SWLWCIR** Inspection Event Complete Date: 4/21/2010 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported

Solid Waste Facility Description:

Inspection Event Completed Dt:

Inspection Event Description:

Map ID MAP FINDINGS

Direction Distance

EDR ID Number Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number**

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

SOLIDWASTE Flag:

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Not reported Address 3:

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: Northern Regional Office

CEDS Site Id:

Site Location: Route 29 to College Street

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): **SWP** Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): 575

Sanitary Landfill [SW] Solid Waste Unit Type:

Inspection Date: 12/10/2009 Inspection Event Code: **SWLWCIR** Inspection Event Complete Date: 1/21/2010 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported

Inspection Event Description: Send warning letter w/CIR to facility

Flag: SOLIDWASTE

Action Date:

Civil Charges Assessed:

Solid Waste Facility Description:

Inspection Event Completed Dt:

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Not reported Address 3:

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauguier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

6438 College Street Location Address: Location Address 2: Not reported

Distance **EDR ID Number** Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number**

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187 Solid Waste Facility Region: Northern Va. Regional Office CEDS Site Id:

Site Location: Route 29 to College Street

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): **SWP** Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): 149

Solid Waste Unit Type: Sanitary Landfill [S

Inspection Date: 05/15/06 **SNOVWCIR** Inspection Event Code: Inspection Event Complete Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported

Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported

Inspection Event Description: Send NOV w/ CIR to facility

Flag: WASTE

FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY Name:

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City,State,Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauguier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187 Solid Waste Facility Region: Northern Va. Regional Office

CEDS Site Id:

Site Location: Route 29 to College Street

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): **SWP** 575 Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

Solid Waste Unit Type: Sanitary Landfill [S Inspection Date: 05/16/06 Inspection Event Code: **SNOVWCIR** Inspection Event Complete Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported

Map ID MAP FINDINGS

Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type:

Direction Distance

EDR ID Number Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number**

Not reported

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description:

Send NOV w/ CIR to facility

Flag: WASTE

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported

ROUTE 29 TO COLLEGE STREET Address 3:

City,State,Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauguier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 2018 Solid Waste Facility Region: Northern Va. Regional Office

CEDS Site Id:

Site Location: Route 29 to College St

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): **SWP** Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): 149

Solid Waste Unit Type: Sanitary Landfill [S

Inspection Date: 02/08/06 **SNOVWCIR** Inspection Event Code: Inspection Event Complete Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Solid Waste Full Permit Solid Waste Unit Name: Fauquier County Landfill

Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported

Distance **EDR ID Number** Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number**

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported

Inspection Event Description: Send NOV w/ CIR to facility

WASTE Flag:

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported

Address 3: **ROUTE 29 TO COLLEGE STREET**

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 2018 Northern Va. Regional Office Solid Waste Facility Region:

CEDS Site Id: 522

Site Location: Route 29 to College St

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): **SWP** Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): 575

Solid Waste Unit Type: Sanitary Landfill [S

Inspection Date: 02/08/06 Inspection Event Code: **SNOVWCIR** Inspection Event Complete Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Solid Waste Full Permit Solid Waste Unit Name: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill

Not reported

Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description:

Distance **EDR ID Number** Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number**

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported

Inspection Event Description: Send NOV w/ CIR to facility

Flag: WASTE

FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY Name:

Not reported

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

WARRENTON, VA 20187 City,State,Zip:

Facility ID: Facility Name: Not reported Location Address: Not reported Location Address 2: Not reported Location City, St, Zip: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Region: Not reported CEDS Site Id: Not reported Site Location: Not reported Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): Not reported Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Inspection Date: Not reported Inspection Event Code: Not reported Inspection Event Complete Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: VAR051470

NOTICE OF VIOLATION/NOV Action:

NR18-1209

Action Date: 12/13/2018 Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: **WATER**

Enforcement Action Number:

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

6438 COLLEGE ST Address: Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Corral Farm Transfer Station

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Location Address: 8499 Bingham Road
Location Address 2: Not reported
Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:

CEDS Site Id:

Site Location:

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

NVRO

2189

Not reported

PBR

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

625

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Transfer Station - Transfer Station - Active

Inspection Date: 10/24/2018 Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 10/24/2018 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Not reported

Not reported

SOLIDWASTE

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST
Address 2: Not reported
Address 3: Not reported

Inspection Event Completed Dt:

Inspection Event Description:

Flag:

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Corral Farm Transfer Station

Location Address: 8499 Bingham Road

Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:

CEDS Site Id:

Site Location:

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

NVRO

2189

Not reported

PBR

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

625

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Transfer Station - Transfer Station - Active

Inspection Date: 10/24/2018
Inspection Event Code: SNDL

Inspection Event Complete Date:

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

11/2/2018

S107678802

Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: **SOLIDWASTE**

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST
Address 2: Not reported
Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Corral Farm Transfer Station

Location Address: 8499 Bingham Road Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:

CEDS Site Id:

Site Location:

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

NVRO

2189

Not reported

PBR

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

625

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Transfer Station - Transfer Station - Active

Inspection Date: 12/6/2017 Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 12/6/2017 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Not reported Action Date: Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: **SOLIDWASTE**

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST
Address 2: Not reported
Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Corral Farm Transfer Station

Location Address: 8499 Bingham Road

Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:

CEDS Site Id:

Site Location:

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

NVRO

2189

Not reported

PBR

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

625

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Transfer Station - Transfer Station - Active

Not reported

Inspection Date: 12/6/2017 Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 12/13/2017 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Not reported Action:

Action Date:

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported
Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported
Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported
Inspection Event Description: Not reported
Flag: SOLIDWASTE

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Corral Farm Transfer Station

Location Address: 8499 Bingham Road Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:

CEDS Site Id:

Site Location:

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

NVRO
2189

Not reported
PBR
625

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Transfer Station - Transfer Station - Active

Inspection Date: 2/13/2018 Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 2/13/2018 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Not reported

Permit No: **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: SOLIDWASTE

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST
Address 2: Not reported
Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Corral Farm Transfer Station

Location Address: 8499 Bingham Road

Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:

CEDS Site Id:

Site Location:

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

NVRO
2189

Not reported
PBR

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):
625

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Transfer Station - Transfer Station - Active

Inspection Date: 2/13/2018 Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 2/14/2018 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported SOLIDWASTE

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

Civil Charges Assessed:

Flag:

Solid Waste Facility Description:

Inspection Event Completed Dt:

Inspection Event Description:

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Corral Farm Transfer Station
Location Address: 8499 Bingham Road

Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:

CEDS Site Id:

Site Location:

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

NVRO
2189

Not reported
PBR
625

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Transfer Station - Transfer Station - Active

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

6/11/2018 Inspection Date: Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 6/11/2018 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: SOLIDWASTE

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Corral Farm Transfer Station

Location Address: 8499 Bingham Road Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:

CEDS Site Id:

Site Location:

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

NVRO

2189

Not reported

PBR

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

625

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Transfer Station - Transfer Station - Active

Inspection Date: 6/11/2018 Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 6/19/2018 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported

Haz. Waste Enforcement Date:

Distance **EDR ID Number** Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number**

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported SOLIDWASTE Flag:

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Corral Farm Transfer Station Facility Name:

Location Address: 8499 Bingham Road

Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: **NVRO** CEDS Site Id: 2189 Site Location: Not reported Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): **PBR** Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): 625

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Transfer Station - Transfer Station - Active

Not reported

Not reported

Inspection Date: 8/8/2018 Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 8/8/2018 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported

Permit No:

Enforcement Action Number:

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Action: Not reported
Action Date: Not reported
Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported
Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported
Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported
Inspection Event Description: Not reported
Flag: SOLIDWASTE

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Corral Farm Transfer Station

Location Address: 8499 Bingham Road

Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:

CEDS Site Id:

Site Location:

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

NVRO
2189

Not reported
PBR

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):
625

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Transfer Station - Transfer Station - Active

Inspection Date: 8/8/2018 Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 8/15/2018 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported

Enforcement Action Number:
Action:
Action Date:
Civil Charges Assessed:
Solid Waste Facility Description:
Inspection Event Completed Dt:
Inspection Event Description:
Flag:
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported
SOLIDWASTE

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County CDD MRF

Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: NVRO CEDS Site Id: 2039

Site Location: Adjacent to Corral Farm SLF #575

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): PBR Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): 528

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County CDD MRF - Materials Recovery Facility - Active

Inspection Date: 10/24/2018 Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 10/24/2018 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

SOLIDWASTE

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST
Address 2: Not reported
Address 3: Not reported

Civil Charges Assessed:

Flag:

Solid Waste Facility Description:

Inspection Event Completed Dt:

Inspection Event Description:

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County CDD MRF
Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported
Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: NVRO CEDS Site Id: 2039

Site Location: Adjacent to Corral Farm SLF #575

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): PBR

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): 528

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County CDD MRF - Materials Recovery Facility - Active

Not reported

Inspection Date: 10/24/2018 Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 10/31/2018 Not reported Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported

Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported

Haz. Waste Enforcement Type:

Action: Not reported
Action Date: Not reported
Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported
Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported
Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported
Inspection Event Description: Not reported
Flag: SOLIDWASTE

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City,State,Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County CDD MRF
Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: NVRO CEDS Site Id: 2039

Site Location: Adjacent to Corral Farm SLF #575

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): PBR Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): 528

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County CDD MRF - Materials Recovery Facility - Active

Inspection Date: 10/3/2017 Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 10/3/2017 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: **SOLIDWASTE**

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST
Address 2: Not reported
Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County CDD MRF Location Address: 6438 College Street

Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: NVRO CEDS Site Id: 2039

Site Location: Adjacent to Corral Farm SLF #575

10/3/2017

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): PBR Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): 528

Inspection Date:

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County CDD MRF - Materials Recovery Facility - Active

SNDL Inspection Event Code: Inspection Event Complete Date: 10/4/2017 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported SOLIDWASTE Flag:

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County CDD MRF
Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: NVRO CEDS Site Id: 2039

Site Location: Adjacent to Corral Farm SLF #575

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): PBR Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): 528

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County CDD MRF - Materials Recovery Facility - Active

Inspection Date: 2/13/2018 Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 2/13/2018 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported

Civil Charges Assessed:

Flag:

Solid Waste Facility Description:

Inspection Event Completed Dt:

Inspection Event Description:

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

SOLIDWASTE

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County CDD MRF
Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported
Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: NVRO CEDS Site Id: 2039

Site Location: Adjacent to Corral Farm SLF #575

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): PBR Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): 528

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County CDD MRF - Materials Recovery Facility - Active

Inspection Date: 2/13/2018 Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 2/20/2018 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported

Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported SOLIDWASTE Flag:

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City,State,Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County CDD MRF
Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported
Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: NVRO CEDS Site Id: 2039

Distance

EDR ID Number Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number**

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Site Location: Adjacent to Corral Farm SLF #575

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): **PBR** Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): 528

Fauquier County CDD MRF - Materials Recovery Facility - Active Solid Waste Unit Type:

Inspection Date: 6/11/2018 Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 6/11/2018 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported

Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: SOLIDWASTE

FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY Name:

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

WARRENTON, VA 20187 City, State, Zip:

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County CDD MRF Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: **NVRO** CEDS Site Id: 2039

Site Location: Adjacent to Corral Farm SLF #575

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County CDD MRF - Materials Recovery Facility - Active

Inspection Date: 6/11/2018 Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 6/13/2018 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type:

Distance **EDR ID Number** Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number**

Not reported

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: SOLIDWASTE

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Fauquier County CDD MRF Facility Name: Location Address: 6438 College Street

Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: **NVRO** CEDS Site Id: 2039

Site Location: Adjacent to Corral Farm SLF #575

6/27/2017

Not reported

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): **PBR** Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County CDD MRF - Materials Recovery Facility - Active

Inspection Date: Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 6/27/2017 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported

Haz. Waste Enf Order Type:

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: SOLIDWASTE

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County CDD MRF
Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: NVRO CEDS Site Id: 2039

Site Location: Adjacent to Corral Farm SLF #575

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): PBR Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): 528

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County CDD MRF - Materials Recovery Facility - Active

Inspection Date: 6/27/2017 **SNDL** Inspection Event Code: Inspection Event Complete Date: 6/28/2017 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Not reported Not reported

Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Type Of Permit: Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported SOLIDWASTE Flag:

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County CDD MRF
Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: NVRO CEDS Site Id: 2039

Site Location: Adjacent to Corral Farm SLF #575

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): PBR Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): 528

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County CDD MRF - Materials Recovery Facility - Active

Inspection Date: 8/28/2017 Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 8/28/2017 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Not reported

Not reported

SOLIDWASTE

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County CDD MRF
Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: NVRO

Inspection Event Completed Dt:

Inspection Event Description:

Flag:

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

CEDS Site Id: 2039

Site Location: Adjacent to Corral Farm SLF #575

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): PBR Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): 528

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County CDD MRF - Materials Recovery Facility - Active

Inspection Date: 8/28/2017 Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 8/29/2017 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Not reported

SOLIDWASTE

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

Inspection Event Description:

Flag:

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County CDD MRF
Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: NVRO CEDS Site Id: 2039

Site Location: Adjacent to Corral Farm SLF #575

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): PBR Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): 528

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County CDD MRF - Materials Recovery Facility - Active

Inspection Date: 8/8/2018
Inspection Event Code: INSPFAC
Inspection Event Complete Date: 8/8/2018
Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported
Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported
Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported

Map ID MAP FINDINGS

Solid Waste Enf Type Desc:

Direction Distance

EDR ID Number Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number**

Not reported

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Not reported Action Date: Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: **SOLIDWASTE**

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County CDD MRF Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: **NVRO** CEDS Site Id: 2039

Site Location: Adjacent to Corral Farm SLF #575

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): **PBR** Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): 528

Fauquier County CDD MRF - Materials Recovery Facility - Active Solid Waste Unit Type: 8/8/2018 Inspection Date:

Not reported

Not reported

Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 8/14/2018 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported

Haz. Waste Penalty Type:

Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed:

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: SOLIDWASTE

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:
CEDS Site Id:
Site Location:

Warrenton, VA 20107

Northern Regional Office
522

Route 29 to College Street

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): SWP Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): 149

Solid Waste Unit Type: Landfill Mining [SW]

Inspection Date: 2/10/2016 Inspection Event Code: **SNOVWCIR** Inspection Event Complete Date: 2/19/2016 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported

Solid Waste Facility Description:

Inspection Event Completed Dt:

Inspection Event Description:

Map ID MAP FINDINGS

Direction Distance

EDR ID Number Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number**

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

SOLIDWASTE Flag:

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Not reported Address 3:

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187 Solid Waste Facility Region: Northern Regional Office

CEDS Site Id:

Site Location: Route 29 to College Street

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): **SWP** Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): 149

Sanitary Landfill [SW] Solid Waste Unit Type:

Inspection Date: 2/10/2016 Inspection Event Code: **SNOVWCIR** Inspection Event Complete Date: 2/19/2016 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Not reported Address 3:

Solid Waste Facility Description:

Inspection Event Completed Dt:

Inspection Event Description:

Flag:

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauguier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

SOLIDWASTE

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Distance **EDR ID Number** Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number**

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187 Solid Waste Facility Region: Northern Regional Office CEDS Site Id:

Site Location: Route 29 to College Street

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): **SWP** Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): 149

Solid Waste Unit Type: Sanitary Landfill [SW]

Inspection Date: 5/30/2013 **SWLWCIR** Inspection Event Code: Inspection Event Complete Date: 6/12/2013 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported

Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Send warning letter w/CIR to facility

Flag: SOLIDWASTE

Action:

Action Date:

Civil Charges Assessed:

Solid Waste Facility Description:

FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY Name:

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City,State,Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauguier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187 Solid Waste Facility Region: Northern Regional Office

CEDS Site Id:

Site Location: Route 29 to College Street

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): **SWP** 575 Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

Solid Waste Unit Type: Sanitary Landfill [SW]

Inspection Date: 9/5/2012 Inspection Event Code: **SWLWCIR** Inspection Event Complete Date: 11/1/2012 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Map ID MAP FINDINGS

Direction Distance

EDR ID Number Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number**

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported

Inspection Event Description: Send warning letter w/CIR to facility

Flag: **SOLIDWASTE**

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City,State,Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauguier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187 Solid Waste Facility Region: **NVRO**

CEDS Site Id: 522 Site Location: Not reported Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): **SWP** Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): 149

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Inspection Date: 10/3/2017 **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Code: Inspection Event Complete Date: 10/3/2017 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Map ID MAP FINDINGS

Direction Distance Elevation

EDR ID Number on Site Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported SOLIDWASTE Flag:

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:

CEDS Site Id:

Site Location:

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

NVRO

522

Not reported

SWP

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

149

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Not reported

Not reported

Inspection Date: 10/3/2017 Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 10/5/2017 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported

Civil Charges Assessed:

Solid Waste Facility Description:

Map ID MAP FINDINGS

Direction Distance

EDR ID Number Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number**

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: SOLIDWASTE

FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY Name:

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City,State,Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauguier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: **NVRO** CEDS Site Id: 522 Site Location: Not reported **SWP** Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): 149

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Inspection Date: 12/29/2016 Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 12/29/2016 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported

Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: **SOLIDWASTE**

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

6438 COLLEGE ST Address: Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility Facility Name:

Distance Elevation

EDR ID Number Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number**

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: **NVRO** CEDS Site Id: 522 Site Location: Not reported Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): **SWP**

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

149

Inspection Date: 12/29/2016 Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 1/3/2017 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported

Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: SOLIDWASTE

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

WARRENTON, VA 20187 City, State, Zip:

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: **NVRO** CEDS Site Id: 522 Site Location: Not reported Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): **SWP** Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): 149

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauguier County Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Inspection Date: 12/6/2017 Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC**

Inspection Event Complete Date:

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

12/6/2017

S107678802

Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: **SOLIDWASTE**

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187 Solid Waste Facility Region: NVRO

CEDS Site Id: 522
Site Location: Not reported
Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): SWP
Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): 149

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Inspection Date: 12/6/2017 Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 12/13/2017 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: **SOLIDWASTE**

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST
Address 2: Not reported
Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported
Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:

CEDS Site Id:

Site Location:

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

NVRO

522

Not reported

SWP

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

149

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Not reported

Not reported

Inspection Date: 2/10/2017 Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 2/10/2017 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported

Action: Action Date:

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported
Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported
Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported
Inspection Event Description: Not reported
Flag: SOLIDWASTE

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:

CEDS Site Id:

Site Location:

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

NVRO

522

Not reported

SWP

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

149

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Inspection Date: 2/10/2017 Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 2/15/2017 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Not reported

Type Of Permit: Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: SOLIDWASTE

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST
Address 2: Not reported
Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street

Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:

CEDS Site Id:

Site Location:

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

NVRO

522

Not reported

SWP

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

149

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Inspection Date: 2/13/2018 **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Code: Inspection Event Complete Date: 2/13/2018 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

Solid Waste Facility Description:

Inspection Event Completed Dt:

Inspection Event Description:

Flag:

City,State,Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported SOLIDWASTE

Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported
Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:

CEDS Site Id:

Site Location:

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

NVRO

522

Not reported

SWP

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

149

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Inspection Date: 2/13/2018 Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 2/20/2018 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: SOLIDWASTE

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:

CEDS Site Id:

Site Location:

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):

NVRO

522

Not reported

SWP

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): 149
Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

4/10/2018 Inspection Date: Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 4/10/2018 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported

Haz Waste Enforcement Date:

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

Not reported

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported SOLIDWASTE Flag:

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported
Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:

CEDS Site Id:

Site Location:

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

NVRO

522

Not reported

SWP

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

149

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Not reported

Inspection Date: 4/10/2018 Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 4/17/2018 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported

Enforcement Action Number:

Distance **EDR ID Number** Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number**

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Not reported Inspection Event Description: Flag: SOLIDWASTE

FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY Name:

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Warrenton, VA 20187 Location City, St, Zip:

Solid Waste Facility Region: **NVRO** CEDS Site Id: 522 Site Location: Not reported

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): **SWP** Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): 149

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Inspection Date: 4/26/2017 Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 4/26/2017 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported

Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported

Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: **SOLIDWASTE**

FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY Name:

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported

Map ID MAP FINDINGS

Direction Distance

EDR ID Number Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number**

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Address 3: Not reported

City.State.Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street Not reported Location Address 2: Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: **NVRO** CEDS Site Id: 522 Site Location: Not reported Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): **SWP** Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): 149

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Inspection Date: 4/26/2017 Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 5/5/2017 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

Solid Waste Facility Description:

Inspection Event Completed Dt:

Inspection Event Description:

Flag:

City,State,Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

SOLIDWASTE

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: **NVRO** CEDS Site Id: 522 Not reported Site Location: Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): **SWP**

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): 149

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Inspection Date: 6/27/2017 **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Code: Inspection Event Complete Date: 6/27/2017 Not reported Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported

Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Not reported Permit No: Not reported

Enforcement Action Number:
Action:
Action Date:
Action Date:
Civil Charges Assessed:
Solid Waste Facility Description:
Inspection Event Completed Dt:
Inspection Event Description:
Not reported

Flag: SOLIDWASTE

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST
Address 2: Not reported
Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: NVRO
CEDS Site Id: 522
Site Location: Not rep

Site Location:

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

Not reported
SWP
149

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Inspection Date: 6/27/2017 Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 6/29/2017 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: **SOLIDWASTE**

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauguier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:

CEDS Site Id:

Site Location:

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

NVRO

522

Not reported

SWP

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

149

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauguier County Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Not reported

Inspection Date: 8/28/2017 **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Code: Inspection Event Complete Date: 8/28/2017 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported

Type Of Permit:

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported SOLIDWASTE Flag:

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST
Address 2: Not reported
Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: NVRO CEDS Site Id: 522

Site Location:

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

Not reported
SWP

SWP

149

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Inspection Date: 8/28/2017 Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 9/6/2017 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported

Inspection Event Completed Dt:

Inspection Event Description:

Flag:

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Not reported

Not reported

SOLIDWASTE

Distance **EDR ID Number** Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number**

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

WARRENTON, VA 20187 City,State,Zip:

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauguier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: **NVRO** CEDS Site Id: 522 Site Location: Not reported Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): **SWP** Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): 149

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Inactive

Inspection Date: 10/24/2018 Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 10/24/2018 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported SOLIDWASTE

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported Warrenton, VA 20187

Location City, St, Zip:

Solid Waste Facility Region: **NVRO** CEDS Site Id: 522

Solid Waste Facility Description:

Inspection Event Completed Dt:

Inspection Event Description:

Flag:

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Site Location: Not reported Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): SWP Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): 149

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Inactive

Inspection Date: 10/24/2018 Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 11/5/2018 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Inspection Event Description:

Flag:

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Not reported

SOLIDWASTE

Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187
Solid Waste Facility Region: NVRO

CERS Site Id: 522

CEDS Site Id: 522
Site Location: Not reported
Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): SWP
Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): 149

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Inactive

Inspection Date: 6/11/2018
Inspection Event Code: INSPFAC
Inspection Event Complete Date: 6/11/2018
Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported
Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported
Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported
Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: SOLIDWASTE

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST
Address 2: Not reported
Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:

CEDS Site Id:

Site Location:

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

NVRO

522

Not reported

SWP

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

149

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Inactive

6/11/2018 Inspection Date: Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 6/13/2018 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported SOLIDWASTE Flag:

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:

CEDS Site Id:

Site Location:

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

NVRO

522

Not reported

SWP

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

149

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Inactive

Not reported SOLIDWASTE

Inspection Date: 8/8/2018 **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Code: Inspection Event Complete Date: 8/8/2018 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported

Inspection Event Description:

Flag:

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:

CEDS Site Id:

Site Location:

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

NVRO

522

Not reported

SWP

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

149

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Inactive

Inspection Date: 8/8/2018 Inspection Event Code: SNDL Inspection Event Complete Date: 8/27/2018 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

Inspection Event Completed Dt:

Inspection Event Description:

Flag:

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Not reported

Not reported

SOLIDWASTE

Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported
Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: NVRO

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDA ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

CEDS Site Id: 522
Site Location: Not reported
Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): SWP
Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): 575

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Inspection Date: 10/24/2018 Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 10/24/2018 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

Flag:

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

SOLIDWASTE

Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:

CEDS Site Id:

Site Location:

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

NVRO

522

Not reported

SWP

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

575

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Inspection Date: 10/24/2018
Inspection Event Code: SNDL
Inspection Event Complete Date: 11/7/2018
Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported
Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported
Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Not reported Action Date: Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: SOLIDWASTE

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported
Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:

CEDS Site Id:

Site Location:

Not reported

Solid Pormit Id (clobe Profix):

SW/P

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): SWP
Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): 575

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Not reported

Inspection Date: 10/27/2016 Inspection Event Code: SWL Inspection Event Complete Date: 3/31/2017 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported

Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed:

Distance **EDR ID Number** Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number**

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: SOLIDWASTE

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

WARRENTON, VA 20187 City, State, Zip:

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: **NVRO** CEDS Site Id: 522 Site Location: Not reported Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): **SWP** Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Not reported

Not reported

Inspection Date: 10/3/2017 Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 10/3/2017 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt:

Inspection Event Description:

Map ID MAP FINDINGS

Direction Distance

EDR ID Number Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number**

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

SOLIDWASTE Flag:

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Not reported Address 3:

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: **NVRO** CEDS Site Id: 522 Site Location: Not reported Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): **SWP** Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): 575

Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active Solid Waste Unit Type:

Inspection Date: 10/3/2017 Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 10/6/2017 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

Inspection Event Description:

Flag:

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauguier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Not reported

SOLIDWASTE

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:

CEDS Site Id:

Site Location:

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

NVRO

522

Not reported

SWP

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

575

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Inspection Date: 12/29/2016 **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Code: Inspection Event Complete Date: 12/29/2016 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

Inspection Event Description:

Flag:

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Not reported

SOLIDWASTE

Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:

CEDS Site Id:

Site Location:

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

NVRO

522

Not reported

SWP

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

575

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Inspection Date: 12/29/2016
Inspection Event Code: SNDL
Inspection Event Complete Date: 1/3/2017
Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported

Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type:

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

Not reported

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: SOLIDWASTE

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187 Solid Waste Facility Region: NVRO

CEDS Site Id: 522
Site Location: Not reported
Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): SWP
Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): 575

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Inspection Date: 12/6/2017 **DATERESP** Inspection Event Code: Inspection Event Complete Date: 1/3/2018 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: SOLIDWASTE

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:

CEDS Site Id:

Site Location:

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

NVRO

522

Not reported

SWP

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

575

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Not reported

Not reported

Inspection Date: 12/6/2017 Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 12/6/2017 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported

Civil Charges Assessed:

Solid Waste Facility Description:

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDA ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: SOLIDWASTE

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:

CEDS Site Id:

Site Location:

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

NVRO

522

Not reported

SWP

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

575

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

Inspection Date: 12/6/2017 Inspection Event Code: SDL Inspection Event Complete Date: 1/22/2018 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported

Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: **SOLIDWASTE**

Haz. Waste Penalty Type:

Haz. Waste Enf Order Type:

Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed:

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Distance **EDR ID Number** Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number**

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: **NVRO** CEDS Site Id: 522 Site Location: Not reported Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): **SWP** Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): 575

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Inspection Date: 2/10/2017 Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 2/10/2017 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

Inspection Event Completed Dt:

Inspection Event Description:

Flag:

WARRENTON, VA 20187 City, State, Zip:

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Not reported

Not reported

SOLIDWASTE

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: **NVRO** CEDS Site Id: 522 Site Location: Not reported Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): **SWP** Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Inspection Date: 2/10/2017 Inspection Event Code: **SNDL**

Map ID MAP FINDINGS

Inspection Event Complete Date:

Direction Distance

EDR ID Number Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number**

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

2/21/2017

S107678802

Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: **SOLIDWASTE**

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility **Facility Name:**

NVRO

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: CEDS Site Id: 522 Site Location: Not reported Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): **SWP** Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): 575

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Inspection Date: 2/13/2018 Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 2/13/2018 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Map ID MAP FINDINGS

Direction Distance Elevation

EDR ID Number

Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: **SOLIDWASTE**

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST
Address 2: Not reported
Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported
Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:

CEDS Site Id:

Site Location:

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

NVRO

522

Not reported

SWP

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

575

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Not reported

Inspection Date: 2/13/2018 Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 2/22/2018 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Not reported Action:

Action Date:

Map ID
Direction

MAP FINDINGS

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported
Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported
Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported
Inspection Event Description: Not reported
Flag: SOLIDWASTE

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST
Address 2: Not reported
Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: NVRO
CEDS Site Id: 522
Site Location: Not reported
Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): SWP

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): 575

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Inspection Date: 4/10/2018 Inspection Event Code: **DATERESP** Inspection Event Complete Date: 4/24/2018 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported Not reported Not reported Not reported

Enforcement Action Number:
Action:
Action:
Action Date:
Civil Charges Assessed:
Solid Waste Facility Description:
Inspection Event Completed Dt:
Inspection Event Description:
Not reported

Flag:

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

SOLIDWASTE

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST
Address 2: Not reported
Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Map ID MAP FINDINGS

Direction Distance

EDR ID Number Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number**

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauguier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street

Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: **NVRO** CEDS Site Id: 522 Site Location: Not reported **SWP** Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): 575

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Inspection Date: 4/10/2018 Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 4/10/2018 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

Inspection Event Description:

Flag:

City,State,Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Not reported **SOLIDWASTE**

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: **NVRO** CEDS Site Id: 522 Site Location: Not reported Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): **SWP** Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): 575

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

4/10/2018 Inspection Date: Inspection Event Code: **SWL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 4/24/2018 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: SOLIDWASTE

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: NVRO
CEDS Site Id: 522
Site Location: Not reported

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): SWP
Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): 575

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

4/26/2017 Inspection Date: Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 4/26/2017 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported SOLIDWASTE Flag:

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported
Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:

CEDS Site Id:

Site Location:

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

NVRO

522

Not reported

SWP

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

575

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Not reported

Inspection Date: 4/26/2017 Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 4/28/2017 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported

Enforcement Action Number:

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Action: Not reported
Action Date: Not reported
Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported
Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported
Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported
Inspection Event Description: Not reported
Flag: SOLIDWASTE

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:

CEDS Site Id:

Site Location:

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):

NVRO

522

Not reported

SWP

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): SVP
Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): 575

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Inspection Date: 6/11/2018 **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Code: Inspection Event Complete Date: 6/11/2018 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

SOLIDWASTE

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported

Action Date:

Flag:

Civil Charges Assessed:

Solid Waste Facility Description:

Inspection Event Completed Dt:

Inspection Event Description:

Map ID MAP FINDINGS

Direction Distance

EDR ID Number Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number**

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Address 3: Not reported

City.State.Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

6438 College Street Location Address: Not reported Location Address 2:

Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: **NVRO** CEDS Site Id: 522 Site Location: Not reported Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): **SWP** Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): 575

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Inspection Date: 6/11/2018 Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 6/15/2018 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported Enforcement Action Number: Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported

Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

Civil Charges Assessed:

Flag:

Solid Waste Facility Description:

Inspection Event Completed Dt:

Inspection Event Description:

City,State,Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

SOLIDWASTE

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: **NVRO** CEDS Site Id: 522 Not reported Site Location: Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): **SWP**

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): 575

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Inspection Date: 6/27/2017 Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 6/27/2017 Not reported Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported

Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency. Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not Permit No: Not reported Permit No: Not reported Not reported Not reported Not reported Not reported

Action:
Action:
Action:
Action Date:
Civil Charges Assessed:
Solid Waste Facility Description:
Inspection Event Completed Dt:
Inspection Event Description:
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported
SOLIDWASTE

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

FAUQUIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: NVRO CEDS Site Id: 522

Name:

Site Location:

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

So

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Inspection Date: 6/27/2017 Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 6/29/2017 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Map ID MAP FINDINGS

Direction Distance

EDR ID Number Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number**

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: **SOLIDWASTE**

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

WARRENTON, VA 20187 City,State,Zip:

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauguier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: **NVRO** CEDS Site Id: 522 Site Location: Not reported Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): Not reported Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Not reported

Inspection Date: 6/27/2017 Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 6/27/2017 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported

Type Of Permit:

Distance **EDR ID Number** Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number**

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported SOLIDWASTE Flag:

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: **NVRO** CEDS Site Id: 522

Site Location:

Not reported Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): Not reported Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

6/27/2017 Inspection Date: Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 6/29/2017 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported

Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description:

Flag: SOLIDWASTE

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Not reported

Map ID MAP FINDINGS

Direction Distance

EDR ID Number Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number**

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

WARRENTON, VA 20187 City,State,Zip:

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauguier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: **NVRO** CEDS Site Id: 522 Site Location: Not reported Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): Not reported Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Inspection Date: 7/19/2016 Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 7/19/2016 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Not reported

Not reported SOLIDWASTE

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: **NVRO** CEDS Site Id: 522

Inspection Event Completed Dt:

Inspection Event Description:

Flag:

Map ID MAP FINDINGS

Direction Distance Elevation

Site EDR ID Number

Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Site Location:

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

Not reported

Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Inspection Date: 7/19/2016 Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 7/25/2016 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Not reported

SOLIDWASTE

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

Inspection Event Description:

Flag:

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauguier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:

CEDS Site Id:

Site Location:

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Inspection Date: 7/2/2019
Inspection Event Code: INSPFAC
Inspection Event Complete Date: 7/2/2019
Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported
Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported
Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported
Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported

Map ID MAP FINDINGS

Direction Distance Elevation

n Site Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

EDR ID Number

Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: SOLIDWASTE

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:
CEDS Site Id:
Site Location:
Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Inspection Date: 7/2/2019 Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 7/8/2019 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported SOLIDWASTE Flag:

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: NVRO CEDS Site Id: 522

Site Location:

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

Not reported

Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Not reported

Not reported SOLIDWASTE

Inspection Date: 8/28/2017 **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Code: Inspection Event Complete Date: 8/28/2017 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported

Inspection Event Completed Dt:

Inspection Event Description:

Flag:

Map ID
Direction

MAP FINDINGS

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported
Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:
CEDS Site Id:
Site Location:
Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):
Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Inspection Date: 8/28/2017 Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 8/31/2017 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Not reported

SOLIDWASTE

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Inspection Event Description:

Flag:

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: NVRO

Distance **EDR ID Number** Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number**

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

CEDS Site Id: 522 Site Location: Not reported Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): Not reported Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Inspection Date: 8/8/2018 Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 8/8/2018 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported

SOLIDWASTE Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Not reported Address 3:

Flag:

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: **NVRO** CEDS Site Id: 522 Site Location: Not reported Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): Not reported Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Inspection Date: 8/8/2018 Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 8/23/2018 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported

Solid Waste Enf Type Desc:

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

Not reported

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Not reported Action Date: Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: SOLIDWASTE

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported
Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:

CEDS Site Id:

Site Location:

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Inactive Inspection Date: 1/8/2019

Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 1/8/2019 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: SOLIDWASTE

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:
CEDS Site Id:
Site Location:
Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):
Not reported
Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):
Not reported
Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Inactive

Not reported

Not reported

Inspection Date: 1/8/2019 Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 1/25/2019 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported

Inspection Event Completed Dt:

Inspection Event Description:

Map ID MAP FINDINGS

Direction Distance Elevation

nce EDR ID Number tition Site Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Flag: SOLIDWASTE

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST
Address 2: Not reported
Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:
CEDS Site Id:
Site Location:
Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):
Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Inactive

Inspection Date: 10/24/2018 Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 10/24/2018 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported

Action: Not reported
Action Date: Not reported
Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported
Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported
Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported
Inspection Event Description: Not reported
Inspection Event Description: Not reported

Flag:

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

SOLIDWASTE

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Distance

EDR ID Number Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number**

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: **NVRO** CEDS Site Id: 522 Site Location: Not reported Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): Not reported Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauguier County Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Inactive

Inspection Date: 10/24/2018 Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 11/5/2018 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported

SOLIDWASTE CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY Name:

Not reported

Not reported

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

Inspection Event Completed Dt:

Inspection Event Description:

Flag:

City,State,Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauguier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

NVRO Solid Waste Facility Region: CEDS Site Id: 522 Site Location: Not reported Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): Not reported Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Inactive

Inspection Date: 10/27/2016 Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 10/27/2016 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported

Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type:

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

Not reported

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: SOLIDWASTE

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City,State,Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187 Solid Waste Facility Region: NVRO

CEDS Site Id: 522
Site Location: Not reported
Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): Not reported
Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Inactive

Inspection Date: 10/27/2016 SNDL Inspection Event Code: Inspection Event Complete Date: 11/15/2016 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported

Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported SOLIDWASTE Flag:

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Address 3:

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Not reported

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:
CEDS Site Id:
Site Location:
Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Inactive

Not reported

Not reported

Inspection Date: 10/3/2017 Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 10/3/2017 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported

Civil Charges Assessed:

Solid Waste Facility Description:

Map ID MAP FINDINGS

Direction Distance

EDR ID Number Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number**

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: SOLIDWASTE

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY Name:

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City,State,Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauguier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: **NVRO** CEDS Site Id: 522 Site Location: Not reported Not reported Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Inactive

Inspection Date: 10/3/2017 Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 10/5/2017 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported

Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: **SOLIDWASTE**

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

6438 COLLEGE ST Address: Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility Facility Name:

Item b.

Map ID MAP FINDINGS Direction

Distance **EDR ID Number** Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number**

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: **NVRO** CEDS Site Id: 522 Not reported Site Location: Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): Not reported Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Inactive

Inspection Date: 10/9/2019 Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 10/9/2019 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported

Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: SOLIDWASTE

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

WARRENTON, VA 20187 City, State, Zip:

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: **NVRO** CEDS Site Id: 522 Site Location: Not reported Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): Not reported Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauguier County Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Inactive

Inspection Date: 10/9/2019 Inspection Event Code: **SNDL**

Inspection Event Complete Date:

Distance

EDR ID Number Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number**

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

10/18/2019

S107678802

Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: **SOLIDWASTE**

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility **Facility Name:**

NVRO

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: CEDS Site Id: 522 Site Location: Not reported Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): Not reported Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauguier County Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Inactive

Inspection Date: 12/29/2016 Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 12/29/2016 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: **SOLIDWASTE**

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported
Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:
CEDS Site Id:
Site Location:
Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported

Action Date:

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Inactive

Inspection Date: 12/29/2016 Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 1/3/2017 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Not reported Action:

Not reported

Map ID MAP FINDINGS

Direction Distance Elevation

EDR ID Number

n Site Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported
Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported
Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported
Inspection Event Description: Not reported
Flag: SOLIDWASTE

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST
Address 2: Not reported
Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: NVRO CEDS Site Id: 522 Site Location: Not reg

Site Location:

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Inactive

Inspection Date: 12/6/2017 Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 12/6/2017 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported

Action: Not reported
Action Date: Not reported
Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported
Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported
Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported
Inspection Event Description: Not reported
Flag: SOLIDWASTE

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Map ID MAP FINDINGS

Direction Distance

Elevation Site Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

EDR ID Number

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street

Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:

CEDS Site Id:

Site Location:

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

Not reported

Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Inactive

Inspection Date: 12/6/2017 Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 12/13/2017 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported SOLIDWASTE

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

Solid Waste Facility Description:

Inspection Event Completed Dt:

Inspection Event Description:

Flag:

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported
Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:

CEDS Site Id:

Site Location:

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

Not reported

Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Inactive

Map ID
Direction

MAP FINDINGS

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

2/10/2017 Inspection Date: Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 2/10/2017 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: SOLIDWASTE

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: NVRO CEDS Site Id: 522

Site Location:

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

Not reported

Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Inactive

Inspection Date: 2/10/2017 Inspection Event Code: SNDL Inspection Event Complete Date: 2/15/2017 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Haz Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported SOLIDWASTE Flag:

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST
Address 2: Not reported
Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported
Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:
CEDS Site Id:
Site Location:
Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Inactive

Not reported

Inspection Date: 2/13/2018 Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 2/13/2018 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported

Enforcement Action Number:

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Action:
Action Date:

Not reported

Inspection Event Completed Dt:
Inspection Event Description:

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

SOLIDWASTE

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: NVRO CEDS Site Id: 522

Site Location:

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

Not reported

Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Inactive

Inspection Date: 2/13/2018 Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 2/20/2018 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported

Enforcement Action Number:
Action:
Action Date:
Civil Charges Assessed:
Solid Waste Facility Description:
Inspection Event Completed Dt:
Inspection Event Description:
Flag:
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported
SOLIDWASTE

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported
Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:
CEDS Site Id:
Site Location:
Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Inactive

Inspection Date: 4/10/2018 Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 4/10/2018 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

SOLIDWASTE

Not reported

Not reported

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST
Address 2: Not reported
Address 3: Not reported

Inspection Event Completed Dt:

Inspection Event Description:

Flag:

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:

CEDS Site Id:

Site Location:

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Inactive

Inspection Date: 4/10/2018 **SNDL** Inspection Event Code: Inspection Event Complete Date: 4/17/2018 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Not reported SOLIDWASTE

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City,State,Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Inspection Event Description:

Flag:

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: NVRO CEDS Site Id: 522

Site Location:

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Inactive

Inspection Date: 4/17/2019 Inspection Event Code: **DATERESP** Inspection Event Complete Date: 6/28/2019 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Map ID MAP FINDINGS

Direction Distance Elevation

n Site Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

EDR ID Number

Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: **SOLIDWASTE**

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:
CEDS Site Id:
Site Location:
Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Inactive

Inspection Date: 4/17/2019 Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 4/17/2019 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Map ID MAP FINDINGS

Direction Distance Elevation

EDR ID Number Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number**

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported SOLIDWASTE Flag:

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: **NVRO** CEDS Site Id: 522

Site Location:

Not reported Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): Not reported Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Inactive

4/17/2019 Inspection Date: Inspection Event Code: **SWL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 5/13/2019 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported

Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported

Flag: SOLIDWASTE

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY Map ID MAP FINDINGS

Direction Distance Elevation

ce EDR ID Number ion Site Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:

CEDS Site Id:

Site Location:

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Inactive

Inspection Date: 4/26/2017 Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** 4/26/2017 Inspection Event Complete Date: Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported SOLIDWASTE

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City,State,Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: NVRO CEDS Site Id: 522

Solid Waste Facility Description:

Inspection Event Completed Dt:

Inspection Event Description:

Flag:

Map ID MAP FINDINGS

Direction Distance Elevation

EDR ID Number tion Site Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Site Location: Not reported Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): Not reported Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Inactive

Inspection Date: 4/26/2017 Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 5/5/2017 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Not reported Not reported Not reported Not reported

Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Type Of Permit: Permit No: **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: SOLIDWASTE

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauguier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: NVRO CEDS Site Id: 522

Site Location:

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

Not reported

Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Inactive

Inspection Date: 6/11/2018
Inspection Event Code: INSPFAC
Inspection Event Complete Date: 6/11/2018
Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported
Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported
Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type:

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

Not reported

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: SOLIDWASTE

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST
Address 2: Not reported
Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:
CEDS Site Id:
Site Location:
Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Inactive

Not reported

Not reported

6/11/2018 Inspection Date: Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 6/13/2018 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported

Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed:

Haz. Waste Enf Order Type:

Distance Elevation

Site Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

EDR ID Number

Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported SOLIDWASTE Flag:

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: NVRO CEDS Site Id: 522

Inspection Event Description:

Flag:

Site Location:

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

Not reported

Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Inactive

Inspection Date: 6/27/2017 Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 6/27/2017 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported

Not reported SOLIDWASTE

Map ID MAP FINDINGS

Direction Distance

EDR ID Number Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number**

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

WARRENTON, VA 20187 City,State,Zip:

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauguier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: **NVRO** CEDS Site Id: 522 Site Location: Not reported Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): Not reported Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Inactive

Inspection Date: 6/27/2017 Inspection Event Code: SNDL Inspection Event Complete Date: 6/29/2017 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported

Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: SOLIDWASTE

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY Name:

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Warrenton, VA 20187 Location City, St, Zip:

Solid Waste Facility Region: **NVRO**

Action Date:

Civil Charges Assessed:

Solid Waste Facility Description:

Distance

EDR ID Number Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number**

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

CEDS Site Id: 522 Site Location: Not reported Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): Not reported Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Inactive

Inspection Date: 7/19/2016 Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 7/19/2016 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

SOLIDWASTE

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Not reported Address 3:

Flag:

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: **NVRO** CEDS Site Id: 522 Site Location: Not reported Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): Not reported Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Inactive

Inspection Date: 7/19/2016 Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 7/26/2016 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Map ID MAP FINDINGS

Direction Distance Elevation

nce EDR ID Number tition Site Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Not reported Action Date: Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: SOLIDWASTE

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187 Solid Waste Facility Region: NVRO

CEDS Site Id: 522
Site Location: Not reported
Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): Not reported
Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Inactive Inspection Date: 7/2/2019

Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 7/2/2019 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: SOLIDWASTE

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street

Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:

CEDS Site Id:

Site Location:

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

Not reported

Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Inactive

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

Inspection Date: 7/2/2019 Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 7/9/2019 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported

Solid Waste Facility Description:

Inspection Event Completed Dt:

Inspection Event Description:

Map ID MAP FINDINGS

Direction Distance Elevation

Site EDR ID Number

Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Flag: SOLIDWASTE

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST
Address 2: Not reported
Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported
Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:
CEDS Site Id:
Site Location:
Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):
Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):
Not reported
Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Inactive

Inspection Date: 8/28/2017 Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 8/28/2017 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

SOLIDWASTE

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

Solid Waste Facility Description:

Inspection Event Completed Dt:

Inspection Event Description:

Flag:

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:

CEDS Site Id:

Site Location:

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

Not reported

Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Inactive

Inspection Date: 8/28/2017 Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 9/6/2017 Not reported Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Not reported

Not reported

SOLIDWASTE

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST
Address 2: Not reported
Address 3: Not reported

Inspection Event Completed Dt:

Inspection Event Description:

Flag:

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:

CEDS Site Id:

Site Location:

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

Not reported

Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Inactive

Inspection Date: 8/8/2018
Inspection Event Code: INSPFAC
Inspection Event Complete Date: 8/8/2018
Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported

Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type:

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

Not reported

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: SOLIDWASTE

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City,State,Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:

CEDS Site Id:

Site Location:

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

Not reported

Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Inactive

Inspection Date: 8/8/2018 **SNDL** Inspection Event Code: Inspection Event Complete Date: 8/27/2018 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported SOLIDWASTE Flag:

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Corral Farm Transfer Station

Location Address: 8499 Bingham Road Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:
CEDS Site Id:
Site Location:
Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Transfer Station - Transfer Station - Active

Not reported

Inspection Date: 4/17/2019 Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 4/17/2019 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported

Solid Waste Facility Description:

Map ID MAP FINDINGS

Direction Distance Elevation

tance EDR ID Number vation Site Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: SOLIDWASTE

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Corral Farm Transfer Station

Location Address: 8499 Bingham Road

Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:
CEDS Site Id:
Site Location:
Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):
Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Transfer Station - Transfer Station - Active

Inspection Date: 4/17/2019 Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 4/25/2019 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported

Enforcement Action Number:
Action:
Action:
Action Date:
Civil Charges Assessed:
Solid Waste Facility Description:
Inspection Event Completed Dt:
Inspection Event Description:
Flag:
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported
SOLIDWASTE

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Corral Farm Transfer Station

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDA ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Location Address: 8499 Bingham Road
Location Address 2: Not reported
Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: NVRO
CEDS Site Id: 2189
Site Location: Not reported

Site Location:

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

Not reported

Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Transfer Station - Transfer Station - Active

Inspection Date: 6/11/2018 Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 6/11/2018 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

SOLIDWASTE

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

Solid Waste Facility Description:

Inspection Event Completed Dt:

Inspection Event Description:

Flag:

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Corral Farm Transfer Station

Location Address: 8499 Bingham Road Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:

CEDS Site Id:

Site Location:

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Transfer Station - Transfer Station - Active

Inspection Date: 6/11/2018
Inspection Event Code: SNDL

Map ID MAP FINDINGS

Inspection Event Complete Date:

Direction Distance Elevation

ance EDR ID Number ation Site Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

6/19/2018

S107678802

Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: **SOLIDWASTE**

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Corral Farm Transfer Station

Location Address: 8499 Bingham Road Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:

CEDS Site Id:

Site Location:

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Transfer Station - Transfer Station - Active

Inspection Date: 7/2/2019 Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 7/2/2019 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Not reported Action Date: Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: **SOLIDWASTE**

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST
Address 2: Not reported
Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Corral Farm Transfer Station

Location Address: 8499 Bingham Road

Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:
CEDS Site Id:
Site Location:
Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Transfer Station - Transfer Station - Active

Not reported

Inspection Date: 7/2/2019 Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 7/9/2019 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Not reported Action:

Action Date:

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported
Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported
Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported
Inspection Event Description: Not reported
Flag: SOLIDWASTE

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Corral Farm Transfer Station

Location Address: 8499 Bingham Road Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:

CEDS Site Id:

Site Location:

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Transfer Station - Transfer Station - Active

Inspection Date: 8/8/2018 Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 8/8/2018 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

SOLIDWASTE

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

Civil Charges Assessed:

Flag:

Solid Waste Facility Description:

Inspection Event Completed Dt:

Inspection Event Description:

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Corral Farm Transfer Station

Location Address: 8499 Bingham Road

Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:

CEDS Site Id:

Site Location:

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

Not reported

Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Transfer Station - Transfer Station - Active

Inspection Date: 8/8/2018 Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 8/15/2018 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported

Enforcement Action Number:
Action:
Action Date:
Civil Charges Assessed:
Solid Waste Facility Description:
Inspection Event Completed Dt:
Inspection Event Description:
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported
Solid Waste Facility Description:
Not reported

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST
Address 2: Not reported
Address 3: Not reported

City,State,Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County CDD MRF
Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported
Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: NVRO CEDS Site Id: 2039

Site Location: Adjacent to Corral Farm SLF #575

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): Not reported Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County CDD MRF - Materials Recovery Facility - Active

Map ID
Direction

MAP FINDINGS

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Inspection Date: 1/8/2019 Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 1/8/2019 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: SOLIDWASTE

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County CDD MRF
Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported
Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: NVRO CEDS Site Id: 2039

Site Location: Adjacent to Corral Farm SLF #575

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): Not reported Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County CDD MRF - Materials Recovery Facility - Active

Inspection Date: 1/8/2019 Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 1/10/2019 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported

Distance Elevation Site Database(s)

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

EDR ID Number

EPA ID Number

Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported SOLIDWASTE Flag:

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Fauquier County CDD MRF Facility Name:

6438 College Street Location Address: Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: **NVRO** 2039 CEDS Site Id:

Site Location: Adjacent to Corral Farm SLF #575

10/24/2018

Not reported

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): Not reported Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County CDD MRF - Materials Recovery Facility - Active

Inspection Date: Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 10/24/2018 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported

Enforcement Action Number:

Distance **EDR ID Number** Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number**

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Not reported Inspection Event Description: Flag: SOLIDWASTE

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY Name:

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City,State,Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Not reported Facility ID:

Facility Name: Fauquier County CDD MRF Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Warrenton, VA 20187 Location City, St, Zip:

Solid Waste Facility Region: **NVRO** CEDS Site Id: 2039

Site Location: Adjacent to Corral Farm SLF #575

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): Not reported Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauguier County CDD MRF - Materials Recovery Facility - Active

Inspection Date: 10/24/2018 Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 10/31/2018 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported

SOLIDWASTE CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY Name:

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported

Civil Charges Assessed:

Flag:

Solid Waste Facility Description:

Inspection Event Completed Dt:

Inspection Event Description:

Map ID
Direction

MAP FINDINGS

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County CDD MRF

Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: NVRO CEDS Site Id: 2039

Site Location: Adjacent to Corral Farm SLF #575

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): Not reported Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County CDD MRF - Materials Recovery Facility - Active

Inspection Date: 10/26/2016 Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 10/26/2016 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

SOLIDWASTE

Not reported

Not reported

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST
Address 2: Not reported
Address 3: Not reported

Inspection Event Completed Dt:

Inspection Event Description:

Flag:

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County CDD MRF
Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported
Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: NVRO CEDS Site Id: 2039

Site Location: Adjacent to Corral Farm SLF #575

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): Not reported

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County CDD MRF - Materials Recovery Facility - Active

Inspection Date: 10/26/2016 Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 11/1/2016 Not reported Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported SOLIDWASTE

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City,State,Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County CDD MRF
Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: NVRO CEDS Site Id: 2039

Civil Charges Assessed:

Flag:

Solid Waste Facility Description:

Inspection Event Completed Dt:

Inspection Event Description:

Site Location: Adjacent to Corral Farm SLF #575

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): Not reported Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County CDD MRF - Materials Recovery Facility - Active

Inspection Date: 10/3/2017 Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 10/3/2017 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported

Distance Elevation

EDR ID Number Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number**

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: **SOLIDWASTE**

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

WARRENTON, VA 20187 City,State,Zip:

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauguier County CDD MRF Location Address: 6438 College Street

Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: **NVRO** CEDS Site Id: 2039

Site Location: Adjacent to Corral Farm SLF #575

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): Not reported Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauguier County CDD MRF - Materials Recovery Facility - Active

Not reported

Inspection Date: 10/3/2017 Inspection Event Code: SNDL Inspection Event Complete Date: 10/4/2017 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported

Type Of Permit:

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported SOLIDWASTE Flag:

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County CDD MRF
Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: NVRO CEDS Site Id: 2039

Site Location: Adjacent to Corral Farm SLF #575

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): Not reported Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County CDD MRF - Materials Recovery Facility - Active

Inspection Date: 10/9/2019 Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 10/9/2019 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported

Civil Charges Assessed:

Flag:

Solid Waste Facility Description:

Inspection Event Completed Dt:

Inspection Event Description:

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

SOLIDWASTE

Map ID
Direction

MAP FINDINGS

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County CDD MRF
Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported
Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: NVRO CEDS Site Id: 2039

Site Location: Adjacent to Corral Farm SLF #575

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): Not reported Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County CDD MRF - Materials Recovery Facility - Active

Inspection Date: 10/9/2019 Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 10/17/2019 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported

Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported

Solid Waste Facility Description:

Inspection Event Completed Dt:

Inspection Event Description:

Flag:

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported SOLIDWASTE

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City,State,Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County CDD MRF
Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported
Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: NVRO CEDS Site Id: 2039

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Site Location: Adjacent to Corral Farm SLF #575

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): Not reported Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County CDD MRF - Materials Recovery Facility - Active

Inspection Date: 2/10/2017 Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 2/10/2017 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported

Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: SOLIDWASTE

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County CDD MRF
Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: NVRO CEDS Site Id: 2039

Site Location: Adjacent to Corral Farm SLF #575

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): Not reported Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County CDD MRF - Materials Recovery Facility - Active

Inspection Date: 2/10/2017
Inspection Event Code: SNDL
Inspection Event Complete Date: 2/14/2017
Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported
Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported
Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported

Map ID MAP FINDINGS

Direction Distance

EDR ID Number Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number**

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: SOLIDWASTE

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Fauquier County CDD MRF Facility Name: Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: **NVRO** CEDS Site Id: 2039

Site Location: Adjacent to Corral Farm SLF #575

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): Not reported Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County CDD MRF - Materials Recovery Facility - Active 2/13/2018 Inspection Date:

Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 2/13/2018 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported SOLIDWASTE Flag:

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County CDD MRF
Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: NVRO CEDS Site Id: 2039

Site Location: Adjacent to Corral Farm SLF #575

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): Not reported Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County CDD MRF - Materials Recovery Facility - Active

Not reported

Not reported SOLIDWASTE

Inspection Date: 2/13/2018 **SNDL** Inspection Event Code: Inspection Event Complete Date: 2/20/2018 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported

Inspection Event Completed Dt:

Inspection Event Description:

Flag:

Map ID MAP FINDINGS

Direction Distance

EDR ID Number Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number**

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

WARRENTON, VA 20187 City,State,Zip:

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County CDD MRF Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: **NVRO** CEDS Site Id: 2039

Adjacent to Corral Farm SLF #575 Site Location:

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): Not reported Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County CDD MRF - Materials Recovery Facility - Active

4/17/2019 Inspection Date: Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 4/17/2019 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY Name:

Not reported

SOLIDWASTE

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County CDD MRF Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Warrenton, VA 20187 Location City, St, Zip:

Solid Waste Facility Region: **NVRO**

Inspection Event Description:

Flag:

Distance

EDR ID Number Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number**

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

CEDS Site Id:

Site Location: Adjacent to Corral Farm SLF #575

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): Not reported Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County CDD MRF - Materials Recovery Facility - Active

Inspection Date: 4/17/2019 Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 4/22/2019 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

SOLIDWASTE

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Not reported Address 3:

Flag:

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County CDD MRF Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: **NVRO** CEDS Site Id: 2039

Site Location: Adjacent to Corral Farm SLF #575

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): Not reported Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County CDD MRF - Materials Recovery Facility - Active

Inspection Date: 4/26/2017 Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 4/26/2017 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported

Solid Waste Enf Type Desc:

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

Not reported

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Not reported Action Date: Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: SOLIDWASTE

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County CDD MRF Location Address: 6438 College Street

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: NVRO CEDS Site Id: 2039

Location Address 2:

Haz. Waste Penalty Type:

Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed:

Site Location: Adjacent to Corral Farm SLF #575

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): Not reported Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County CDD MRF - Materials Recovery Facility - Active

Inspection Date: 4/26/2017 Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 4/27/2017 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: SOLIDWASTE

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County CDD MRF
Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: NVRO CEDS Site Id: 2039

Site Location: Adjacent to Corral Farm SLF #575

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): Not reported Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County CDD MRF - Materials Recovery Facility - Active

Inspection Date: 6/11/2018 Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 6/11/2018 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

Inspection Event Completed Dt:

Inspection Event Description:

Direction Distance Elevation

ance EDR ID Number vation Site Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Flag: SOLIDWASTE

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County CDD MRF
Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: NVRO CEDS Site Id: 2039

Site Location: Adjacent to Corral Farm SLF #575

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): Not reported Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County CDD MRF - Materials Recovery Facility - Active

Inspection Date: 6/11/2018 Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 6/13/2018 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

SOLIDWASTE

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

Action Date:

Flag:

Civil Charges Assessed:

Solid Waste Facility Description:

Inspection Event Completed Dt:

Inspection Event Description:

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County CDD MRF Location Address: 6438 College Street

Location Address 2: Not reported

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: NVRO CEDS Site Id: 2039

Site Location: Adjacent to Corral Farm SLF #575

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): Not reported Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County CDD MRF - Materials Recovery Facility - Active

Inspection Date: 6/27/2017 **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Code: Inspection Event Complete Date: 6/27/2017 Not reported Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

SOLIDWASTE

Not reported Not reported

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

Inspection Event Completed Dt:

Inspection Event Description:

Flag:

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County CDD MRF
Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported
Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: NVRO CEDS Site Id: 2039

Site Location: Adjacent to Corral Farm SLF #575

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): Not reported Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County CDD MRF - Materials Recovery Facility - Active

Inspection Date: 6/27/2017
Inspection Event Code: SNDL
Inspection Event Complete Date: 6/28/2017
Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported

Map ID MAP FINDINGS

Direction Distance Elevation

EDR ID Number Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number**

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

Not reported

S107678802

Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: SOLIDWASTE

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City,State,Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County CDD MRF Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: **NVRO** CEDS Site Id: 2039

Inspection Date:

Site Location: Adjacent to Corral Farm SLF #575

7/19/2016

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): Not reported Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County CDD MRF - Materials Recovery Facility - Active

INSPFAC Inspection Event Code: Inspection Event Complete Date: 7/19/2016 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported SOLIDWASTE Flag:

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST
Address 2: Not reported
Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County CDD MRF
Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported
Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: NVRO CEDS Site Id: 2039

Site Location: Adjacent to Corral Farm SLF #575

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): Not reported Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County CDD MRF - Materials Recovery Facility - Active

Not reported

Not reported

Inspection Date: 7/19/2016 Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 7/25/2016 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported

Civil Charges Assessed:

Solid Waste Facility Description:

Distance

EDR ID Number Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number**

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: SOLIDWASTE

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY Name:

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City,State,Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County CDD MRF Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: **NVRO** CEDS Site Id: 2039

Site Location: Adjacent to Corral Farm SLF #575

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): Not reported Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County CDD MRF - Materials Recovery Facility - Active

Inspection Date: 7/2/2019 **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Code: Inspection Event Complete Date: 7/2/2019 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported

Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: **SOLIDWASTE**

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

6438 COLLEGE ST Address: Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County CDD MRF

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported
Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: NVRO CEDS Site Id: 2039

Site Location: Adjacent to Corral Farm SLF #575

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): Not reported Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County CDD MRF - Materials Recovery Facility - Active

Inspection Date: 7/2/2019 Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 7/3/2019 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported

Enforcement Action Number: Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: SOLIDWASTE

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City,State,Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County CDD MRF

Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported
Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: NVRO CEDS Site Id: 2039

Site Location: Adjacent to Corral Farm SLF #575

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): Not reported Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County CDD MRF - Materials Recovery Facility - Active

Inspection Date: 8/28/2017
Inspection Event Code: INSPFAC

Inspection Event Complete Date:

Distance
Elevation Site Database(s)

8/28/2017

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

EDR ID Number

EPA ID Number

Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: **SOLIDWASTE**

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County CDD MRF
Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported
Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: NVRO CEDS Site Id: 2039

Site Location: Adjacent to Corral Farm SLF #575

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): Not reported Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County CDD MRF - Materials Recovery Facility - Active Inspection Date: 8/28/2017

Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 8/31/2017 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: **SOLIDWASTE**

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST
Address 2: Not reported
Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County CDD MRF

Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: NVRO CEDS Site Id: 2039

Site Location: Adjacent to Corral Farm SLF #575

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): Not reported Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County CDD MRF - Materials Recovery Facility - Active

Not reported

Inspection Date: 8/8/2018 Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 8/8/2018 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Not reported Action:

Action Date:

TC7085107.2s Page 18

Distance **EDR ID Number** Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number**

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: SOLIDWASTE

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County CDD MRF Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: **NVRO** CEDS Site Id: 2039

Site Location: Adjacent to Corral Farm SLF #575

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): Not reported Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauguier County CDD MRF - Materials Recovery Facility - Active

Inspection Date: 8/8/2018 Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 8/14/2018 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported

SOLIDWASTE Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

Civil Charges Assessed:

Flag:

Solid Waste Facility Description:

Inspection Event Completed Dt:

Inspection Event Description:

WARRENTON, VA 20187 City,State,Zip:

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street

Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:
CEDS Site Id:
Site Location:
Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Inactive

Inspection Date: 2/10/2016 Inspection Event Code: Notice of Inspection Event Complete Date: 2/19/2016 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported SOLIDWASTE

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

Solid Waste Facility Description:

Inspection Event Completed Dt:

Inspection Event Description:

Flag:

City,State,Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported
Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:
CEDS Site Id:
Site Location:
Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):
Not reported
Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):
Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Fauquier County Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Inactive

Map ID MAP FINDINGS

Direction Distance Elevation

Site EDR ID Number

Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

2/10/2016 Inspection Date: Inspection Event Code: Notice of Inspection Event Complete Date: 2/19/2016 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: SOLIDWASTE

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: NVRO CEDS Site Id: 522

Site Location:

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

Not reported

Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Inspection Date: 1/8/2019 Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 1/8/2019 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported

Haz Waste Enforcement Date:

Distance **EDR ID Number** Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number**

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported SOLIDWASTE Flag:

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility Facility Name:

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

NVRO Solid Waste Facility Region: CEDS Site Id: 522 Site Location: Not reported Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): Not reported Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Not reported

Not reported

Inspection Date: 1/8/2019 Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 1/15/2019 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No:

Enforcement Action Number:

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Action: Not reported
Action Date: Not reported
Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported
Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported
Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported
Inspection Event Description: Not reported
Flag: SOLIDWASTE

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: NVRO CEDS Site Id: 522

Site Location:

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

Not reported

Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Inspection Date: 10/24/2018 Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 10/24/2018 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported

Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported

Action:
Action Date:
Action Date:

Civil Charges Assessed:
Solid Waste Facility Description:
Inspection Event Completed Dt:
Inspection Event Description:
Flag:

Not reported
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported
SOLIDWASTE

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:

CEDS Site Id:

Site Location:

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Inspection Date: 10/24/2018 Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 11/7/2018 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

SOLIDWASTE

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

Solid Waste Facility Description:

Inspection Event Completed Dt:

Inspection Event Description:

Flag:

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:

CEDS Site Id:

Site Location:

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Inspection Date: 10/27/2016
Inspection Event Code: DATERESP
Inspection Event Complete Date: 10/27/2016
Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported
Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported
Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported

Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported

Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: SOLIDWASTE

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST
Address 2: Not reported
Address 3: Not reported

City,State,Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: NVRO CEDS Site Id: 522

Site Location:

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Inspection Date: 10/27/2016 Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 10/27/2016 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported

Distance
Elevation Site Database(s)

S107678802

EDR ID Number

EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: **SOLIDWASTE**

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST
Address 2: Not reported
Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:
CEDS Site Id:
Site Location:
Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):
Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Not reported

Inspection Date: 10/27/2016 Inspection Event Code: SWL Inspection Event Complete Date: 3/31/2017 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported

Type Of Permit:

Distance **EDR ID Number** Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number**

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported SOLIDWASTE Flag:

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: **NVRO** CEDS Site Id: 522

Site Location:

Not reported Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): Not reported Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Inspection Date: 10/3/2017 Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 10/3/2017 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported

Solid Waste Facility Description:

Inspection Event Completed Dt:

Inspection Event Description:

Flag:

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

SOLIDWASTE

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:

CEDS Site Id:

Site Location:

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Inspection Date: 10/3/2017 Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 10/6/2017 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported SOLIDWASTE

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

Solid Waste Facility Description:

Inspection Event Completed Dt:

Inspection Event Description:

Flag:

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported
Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: NVRO CEDS Site Id: 522

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDA ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Site Location:

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

Not reported

Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Inspection Date: 10/9/2019 **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Code: Inspection Event Complete Date: 10/9/2019 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

SOLIDWASTE

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

Solid Waste Facility Description:

Inspection Event Completed Dt:

Inspection Event Description:

Flag:

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauguier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:
CEDS Site Id:
Site Location:
Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Inspection Date: 10/9/2019
Inspection Event Code: SNDL
Inspection Event Complete Date: 10/18/2019
Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported
Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported
Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported
Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type:

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

Not reported

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: SOLIDWASTE

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST
Address 2: Not reported
Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:
CEDS Site Id:
Site Location:
Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

12/29/2016 Inspection Date: Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 12/29/2016 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported SOLIDWASTE Flag:

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: NVRO CEDS Site Id: 522

Site Location:

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

Not reported

Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported SOLIDWASTE

Inspection Date: 12/29/2016 Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 1/3/2017 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported

Solid Waste Facility Description:

Inspection Event Completed Dt:

Inspection Event Description:

Flag:

TC7085107.2s Page 19

Map ID MAP FINDINGS

Direction Distance Elevation

nce EDR ID Number ation Site Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:
CEDS Site Id:
Site Location:
Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):
Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Inspection Date: 12/6/2017 Inspection Event Code: DATERESP Inspection Event Complete Date: 1/3/2018 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

SOLIDWASTE

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST
Address 2: Not reported
Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: NVRO

Flag:

Map ID MAP FINDINGS

Direction Distance Elevation

EDR ID Number Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number**

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

CEDS Site Id: 522 Site Location: Not reported Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): Not reported Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Inspection Date: 12/6/2017 Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 12/6/2017 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported

SOLIDWASTE Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Not reported Address 3:

Flag:

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: **NVRO** CEDS Site Id: 522 Site Location: Not reported Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): Not reported Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Inspection Date: 12/6/2017 Inspection Event Code: SDL Inspection Event Complete Date: 1/22/2018 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported

Solid Waste Enf Type Desc:

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

Not reported

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Not reported Action Date: Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: SOLIDWASTE

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported
Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:

CEDS Site Id:

Site Location:

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Not reported

Inspection Date: 2/10/2017 Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 2/10/2017 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported

Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed:

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: SOLIDWASTE

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street

Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:

CEDS Site Id:
Site Location:
Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):
Not reported
Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):
Not reported
Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

Inspection Date: 2/10/2017 Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 2/21/2017 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported

Solid Waste Facility Description:

Inspection Event Completed Dt:

Inspection Event Description:

Map ID MAP FINDINGS

Direction Distance

EDR ID Number Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number**

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

SOLIDWASTE Flag:

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY Name:

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Not reported Address 3:

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: **NVRO** CEDS Site Id: 522 Site Location: Not reported Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): Not reported Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): Not reported

Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active Solid Waste Unit Type:

Inspection Date: 2/13/2018 Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 2/13/2018 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Not reported

SOLIDWASTE

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Inspection Event Description:

Flag:

Facility Name: Fauguier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:

CEDS Site Id:

Site Location:

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Inspection Date: 2/13/2018 Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 2/22/2018 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Not reported

Not reported

SOLIDWASTE

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST
Address 2: Not reported
Address 3: Not reported

Inspection Event Completed Dt:

Inspection Event Description:

Flag:

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:

CEDS Site Id:

Site Location:

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

Not reported

Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Inspection Date: 4/10/2018
Inspection Event Code: DATERESP
Inspection Event Complete Date: 4/24/2018
Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported

Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type:

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

Not reported

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: SOLIDWASTE

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187 Solid Waste Facility Region: NVRO

CEDS Site Id: 522
Site Location: Not reported
Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): Not reported
Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Inspection Date: 4/10/2018 **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Code: Inspection Event Complete Date: 4/10/2018 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Map ID MAP FINDINGS

Direction Distance Elevation

Ince EDR ID Number ation Site Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported SOLIDWASTE Flag:

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported

Address 3: Not reported
City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City,St,Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:
CEDS Site Id:
Site Location:
Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Not reported

Not reported

Inspection Date: 4/10/2018 Inspection Event Code: **SWL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 4/24/2018 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported

Civil Charges Assessed:

Solid Waste Facility Description:

TC7085107.2s Page 20

Map ID MAP FINDINGS

Direction Distance

EDR ID Number Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number**

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: SOLIDWASTE

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY Name:

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City,State,Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauguier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: **NVRO** CEDS Site Id: 522 Site Location: Not reported Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): Not reported Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Inspection Date: 4/17/2019 Inspection Event Code: INSPEAC Inspection Event Complete Date: 4/17/2019 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

SOLIDWASTE

6438 COLLEGE ST Address: Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

Solid Waste Facility Description:

Inspection Event Completed Dt:

Inspection Event Description:

Flag:

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility Facility Name:

Distance **EDR ID Number** Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number**

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: **NVRO** CEDS Site Id: 522 Not reported Site Location: Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): Not reported Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Inspection Date: 4/17/2019 Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 4/25/2019 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

SOLIDWASTE

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

Solid Waste Facility Description:

Inspection Event Completed Dt:

Inspection Event Description:

Flag:

WARRENTON, VA 20187 City, State, Zip:

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: **NVRO** CEDS Site Id: 522 Site Location: Not reported Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): Not reported Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

4/26/2017 Inspection Date: Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Map ID MAP FINDINGS

Inspection Event Complete Date:

Direction Distance

EDR ID Number Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number**

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

4/26/2017

S107678802

Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: **SOLIDWASTE**

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility **Facility Name:**

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: **NVRO** CEDS Site Id: 522 Site Location: Not reported Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): Not reported

Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix):

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Not reported

Inspection Date: 4/26/2017 Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 4/28/2017 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Map ID MAP FINDINGS

Direction Distance Elevation

Site Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

EDR ID Number

Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: **SOLIDWASTE**

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST Address 2: Not reported

Address 3: Not reported
City,State,Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauguier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street
Location Address 2: Not reported
Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region:
CEDS Site Id:
Site Location:
Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix):
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported
Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Not reported

Inspection Date: 6/11/2018 Inspection Event Code: **INSPFAC** Inspection Event Complete Date: 6/11/2018 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Type Of Permit: Not reported Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Not reported Action:

Action Date:

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported
Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported
Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported
Inspection Event Description: Not reported
Flag: SOLIDWASTE

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST
Address 2: Not reported
Address 3: Not reported

City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Facility ID: Not reported

Facility Name: Fauquier County Solid Waste Management Facility

Location Address: 6438 College Street Location Address 2: Not reported

Location City, St, Zip: Warrenton, VA 20187

Solid Waste Facility Region: NVRO
CEDS Site Id: 522
Site Location: Not reported

Solid Permit Id (alpha Prefix): Not reported Solid Permit Id (numeric Suffix): Not reported

Solid Waste Unit Type: Corral Farm Sanitary Landfill - Sanitary Landfill - Active

Inspection Date: 6/11/2018 Inspection Event Code: **SNDL** Inspection Event Complete Date: 6/15/2018 Solid Waste Enf Effective Date: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Type: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Penalty Amount: Not reported Solid Waste Enf Type Desc: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Type: Not reported Solid Waste Unit Name: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Region: Not reported Haz. Waste Facility Epaid: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Date: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enforcement Agency: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf RCRIS Comments: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Dt. Signed: Not reported Haz. Waste Enf Order Type: Not reported Haz. Waste Penalty Amount: Not reported Not reported

Type Of Permit: Permit No: Not reported **Enforcement Action Number:** Not reported Action: Not reported Action Date: Not reported Civil Charges Assessed: Not reported Solid Waste Facility Description: Not reported Inspection Event Completed Dt: Not reported Inspection Event Description: Not reported Flag: SOLIDWASTE

Financial Assurance 2:

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST
City,State,Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Latitude: 38.68024

Item b.

Map ID MAP FINDINGS

Direction Distance

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (Continued)

S107678802

Longitude: -77.779348
Permit: PBR625
Closure Estimate: 58104
Post Closure Estimate: 0
Corrective Action Estimate: 0
Total Estimate: 58104

Solid Waste Financial Mechanism Name: Local Government Financial Test

Solid Permit Status: Active
Permit Operating Status: P
POS Effective Date: 09/22/2017

Solid Waste Facility Region: Northern Virginia Regional Office

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

 Latitude:
 38.68171153

 Longitude:
 -77.78016278

 Permit:
 SWP149

 Closure Estimate:
 12089687

 Post Closure Estimate:
 11449100

 Corrective Action Estimate:
 85035

 Total Estimate:
 23623822

Solid Waste Financial Mechanism Name: Local Government Financial Test

Solid Permit Status: Inactive
Permit Operating Status: P
POS Effective Date: 02/04/1974

Solid Waste Facility Region: Northern Virginia Regional Office

Name: CORRAL FARM WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Address: 6438 COLLEGE ST
City,State,Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

 Latitude:
 38.677499

 Longitude:
 -77.779052

 Permit:
 SWP575

 Closure Estimate:
 7403140

 Post Closure Estimate:
 4959272

 Corrective Action Estimate:
 0

 Total Estimate:
 12362412

Solid Waste Financial Mechanism Name: Local Government Financial Test

Solid Permit Status: Active Permit Operating Status: P

POS Effective Date: 09/23/1994

Solid Waste Facility Region: Northern Virginia Regional Office

A3 FAUQUIER COUNTY HHW RCRA-VSQG 1012189076
East 6438 COLLEGE STREET VAR000517722

1/8-1/4 WARRENTON, VA 20187

0.129 mi.

682 ft. Site 3 of 3 in cluster A

Relative: RCRA-VSQG:

Higher Date Form Received by Agency: 20090710

Actual: Handler Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY HHW

579 ft. Handler Address: 6438 COLLEGE STREET

Handler City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

EPA ID: VAR000517722
Contact Name: MIKE DORSEY
Contact Address: Not reported

Map ID MAP FINDINGS

Direction Distance Elevation

e EDR ID Number on Site Database(s) EPA ID Number

FAUQUIER COUNTY HHW (Continued)

1012189076

Contact City,State,Zip: Not reported
Contact Telephone: 540-347-6811
Contact Fax: Not reported

Contact Email: MIKE.DORSEY@FAUQUIERCOUNTY.GOV

Contact Title: Not reported EPA Region: 03 Land Type: County

Federal Waste Generator Description: Conditionally Exempt Small Quantity Generator

Non-Notifier: Not reported
Biennial Report Cycle: Not reported
Accessibility: Not reported
Active Site Indicator: Handler Activities

State District Owner: VA State District: 4

Mailing Address: 6438 COLLEGE STREET Mailing City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Owner Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY

Owner Type: County Operator Name: POLLUTION CONTROL INDUSTRIES, INC. Operator Type: Private Short-Term Generator Activity: No Importer Activity: Nο Mixed Waste Generator: No Transporter Activity: No Transfer Facility Activity: No Recycler Activity with Storage: Nο Small Quantity On-Site Burner Exemption: Nο Smelting Melting and Refining Furnace Exemption: No **Underground Injection Control:** No Off-Site Waste Receipt: No Universal Waste Indicator: Nο Universal Waste Destination Facility: No Federal Universal Waste: Nο

Active Site Fed-Reg Treatment Storage and Disposal Facility:
Active Site Converter Treatment storage and Disposal Facility:
Active Site State-Reg Treatment Storage and Disposal Facility:
Not reported
Not reported

Active Site State-Reg Handler: --

Federal Facility Indicator: Not reported

Hazardous Secondary Material Indicator: NN

Sub-Part K Indicator: Not reported

Commercial TSD Indicator: No

Treatment Storage and Disposal Type:

2018 GPRA Permit Baseline:

2018 GPRA Renewals Baseline:

Not on the Baseline

Permit Renewals Workload Universe:

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

Permit Workload Universe:

Permit Progress Universe:

Post-Closure Workload Universe:

Closure Workload Universe:

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

202 GPRA Corrective Action Baseline:

Corrective Action Workload Universe:

No Subject to Corrective Action Universe:

No Non-TSDFs Where RCRA CA has Been Imposed Universe:

No TSDFs Potentially Subject to CA Under 3004 (u)/(v) Universe:

No TSDFs Only Subject to CA under Discretionary Auth Universe:

No

Corrective Action Priority Ranking: No NCAPS ranking

Environmental Control Indicator: No

Distance Elevation Site Database(s)

FAUQUIER COUNTY HHW (Continued)

1012189076

EDR ID Number

EPA ID Number

Institutional Control Indicator:

Human Exposure Controls Indicator:

No

Horoundwater Controls Indicator:

N/A

Operating TSDF Universe:

Full Enforcement Universe:

Not reported

Not reported

Significant Non-Complier Universe:

Unaddressed Significant Non-Complier Universe:

No Addressed Significant Non-Complier Universe:

No Significant Non-Complier With a Compliance Schedule Universe:

No

Financial Assurance Required:
Handler Date of Last Change:
Recognized Trader-Importer:
No
Recognized Trader-Exporter:
No
Importer of Spent Lead Acid Batteries:
No
Exporter of Spent Lead Acid Batteries:
No

Recycler Activity Without Storage: Not reported Manifest Broker: Not reported

Sub-Part P Indicator: No

Handler - Owner Operator:

Owner/Operator Indicator: Owner

Owner/Operator Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY

Legal Status:CountyDate Became Current:19940923Date Ended Current:Not reported

Owner/Operator Address: 6438 COLLEGE STREET
Owner/Operator City, State, Zip: WARRENTON, VA 20187

Owner/Operator Telephone:

Owner/Operator Telephone Ext:

Owner/Operator Fax:

Owner/Operator Fax:

Owner/Operator Email:

Not reported

Not reported

Owner/Operator Indicator: Operator Owner/Operator Name: POLLUTION CONTROL INDUSTRIES, INC. Legal Status: Private Date Became Current: 20090708 Date Ended Current: Not reported Not reported Owner/Operator Address: Not reported Owner/Operator City, State, Zip: Owner/Operator Telephone: Not reported Owner/Operator Telephone Ext: Not reported Owner/Operator Fax: Not reported Owner/Operator Email: Not reported

Historic Generators:

Receive Date: 20051006

Handler Name: FAUQUIER CO. LANDFILL-DEPT.OF ENV. SERV.

Federal Waste Generator Description: Conditionally Exempt Small Quantity Generator

State District Owner:

VA
Large Quantity Handler of Universal Waste:

No
Recognized Trader Importer:

No
Recognized Trader Exporter:

No
Spent Lead Acid Battery Importer:

No
Spent Lead Acid Battery Exporter:

No
Current Record:

VA

VA

VA

VA

VA

VA

No

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

FAUQUIER COUNTY HHW (Continued)

1012189076

Non Storage Recycler Activity: Not reported Electronic Manifest Broker: Not reported

Receive Date: 20090710

Handler Name: FAUQUIER COUNTY HHW

Federal Waste Generator Description: Conditionally Exempt Small Quantity Generator

State District Owner:

VA

Large Quantity Handler of Universal Waste:

No

Recognized Trader Importer:

No

Recognized Trader Exporter:

No

Spent Lead Acid Battery Importer:

No

Spent Lead Acid Battery Exporter:

No

Current Record:

VA

No

No

Recognized Trader Exporter:

No

Spent Lead Acid Battery Exporter:

No

Yes

Non Storage Recycler Activity: Not reported Electronic Manifest Broker: Not reported

List of NAICS Codes and Descriptions:

NAICS Code: 562111

NAICS Description: SOLID WASTE COLLECTION

Facility Has Received Notices of Violation:

Found Violation: Yes
Agency Which Determined Violation: State

Violation Short Description: Universal Waste - General

Date Violation was Determined: 20050909 Actual Return to Compliance Date: 20051214 Return to Compliance Qualifier: Documented Violation Responsible Agency: State Scheduled Compliance Date: Not reported Enforcement Identifier: Y01 Date of Enforcement Action: 20051109 Enforcement Responsible Agency: State **Enforcement Docket Number:** Not reported **Enforcement Attorney:** Not reported

Corrective Action Component: No

Appeal Initiated Date:

Appeal Resolution Date:

Disposition Status Date:

Disposition Status:

Not reported

Consent/Final Order Sequence Number:Not reported

Consent/Final Order Respondent Name: Not reported Consent/Final Order Lead Agency: Not reported

Enforcement Type: INSPECTOR FACT FINDING LETTER - Warning letter

Enforcement Responsible Person: R4MNR Enforcement Responsible Sub-Organization: NR

SEP Sequence Number: Not reported

SEP Expenditure Amount: Not reported SEP Scheduled Completion Date: Not reported SEP Actual Date: Not reported SEP Defaulted Date: Not reported SEP Type: Not reported SEP Type Description: Not reported Proposed Amount: Not reported Final Monetary Amount: Not reported Paid Amount: Not reported

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

Not reported

FAUQUIER COUNTY HHW (Continued)

Final Count:

1012189076

Final Amount: Not reported

Found Violation: Yes
Agency Which Determined Violation: State

Violation Short Description: Universal Waste - General

Date Violation was Determined: 20050909 Actual Return to Compliance Date: 20051214 Return to Compliance Qualifier: Documented Violation Responsible Agency: State Scheduled Compliance Date: Not reported Enforcement Identifier: Y01 Date of Enforcement Action: 20051109 Enforcement Responsible Agency: State **Enforcement Docket Number:** Not reported **Enforcement Attorney:** Not reported Corrective Action Component: No

Appeal Initiated Date:
Appeal Resolution Date:
Disposition Status Date:
Disposition Status:
Not reported

Consent/Final Order Sequence Number:Not reported

Consent/Final Order Respondent Name: Not reported Consent/Final Order Lead Agency: Not reported

Enforcement Type: INSPECTOR FACT FINDING LETTER - Warning letter

Enforcement Responsible Person: R4MNR Enforcement Responsible Sub-Organization: NR

SEP Sequence Number: Not reported

SEP Expenditure Amount: Not reported SEP Scheduled Completion Date: Not reported SEP Actual Date: Not reported SEP Defaulted Date: Not reported SEP Type: Not reported SEP Type Description: Not reported Proposed Amount: Not reported Final Monetary Amount: Not reported Paid Amount: Not reported Final Count: Not reported Final Amount: Not reported

Found Violation: Yes
Agency Which Determined Violation: State

Violation Short Description:Universal Waste - GeneralDate Violation was Determined:20050909

Actual Return to Compliance Date: 20051214 Return to Compliance Qualifier: Documented Violation Responsible Agency: State Scheduled Compliance Date: Not reported Enforcement Identifier: Y01 Date of Enforcement Action: 20051109 Enforcement Responsible Agency: State **Enforcement Docket Number:** Not reported **Enforcement Attorney:** Not reported Corrective Action Component: No

Appeal Initiated Date:

Appeal Resolution Date:

Not reported

Not reported

Distance
Elevation Site Database(s)

FAUQUIER COUNTY HHW (Continued)

1012189076

EDR ID Number

EPA ID Number

Disposition Status Date:

Disposition Status:

Not reported

Not reported

Disposition Status Description:

Not reported

Consent/Final Order Sequence Number:Not reported

Consent/Final Order Respondent Name: Not reported Consent/Final Order Lead Agency: Not reported

Enforcement Type: INSPECTOR FACT FINDING LETTER - Warning letter

Enforcement Responsible Person: R4MNR Enforcement Responsible Sub-Organization: NR

SEP Sequence Number: Not reported

SEP Expenditure Amount: Not reported SEP Scheduled Completion Date: Not reported SEP Actual Date: Not reported SEP Defaulted Date: Not reported SEP Type: Not reported SEP Type Description: Not reported Proposed Amount: Not reported Final Monetary Amount: Not reported Paid Amount: Not reported Final Count: Not reported Final Amount: Not reported

Found Violation: Yes
Agency Which Determined Violation: State

Violation Short Description: Universal Waste - General

Date Violation was Determined: 20050909 Actual Return to Compliance Date: 20051214 Return to Compliance Qualifier: Documented Violation Responsible Agency: State Scheduled Compliance Date: Not reported Enforcement Identifier: Y01 Date of Enforcement Action: 20051108 Enforcement Responsible Agency: State **Enforcement Docket Number:** Not reported **Enforcement Attorney:** Not reported Corrective Action Component: Nο

Appeal Initiated Date:

Appeal Resolution Date:

Disposition Status Date:

Not reported

Consent/Final Order Sequence Number:Not reported

Consent/Final Order Respondent Name: Not reported Consent/Final Order Lead Agency: Not reported

Enforcement Type: INSPECTOR FACT FINDING LETTER - Warning letter

Enforcement Responsible Person: R4MNR
Enforcement Responsible Sub-Organization: NR

SEP Sequence Number: Not reported

SEP Expenditure Amount: Not reported SEP Scheduled Completion Date: Not reported SEP Actual Date: Not reported SEP Defaulted Date: Not reported SEP Type: Not reported SEP Type Description: Not reported Proposed Amount: Not reported Final Monetary Amount: Not reported Paid Amount: Not reported

Map ID MAP FINDINGS
Direction

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

Not reported

FAUQUIER COUNTY HHW (Continued)

Final Count:

1012189076

Final Amount: Not reported

Found Violation: Yes
Agency Which Determined Violation: State

Violation Short Description: Generators - General

Date Violation was Determined: 20050909 Actual Return to Compliance Date: 20051214 Return to Compliance Qualifier: Documented Violation Responsible Agency: State Scheduled Compliance Date: Not reported Enforcement Identifier: Y01 Date of Enforcement Action: 20051108 Enforcement Responsible Agency: State **Enforcement Docket Number:** Not reported **Enforcement Attorney:** Not reported

Corrective Action Component: No

Appeal Initiated Date:

Appeal Resolution Date:

Disposition Status Date:

Disposition Status:

Not reported

Consent/Final Order Sequence Number:Not reported

Consent/Final Order Respondent Name: Not reported Consent/Final Order Lead Agency: Not reported

Enforcement Type: INSPECTOR FACT FINDING LETTER - Warning letter

Enforcement Responsible Person: R4MNR Enforcement Responsible Sub-Organization: NR

SEP Sequence Number: Not reported

SEP Expenditure Amount: Not reported SEP Scheduled Completion Date: Not reported SEP Actual Date: Not reported SEP Defaulted Date: Not reported SEP Type: Not reported SEP Type Description: Not reported Proposed Amount: Not reported Final Monetary Amount: Not reported Paid Amount: Not reported Final Count: Not reported Final Amount: Not reported

Found Violation: Yes
Agency Which Determined Violation: State

Violation Short Description:Universal Waste - GeneralDate Violation was Determined:20050909

Actual Return to Compliance Date: 20051214 Return to Compliance Qualifier: Documented Violation Responsible Agency: State Scheduled Compliance Date: Not reported Enforcement Identifier: Y01 Date of Enforcement Action: 20051108 Enforcement Responsible Agency: State **Enforcement Docket Number:** Not reported **Enforcement Attorney:** Not reported Corrective Action Component: No

Appeal Initiated Date:

Appeal Resolution Date:

Not reported

Not reported

Distance EDR ID Number Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

FAUQUIER COUNTY HHW (Continued)

1012189076

Disposition Status Date:

Disposition Status:

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

Consent/Final Order Sequence Number:Not reported

Consent/Final Order Respondent Name: Not reported Consent/Final Order Lead Agency: Not reported

Enforcement Type: INSPECTOR FACT FINDING LETTER - Warning letter

Enforcement Responsible Person: R4MNR Enforcement Responsible Sub-Organization: NR

SEP Sequence Number: Not reported

SEP Expenditure Amount: Not reported SEP Scheduled Completion Date: Not reported SEP Actual Date: Not reported SEP Defaulted Date: Not reported SEP Type: Not reported SEP Type Description: Not reported Proposed Amount: Not reported Final Monetary Amount: Not reported Paid Amount: Not reported Final Count: Not reported Final Amount: Not reported

Found Violation: Yes
Agency Which Determined Violation: State

Violation Short Description: Universal Waste - General

Date Violation was Determined: 20050909 Actual Return to Compliance Date: 20051214 Return to Compliance Qualifier: Documented Violation Responsible Agency: State Scheduled Compliance Date: Not reported Enforcement Identifier: Y01 Date of Enforcement Action: 20051108 Enforcement Responsible Agency: State **Enforcement Docket Number:** Not reported **Enforcement Attorney:** Not reported Corrective Action Component: Nο

Appeal Initiated Date:

Appeal Resolution Date:

Disposition Status Date:

Not reported

Consent/Final Order Sequence Number:Not reported

Consent/Final Order Respondent Name: Not reported Consent/Final Order Lead Agency: Not reported

Enforcement Type: INSPECTOR FACT FINDING LETTER - Warning letter

Enforcement Responsible Person: R4MNR
Enforcement Responsible Sub-Organization: NR

SEP Sequence Number: Not reported

SEP Expenditure Amount: Not reported SEP Scheduled Completion Date: Not reported SEP Actual Date: Not reported SEP Defaulted Date: Not reported SEP Type: Not reported SEP Type Description: Not reported Proposed Amount: Not reported Final Monetary Amount: Not reported Paid Amount: Not reported

Map ID MAP FINDINGS

Direction Distance Elevation

Site EDR ID Number

EDR ID Number

EPA ID Number

Not reported

FAUQUIER COUNTY HHW (Continued)

Final Count:

1012189076

Final Amount: Not reported

Found Violation: Yes Agency Which Determined Violation: State

Violation Short Description: Generators - General

Date Violation was Determined: 20050909 Actual Return to Compliance Date: 20051214 Return to Compliance Qualifier: Documented Violation Responsible Agency: State Scheduled Compliance Date: Not reported Enforcement Identifier: Y01 Date of Enforcement Action: 20051109 Enforcement Responsible Agency: State **Enforcement Docket Number:** Not reported **Enforcement Attorney:** Not reported Corrective Action Component: No

Appeal Initiated Date:
Appeal Resolution Date:
Disposition Status Date:
Disposition Status:
Not reported

Consent/Final Order Sequence Number:Not reported

Consent/Final Order Respondent Name: Not reported Consent/Final Order Lead Agency: Not reported

Enforcement Type: INSPECTOR FACT FINDING LETTER - Warning letter

Enforcement Responsible Person: R4MNR Enforcement Responsible Sub-Organization: NR

SEP Sequence Number: Not reported

SEP Expenditure Amount: Not reported SEP Scheduled Completion Date: Not reported SEP Actual Date: Not reported SEP Defaulted Date: Not reported SEP Type: Not reported SEP Type Description: Not reported Proposed Amount: Not reported Final Monetary Amount: Not reported Paid Amount: Not reported Final Count: Not reported Final Amount: Not reported

Evaluation Action Summary:

Evaluation Date: 20050909
Evaluation Responsible Agency: State
Found Violation: Yes

Evaluation Type Description: COMPLIANCE EVALUATION INSPECTION ON-SITE

Evaluation Responsible Person Identifier: R4MNR Evaluation Responsible Sub-Organization: NR Actual Return to Compliance Date: 20051214 Scheduled Compliance Date: Not reported Date of Request: Not reported Date Response Received: Not reported Request Agency: Not reported Former Citation: Not reported

Evaluation Date: 20050909
Evaluation Responsible Agency: State

Map ID MAP FINDINGS

Direction Distance Elevation

nce EDR ID Number tition Site Database(s) EPA ID Number

FAUQUIER COUNTY HHW (Continued)

1012189076

Found Violation: Yes

Evaluation Type Description: COMPLIANCE EVALUATION INSPECTION ON-SITE

Evaluation Responsible Person Identifier: R4MNR Evaluation Responsible Sub-Organization: NR Actual Return to Compliance Date: 20051214 Scheduled Compliance Date: Not reported Date of Request: Not reported Date Response Received: Not reported Request Agency: Not reported Former Citation: Not reported

Evaluation Date: 20050909
Evaluation Responsible Agency: State
Found Violation: Yes

Evaluation Type Description: COMPLIANCE EVALUATION INSPECTION ON-SITE

Evaluation Responsible Person Identifier: R4MNR Evaluation Responsible Sub-Organization: NR Actual Return to Compliance Date: 20051214 Scheduled Compliance Date: Not reported Date of Request: Not reported Date Response Received: Not reported Request Agency: Not reported Former Citation: Not reported

Evaluation Date: 20050909
Evaluation Responsible Agency: State
Found Violation: Yes

Evaluation Type Description: COMPLIANCE EVALUATION INSPECTION ON-SITE

Evaluation Responsible Person Identifier: R4MNR Evaluation Responsible Sub-Organization: NR Actual Return to Compliance Date: 20051214 Scheduled Compliance Date: Not reported Date of Request: Not reported Date Response Received: Not reported Request Agency: Not reported Former Citation: Not reported

Evaluation Date: 20050909
Evaluation Responsible Agency: State
Found Violation: Yes

Evaluation Type Description: COMPLIANCE EVALUATION INSPECTION ON-SITE

Evaluation Responsible Person Identifier: R4MNR Evaluation Responsible Sub-Organization: NR Actual Return to Compliance Date: 20051214 Scheduled Compliance Date: Not reported Date of Request: Not reported Date Response Received: Not reported Request Agency: Not reported Former Citation: Not reported

Evaluation Date: 20050909
Evaluation Responsible Agency: State
Found Violation: Yes

Evaluation Type Description: COMPLIANCE EVALUATION INSPECTION ON-SITE

Evaluation Responsible Person Identifier: R4MNR
Evaluation Responsible Sub-Organization: NR
Actual Return to Compliance Date: 20051214

Map ID MAP FINDINGS
Direction

Distance EDR ID Number EDevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

FAUQUIER COUNTY HHW (Continued)

1012189076

Scheduled Compliance Date:

Date of Request:

Date Response Received:

Request Agency:

Former Citation:

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

Evaluation Date: 20050909
Evaluation Responsible Agency: State
Found Violation: Yes

Evaluation Type Description: COMPLIANCE EVALUATION INSPECTION ON-SITE

Evaluation Responsible Person Identifier: R4MNR Evaluation Responsible Sub-Organization: NR Actual Return to Compliance Date: 20051214 Scheduled Compliance Date: Not reported Date of Request: Not reported Date Response Received: Not reported Request Agency: Not reported Former Citation: Not reported

Evaluation Date: 20050909
Evaluation Responsible Agency: State
Found Violation: Yes

Evaluation Type Description: COMPLIANCE EVALUATION INSPECTION ON-SITE

Evaluation Responsible Person Identifier: R4MNR Evaluation Responsible Sub-Organization: NR Actual Return to Compliance Date: 20051214 Scheduled Compliance Date: Not reported Date of Request: Not reported Date Response Received: Not reported Request Agency: Not reported Former Citation: Not reported

	Zip Database(s)	20187 VALUST
	i2	
MMARY	Site Address	ANY 1 5303 JAMES MADISON HIGHWAY
ORPHAN SUMMARY	Site Name	3104407569 NEW BALTIMORE FIRE DEPT (COMPANY 1
	EDR ID	S104407569
Count: 1 records.	City	FAUQUIER

GOVERNMENT RECORDS SEARCHED / DATA CURRENCY TRACKING

To maintain currency of the following federal and state databases, EDR contacts the appropriate governmental agency on a monthly or quarterly basis, as required.

Number of Days to Update: Provides confirmation that EDR is reporting records that have been updated within 90 days from the date the government agency made the information available to the public.

STANDARD ENVIRONMENTAL RECORDS

Lists of Federal NPL (Superfund) sites

NPL: National Priority List

National Priorities List (Superfund). The NPL is a subset of CERCLIS and identifies over 1,200 sites for priority cleanup under the Superfund Program. NPL sites may encompass relatively large areas. As such, EDR provides polygon coverage for over 1,000 NPL site boundaries produced by EPA's Environmental Photographic Interpretation Center (EPIC) and regional EPA offices.

Date of Government Version: 04/27/2022 Source: EPA
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/05/2022 Telephone: N/A

Number of Days to Update: 26 Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/10/2022
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

NPL Site Boundaries

Sources:

EPA's Environmental Photographic Interpretation Center (EPIC)

Telephone: 202-564-7333

EPA Region 1 EPA Region 6

Telephone 617-918-1143 Telephone: 214-655-6659

EPA Region 3 EPA Region 7

Telephone 215-814-5418 Telephone: 913-551-7247

EPA Region 4 EPA Region 8

Telephone 404-562-8033 Telephone: 303-312-6774

EPA Region 5 EPA Region 9

Telephone 312-886-6686 Telephone: 415-947-4246

EPA Region 10

Telephone 206-553-8665

Proposed NPL: Proposed National Priority List Sites

A site that has been proposed for listing on the National Priorities List through the issuance of a proposed rule in the Federal Register. EPA then accepts public comments on the site, responds to the comments, and places on the NPL those sites that continue to meet the requirements for listing.

Date of Government Version: 04/27/2022 Source: EPA
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/05/2022 Telephone: N/A

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/10/2022
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

NPL LIENS: Federal Superfund Liens

Number of Days to Update: 26

Federal Superfund Liens. Under the authority granted the USEPA by CERCLA of 1980, the USEPA has the authority to file liens against real property in order to recover remedial action expenditures or when the property owner received notification of potential liability. USEPA compiles a listing of filed notices of Superfund Liens.

GOVERNMENT RECORDS SEARCHED / DATA CURRENCY TRACKING

Date of Government Version: 10/15/1991 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/02/1994 Date Made Active in Reports: 03/30/1994

Number of Days to Update: 56

Source: EPA

Telephone: 202-564-4267 Last EDR Contact: 08/15/2011

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/28/2011 Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

Lists of Federal Delisted NPL sites

Delisted NPL: National Priority List Deletions

The National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan (NCP) establishes the criteria that the EPA uses to delete sites from the NPL. In accordance with 40 CFR 300.425.(e), sites may be deleted from the NPL where no further response is appropriate.

Date of Government Version: 04/27/2022 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/05/2022 Date Made Active in Reports: 05/31/2022

Number of Days to Update: 26

Source: EPA Telephone: N/A

Last EDR Contact: 08/02/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/10/2022 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

Lists of Federal sites subject to CERCLA removals and CERCLA orders

FEDERAL FACILITY: Federal Facility Site Information listing

A listing of National Priority List (NPL) and Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) sites found in the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Information System (CERCLIS) Database where EPA Federal Facilities Restoration and Reuse Office is involved in cleanup activities.

Date of Government Version: 05/25/2021 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 06/24/2021 Date Made Active in Reports: 09/20/2021

Number of Days to Update: 88

Source: Environmental Protection Agency

Telephone: 703-603-8704 Last EDR Contact: 06/27/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/10/2022 Data Release Frequency: Varies

SEMS: Superfund Enterprise Management System

SEMS (Superfund Enterprise Management System) tracks hazardous waste sites, potentially hazardous waste sites, and remedial activities performed in support of EPA's Superfund Program across the United States. The list was formerly know as CERCLIS, renamed to SEMS by the EPA in 2015. The list contains data on potentially hazardous waste sites that have been reported to the USEPA by states, municipalities, private companies and private persons, pursuant to Section 103 of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA). This dataset also contains sites which are either proposed to or on the National Priorities List (NPL) and the sites which are in the screening and assessment phase for possible inclusion on the NPL.

Date of Government Version: 04/27/2022 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/05/2022 Date Made Active in Reports: 05/31/2022

Number of Days to Update: 26

Source: EPA

Telephone: 800-424-9346 Last EDR Contact: 08/02/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/24/2022 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

Lists of Federal CERCLA sites with NFRAP

SEMS-ARCHIVE: Superfund Enterprise Management System Archive

GOVERNMENT RECORDS SEARCHED / DATA CURRENCY TRACKING

SEMS-ARCHIVE (Superfund Enterprise Management System Archive) tracks sites that have no further interest under the Federal Superfund Program based on available information. The list was formerly known as the CERCLIS-NFRAP, renamed to SEMS ARCHIVE by the EPA in 2015. EPA may perform a minimal level of assessment work at a site while it is archived if site conditions change and/or new information becomes available. Archived sites have been removed and archived from the inventory of SEMS sites. Archived status indicates that, to the best of EPA's knowledge, assessment at a site has been completed and that EPA has determined no further steps will be taken to list the site on the National Priorities List (NPL), unless information indicates this decision was not appropriate or other considerations require a recommendation for listing at a later time. The decision does not necessarily mean that there is no hazard associated with a given site; it only means that. based upon available information, the location is not judged to be potential NPL site.

Date of Government Version: 04/27/2022 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/05/2022 Date Made Active in Reports: 05/31/2022

Number of Days to Update: 26

Source: EPA

Telephone: 800-424-9346 Last EDR Contact: 08/02/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/24/2022 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

Lists of Federal RCRA facilities undergoing Corrective Action

CORRACTS: Corrective Action Report

CORRACTS identifies hazardous waste handlers with RCRA corrective action activity.

Date of Government Version: 06/20/2022 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 06/21/2022 Date Made Active in Reports: 06/28/2022

Number of Days to Update: 7

Source: FPA

Telephone: 800-424-9346 Last EDR Contact: 06/21/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/03/2022 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

Lists of Federal RCRA TSD facilities

RCRA-TSDF: RCRA - Treatment, Storage and Disposal

RCRAInfo is EPA's comprehensive information system, providing access to data supporting the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) of 1976 and the Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments (HSWA) of 1984. The database includes selective information on sites which generate, transport, store, treat and/or dispose of hazardous waste as defined by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA). Transporters are individuals or entities that move hazardous waste from the generator offsite to a facility that can recycle, treat, store, or dispose of the waste. TSDFs treat, store, or dispose of the waste.

Date of Government Version: 06/20/2022 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 06/21/2022 Date Made Active in Reports: 06/28/2022

Number of Days to Update: 7

Source: Environmental Protection Agency

Telephone: 800-438-2474

Last EDR Contact: 06/21/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/03/2022 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

Lists of Federal RCRA generators

RCRA-LQG: RCRA - Large Quantity Generators

RCRAInfo is EPA's comprehensive information system, providing access to data supporting the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) of 1976 and the Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments (HSWA) of 1984. The database includes selective information on sites which generate, transport, store, treat and/or dispose of hazardous waste as defined by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA). Large quantity generators (LQGs) generate over 1,000 kilograms (kg) of hazardous waste, or over 1 kg of acutely hazardous waste per month.

Date of Government Version: 06/20/2022 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 06/21/2022 Date Made Active in Reports: 06/28/2022

Number of Days to Update: 7

Source: Environmental Protection Agency

Telephone: 800-438-2474 Last EDR Contact: 06/21/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/03/2022 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

GOVERNMENT RECORDS SEARCHED / DATA CURRENCY TRACKING

RCRA-SQG: RCRA - Small Quantity Generators

RCRAInfo is EPA's comprehensive information system, providing access to data supporting the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) of 1976 and the Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments (HSWA) of 1984. The database includes selective information on sites which generate, transport, store, treat and/or dispose of hazardous waste as defined by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA). Small quantity generators (SQGs) generate between 100 kg and 1,000 kg of hazardous waste per month.

Date of Government Version: 06/20/2022 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 06/21/2022 Date Made Active in Reports: 06/28/2022

Number of Days to Update: 7

Source: Environmental Protection Agency

Telephone: 800-438-2474 Last EDR Contact: 06/21/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/03/2022 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

RCRA-VSQG: RCRA - Very Small Quantity Generators (Formerly Conditionally Exempt Small Quantity Generators)
RCRAInfo is EPA's comprehensive information system, providing access to data supporting the Resource Conservation
and Recovery Act (RCRA) of 1976 and the Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments (HSWA) of 1984. The database
includes selective information on sites which generate, transport, store, treat and/or dispose of hazardous waste
as defined by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA). Very small quantity generators (VSQGs) generate
less than 100 kg of hazardous waste, or less than 1 kg of acutely hazardous waste per month.

Date of Government Version: 06/20/2022 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 06/21/2022 Date Made Active in Reports: 06/28/2022

Number of Days to Update: 7

Source: Environmental Protection Agency

Telephone: 800-438-2474 Last EDR Contact: 06/21/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/03/2022 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

Federal institutional controls / engineering controls registries

LUCIS: Land Use Control Information System

LUCIS contains records of land use control information pertaining to the former Navy Base Realignment and Closure properties.

Date of Government Version: 05/16/2022 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/19/2022 Date Made Active in Reports: 07/29/2022

Number of Days to Update: 71

Source: Department of the Navy Telephone: 843-820-7326 Last EDR Contact: 08/03/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/21/2022 Data Release Frequency: Varies

US ENG CONTROLS: Engineering Controls Sites List

A listing of sites with engineering controls in place. Engineering controls include various forms of caps, building foundations, liners, and treatment methods to create pathway elimination for regulated substances to enter environmental media or effect human health.

Date of Government Version: 05/16/2022 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/24/2022 Date Made Active in Reports: 07/29/2022

Number of Days to Update: 66

Source: Environmental Protection Agency

Telephone: 703-603-0695 Last EDR Contact: 05/24/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/05/2022 Data Release Frequency: Varies

US INST CONTROLS: Institutional Controls Sites List

A listing of sites with institutional controls in place. Institutional controls include administrative measures, such as groundwater use restrictions, construction restrictions, property use restrictions, and post remediation care requirements intended to prevent exposure to contaminants remaining on site. Deed restrictions are generally required as part of the institutional controls.

Date of Government Version: 05/16/2022 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/24/2022 Date Made Active in Reports: 07/29/2022

Number of Days to Update: 66

Source: Environmental Protection Agency

Telephone: 703-603-0695 Last EDR Contact: 05/04/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/05/2022 Data Release Frequency: Varies

GOVERNMENT RECORDS SEARCHED / DATA CURRENCY TRACKING

Federal ERNS list

ERNS: Emergency Response Notification System

Emergency Response Notification System. ERNS records and stores information on reported releases of oil and hazardous substances

Date of Government Version: 06/14/2022 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 06/15/2022 Date Made Active in Reports: 06/21/2022

Number of Days to Update: 6

Source: National Response Center, United States Coast Guard

Telephone: 202-267-2180 Last EDR Contact: 06/15/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/03/2022 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

Lists of state- and tribal hazardous waste facilities

SHWS: This state does not maintain a SHWS list. See the Federal CERCLIS list and Federal NPL list.

State Hazardous Waste Sites. State hazardous waste site records are the states' equivalent to CERCLIS. These sites may or may not already be listed on the federal CERCLIS list. Priority sites planned for cleanup using state funds (state equivalent of Superfund) are identified along with sites where cleanup will be paid for by potentially responsible parties. Available information varies by state.

Date of Government Version: N/A Source: Department of Environmental Quality

Date Data Arrived at EDR: N/A

Date Made Active in Reports: N/A

Telephone: 804-698-4236

Last EDR Contact: 06/09/2022

Number of Days to Update: N/A Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/26/2022

Data Release Frequency: N/A

Lists of state and tribal landfills and solid waste disposal facilities

SWF/LF: Solid Waste Management Facilities

Solid Waste Facilities/Landfill Sites. SWF/LF type records typically contain an inventory of solid waste disposal facilities or landfills in a particular state. Depending on the state, these may be active or inactive facilities or open dumps that failed to meet RCRA Subtitle D Section 4004 criteria for solid waste landfills or disposal sites.

Date of Government Version: 02/25/2022 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/28/2022 Date Made Active in Reports: 05/26/2022

Number of Days to Update: 87

Source: Department of Environmental Quality

Telephone: 804-698-4238 Last EDR Contact: 05/26/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/12/2022 Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

Lists of state and tribal leaking storage tanks

LUST REG TD: Leaking Underground Storage Tank Sites

Leaking underground storage tank site locations. Includes: counties of Accomack, Isle of Wight, James City, Northampton, Southampton, York; cities of Chesapeake, Franklin, Hampton, Newport News, Norfolk, Poquoson, Portsmouth, Suffolk, Virginia Beach, Williamsburg.

Date of Government Version: 06/30/2013 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 07/05/2013 Date Made Active in Reports: 09/16/2013

Number of Days to Update: 73

Source: Department of Environmental Quality Tidewater Regional Office

Telephone: trofoia@deq.vir Last EDR Contact: 09/26/2016

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 01/09/2017 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

LUST REG PD: Leaking Underground Storage Tank Sites

Leaking underground storage tank site locaitons. Includes: counties of Amelia, Brunswick, Charles City, Chesterfield, Dinwiddie, Essex, Gloucester, Goochland, Greensville, Hanover, Henrico, King and Queen, King William, Lancaster, Mathews, Middlesex, New Kent, Northumberland, Powhatan, Prince George, Richmond, Surry, Sussex, Westmoreland; cities of Colonial Heights, Emporia, Hopewell, Petersburg.

GOVERNMENT RECORDS SEARCHED / DATA CURRENCY TRACKING

Date of Government Version: 12/02/2014 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 12/04/2014 Date Made Active in Reports: 01/16/2015

Number of Days to Update: 43

Source: Department of Environmental Quality Piedmont Regional Office

Telephone: 804-527-5020 Last EDR Contact: 08/29/2016

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 12/12/2016 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

LUST REG SC: Leaking Underground Storage Tanks

Leaking underground storage tank site locations. Includes: counties of Amherst, Appomattox, Buckingham, Campbell, Charlotte, Cumberland, Halifax, Lunenburg, Mecklenburg, Nottoway, Pittsylvania, Prince Deward; cities of Danville, Lynchburg.

Date of Government Version: 09/06/2013 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 09/06/2013 Date Made Active in Reports: 09/17/2013

Number of Days to Update: 11

Source: Department of Environmental Quality, South Central Region

Telephone: 434-582-5120 Last EDR Contact: 08/29/2016

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 12/12/2016 Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

LUST REG WC: Leaking Underground Storage Tank List

Leaking underground storage tank site locations. Includes: counties of Alleghany, Bedford, Botetourt, Craig, Floyd, Franklin, Giles, Henry, Montgomery, Patrick, Pulaski, Roanoke; cities of Bedford, Clifton Forge, Covington, Martinsville, Radford, Roanoke, Salem.

Date of Government Version: 06/04/2015 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 06/05/2015 Date Made Active in Reports: 07/07/2015

Number of Days to Update: 32

Source: Department of Environmental Quality West Central Regional Office

Telephone: 540-562-6700 Last EDR Contact: 08/29/2016

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 12/12/2016
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

LUST REG VA: Leaking Underground Storage Tank List

Leaking underground storage tank site locations. Includes: counties of Albemarle, Augusta, Bath, Clarke, Fluvanna, Frederick, Greene, Highland, Nelson, Page, Rockbridge, Rockingham, Shenandoah, Warren; cities of Buena Vista, Charlottesville, Harrisonburg, Lexington, Staunton, Waynesboro, Winchester.

Date of Government Version: 12/06/2011 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 12/08/2011 Date Made Active in Reports: 01/16/2012

Number of Days to Update: 39

Source: Department of Environmental Quality Valley Regional Office

Telephone: 540-574-7800 Last EDR Contact: 08/29/2016

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 12/12/2016
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

LUST REG NO: Leaking Underground Storage Tank Tracking Database

Leaking underground storage tank site locations. Includes: counties of Arlington, Caroline, Culpeper, Fairfax, Fauquier, King George, Loudoun, Louisa, Madison, Orange, Prince William, Rappahannock, Spotsylvania, Stafford; cities of Alexandria, Fairfax, Falls Church, Fredericksburg, Manassas, Manassas Park.

Date of Government Version: 05/18/2004 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/22/2004 Date Made Active in Reports: 07/09/2004

Number of Days to Update: 48

Source: Department of Environmental Quality Northern Regional Office

Telephone: 703-583-3800 Last EDR Contact: 09/06/2011

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 12/19/2011 Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

LUST REG SW: Leaking Underground Storage Tank Database

Leaking underground storage tank site locations. Includes: counties of Bland, Buchanan, Carroll, Dickenson, Grayson, Lee, Russell, Scott, Smyth, Tazewell, Washington, Wise, Wythe; cities of Bristol, Galax, Norton.

Date of Government Version: 07/15/2013 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 07/18/2013 Date Made Active in Reports: 09/16/2013

Number of Days to Update: 60

Source: Department of Environmental Quality Southwest Regional Office

Telephone: 276-676-4800 Last EDR Contact: 10/11/2016

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 01/23/2017 Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

GOVERNMENT RECORDS SEARCHED / DATA CURRENCY TRACKING

INDIAN LUST R7: Leaking Underground Storage Tanks on Indian Land LUSTs on Indian land in Iowa, Kansas, and Nebraska

Date of Government Version: 10/12/2021 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 11/15/2021 Date Made Active in Reports: 02/08/2022 Source: EPA Region 7 Telephone: 913-551-7003 Last EDR Contact: 06/13/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/31/2022 Data Release Frequency: Varies

INDIAN LUST R8: Leaking Underground Storage Tanks on Indian Land

LUSTs on Indian land in Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah and Wyoming.

Date of Government Version: 10/12/2021 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 11/15/2021 Date Made Active in Reports: 02/08/2022 Source: EPA Region 8 Telephone: 303-312-6271 Last EDR Contact: 06/13/2022

Number of Days to Update: 85

Number of Days to Update: 85

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/31/2022 Data Release Frequency: Varies

INDIAN LUST R9: Leaking Underground Storage Tanks on Indian Land LUSTs on Indian land in Arizona, California, New Mexico and Nevada

Date of Government Version: 10/12/2021 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 11/15/2021 Date Made Active in Reports: 02/08/2022 Source: Environmental Protection Agency

Telephone: 415-972-3372 Last EDR Contact: 06/13/2022

Number of Days to Update: 85

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/31/2022

Data Release Frequency: Varies

INDIAN LUST R10: Leaking Underground Storage Tanks on Indian Land LUSTs on Indian land in Alaska, Idaho, Oregon and Washington.

Date of Government Version: 10/12/2021 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 11/15/2021 Date Made Active in Reports: 02/08/2022 Source: EPA Region 10 Telephone: 206-553-2857 Last EDR Contact: 06/13/2022

Number of Days to Update: 85

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/31/2022 Data Release Frequency: Varies

INDIAN LUST R5: Leaking Underground Storage Tanks on Indian Land

Leaking underground storage tanks located on Indian Land in Michigan, Minnesota and Wisconsin.

Date of Government Version: 10/12/2021 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 11/15/2021 Date Made Active in Reports: 02/08/2022

Source: EPA, Region 5 Telephone: 312-886-7439 Last EDR Contact: 06/13/2022

Number of Days to Update: 85

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/31/2022 Data Release Frequency: Varies

INDIAN LUST R1: Leaking Underground Storage Tanks on Indian Land A listing of leaking underground storage tank locations on Indian Land.

Date of Government Version: 04/28/2021 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 06/11/2021 Date Made Active in Reports: 09/07/2021

Source: EPA Region 1 Telephone: 617-918-1313 Last EDR Contact: 06/13/2022

Number of Days to Update: 88

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/31/2022 Data Release Frequency: Varies

INDIAN LUST R4: Leaking Underground Storage Tanks on Indian Land LUSTs on Indian land in Florida, Mississippi and North Carolina.

Date of Government Version: 05/28/2021 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 06/22/2021 Date Made Active in Reports: 09/20/2021 Source: EPA Region 4 Telephone: 404-562-8677 Last EDR Contact: 06/13/2022

Number of Days to Update: 90

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/31/2022 Data Release Frequency: Varies

GOVERNMENT RECORDS SEARCHED / DATA CURRENCY TRACKING

INDIAN LUST R6: Leaking Underground Storage Tanks on Indian Land

LUSTs on Indian land in New Mexico and Oklahoma.

Date of Government Version: 10/12/2021 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 11/15/2021 Date Made Active in Reports: 02/08/2022

Number of Days to Update: 85

Source: EPA Region 6 Telephone: 214-665-6597 Last EDR Contact: 06/13/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/31/2022 Data Release Frequency: Varies

LTANKS: Leaking Petroleum Storage Tanks

Includes releases of petroleum from underground storage tanks and aboveground storage tanks.

Date of Government Version: 02/03/2022 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/24/2022 Date Made Active in Reports: 05/23/2022

Number of Days to Update: 88

Source: Department of Environmental Quality

Telephone: 804-698-4010 Last EDR Contact: 05/25/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/05/2022 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

Lists of state and tribal registered storage tanks

FEMA UST: Underground Storage Tank Listing

A listing of all FEMA owned underground storage tanks.

Date of Government Version: 10/14/2021 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 11/05/2021 Date Made Active in Reports: 02/01/2022

Number of Days to Update: 88

Source: FEMA

Telephone: 202-646-5797 Last EDR Contact: 06/29/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/17/2022

Data Release Frequency: Varies

UST: Registered Petroleum Storage Tanks

Registered Underground Storage Tanks. UST's are regulated under Subtitle I of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) and must be registered with the state department responsible for administering the UST program. Available information varies by state program.

Date of Government Version: 02/02/2022 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/24/2022 Date Made Active in Reports: 05/23/2022

Number of Days to Update: 88

Source: Department of Environmental Quality

Telephone: 804-698-4010 Last EDR Contact: 05/25/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/05/2022 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

AST: Registered Petroleum Storage Tanks Registered Aboveground Storage Tanks.

Date of Government Version: 02/02/2022 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/24/2022 Date Made Active in Reports: 05/23/2022

Number of Days to Update: 88

Source: Department of Environmental Quality

Telephone: 804-698-4010 Last EDR Contact: 05/25/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/05/2022 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

INDIAN UST R4: Underground Storage Tanks on Indian Land

The Indian Underground Storage Tank (UST) database provides information about underground storage tanks on Indian land in EPA Region 4 (Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee and Tribal Nations)

Date of Government Version: 05/28/2021 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 06/22/2021 Date Made Active in Reports: 09/20/2021

Number of Days to Update: 90

Source: EPA Region 4 Telephone: 404-562-9424 Last EDR Contact: 06/13/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/31/2022 Data Release Frequency: Varies

GOVERNMENT RECORDS SEARCHED / DATA CURRENCY TRACKING

INDIAN UST R6: Underground Storage Tanks on Indian Land

The Indian Underground Storage Tank (UST) database provides information about underground storage tanks on Indian land in EPA Region 6 (Louisiana, Arkansas, Oklahoma, New Mexico, Texas and 65 Tribes).

Date of Government Version: 10/12/2021 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 11/15/2021 Date Made Active in Reports: 02/08/2022

Number of Days to Update: 85

Source: EPA Region 6 Telephone: 214-665-7591 Last EDR Contact: 06/13/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/31/2022 Data Release Frequency: Varies

INDIAN UST R5: Underground Storage Tanks on Indian Land

The Indian Underground Storage Tank (UST) database provides information about underground storage tanks on Indian land in EPA Region 5 (Michigan, Minnesota and Wisconsin and Tribal Nations).

Date of Government Version: 04/06/2021 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 06/11/2021 Date Made Active in Reports: 09/07/2021

Number of Days to Update: 88

Source: EPA Region 5 Telephone: 312-886-6136 Last EDR Contact: 06/13/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/31/2022 Data Release Frequency: Varies

INDIAN UST R1: Underground Storage Tanks on Indian Land

The Indian Underground Storage Tank (UST) database provides information about underground storage tanks on Indian land in EPA Region 1 (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont and ten Tribal Nations).

Date of Government Version: 10/14/2021 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 11/15/2021 Date Made Active in Reports: 02/08/2022

Number of Days to Update: 85

Source: EPA, Region 1 Telephone: 617-918-1313 Last EDR Contact: 06/13/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/31/2022 Data Release Frequency: Varies

INDIAN UST R10: Underground Storage Tanks on Indian Land

The Indian Underground Storage Tank (UST) database provides information about underground storage tanks on Indian land in EPA Region 10 (Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington, and Tribal Nations).

Date of Government Version: 10/12/2021 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 11/15/2021 Date Made Active in Reports: 02/08/2022

Number of Days to Update: 85

Source: EPA Region 10 Telephone: 206-553-2857 Last EDR Contact: 06/13/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/31/2022 Data Release Frequency: Varies

INDIAN UST R7: Underground Storage Tanks on Indian Land

The Indian Underground Storage Tank (UST) database provides information about underground storage tanks on Indian land in EPA Region 7 (Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska, and 9 Tribal Nations).

Date of Government Version: 10/12/2021 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 11/15/2021 Date Made Active in Reports: 02/08/2022

Number of Days to Update: 85

Source: EPA Region 7 Telephone: 913-551-7003 Last EDR Contact: 06/13/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/31/2022 Data Release Frequency: Varies

INDIAN UST R8: Underground Storage Tanks on Indian Land

The Indian Underground Storage Tank (UST) database provides information about underground storage tanks on Indian land in EPA Region 8 (Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming and 27 Tribal Nations).

Date of Government Version: 10/12/2021 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 11/15/2021 Date Made Active in Reports: 02/08/2022

Number of Days to Update: 85

Source: EPA Region 8 Telephone: 303-312-6137 Last EDR Contact: 06/13/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/31/2022 Data Release Frequency: Varies

GOVERNMENT RECORDS SEARCHED / DATA CURRENCY TRACKING

INDIAN UST R9: Underground Storage Tanks on Indian Land

The Indian Underground Storage Tank (UST) database provides information about underground storage tanks on Indian land in EPA Region 9 (Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, the Pacific Islands, and Tribal Nations).

Date of Government Version: 10/12/2021 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 11/15/2021 Date Made Active in Reports: 02/08/2022

Number of Days to Update: 85

Source: EPA Region 9 Telephone: 415-972-3368 Last EDR Contact: 06/13/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/31/2022 Data Release Frequency: Varies

State and tribal institutional control / engineering control registries

ENG CONTROLS: Engineering Controls Sites Listing

A listing of sites with Engineering Controls in place. Engineering controls include various forms of caps, building foundations, liners, and treatment methods to create pathway elimination for regulated substances to enter environmental media or effect human health.

Date of Government Version: 03/30/2022 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/05/2022 Date Made Active in Reports: 06/30/2022

Number of Days to Update: 86

Source: Department of Environmental Quality

Telephone: 804-698-4228 Last EDR Contact: 06/29/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/17/2022 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

INST CONTROL: Voluntary Remediation Program Database

Sites included in the Voluntary Remediation Program database that have deed restrictions.

Date of Government Version: 03/30/2022 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/05/2022 Date Made Active in Reports: 06/30/2022

Number of Days to Update: 86

Source: Department of Environmental Quality

Telephone: 804-698-4228 Last EDR Contact: 06/29/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/17/2022 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

Lists of state and tribal voluntary cleanup sites

INDIAN VCP R7: Voluntary Cleanup Priority Lisitng

A listing of voluntary cleanup priority sites located on Indian Land located in Region 7.

Date of Government Version: 03/20/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/22/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 05/19/2008

Number of Days to Update: 27

Source: EPA, Region 7 Telephone: 913-551-7365 Last EDR Contact: 07/08/2021

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 07/20/2009

Data Release Frequency: Varies

VRP: Voluntary Remediation Program

The Voluntary Cleanup Program encourages owners of elected contaminated sites to take the initiative and conduct voluntary cleanups that meet state environmental standards.

Date of Government Version: 03/30/2022 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/05/2022 Date Made Active in Reports: 06/30/2022

Number of Days to Update: 86

Source: Department of Environmental Quality

Telephone: 804-698-4228 Last EDR Contact: 06/29/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/17/2022 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

INDIAN VCP R1: Voluntary Cleanup Priority Listing

A listing of voluntary cleanup priority sites located on Indian Land located in Region 1.

Date of Government Version: 07/27/2015 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 09/29/2015 Date Made Active in Reports: 02/18/2016

Number of Days to Update: 142

Source: EPA, Region 1 Telephone: 617-918-1102 Last EDR Contact: 06/15/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/03/2022 Data Release Frequency: Varies

GOVERNMENT RECORDS SEARCHED / DATA CURRENCY TRACKING

Lists of state and tribal brownfield sites

BROWNFIELDS: Brownfields Site Specific Assessments

To qualify for Brownfields Assessment, the site must meet the Federal definition of a Brownfields and should have contaminant issues that need to be addressed and a redevelopment plan supported by the local government and community. Virginia's Department of Environmental Quality performs brownfields assessments under a cooperative agreement with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency at no cost to communities, property owners or, prospective purchasers. The assessment is an evaluation of environmental impacts caused by previous site uses similar to a Phase II Environmental Assessment.

Date of Government Version: 04/19/2022 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/20/2022 Date Made Active in Reports: 07/14/2022

Number of Days to Update: 85

Source: Department of Environmental Quality

Telephone: 804-698-4207 Last EDR Contact: 07/19/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/31/2022 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

ADDITIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL RECORDS

Local Brownfield lists

US BROWNFIELDS: A Listing of Brownfields Sites

Brownfields are real property, the expansion, redevelopment, or reuse of which may be complicated by the presence or potential presence of a hazardous substance, pollutant, or contaminant. Cleaning up and reinvesting in these properties takes development pressures off of undeveloped, open land, and both improves and protects the environment. Assessment, Cleanup and Redevelopment Exchange System (ACRES) stores information reported by EPA Brownfields grant recipients on brownfields properties assessed or cleaned up with grant funding as well as information on Targeted Brownfields Assessments performed by EPA Regions. A listing of ACRES Brownfield sites is obtained from Cleanups in My Community. Cleanups in My Community provides information on Brownfields properties for which information is reported back to EPA, as well as areas served by Brownfields grant programs.

Date of Government Version: 02/23/2022 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/10/2022 Date Made Active in Reports: 03/10/2022

Number of Days to Update: 0

Source: Environmental Protection Agency

Telephone: 202-566-2777 Last EDR Contact: 08/08/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/26/2022 Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

Local Lists of Landfill / Solid Waste Disposal Sites

INDIAN ODI: Report on the Status of Open Dumps on Indian Lands

Location of open dumps on Indian land.

Date of Government Version: 12/31/1998 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 12/03/2007 Date Made Active in Reports: 01/24/2008

Number of Days to Update: 52

Source: Environmental Protection Agency

Telephone: 703-308-8245 Last EDR Contact: 07/21/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/07/2022

Data Release Frequency: Varies

ODI: Open Dump Inventory

An open dump is defined as a disposal facility that does not comply with one or more of the Part 257 or Part 258

Subtitle D Criteria.

Date of Government Version: 06/30/1985 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 08/09/2004 Date Made Active in Reports: 09/17/2004

Number of Days to Update: 39

Source: Environmental Protection Agency

Telephone: 800-424-9346 Last EDR Contact: 06/09/2004 Next Scheduled EDR Contact: N/A

Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

DEBRIS REGION 9: Torres Martinez Reservation Illegal Dump Site Locations

A listing of illegal dump sites location on the Torres Martinez Indian Reservation located in eastern Riverside County and northern Imperial County, California.

GOVERNMENT RECORDS SEARCHED / DATA CURRENCY TRACKING

Date of Government Version: 01/12/2009 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/07/2009 Date Made Active in Reports: 09/21/2009

Number of Days to Update: 137

Source: EPA, Region 9 Telephone: 415-947-4219 Last EDR Contact: 07/12/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/31/2022 Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

IHS OPEN DUMPS: Open Dumps on Indian Land

A listing of all open dumps located on Indian Land in the United States.

Date of Government Version: 04/01/2014 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 08/06/2014 Date Made Active in Reports: 01/29/2015 Number of Days to Update: 176 Source: Department of Health & Human Serivces, Indian Health Service Telephone: 301-443-1452

Last EDR Contact: 07/21/2022 Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/07/2022 Data Release Frequency: Varies

Local Lists of Hazardous waste / Contaminated Sites

US HIST CDL: National Clandestine Laboratory Register

A listing of clandestine drug lab locations that have been removed from the DEAs National Clandestine Laboratory Register.

Date of Government Version: 04/30/2022 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/24/2022 Date Made Active in Reports: 07/29/2022

Number of Days to Update: 66

Source: Drug Enforcement Administration

Telephone: 202-307-1000 Last EDR Contact: 05/24/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/05/2022 Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

US CDL: Clandestine Drug Labs

A listing of clandestine drug lab locations. The U.S. Department of Justice ("the Department") provides this web site as a public service. It contains addresses of some locations where law enforcement agencies reported they found chemicals or other items that indicated the presence of either clandestine drug laboratories or dumpsites. In most cases, the source of the entries is not the Department, and the Department has not verified the entry and does not guarantee its accuracy. Members of the public must verify the accuracy of all entries by, for example, contacting local law enforcement and local health departments.

Date of Government Version: 04/30/2022 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/24/2022 Date Made Active in Reports: 07/29/2022

Number of Days to Update: 66

Source: Drug Enforcement Administration

Telephone: 202-307-1000 Last EDR Contact: 05/24/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/05/2022 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

PFAS: Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances

PFOS and PFOA stand for perfluorooctane sulfonate and perfluorooctanoic acid, respectively. Both are fluorinated organic chemicals, part of a larger family of compounds referred to as perfluoroalkyl substances (PFASs).

Date of Government Version: 03/16/2022 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/05/2022 Date Made Active in Reports: 06/30/2022

Number of Days to Update: 86

Source: Department of Environmental Quality

Telephone: 804-698-4336 Last EDR Contact: 06/29/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/17/2022 Data Release Frequency: Varies

Local Land Records

LIENS 2: CERCLA Lien Information

A Federal CERCLA ('Superfund') lien can exist by operation of law at any site or property at which EPA has spent Superfund monies. These monies are spent to investigate and address releases and threatened releases of contamination. CERCLIS provides information as to the identity of these sites and properties.

Date of Government Version: 04/27/2022 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/05/2022 Date Made Active in Reports: 05/31/2022

Number of Days to Update: 26

Source: Environmental Protection Agency

Telephone: 202-564-6023 Last EDR Contact: 08/02/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/10/2022 Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

GOVERNMENT RECORDS SEARCHED / DATA CURRENCY TRACKING

Records of Emergency Release Reports

HMIRS: Hazardous Materials Information Reporting System

Hazardous Materials Incident Report System. HMIRS contains hazardous material spill incidents reported to DOT.

Date of Government Version: 03/21/2022 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/21/2022 Date Made Active in Reports: 06/14/2022

Number of Days to Update: 85

Source: U.S. Department of Transportation

Telephone: 202-366-4555 Last EDR Contact: 06/21/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/03/2022 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

SPILLS BRL: Prep/Spills Database Listing

A listing of spills locations located in the Blue Ridge Regional area, Lynchburg.

Date of Government Version: 09/18/2009 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 09/18/2009 Date Made Active in Reports: 10/06/2009

Number of Days to Update: 18

Source: DEQ, Blue Ridge Regional Office

Telephone: 434-582-6218 Last EDR Contact: 11/28/2011

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 03/12/2012 Data Release Frequency: Varies

SPILLS VA: PREP Database

The Department of Environmental Quality's POLLUTION RESPONSE PROGRAM, known as PREP, provides for responses to air, water, and waste pollution incidents in order to protect human health and the environment.

Date of Government Version: 08/08/2012 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 08/09/2012 Date Made Active in Reports: 10/05/2012

Number of Days to Update: 57

Source: Department of Environmental Quality, Valley Regional Office

Telephone: 540-574-7800 Last EDR Contact: 05/06/2013

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 08/19/2013 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

SPILLS TD: PREP Database

The Department of Environmental Quality's POLLUTION RESPONSE PROGRAM, known as PREP, provides for responses to air, water, and waste pollution incidents in order to protect human health and the environment.

Date of Government Version: 09/17/2009 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 09/23/2009 Date Made Active in Reports: 10/06/2009

Number of Days to Update: 13

Source: Department of Environmental Quality, Tidewater Region

Telephone: trofoia@deq.vir Last EDR Contact: 09/06/2011

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 12/19/2011 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

SPILLS: Prep/Spills Database Listing

The Department of Environmental Quality's POLLUTION RESPONSE PROGRAM, known as PREP, provides for responses to air, water, and waste pollution incidents in order to protect human health and the environment. PREP staff often work to assist local emergency responders, other state agencies, federal agencies, and responsible parties, as may be needed, to manage pollution incidents. Oil spills, fish kills, and hazardous materials spills are examples of incidents that may involve the DEQ's PREP Program.

Date of Government Version: 02/03/2022 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/10/2022 Date Made Active in Reports: 05/10/2022

Number of Days to Update: 89

Source: Department of Environmental Quality

Telephone: 804-698-4287 Last EDR Contact: 05/25/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/05/2022 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

SPILLS SW: Reportable Spills

The Department of Environmental Quality's POLLUTION RESPONSE PROGRAM, known as PREP, provides for responses to air, water, and waste pollution incidents in order to protect human health and the environment.

Date of Government Version: 01/21/2010 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 01/22/2010 Date Made Active in Reports: 02/16/2010

Number of Days to Update: 25

Source: Department of Environmental Quality, Southwest Region

Telephone: 276-676-4839 Last EDR Contact: 07/13/2012

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/29/2012 Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

GOVERNMENT RECORDS SEARCHED / DATA CURRENCY TRACKING

SPILLS PD: PREP Database

The Department of Environmental Quality's POLLUTION RESPONSE PROGRAM, known as PREP, provides for responses to air, water, and waste pollution incidents in order to protect human health and the environment.

Date of Government Version: 10/20/2009 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 10/29/2009 Date Made Active in Reports: 12/03/2009

Number of Days to Update: 35

Source: Department of Environmental Quality, Piedmont Region

Telephone: 804-527-5020 Last EDR Contact: 02/06/2012

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 05/21/2012 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

SPILLS NO: PREP Database

The Department of Environmental Quality's POLLUTION RESPONSE PROGRAM, known as PREP, provides for responses to air, water, and waste pollution incidents in order to protect human health and the environment.

Date of Government Version: 09/23/2009 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 09/29/2009 Date Made Active in Reports: 10/30/2009

Number of Days to Update: 31

Source: Department of Environmental Quality, Northern Region

Telephone: 703-583-3864 Last EDR Contact: 09/06/2011

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 12/19/2011 Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

SPILLS PC: Pollution Complaint Database

Pollution Complaints Database. The pollution reports contained in the PC database include the initial release reporting of Leaking Underground Storage Tanks and all other releases of petroleum to the environment as well as releases to state waters. The database is current through 12/1/93. Since that time, all spill and pollution reporting information has been collected and tracked through the DEQ regional offices.

Date of Government Version: 06/01/1996 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 10/22/1996 Date Made Active in Reports: 11/21/1996

Number of Days to Update: 30

Source: Department of Environmental Quality

Telephone: 804-698-4287 Last EDR Contact: 03/08/2010

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 06/21/2010

Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

SPILLS WC: Prep Database

The Department of Environmental Quality's POLLUTION RESPONSE PROGRAM, known as PREP, provides for responses to air, water, and waste pollution incidents in order to protect human health and the environment.

Date of Government Version: 09/21/2009 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 09/29/2009 Date Made Active in Reports: 10/30/2009

Number of Days to Update: 31

Source: Department of Environmental Quality, West Central Region

Telephone: 540-562-6700 Last EDR Contact: 09/06/2011

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 12/19/2011 Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

SPILLS 90: SPILLS90 data from FirstSearch

Spills 90 includes those spill and release records available exclusively from FirstSearch databases. Typically, they may include chemical, oil and/or hazardous substance spills recorded after 1990. Duplicate records that are already included in EDR incident and release records are not included in Spills 90.

Date of Government Version: 09/01/2012 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 01/03/2013 Date Made Active in Reports: 02/15/2013

Number of Days to Update: 43

Source: FirstSearch Telephone: N/A

Last EDR Contact: 01/03/2013 Next Scheduled EDR Contact: N/A

Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

Other Ascertainable Records

RCRA NonGen / NLR: RCRA - Non Generators / No Longer Regulated

RCRAInfo is EPA's comprehensive information system, providing access to data supporting the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) of 1976 and the Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments (HSWA) of 1984. The database includes selective information on sites which generate, transport, store, treat and/or dispose of hazardous waste as defined by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA). Non-Generators do not presently generate hazardous waste.

GOVERNMENT RECORDS SEARCHED / DATA CURRENCY TRACKING

Date of Government Version: 06/20/2022 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 06/21/2022 Date Made Active in Reports: 06/28/2022

Number of Days to Update: 7

Source: Environmental Protection Agency

Telephone: 800-438-2474 Last EDR Contact: 06/21/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/03/2022 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

FUDS: Formerly Used Defense Sites

The listing includes locations of Formerly Used Defense Sites properties where the US Army Corps of Engineers is actively working or will take necessary cleanup actions.

Date of Government Version: 05/11/2022 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/17/2022 Date Made Active in Reports: 07/29/2022

Number of Days to Update: 73

Source: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

Telephone: 202-528-4285 Last EDR Contact: 08/11/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/28/2022

Data Release Frequency: Varies

DOD: Department of Defense Sites

This data set consists of federally owned or administered lands, administered by the Department of Defense, that have any area equal to or greater than 640 acres of the United States, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

Date of Government Version: 06/07/2021 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 07/13/2021 Date Made Active in Reports: 03/09/2022

Number of Days to Update: 239

Source: USGS

Telephone: 888-275-8747 Last EDR Contact: 07/13/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/24/2022 Data Release Frequency: Varies

FEDLAND: Federal and Indian Lands

Federally and Indian administrated lands of the United States. Lands included are administrated by: Army Corps of Engineers, Bureau of Reclamation, National Wild and Scenic River, National Wildlife Refuge, Public Domain Land, Wilderness, Wilderness Study Area, Wildlife Management Area, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Bureau of Land Management, Department of Justice, Forest Service, Fish and Wildlife Service, National Park Service.

Date of Government Version: 04/02/2018 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/11/2018 Date Made Active in Reports: 11/06/2019

Number of Days to Update: 574

Source: U.S. Geological Survey Telephone: 888-275-8747 Last EDR Contact: 07/08/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/17/2022

Data Release Frequency: N/A

SCRD DRYCLEANERS: State Coalition for Remediation of Drycleaners Listing

The State Coalition for Remediation of Drycleaners was established in 1998, with support from the U.S. EPA Office of Superfund Remediation and Technology Innovation. It is comprised of representatives of states with established drycleaner remediation programs. Currently the member states are Alabama, Connecticut, Florida, Illinois, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, North Carolina, Oregon, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, and Wisconsin.

Date of Government Version: 01/01/2017 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/03/2017 Date Made Active in Reports: 04/07/2017

Number of Days to Update: 63

Source: Environmental Protection Agency

Telephone: 615-532-8599 Last EDR Contact: 08/03/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/21/2022 Data Release Frequency: Varies

US FIN ASSUR: Financial Assurance Information

All owners and operators of facilities that treat, store, or dispose of hazardous waste are required to provide proof that they will have sufficient funds to pay for the clean up, closure, and post-closure care of their facilities.

Date of Government Version: 03/21/2022 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/21/2022 Date Made Active in Reports: 06/14/2022

Number of Days to Update: 85

Source: Environmental Protection Agency

Telephone: 202-566-1917 Last EDR Contact: 06/21/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/03/2022 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

GOVERNMENT RECORDS SEARCHED / DATA CURRENCY TRACKING

EPA WATCH LIST: EPA WATCH LIST

EPA maintains a "Watch List" to facilitate dialogue between EPA, state and local environmental agencies on enforcement matters relating to facilities with alleged violations identified as either significant or high priority. Being on the Watch List does not mean that the facility has actually violated the law only that an investigation by EPA or a state or local environmental agency has led those organizations to allege that an unproven violation has in fact occurred. Being on the Watch List does not represent a higher level of concern regarding the alleged violations that were detected, but instead indicates cases requiring additional dialogue between EPA, state and local agencies - primarily because of the length of time the alleged violation has gone unaddressed or unresolved.

Date of Government Version: 08/30/2013 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/21/2014 Date Made Active in Reports: 06/17/2014

Number of Days to Update: 88

Source: Environmental Protection Agency

Telephone: 617-520-3000 Last EDR Contact: 07/29/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/14/2022 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

2020 COR ACTION: 2020 Corrective Action Program List

The EPA has set ambitious goals for the RCRA Corrective Action program by creating the 2020 Corrective Action Universe. This RCRA cleanup baseline includes facilities expected to need corrective action. The 2020 universe contains a wide variety of sites. Some properties are heavily contaminated while others were contaminated but have since been cleaned up. Still others have not been fully investigated yet, and may require little or no remediation. Inclusion in the 2020 Universe does not necessarily imply failure on the part of a facility to meet its RCRA obligations.

Date of Government Version: 09/30/2017 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/08/2018 Date Made Active in Reports: 07/20/2018

Number of Days to Update: 73

Source: Environmental Protection Agency

Telephone: 703-308-4044 Last EDR Contact: 08/04/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/14/2022 Data Release Frequency: Varies

TSCA: Toxic Substances Control Act

Toxic Substances Control Act. TSCA identifies manufacturers and importers of chemical substances included on the TSCA Chemical Substance Inventory list. It includes data on the production volume of these substances by plant site.

Date of Government Version: 12/31/2016
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 06/17/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 09/10/2020

Number of Days to Update: 85

Source: EPA

Telephone: 202-260-5521 Last EDR Contact: 06/14/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/26/2022 Data Release Frequency: Every 4 Years

TRIS: Toxic Chemical Release Inventory System

Toxic Release Inventory System. TRIS identifies facilities which release toxic chemicals to the air, water and land in reportable quantities under SARA Title III Section 313.

Date of Government Version: 12/31/2018 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 08/14/2020 Date Made Active in Reports: 11/04/2020

Number of Days to Update: 82

Source: EPA

Telephone: 202-566-0250 Last EDR Contact: 08/11/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/28/2022 Data Release Frequency: Annually

SSTS: Section 7 Tracking Systems

Section 7 of the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act, as amended (92 Stat. 829) requires all registered pesticide-producing establishments to submit a report to the Environmental Protection Agency by March 1st each year. Each establishment must report the types and amounts of pesticides, active ingredients and devices being produced, and those having been produced and sold or distributed in the past year.

Date of Government Version: 07/18/2022 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 07/18/2022 Date Made Active in Reports: 07/29/2022

Number of Days to Update: 11

Source: EPA

Telephone: 202-564-4203 Last EDR Contact: 07/18/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/31/2022 Data Release Frequency: Annually

GOVERNMENT RECORDS SEARCHED / DATA CURRENCY TRACKING

ROD: Records Of Decision

Record of Decision. ROD documents mandate a permanent remedy at an NPL (Superfund) site containing technical and health information to aid in the cleanup.

Date of Government Version: 04/27/2022 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/05/2022 Date Made Active in Reports: 05/31/2022

Number of Days to Update: 26

Source: EPA

Telephone: 703-416-0223 Last EDR Contact: 08/02/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/12/2022 Data Release Frequency: Annually

RMP: Risk Management Plans

When Congress passed the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990, it required EPA to publish regulations and guidance for chemical accident prevention at facilities using extremely hazardous substances. The Risk Management Program Rule (RMP Rule) was written to implement Section 112(r) of these amendments. The rule, which built upon existing industry codes and standards, requires companies of all sizes that use certain flammable and toxic substances to develop a Risk Management Program, which includes a(n): Hazard assessment that details the potential effects of an accidental release, an accident history of the last five years, and an evaluation of worst-case and alternative accidental releases; Prevention program that includes safety precautions and maintenance, monitoring, and employee training measures; and Emergency response program that spells out emergency health care, employee training measures and procedures for informing the public and response agencies (e.g the fire department) should an accident occur.

Date of Government Version: 04/27/2022 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/04/2022 Date Made Active in Reports: 05/10/2022

Number of Days to Update: 6

Source: Environmental Protection Agency

Telephone: 202-564-8600 Last EDR Contact: 07/14/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/31/2022 Data Release Frequency: Varies

RAATS: RCRA Administrative Action Tracking System

RCRA Administration Action Tracking System. RAATS contains records based on enforcement actions issued under RCRA pertaining to major violators and includes administrative and civil actions brought by the EPA. For administration actions after September 30, 1995, data entry in the RAATS database was discontinued. EPA will retain a copy of the database for historical records. It was necessary to terminate RAATS because a decrease in agency resources made it impossible to continue to update the information contained in the database.

Date of Government Version: 04/17/1995 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 07/03/1995 Date Made Active in Reports: 08/07/1995

Number of Days to Update: 35

Source: EPA

Telephone: 202-564-4104 Last EDR Contact: 06/02/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/01/2008 Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

PRP: Potentially Responsible Parties

A listing of verified Potentially Responsible Parties

Date of Government Version: 01/25/2022 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/03/2022 Date Made Active in Reports: 02/25/2022

Number of Days to Update: 22

Source: EPA

Telephone: 202-564-6023 Last EDR Contact: 08/02/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/14/2022 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

PADS: PCB Activity Database System

PCB Activity Database. PADS Identifies generators, transporters, commercial storers and/or brokers and disposers of PCB's who are required to notify the EPA of such activities.

Date of Government Version: 01/20/2022 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 01/20/2022 Date Made Active in Reports: 03/25/2022

Number of Days to Update: 64

Source: EPA

Telephone: 202-566-0500 Last EDR Contact: 07/08/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/17/2022 Data Release Frequency: Annually

GOVERNMENT RECORDS SEARCHED / DATA CURRENCY TRACKING

ICIS: Integrated Compliance Information System

The Integrated Compliance Information System (ICIS) supports the information needs of the national enforcement and compliance program as well as the unique needs of the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) program.

Date of Government Version: 11/18/2016 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 11/23/2016 Date Made Active in Reports: 02/10/2017

Number of Days to Update: 79

Source: Environmental Protection Agency

Telephone: 202-564-2501 Last EDR Contact: 06/28/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/17/2022 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

FTTS: FIFRA/ TSCA Tracking System - FIFRA (Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, & Rodenticide Act)/TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act)

FTTS tracks administrative cases and pesticide enforcement actions and compliance activities related to FIFRA, TSCA and EPCRA (Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act). To maintain currency, EDR contacts the Agency on a quarterly basis.

Date of Government Version: 04/09/2009 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/16/2009 Date Made Active in Reports: 05/11/2009

Number of Days to Update: 25

Source: EPA/Office of Prevention, Pesticides and Toxic Substances

Telephone: 202-566-1667 Last EDR Contact: 08/18/2017

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 12/04/2017 Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

FTTS INSP: FIFRA/ TSCA Tracking System - FIFRA (Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, & Rodenticide Act)/TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act)
A listing of FIFRA/TSCA Tracking System (FTTS) inspections and enforcements.

Date of Government Version: 04/09/2009 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/16/2009 Date Made Active in Reports: 05/11/2009

Number of Days to Update: 25

Source: EPA Telephone: 202-566-1667 Last EDR Contact: 08/18/2017

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 12/04/2017 Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

MLTS: Material Licensing Tracking System

MLTS is maintained by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission and contains a list of approximately 8,100 sites which possess or use radioactive materials and which are subject to NRC licensing requirements. To maintain currency, EDR contacts the Agency on a quarterly basis.

Date of Government Version: 03/11/2022 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/15/2022

Date Made Active in Reports: 06/14/2022 Number of Days to Update: 91 Source: Nuclear Regulatory Commission

Telephone: 301-415-7169 Last EDR Contact: 07/13/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/31/2022 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

COAL ASH DOE: Steam-Electric Plant Operation Data

A listing of power plants that store ash in surface ponds.

Date of Government Version: 12/31/2020 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 11/30/2021 Date Made Active in Reports: 02/22/2022

Number of Days to Update: 84

Source: Department of Energy Telephone: 202-586-8719 Last EDR Contact: 06/02/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/12/2022 Data Release Frequency: Varies

COAL ASH EPA: Coal Combustion Residues Surface Impoundments List

A listing of coal combustion residues surface impoundments with high hazard potential ratings.

Date of Government Version: 01/12/2017 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/05/2019 Date Made Active in Reports: 11/11/2019

Number of Days to Update: 251

Source: Environmental Protection Agency

Telephone: N/A

Last EDR Contact: 05/25/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/12/2022

Data Release Frequency: Varies

GOVERNMENT RECORDS SEARCHED / DATA CURRENCY TRACKING

PCB TRANSFORMER: PCB Transformer Registration Database

The database of PCB transformer registrations that includes all PCB registration submittals.

Date of Government Version: 09/13/2019 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 11/06/2019 Date Made Active in Reports: 02/10/2020

Number of Days to Update: 96

Source: Environmental Protection Agency

Telephone: 202-566-0517 Last EDR Contact: 08/04/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/14/2022 Data Release Frequency: Varies

RADINFO: Radiation Information Database

The Radiation Information Database (RADINFO) contains information about facilities that are regulated by U.S.

Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) regulations for radiation and radioactivity.

Date of Government Version: 07/01/2019 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 07/01/2019 Date Made Active in Reports: 09/23/2019

Number of Days to Update: 84

Source: Environmental Protection Agency

Telephone: 202-343-9775 Last EDR Contact: 06/23/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/10/2022 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

HIST FTTS: FIFRA/TSCA Tracking System Administrative Case Listing

A complete administrative case listing from the FIFRA/TSCA Tracking System (FTTS) for all ten EPA regions. The information was obtained from the National Compliance Database (NCDB). NCDB supports the implementation of FIFRA (Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act) and TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act). Some EPA regions are now closing out records. Because of that, and the fact that some EPA regions are not providing EPA Headquarters with updated records, it was decided to create a HIST FTTS database. It included records that may not be included in the newer FTTS database updates. This database is no longer updated.

Date of Government Version: 10/19/2006
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/01/2007
Date Made Active in Reports: 04/10/2007

Number of Days to Update: 40

Source: Environmental Protection Agency

Telephone: 202-564-2501 Last EDR Contact: 12/17/2007

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 03/17/2008 Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

HIST FTTS INSP: FIFRA/TSCA Tracking System Inspection & Enforcement Case Listing

A complete inspection and enforcement case listing from the FIFRA/TSCA Tracking System (FTTS) for all ten EPA regions. The information was obtained from the National Compliance Database (NCDB). NCDB supports the implementation of FIFRA (Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act) and TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act). Some EPA regions are now closing out records. Because of that, and the fact that some EPA regions are not providing EPA Headquarters with updated records, it was decided to create a HIST FTTS database. It included records that may not be included in the newer FTTS database updates. This database is no longer updated.

Date of Government Version: 10/19/2006 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/01/2007 Date Made Active in Reports: 04/10/2007

Number of Days to Update: 40

Source: Environmental Protection Agency

Telephone: 202-564-2501 Last EDR Contact: 12/17/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 03/17/2008 Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

DOT OPS: Incident and Accident Data

Department of Transporation, Office of Pipeline Safety Incident and Accident data.

Date of Government Version: 01/02/2020 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 01/28/2020 Date Made Active in Reports: 04/17/2020

Number of Days to Update: 80

Source: Department of Transporation, Office of Pipeline Safety

Telephone: 202-366-4595 Last EDR Contact: 07/21/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/07/2022 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

CONSENT: Superfund (CERCLA) Consent Decrees

Major legal settlements that establish responsibility and standards for cleanup at NPL (Superfund) sites. Released periodically by United States District Courts after settlement by parties to litigation matters.

GOVERNMENT RECORDS SEARCHED / DATA CURRENCY TRACKING

Date of Government Version: 03/31/2022 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/14/2022 Date Made Active in Reports: 07/12/2022

Number of Days to Update: 89

Source: Department of Justice, Consent Decree Library

Telephone: Varies

Last EDR Contact: 06/29/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/17/2022 Data Release Frequency: Varies

BRS: Biennial Reporting System

The Biennial Reporting System is a national system administered by the EPA that collects data on the generation and management of hazardous waste. BRS captures detailed data from two groups: Large Quantity Generators (LQG) and Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Facilities.

Date of Government Version: 12/31/2019 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/02/2022 Date Made Active in Reports: 03/25/2022

Number of Days to Update: 23

Source: EPA/NTIS Telephone: 800-424-9346 Last EDR Contact: 06/21/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/03/2022 Data Release Frequency: Biennially

INDIAN RESERV: Indian Reservations

This map layer portrays Indian administered lands of the United States that have any area equal to or greater than 640 acres.

Date of Government Version: 12/31/2014 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 07/14/2015 Date Made Active in Reports: 01/10/2017

Number of Days to Update: 546

Source: USGS

Telephone: 202-208-3710 Last EDR Contact: 07/08/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/17/2022 Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

FUSRAP: Formerly Utilized Sites Remedial Action Program

DOE established the Formerly Utilized Sites Remedial Action Program (FUSRAP) in 1974 to remediate sites where radioactive contamination remained from Manhattan Project and early U.S. Atomic Energy Commission (AEC) operations.

Date of Government Version: 07/26/2021 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 07/27/2021 Date Made Active in Reports: 10/22/2021

Number of Days to Update: 87

Source: Department of Energy Telephone: 202-586-3559 Last EDR Contact: 07/26/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/14/2022 Data Release Frequency: Varies

UMTRA: Uranium Mill Tailings Sites

Uranium ore was mined by private companies for federal government use in national defense programs. When the mills shut down, large piles of the sand-like material (mill tailings) remain after uranium has been extracted from the ore. Levels of human exposure to radioactive materials from the piles are low; however, in some cases tailings were used as construction materials before the potential health hazards of the tailings were recognized.

Date of Government Version: 08/30/2019 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 11/15/2019 Date Made Active in Reports: 01/28/2020

Number of Days to Update: 74

Source: Department of Energy Telephone: 505-845-0011 Last EDR Contact: 08/10/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/28/2022 Data Release Frequency: Varies

LEAD SMELTER 1: Lead Smelter Sites

A listing of former lead smelter site locations.

Date of Government Version: 04/27/2022 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/05/2022 Date Made Active in Reports: 05/31/2022

Number of Days to Update: 26

Source: Environmental Protection Agency

Telephone: 703-603-8787 Last EDR Contact: 08/01/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/10/2022 Data Release Frequency: Varies

LEAD SMELTER 2: Lead Smelter Sites

A list of several hundred sites in the U.S. where secondary lead smelting was done from 1931and 1964. These sites may pose a threat to public health through ingestion or inhalation of contaminated soil or dust

GOVERNMENT RECORDS SEARCHED / DATA CURRENCY TRACKING

Date of Government Version: 04/05/2001 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 10/27/2010 Date Made Active in Reports: 12/02/2010

Number of Days to Update: 36

Source: American Journal of Public Health

Telephone: 703-305-6451 Last EDR Contact: 12/02/2009 Next Scheduled EDR Contact: N/A

Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

US AIRS (AFS): Aerometric Information Retrieval System Facility Subsystem (AFS)

The database is a sub-system of Aerometric Information Retrieval System (AIRS). AFS contains compliance data on air pollution point sources regulated by the U.S. EPA and/or state and local air regulatory agencies. This information comes from source reports by various stationary sources of air pollution, such as electric power plants, steel mills, factories, and universities, and provides information about the air pollutants they produce. Action, air program, air program pollutant, and general level plant data. It is used to track emissions and compliance data from industrial plants.

Date of Government Version: 10/12/2016 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 10/26/2016 Date Made Active in Reports: 02/03/2017

Number of Days to Update: 100

Source: EPA Telephone: 202-564-2496

Last EDR Contact: 09/26/2017 Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 01/08/2018 Data Release Frequency: Annually

US AIRS MINOR: Air Facility System Data A listing of minor source facilities.

Date of Government Version: 10/12/2016 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 10/26/2016 Date Made Active in Reports: 02/03/2017

Number of Days to Update: 100

Source: EPA

Telephone: 202-564-2496 Last EDR Contact: 09/26/2017

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 01/08/2018 Data Release Frequency: Annually

US MINES: Mines Master Index File

Contains all mine identification numbers issued for mines active or opened since 1971. The data also includes violation information.

Date of Government Version: 05/02/2022 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/25/2022 Date Made Active in Reports: 07/29/2022

Number of Days to Update: 65

Source: Department of Labor, Mine Safety and Health Administration

Telephone: 303-231-5959 Last EDR Contact: 05/25/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/05/2022 Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

MINES VIOLATIONS: MSHA Violation Assessment Data

Mines violation and assessment information. Department of Labor, Mine Safety & Health Administration.

Date of Government Version: 03/21/2022 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/22/2022 Date Made Active in Reports: 03/25/2022

Number of Days to Update: 3

Source: DOL, Mine Safety & Health Admi

Telephone: 202-693-9424 Last EDR Contact: 08/02/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/12/2022 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

US MINES 2: Ferrous and Nonferrous Metal Mines Database Listing

This map layer includes ferrous (ferrous metal mines are facilities that extract ferrous metals, such as iron ore or molybdenum) and nonferrous (Nonferrous metal mines are facilities that extract nonferrous metals, such as gold, silver, copper, zinc, and lead) metal mines in the United States.

Date of Government Version: 05/06/2020 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/27/2020 Date Made Active in Reports: 08/13/2020

Number of Days to Update: 78

Source: USGS

Telephone: 703-648-7709 Last EDR Contact: 05/27/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/05/2022

Data Release Frequency: Varies

GOVERNMENT RECORDS SEARCHED / DATA CURRENCY TRACKING

US MINES 3: Active Mines & Mineral Plants Database Listing

Active Mines and Mineral Processing Plant operations for commodities monitored by the Minerals Information Team of the USGS.

Date of Government Version: 04/14/2011 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 06/08/2011 Date Made Active in Reports: 09/13/2011

Number of Days to Update: 97

Source: USGS

Telephone: 703-648-7709 Last EDR Contact: 05/27/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/05/2022

Data Release Frequency: Varies

ABANDONED MINES: Abandoned Mines

An inventory of land and water impacted by past mining (primarily coal mining) is maintained by OSMRE to provide information needed to implement the Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977 (SMCRA). The inventory contains information on the location, type, and extent of AML impacts, as well as, information on the cost associated with the reclamation of those problems. The inventory is based upon field surveys by State, Tribal, and OSMRE program officials. It is dynamic to the extent that it is modified as new problems are identified and existing problems are reclaimed.

Date of Government Version: 03/10/2022 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/10/2022 Date Made Active in Reports: 06/14/2022

Number of Days to Update: 96

Source: Department of Interior Telephone: 202-208-2609 Last EDR Contact: 06/14/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/19/2022 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

FINDS: Facility Index System/Facility Registry System

Facility Index System. FINDS contains both facility information and 'pointers' to other sources that contain more detail. EDR includes the following FINDS databases in this report: PCS (Permit Compliance System), AIRS (Aerometric Information Retrieval System), DOCKET (Enforcement Docket used to manage and track information on civil judicial enforcement cases for all environmental statutes), FURS (Federal Underground Injection Control), C-DOCKET (Criminal Docket System used to track criminal enforcement actions for all environmental statutes), FFIS (Federal Facilities Information System), STATE (State Environmental Laws and Statutes), and PADS (PCB Activity Data System).

Date of Government Version: 05/13/2022 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/18/2022 Date Made Active in Reports: 05/31/2022

Number of Days to Update: 13

Source: EPA

Telephone: (215) 814-5000 Last EDR Contact: 05/18/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/12/2022 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

DOCKET HWC: Hazardous Waste Compliance Docket Listing

A complete list of the Federal Agency Hazardous Waste Compliance Docket Facilities.

Date of Government Version: 05/06/2021 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/21/2021 Date Made Active in Reports: 08/11/2021

Number of Days to Update: 82

Source: Environmental Protection Agency

Telephone: 202-564-0527 Last EDR Contact: 05/19/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/05/2022 Data Release Frequency: Varies

UXO: Unexploded Ordnance Sites

A listing of unexploded ordnance site locations

Date of Government Version: 12/31/2020 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 01/11/2022 Date Made Active in Reports: 02/14/2022

Number of Days to Update: 34

Source: Department of Defense Telephone: 703-704-1564 Last EDR Contact: 07/07/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/24/2022 Data Release Frequency: Varies

ECHO: Enforcement & Compliance History Information

ECHO provides integrated compliance and enforcement information for about 800,000 regulated facilities nationwide.

GOVERNMENT RECORDS SEARCHED / DATA CURRENCY TRACKING

Date of Government Version: 04/02/2022 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/05/2022 Date Made Active in Reports: 06/28/2022

Number of Days to Update: 84

Source: Environmental Protection Agency

Telephone: 202-564-2280 Last EDR Contact: 07/01/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/17/2022 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

FUELS PROGRAM: EPA Fuels Program Registered Listing

This listing includes facilities that are registered under the Part 80 (Code of Federal Regulations) EPA Fuels

Programs. All companies now are required to submit new and updated registrations.

Date of Government Version: 05/16/2022 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/17/2022 Date Made Active in Reports: 07/29/2022

Number of Days to Update: 73

Source: EPA Telephone: 800-385-6164

Last EDR Contact: 08/11/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/28/2022 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

AIRS: Permitted Airs Facility List
A listing of permitted Airs facilities.

Date of Government Version: 06/14/2022 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 06/15/2022 Date Made Active in Reports: 06/28/2022

Number of Days to Update: 13

Source: Department of Environmental Quality

Telephone: 804-698-4000 Last EDR Contact: 06/09/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/26/2022 Data Release Frequency: Annually

CEDS: Comprehensive Environmental Data System

Virginia Water Protection Permits, Virginia Pollution Discharge System (point discharge) permits and Virginia

Pollution Abatement (no point discharge) permits.

Date of Government Version: 05/31/2022 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 06/01/2022 Date Made Active in Reports: 06/13/2022

Number of Days to Update: 12

Source: Department of Environmental Quality

Telephone: 804-698-4077 Last EDR Contact: 05/26/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/12/2022 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

COAL ASH: Coal Ash Disposal Sites

A listing of facilities with coal ash impoundments.

Date of Government Version: 12/31/2020 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/26/2021 Date Made Active in Reports: 08/18/2021

Number of Days to Update: 84

Source: Department of Environmental Protection

Telephone: 804-698-4285 Last EDR Contact: 05/26/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/12/2022

Data Release Frequency: Varies

DRYCLEANERS: Drycleaner List
A listing of registered drycleaners.

Date of Government Version: 04/11/2022 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/12/2022 Date Made Active in Reports: 04/13/2022

Number of Days to Update: 1

Source: Department of Environmental Quality

Telephone: 804-698-4407 Last EDR Contact: 06/29/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/17/2022

Data Release Frequency: Varies

ENFORCEMENT: Enforcement Actions Data A listing of enforcement actions.

Date of Government Version: 04/04/2022 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/05/2022 Date Made Active in Reports: 06/28/2022

Number of Days to Update: 84

Source: Department of Environmental Quality

Telephone: 804-698-4031 Last EDR Contact: 06/23/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/10/2022 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

GOVERNMENT RECORDS SEARCHED / DATA CURRENCY TRACKING

Financial Assurance 1: Financial Assurance Information Listing

A listing of financial assurance information for underground storage tank facilities. Financial assurance is intended to ensure that resources are available to pay for the cost of closure, post-closure care, and corrective measures if the owner or operator of a regulated facility is unable or unwilling to pay.

Date of Government Version: 01/24/2022 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/21/2022 Date Made Active in Reports: 07/15/2022

Number of Days to Update: 85

Source: Department of Environmental Quality

Telephone: 804-698-4205 Last EDR Contact: 07/19/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/07/2022 Data Release Frequency: Varies

Financial Assurance 2: Financial Assurance Information listing

Solid waste financial assurance information.

Date of Government Version: 04/26/2022 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/27/2022 Date Made Active in Reports: 07/20/2022

Number of Days to Update: 84

Source: Department of Environmental Quality

Telephone: 804-698-4123 Last EDR Contact: 07/19/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/07/2022

Data Release Frequency: Varies

TIER 2: Tier 2 Information Listing

A listing of facilities which store or manufacture hazardous materials and submit a chemical inventory report.

Date of Government Version: 12/31/2019 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 01/04/2022 Date Made Active in Reports: 03/21/2022

Number of Days to Update: 76

Source: Department of Environmental Quality

Telephone: 804-698-4159 Last EDR Contact: 06/23/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/26/2022 Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

UIC: Underground Injection Control Wells

A listing of underground injection controls wells.

Date of Government Version: 04/19/2022 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/20/2022 Date Made Active in Reports: 07/14/2022

Number of Days to Update: 85

Source: Department of Mines, Minerals and Energy

Telephone: 276-415-9700 Last EDR Contact: 07/26/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/07/2022 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

PCS INACTIVE: Listing of Inactive PCS Permits

An inactive permit is a facility that has shut down or is no longer discharging.

Date of Government Version: 11/05/2014 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 01/06/2015 Date Made Active in Reports: 05/06/2015

Number of Days to Update: 120

Source: EPA

Telephone: 202-564-2496 Last EDR Contact: 06/28/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/17/2022 Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

MINES MRDS: Mineral Resources Data System

Mineral Resources Data System

Date of Government Version: 04/06/2018 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 10/21/2019 Date Made Active in Reports: 10/24/2019

Number of Days to Update: 3

Source: USGS

Telephone: 703-648-6533 Last EDR Contact: 05/27/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/05/2022 Data Release Frequency: Varies

PCS ENF: Enforcement data

No description is available for this data

Date of Government Version: 12/31/2014 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/05/2015 Date Made Active in Reports: 03/06/2015

Number of Days to Update: 29

Source: EPA

Telephone: 202-564-2497 Last EDR Contact: 06/28/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/17/2022 Data Release Frequency: Varies

GOVERNMENT RECORDS SEARCHED / DATA CURRENCY TRACKING

PCS: Permit Compliance System

PCS is a computerized management information system that contains data on National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit holding facilities. PCS tracks the permit, compliance, and enforcement status of NPDES facilities

Date of Government Version: 07/14/2011 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 08/05/2011 Date Made Active in Reports: 09/29/2011

Number of Days to Update: 55

Source: EPA, Office of Water Telephone: 202-564-2496 Last EDR Contact: 06/28/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/17/2022 Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

EDR HIGH RISK HISTORICAL RECORDS

EDR Exclusive Records

EDR MGP: EDR Proprietary Manufactured Gas Plants

The EDR Proprietary Manufactured Gas Plant Database includes records of coal gas plants (manufactured gas plants) compiled by EDR's researchers. Manufactured gas sites were used in the United States from the 1800's to 1950's to produce a gas that could be distributed and used as fuel. These plants used whale oil, rosin, coal, or a mixture of coal, oil, and water that also produced a significant amount of waste. Many of the byproducts of the gas production, such as coal tar (oily waste containing volatile and non-volatile chemicals), sludges, oils and other compounds are potentially hazardous to human health and the environment. The byproduct from this process was frequently disposed of directly at the plant site and can remain or spread slowly, serving as a continuous source of soil and groundwater contamination.

Date of Government Version: N/A

Date Data Arrived at EDR: N/A

Date Made Active in Reports: N/A

Source: EDR, Inc.

Telephone: N/A

Last EDR Contact: N/A

Number of Days to Update: N/A Next Scheduled EDR Contact: N/A

Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

EDR Hist Auto: EDR Exclusive Historical Auto Stations

EDR has searched selected national collections of business directories and has collected listings of potential gas station/filling station/service station sites that were available to EDR researchers. EDR's review was limited to those categories of sources that might, in EDR's opinion, include gas station/filling station/service station establishments. The categories reviewed included, but were not limited to gas, gas station, gasoline station, filling station, auto, automobile repair, auto service station, service station, etc. This database falls within a category of information EDR classifies as "High Risk Historical Records", or HRHR. EDR's HRHR effort presents unique and sometimes proprietary data about past sites and operations that typically create environmental concerns, but may not show up in current government records searches.

Date of Government Version: N/A Source: EDR, Inc.
Date Data Arrived at EDR: N/A Telephone: N/A
Date Made Active in Reports: N/A Last EDR Contact: N/A

Number of Days to Update: N/A Next Scheduled EDR Contact: N/A Data Release Frequency: Varies

EDR Hist Cleaner: EDR Exclusive Historical Cleaners

EDR has searched selected national collections of business directories and has collected listings of potential dry cleaner sites that were available to EDR researchers. EDR's review was limited to those categories of sources that might, in EDR's opinion, include dry cleaning establishments. The categories reviewed included, but were not limited to dry cleaners, cleaners, laundry, laundromat, cleaning/laundry, wash & dry etc. This database falls within a category of information EDR classifies as "High Risk Historical Records", or HRHR. EDR's HRHR effort presents unique and sometimes proprietary data about past sites and operations that typically create environmental concerns, but may not show up in current government records searches.

Date of Government Version: N/A Source: EDR, Inc.
Date Data Arrived at EDR: N/A Telephone: N/A
Date Made Active in Reports: N/A Last EDR Contact: N/A

Number of Days to Update: N/A Next Scheduled EDR Contact: N/A Data Release Frequency: Varies

GOVERNMENT RECORDS SEARCHED / DATA CURRENCY TRACKING

EDR RECOVERED GOVERNMENT ARCHIVES

Exclusive Recovered Govt. Archives

RGA LF: Recovered Government Archive Solid Waste Facilities List

The EDR Recovered Government Archive Landfill database provides a list of landfills derived from historical databases and includes many records that no longer appear in current government lists. Compiled from Records formerly available from the Department of Environmental Quality in Virgina.

Date of Government Version: N/A
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 07/01/2013
Date Made Active in Reports: 01/20/2014
Number of Days to Update: 203

Telephone: N/A
Last EDR Contact:

Last EDR Contact: 06/01/2012 Next Scheduled EDR Contact: N/A Data Release Frequency: Varies

RGA LUST: Recovered Government Archive Leaking Underground Storage Tank

The EDR Recovered Government Archive Leaking Underground Storage Tank database provides a list of LUST incidents derived from historical databases and includes many records that no longer appear in current government lists. Compiled from Records formerly available from the Department of Environmental Quality in Virgina and at the Regional VA Levels.

Date of Government Version: N/A
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 07/01/2013
Date Made Active in Reports: 01/15/2014
Number of Days to Update: 198

Source: Department of Environmental Quality

Source: Department of Environmental Quality

Telephone: N/A

Last EDR Contact: 06/01/2012 Next Scheduled EDR Contact: N/A Data Release Frequency: Varies

OTHER DATABASE(S)

Depending on the geographic area covered by this report, the data provided in these specialty databases may or may not be complete. For example, the existence of wetlands information data in a specific report does not mean that all wetlands in the area covered by the report are included. Moreover, the absence of any reported wetlands information does not necessarily mean that wetlands do not exist in the area covered by the report.

CT MANIFEST: Hazardous Waste Manifest Data

Facility and manifest data. Manifest is a document that lists and tracks hazardous waste from the generator through transporters to a tsd facility.

Date of Government Version: 05/08/2022 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/09/2022 Date Made Active in Reports: 07/28/2022

Number of Days to Update: 80

Source: Department of Energy & Environmental Protection

Telephone: 860-424-3375 Last EDR Contact: 08/08/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/21/2022 Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

NJ MANIFEST: Manifest Information
Hazardous waste manifest information.

Date of Government Version: 12/31/2018 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/10/2019 Date Made Active in Reports: 05/16/2019

Number of Days to Update: 36

Source: Department of Environmental Protection

Telephone: N/A

Last EDR Contact: 06/28/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/17/2022 Data Release Frequency: Annually

NY MANIFEST: Facility and Manifest Data

Manifest is a document that lists and tracks hazardous waste from the generator through transporters to a TSD facility.

Date of Government Version: 01/01/2019 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 10/29/2021 Date Made Active in Reports: 01/19/2022

Number of Days to Update: 82

Source: Department of Environmental Conservation

Telephone: 518-402-8651 Last EDR Contact: 07/29/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/07/2022 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

GOVERNMENT RECORDS SEARCHED / DATA CURRENCY TRACKING

PA MANIFEST: Manifest Information

Hazardous waste manifest information.

Date of Government Version: 06/30/2018 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 07/19/2019 Date Made Active in Reports: 09/10/2019

Number of Days to Update: 53

Source: Department of Environmental Protection

Telephone: 717-783-8990 Last EDR Contact: 07/06/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/24/2022 Data Release Frequency: Annually

RI MANIFEST: Manifest information

Hazardous waste manifest information

Date of Government Version: 12/31/2020 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 11/30/2021 Date Made Active in Reports: 02/18/2022

Number of Days to Update: 80

Source: Department of Environmental Management

Telephone: 401-222-2797 Last EDR Contact: 08/10/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/28/2022 Data Release Frequency: Annually

WI MANIFEST: Manifest Information

Hazardous waste manifest information.

Date of Government Version: 05/31/2018 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 06/19/2019 Date Made Active in Reports: 09/03/2019

Number of Days to Update: 76

Source: Department of Natural Resources

Telephone: N/A

Last EDR Contact: 06/03/2022

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/19/2022 Data Release Frequency: Annually

Oil/Gas Pipelines

Source: Endeavor Business Media

Petroleum Bundle (Crude Oil, Refined Products, Petrochemicals, Gas Liquids (LPG/NGL), and Specialty Gases (Miscellaneous)) N = Natural Gas Bundle (Natural Gas, Gas Liquids (LPG/NGL), and Specialty Gases (Miscellaneous)). This map includes information copyrighted by Endeavor Business Media. This information is provided on a best effort basis and Endeavor Business Media does not guarantee its accuracy nor warrant its fitness for any particular purpose. Such information has been reprinted with the permission of Endeavor Business Media

Electric Power Transmission Line Data

Source: Endeavor Business Media

This map includes information copyrighted by Endeavor Business Media. This information is provided on a best effort basis and Endeavor Business Media does not guarantee its accuracy nor warrant its fitness for any particular purpose. Such information has been reprinted with the permission of Endeavor Business Media.

Sensitive Receptors: There are individuals deemed sensitive receptors due to their fragile immune systems and special sensitivity to environmental discharges. These sensitive receptors typically include the elderly, the sick, and children. While the location of all sensitive receptors cannot be determined, EDR indicates those buildings and facilities - schools, daycares, hospitals, medical centers, and nursing homes - where individuals who are sensitive receptors are likely to be located.

AHA Hospitals:

Source: American Hospital Association, Inc.

Telephone: 312-280-5991

The database includes a listing of hospitals based on the American Hospital Association's annual survey of hospitals.

Medical Centers: Provider of Services Listing

Source: Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services

Telephone: 410-786-3000

A listing of hospitals with Medicare provider number, produced by Centers of Medicare & Medicaid Services,

a federal agency within the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

Nursing Homes

Source: National Institutes of Health

Telephone: 301-594-6248

Information on Medicare and Medicaid certified nursing homes in the United States.

Public Schools

Source: National Center for Education Statistics

Telephone: 202-502-7300

The National Center for Education Statistics' primary database on elementary

and secondary public education in the United States. It is a comprehensive, annual, national statistical database of all public elementary and secondary schools and school districts, which contains data that are comparable across all states.

GOVERNMENT RECORDS SEARCHED / DATA CURRENCY TRACKING

Private Schools

Source: National Center for Education Statistics

Telephone: 202-502-7300

The National Center for Education Statistics' primary database on private school locations in the United States.

Daycare Centers: Licensed Facilities Source: Department of Social Services

Telephone: 804-692-1900

Flood Zone Data: This data was obtained from the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA). It depicts 100-year and 500-year flood zones as defined by FEMA. It includes the National Flood Hazard Layer (NFHL) which incorporates Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) data and Q3 data from FEMA in areas not covered by NFHL.

Source: FEMA

Telephone: 877-336-2627

Date of Government Version: 2003, 2015

NWI: National Wetlands Inventory. This data, available in select counties across the country, was obtained by EDR in 2002, 2005 and 2010 from the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Current USGS 7.5 Minute Topographic Map Source: U.S. Geological Survey

STREET AND ADDRESS INFORMATION

© 2015 TomTom North America, Inc. All rights reserved. This material is proprietary and the subject of copyright protection and other intellectual property rights owned by or licensed to Tele Atlas North America, Inc. The use of this material is subject to the terms of a license agreement. You will be held liable for any unauthorized copying or disclosure of this material.

GEOCHECK ®- PHYSICAL SETTING SOURCE ADDENDUM

TARGET PROPERTY ADDRESS

8499 BINGHAM RD 8499 BINGHAM RD WARRENTON, VA 20187

TARGET PROPERTY COORDINATES

Latitude (North): 38.680493 - 38⁴⁰ 49.77" Longitude (West): 77.786635 - 77⁴⁷ 11.89"

Universal Tranverse Mercator: Zone 18 UTM X (Meters): 257591.7 UTM Y (Meters): 4284800.0

Elevation: 531 ft. above sea level

USGS TOPOGRAPHIC MAP

Target Property Map: 13911450 WARRENTON, VA

Version Date: 2019

EDR's GeoCheck Physical Setting Source Addendum is provided to assist the environmental professional in forming an opinion about the impact of potential contaminant migration.

Assessment of the impact of contaminant migration generally has two principle investigative components:

- 1. Groundwater flow direction, and
- 2. Groundwater flow velocity.

Groundwater flow direction may be impacted by surface topography, hydrology, hydrogeology, characteristics of the soil, and nearby wells. Groundwater flow velocity is generally impacted by the nature of the geologic strata.

GROUNDWATER FLOW DIRECTION INFORMATION

Groundwater flow direction for a particular site is best determined by a qualified environmental professional using site-specific well data. If such data is not reasonably ascertainable, it may be necessary to rely on other sources of information, such as surface topographic information, hydrologic information, hydrogeologic data collected on nearby properties, and regional groundwater flow information (from deep aquifers).

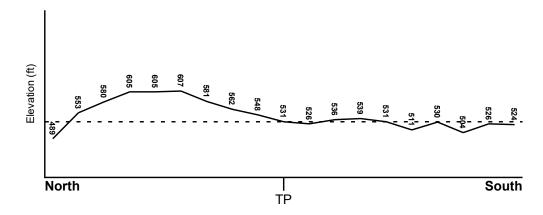
TOPOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

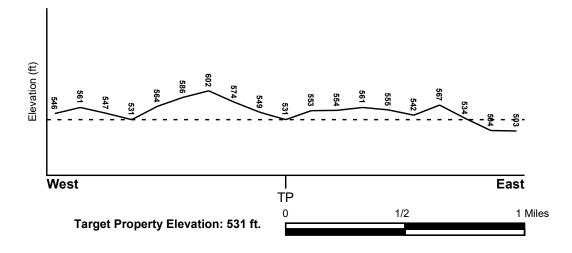
Surface topography may be indicative of the direction of surficial groundwater flow. This information can be used to assist the environmental professional in forming an opinion about the impact of nearby contaminated properties or, should contamination exist on the target property, what downgradient sites might be impacted.

TARGET PROPERTY TOPOGRAPHY

General Topographic Gradient: General SSE

SURROUNDING TOPOGRAPHY: ELEVATION PROFILES





Source: Topography has been determined from the USGS 7.5' Digital Elevation Model and should be evaluated on a relative (not an absolute) basis. Relative elevation information between sites of close proximity should be field verified.

GEOCHECK® - PHYSICAL SETTING SOURCE SUMMARY

HYDROLOGIC INFORMATION

Surface water can act as a hydrologic barrier to groundwater flow. Such hydrologic information can be used to assist the environmental professional in forming an opinion about the impact of nearby contaminated properties or, should contamination exist on the target property, what downgradient sites might be impacted.

Refer to the Physical Setting Source Map following this summary for hydrologic information (major waterways and bodies of water).

FEMA FLOOD ZONE

Flood Plain Panel at Target Property FEMA Source Type

51061C0325C FEMA FIRM Flood data

Additional Panels in search area: FEMA Source Type

51061C0308C FEMA FIRM Flood data 51061C0309C FEMA FIRM Flood data

NATIONAL WETLAND INVENTORY

NWI Quad at Target Property Data Coverage

WARRENTON YES - refer to the Overview Map and Detail Map

HYDROGEOLOGIC INFORMATION

Hydrogeologic information obtained by installation of wells on a specific site can often be an indicator of groundwater flow direction in the immediate area. Such hydrogeologic information can be used to assist the environmental professional in forming an opinion about the impact of nearby contaminated properties or, should contamination exist on the target property, what downgradient sites might be impacted.

Site-Specific Hydrogeological Data*:

Search Radius: 1.25 miles Status: Not found

AQUIFLOW®

Search Radius: 1.000 Mile.

EDR has developed the AQUIFLOW Information System to provide data on the general direction of groundwater flow at specific points. EDR has reviewed reports submitted by environmental professionals to regulatory authorities at select sites and has extracted the date of the report, groundwater flow direction as determined hydrogeologically, and the depth to water table.

LOCATION GENERAL DIRECTION

MAP ID FROM TP GROUNDWATER FLOW

Not Reported

GROUNDWATER FLOW VELOCITY INFORMATION

Groundwater flow velocity information for a particular site is best determined by a qualified environmental professional using site specific geologic and soil strata data. If such data are not reasonably ascertainable, it may be necessary to rely on other sources of information, including geologic age identification, rock stratigraphic unit and soil characteristics data collected on nearby properties and regional soil information. In general, contaminant plumes move more quickly through sandy-gravelly types of soils than silty-clayey types of soils.

GEOLOGIC INFORMATION IN GENERAL AREA OF TARGET PROPERTY

Geologic information can be used by the environmental professional in forming an opinion about the relative speed at which contaminant migration may be occurring.

ROCK STRATIGRAPHIC UNIT

GEOLOGIC AGE IDENTIFICATION

Era: Mesozoic Category: Plutonic and Intrusive Rocks

System: Triassic

Series: Triassic mafic intrusives

Code: Tri (decoded above as Era, System & Series)

Geologic Age and Rock Stratigraphic Unit Source: P.G. Schruben, R.E. Arndt and W.J. Bawiec, Geology of the Conterminous U.S. at 1:2,500,000 Scale - a digital representation of the 1974 P.B. King and H.M. Beikman Map, USGS Digital Data Series DDS - 11 (1994).

DOMINANT SOIL COMPOSITION IN GENERAL AREA OF TARGET PROPERTY

The U.S. Department of Agriculture's (USDA) Soil Conservation Service (SCS) leads the National Cooperative Soil Survey (NCSS) and is responsible for collecting, storing, maintaining and distributing soil survey information for privately owned lands in the United States. A soil map in a soil survey is a representation of soil patterns in a landscape. Soil maps for STATSGO are compiled by generalizing more detailed (SSURGO) soil survey maps. The following information is based on Soil Conservation Service STATSGO data.

Soil Component Name: CATOCTIN

Soil Surface Texture: extremely stony - silt loam

Hydrologic Group: Class C - Slow infiltration rates. Soils with layers impeding downward

movement of water, or soils with moderately fine or fine textures.

Soil Drainage Class: Well drained. Soils have intermediate water holding capacity. Depth to

water table is more than 6 feet.

Hydric Status: Soil does not meet the requirements for a hydric soil.

Corrosion Potential - Uncoated Steel: HIGH

Depth to Bedrock Min: > 20 inches

Depth to Bedrock Max: > 40 inches

Soil Layer Information							
Boundary			Classification				
Layer	Upper	Lower	Soil Texture Class	AASHTO Group	Unified Soil	Permeability Rate (in/hr)	Soil Reaction (pH)
1	0 inches	10 inches	extremely stony - silt loam	Silt-Clay Materials (more than 35 pct. passing No. 200), Silty Soils.	FINE-GRAINED SOILS, Silts and Clays (liquid limit less than 50%), silt.	Max: 6.00 Min: 2.00	Max: 6.50 Min: 5.10
2	10 inches	22 inches	channery - silt loam	Granular materials (35 pct. or less passing No. 200), Silty, or Clayey Gravel and Sand.	COARSE-GRAINED SOILS, Sands, Sands with fines, Silty Sand.	Max: 6.00 Min: 2.00	Max: 6.50 Min: 5.10
3	22 inches	28 inches	very channery - silt loam	Granular materials (35 pct. or less passing No. 200), Silty, or Clayey Gravel and Sand.	COARSE-GRAINED SOILS, Sands, Sands with fines, Silty Sand.	Max: 6.00 Min: 2.00	Max: 7.30 Min: 5.60
4	28 inches	32 inches	unweathered bedrock	Not reported	Not reported	Max: 0.06 Min: 0.00	Max: 0.00 Min: 0.00

OTHER SOIL TYPES IN AREA

Based on Soil Conservation Service STATSGO data, the following additional subordinant soil types may appear within the general area of target property.

Soil Surface Textures: silt loam

unweathered bedrock flaggy - silt loam

Surficial Soil Types: silt loam

unweathered bedrock flaggy - silt loam

Shallow Soil Types: silty clay loam

silt loam

very channery - silt loam

Deeper Soil Types: weathered bedrock

loam

LOCAL / REGIONAL WATER AGENCY RECORDS

EDR Local/Regional Water Agency records provide water well information to assist the environmental professional in assessing sources that may impact ground water flow direction, and in forming an opinion about the impact of contaminant migration on nearby drinking water wells.

WELL SEARCH DISTANCE INFORMATION

DATABASE SEARCH DISTANCE (miles)

Federal USGS 1.000

Federal FRDS PWS Nearest PWS within 1 mile

State Database 1.000

FEDERAL USGS WELL INFORMATION

MAP ID WELL ID LOCATION FROM TP

No Wells Found

FEDERAL FRDS PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM INFORMATION

MAP ID WELL ID LOCATION FROM TP

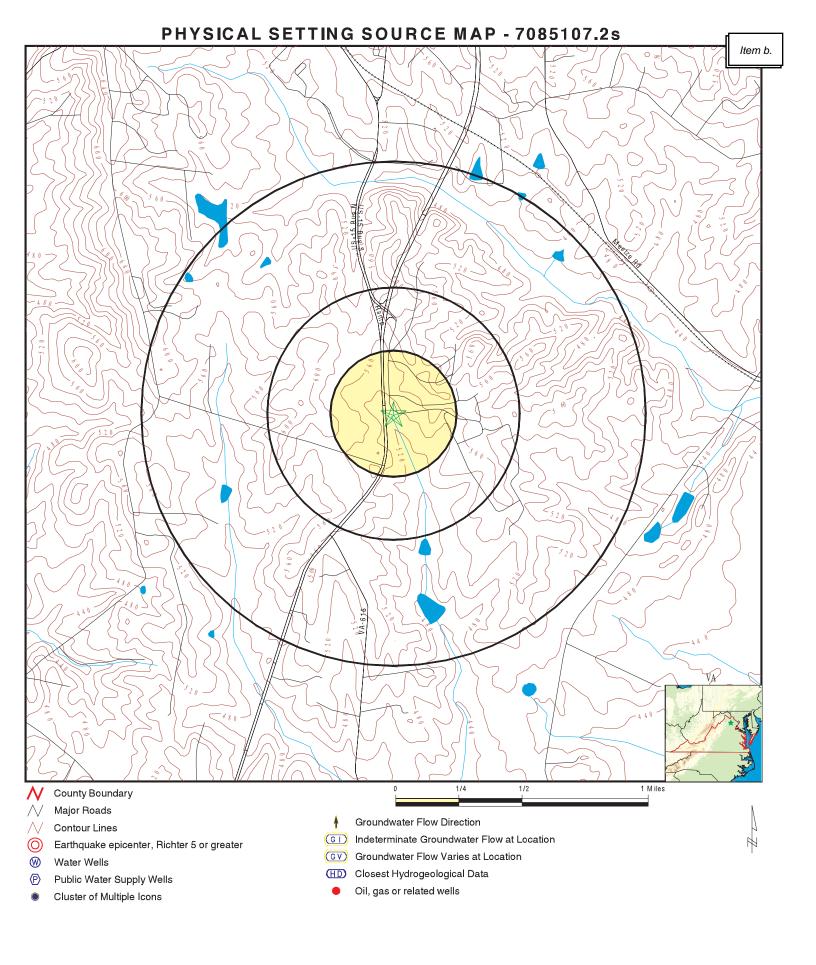
No PWS System Found

Note: PWS System location is not always the same as well location.

STATE DATABASE WELL INFORMATION

LOCATION MAP ID WELL ID FROM TP

No Wells Found



SITE NAME: 8499 BINGHAM RD ADDRESS: 8499 BINGHAM RD WARRENTON VA 20187 LAT/LONG: 38.680493 / 77.786635 CLIENT: ECS Mid Atlantic, LLC CONTACT: Joshua Allen Peckham INQUIRY#: 7085107.2s

DATE: August 12, 2022 11:55 am

GEOCHECK® - PHYSICAL SETTING SOURCE MAP FINDINGS RADON

AREA RADON INFORMATION

Federal EPA Radon Zone for FAUQUIER County: 2

Note: Zone 1 indoor average level > 4 pCi/L.

: Zone 2 indoor average level >= 2 pCi/L and <= 4 pCi/L.

: Zone 3 indoor average level < 2 pCi/L.

Federal Area Radon Information for FAUQUIER COUNTY, VA

Number of sites tested: 6

Area	Average Activity	% <4 pCi/L	% 4-20 pCi/L	% >20 pCi/L
Living Area - 1st Floor Living Area - 2nd Floor	4.450 pCi/L Not Reported	50% Not Reported	50% Not Reported	0% Not Reported
Basement	1.800 pCi/L	100%	0%	0%

PHYSICAL SETTING SOURCE RECORDS SEARCHED

TOPOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

USGS 7.5' Digital Elevation Model (DEM)

Source: United States Geologic Survey

EDR acquired the USGS 7.5' Digital Elevation Model in 2002 and updated it in 2006. The 7.5 minute DEM corresponds to the USGS 1:24,000- and 1:25,000-scale topographic quadrangle maps. The DEM provides elevation data with consistent elevation units and projection.

Current USGS 7.5 Minute Topographic Map

Source: U.S. Geological Survey

HYDROLOGIC INFORMATION

Flood Zone Data: This data was obtained from the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA). It depicts 100-year and 500-year flood zones as defined by FEMA. It includes the National Flood Hazard Layer (NFHL) which incorporates Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) data and Q3 data from FEMA in areas not covered by NFHL.

Source: FEMA

Telephone: 877-336-2627

Date of Government Version: 2003, 2015

NWI: National Wetlands Inventory. This data, available in select counties across the country, was obtained by EDR in 2002, 2005 and 2010 from the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.

HYDROGEOLOGIC INFORMATION

AQUIFLOW^R Information System

Source: EDR proprietary database of groundwater flow information

EDR has developed the AQUIFLOW Information System (AIS) to provide data on the general direction of groundwater flow at specific points. EDR has reviewed reports submitted to regulatory authorities at select sites and has extracted the date of the report, hydrogeologically determined groundwater flow direction and depth to water table information.

GEOLOGIC INFORMATION

Geologic Age and Rock Stratigraphic Unit

Source: P.G. Schruben, R.E. Arndt and W.J. Bawiec, Geology of the Conterminous U.S. at 1:2,500,000 Scale - A digital representation of the 1974 P.B. King and H.M. Beikman Map, USGS Digital Data Series DDS - 11 (1994).

STATSGO: State Soil Geographic Database

Source: Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS)

The U.S. Department of Agriculture's (USDA) Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) leads the national Conservation Soil Survey (NCSS) and is responsible for collecting, storing, maintaining and distributing soil survey information for privately owned lands in the United States. A soil map in a soil survey is a representation of soil patterns in a landscape. Soil maps for STATSGO are compiled by generalizing more detailed (SSURGO) soil survey maps.

SSURGO: Soil Survey Geographic Database

Source: Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS)

Telephone: 800-672-5559

SSURGO is the most detailed level of mapping done by the Natural Resources Conservation Service, mapping scales generally range from 1:12,000 to 1:63,360. Field mapping methods using national standards are used to construct the soil maps in the Soil Survey Geographic (SSURGO) database. SSURGO digitizing duplicates the original soil survey maps. This level of mapping is designed for use by landowners, townships and county natural resource planning and management.

PHYSICAL SETTING SOURCE RECORDS SEARCHED

LOCAL / REGIONAL WATER AGENCY RECORDS

FEDERAL WATER WELLS

PWS: Public Water Systems

Source: EPA/Office of Drinking Water

Telephone: 202-564-3750

Public Water System data from the Federal Reporting Data System. A PWS is any water system which provides water to at

least 25 people for at least 60 days annually. PWSs provide water from wells, rivers and other sources.

PWS ENF: Public Water Systems Violation and Enforcement Data

Source: EPA/Office of Drinking Water

Telephone: 202-564-3750

Violation and Enforcement data for Public Water Systems from the Safe Drinking Water Information System (SDWIS) after August 1995. Prior to August 1995, the data came from the Federal Reporting Data System (FRDS).

USGS Water Wells: USGS National Water Inventory System (NWIS)

This database contains descriptive information on sites where the USGS collects or has collected data on surface water and/or groundwater. The groundwater data includes information on wells, springs, and other sources of groundwater.

STATE RECORDS

Virginia Public Water Supplies

Source: Department of Health, Office of Water Programs

Telephone: 804-786-1756

OTHER STATE DATABASE INFORMATION

Virginia Oil and Gas Wells

Source: Department of Mines, Minerals and Energy

Telephone: 804-692-3200

A listing of oil and gas well locations.

RADON

Area Radon Information Source: USGS

Telephone: 703-356-4020

The National Radon Database has been developed by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

(USEPA) and is a compilation of the EPA/State Residential Radon Survey and the National Residential Radon Survey. The study covers the years 1986 - 1992. Where necessary data has been supplemented by information collected at

private sources such as universities and research institutions.

EPA Radon Zones Source: EPA

Telephone: 703-356-4020

Sections 307 & 309 of IRAA directed EPA to list and identify areas of U.S. with the potential for elevated indoor

radon levels.

EPA Region 3 Statistical Summary Readings

Source: Region 3 EPA Telephone: 215-814-2082

Radon readings for Delaware, D.C., Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia and West Virginia.

OTHER

Airport Landing Facilities: Private and public use landing facilities

Source: Federal Aviation Administration, 800-457-6656

Epicenters: World earthquake epicenters, Richter 5 or greater

 $Source: \ Department \ of \ Commerce, \ National \ Oceanic \ and \ Atmospheric \ Administration$

Earthquake Fault Lines: The fault lines displayed on EDR's Topographic map are digitized quaternary faultlines, prepared in 1975 by the United State Geological Survey

PHYSICAL SETTING SOURCE RECORDS SEARCHED

STREET AND ADDRESS INFORMATION

© 2015 TomTom North America, Inc. All rights reserved. This material is proprietary and the subject of copyright protection and other intellectual property rights owned by or licensed to Tele Atlas North America, Inc. The use of this material is subject to the terms of a license agreement. You will be held liable for any unauthorized copying or disclosure of this material.

Appendix IV: Historical Research Documentation

8499 BINGHAM RD

8499 BINGHAM RD WARRENTON, VA 20187

Inquiry Number: 7085107.5

August 16, 2022

The EDR-City Directory Image Report



TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION

Executive Summary

Findings

City Directory Images

Thank you for your business.

Please contact EDR at 1-800-352-0050 with any questions or comments.

Disclaimer - Copyright and Trademark Notice

This Report contains certain information obtained from a variety of public and other sources reasonably available to Environmental Data Resources, Inc. It cannot be concluded from this Report that coverage information for the target and surrounding properties does not exist from other sources. NO WARRANTY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, IS MADE WHATSOEVER IN CONNECTION WITH THIS REPORT. ENVIRONMENTAL DATA RESOURCES, INC. SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS THE MAKING OF ANY SUCH WARRANTIES, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR USE OR PURPOSE ALL RISK IS ASSUMED BY THE USER. IN NO EVENT SHALL ENVIRONMENTAL DATA RESOURCES, INC. BE LIABLE TO ANYONE, WHETHER ARISING OUT OF ERRORS OR OMISSIONS, NEGLIGENCE, ACCIDENT OR ANY OTHER CAUSE, FOR ANY LOSS OR DAMAGE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES. ANY LIABILITY ON THE PART OF ENVIRONMENTAL DATA RESOURCES, INC. IS STRICTLY LIMITED TO A REFUND OF THE AMOUNT PAID FOR THIS REPORT. Purchaser accepts this Report "AS IS". Any analyses, estimates, ratings, environmental risk levels or risk codes provided in this Report are provided for illustrative purposes only, and are not intended to provide, nor should they be interpreted as providing any facts regarding, or prediction orforecast of, any environmental risk for any property. Only a Phase I Environmental Site Assessment performed by an environmental professional can provide information regarding the environmental risk for any property. Additionally, the information provided in this Report is not to be construed as legal advice.

Copyright 2020 by Environmental Data Resources, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in any media or format, in whole or in part, of any report or map of Environmental Data Resources, Inc. or its affiliates is prohibited without prior written permission.

EDR and its logos (including Sanborn and Sanborn Map) are trademarks of Environmental Data Resources, Inc. or its affiliates. All other trademarks used herein are the property of their respective owners.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

DESCRIPTION

Environmental Data Resources, Inc.'s (EDR) City Directory Report is a screening tool designed to assist environmental professionals in evaluating potential liability on a target property resulting from past activities. EDR's City Directory Report includes a search of available city directory data at 5 year intervals.

RECORD SOURCES

EDR's Digital Archive combines historical directory listings from sources such as Cole Information and Dun & Brad street. These standard sources of property information complement and enhance each other to provide a more comprehensive report.

EDR is licensed to reproduce certain City Directory works by the copyright holders of those works. The purchaser of this EDR City Directory Report may include it in report(s) delivered to a customer. Reproduction of City Directories without permission of the publisher or licensed vendor may be a violation of copyright.



RESEARCH SUMMARY

The following research sources were consulted in the preparation of this report. A check mark indicates where information was identified in the source and provided in this report.

<u>Year</u>	Target Street	Cross Street	<u>Source</u>
2017			EDR Digital Archive
2014			EDR Digital Archive
2010			EDR Digital Archive
2005			EDR Digital Archive
2000			EDR Digital Archive
1995			EDR Digital Archive
1992			EDR Digital Archive
1988			Polk's City Directory
1983			Polk's City Directory
1978			Hill's City Directory
1974			Hill's City Directory
1970			Hill's City Directory
1966			Hill's City Directory
1963			Hill's City Directory

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Year Target Street Cross Street Source

FINDINGS

TARGET PROPERTY STREET

8499 BINGHAM RD WARRENTON, VA 20187

<u>Year</u>	CD Image	<u>Source</u>	
BINGHAM RD			
2017	-	EDR Digital Archive	Street not listed in Source
2014	-	EDR Digital Archive	Street not listed in Source
2010	-	EDR Digital Archive	Street not listed in Source
2005	-	EDR Digital Archive	Street not listed in Source
2000	-	EDR Digital Archive	Street not listed in Source
1995	-	EDR Digital Archive	Street not listed in Source
1992	-	EDR Digital Archive	Street not listed in Source
1988	-	Polk's City Directory	Street not listed in Source
1983	-	Polk's City Directory	Street not listed in Source
1978	-	Hill's City Directory	Street not listed in Source
1974	-	Hill's City Directory	Street not listed in Source
1970	-	Hill's City Directory	Street not listed in Source
1966	-	Hill's City Directory	Street not listed in Source
1963	-	Hill's City Directory	Street not listed in Source

FINDINGS

CROSS STREETS

No Cross Streets Identified

8499 BINGHAM RD

8499 BINGHAM RD WARRENTON, VA 20187

Inquiry Number: 7085107.8

August 15, 2022

The EDR Aerial Photo Decade Package



EDR Aerial Photo Decade Package

Item b.

Site Name: Client Name:

8499 BINGHAM RD ECS Mid Atlantic, LLC 8499 BINGHAM RD 14026 Thunderbolt Place WARRENTON, VA 20187 Chantilly, VA 20151



EDR Inquiry # 7085107.8 Contact: Joshua Allen Peckham

Environmental Data Resources, Inc. (EDR) Aerial Photo Decade Package is a screening tool designed to assist environmental professionals in evaluating potential liability on a target property resulting from past activities. EDR's professional researchers provide digitally reproduced historical aerial photographs, and when available, provide one photo per decade.

Search Results:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Scale</u>	<u>Details</u>	Source
2016	1"=500'	Flight Year: 2016	USDA/NAIP
2012	1"=500'	Flight Year: 2012	USDA/NAIP
2009	1"=500'	Flight Year: 2009	USDA/NAIP
2005	1"=500'	Flight Year: 2005	USDA/NAIP
1994	1"=500'	Acquisition Date: March 12, 1994	USGS/DOQQ
1980	1"=500'	Flight Date: March 27, 1980	USDA
1977	1"=500'	Flight Date: March 02, 1977	USGS
1970	1"=500'	Flight Date: September 25, 1970	USGS
1966	1"=500'	Flight Date: January 09, 1966	USGS
1960	1"=500'	Flight Date: April 11, 1960	USGS
1952	1"=500'	Flight Date: March 18, 1952	USGS

When delivered electronically by EDR, the aerial photo images included with this report are for ONE TIME USE ONLY. Further reproduction of these aerial photo images is prohibited without permission from EDR. For more information contact your EDR Account Executive.

Disclaimer - Copyright and Trademark Notice

This Report contains certain information obtained from a variety of public and other sources reasonably available to Environmental Data Resources, Inc. It cannot be concluded from this Report that coverage information for the target and surrounding properties does not exist from other sources. NO WARRANTY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, IS MADE WHATSOEVER IN CONNECTION WITH THIS REPORT. ENVIRONMENTAL DATA RESOURCES, INC. SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS THE MAKING OF ANY SUCH WARRANTIES, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR USE OR PURPOSE. ALL RISK IS ASSUMED BY THE USER. IN NO EVENT SHALL ENVIRONMENTAL DATA RESOURCES, INC. BE LIABLE TO ANYONE, WHETHER ARISING OUT OF ERRORS OR OMISSIONS, NEGLIGENCE, ACCIDENT OR ANY OTHER CAUSE, FOR ANY LOSS OF DAMAGE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES. ANY LIABILITY ON THE PART OF ENVIRONMENTAL DATA RESOURCES, INC. IS STRICTLY LIMITED TO A REFUND OF THE AMOUNT PAID FOR THIS REPORT. Purchaser accepts this Report "AS IS". Any analyses, estimates, ratings, environmental risk levels or risk codes provided in this Report are provided for illustrative purposes only, and are not intended to provide, nor should they be interpreted as providing any facts regarding, or prediction or forecast of, any environmental risk for any property. Only a Phase I Environmental Site Assessment performed by an environmental professional can provide information regarding the environmental risk for any property. Additionally, the information provided in this Report is not to be construed as legal advice.

Copyright 2022 by Environmental Data Resources, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in any media or format, in whole or in part, of any report or map of Environmental Data Resources, Inc., or its affiliates, is prohibited without prior written permission.

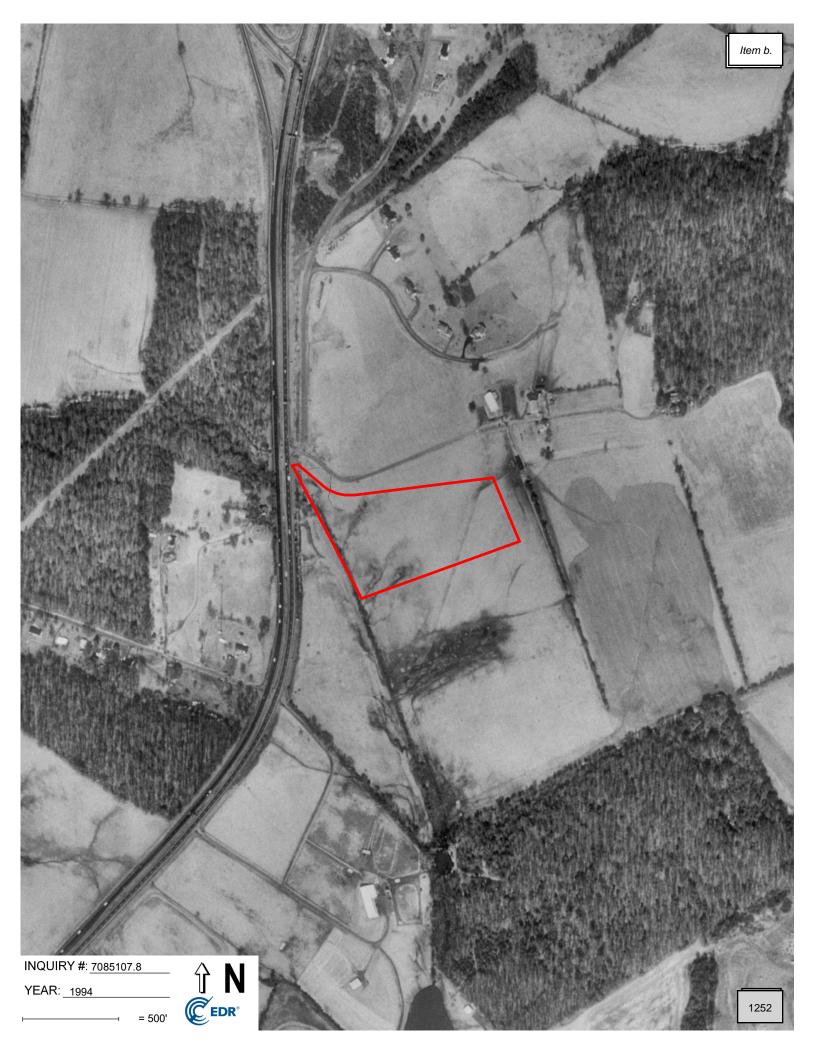
EDR and its logos (including Sanborn and Sanborn Map) are trademarks of Environmental Data Resources, Inc. or its affiliates. All other trademarks used herein are the property of their respective owners.























8499 BINGHAM RD 8499 BINGHAM RD WARRENTON, VA 20187

Inquiry Number: 7085107.3

August 12, 2022

Certified Sanborn® Map Report



6 Armstrong Road, 4th floor Shelton, CT 06484 Toll Free: 800.352.0050 www.edrnet.com

1259

Certified Sanborn® Map Report

08/12/22

Site Name: Client Name:

8499 BINGHAM RD ECS Mid Atlantic, LLC 8499 BINGHAM RD 14026 Thunderbolt Place WARRENTON, VA 20187 Chantilly, VA 20151

Contact: Joshua Allen Peckham

EDR®

The Sanborn Library has been searched by EDR and maps covering the target property location as provided by ECS Mid Atlantic, LLC were identified for the years listed below. The Sanborn Library is the largest, most complete collection of fire insurance maps. The collection includes maps from Sanborn, Bromley, Perris & Browne, Hopkins, Barlow, and others. Only Environmental Data Resources Inc. (EDR) is authorized to grant rights for commercial reproduction of maps by the Sanborn Library LLC, the copyright holder for the collection. Results can be authenticated by visiting www.edrnet.com/sanborn.

The Sanborn Library is continually enhanced with newly identified map archives. This report accesses all maps in the collection as of the day this report was generated.

Certified Sanborn Results:

EDR Inquiry # 7085107.3

Certification # 777A-415A-8241

PO # 47 13457-A

Project Town of Warrenton DPW Complex

UNMAPPED PROPERTY

This report certifies that the complete holdings of the Sanborn Library, LLC collection have been searched based on client supplied target property information, and fire insurance maps covering the target property were not found.



Sanborn® Library search results

Certification #: 777A-415A-8241

The Sanborn Library includes more than 1.2 million fire insurance maps from Sanborn, Bromley, Perris & Browne, Hopkins, Barlow and others which track historical property usage in approximately 12,000 American cities and towns. Collections searched:

✓ Library of Congress

✓ University Publications of America

✓ EDR Private Collection

The Sanborn Library LLC Since 1866™

Limited Permission To Make Copies

ECS Mid Atlantic, LLC (the client) is permitted to make up to FIVE photocopies of this Sanborn Map transmittal and each fire insurance map accompanying this report solely for the limited use of its customer. No one other than the client is authorized to make copies. Upon request made directly to an EDR Account Executive, the client may be permitted to make a limited number of additional photocopies. This permission is conditioned upon compliance by the client, its customer and their agents with EDR's copyright policy; a copy of which is available upon request.

Disclaimer - Copyright and Trademark Notice

This Report contains certain information obtained from a variety of public and other sources reasonably available to Environmental Data Resources, Inc. It cannot be concluded from this Report that coverage information for the target and surrounding properties does not exist from other sources. NO WARRANTY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, IS MADE WHATSOEVER IN CONNECTION WITH THIS REPORT. ENVIRONMENTAL DATA RESOURCES, INC. SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS THE MAKING OF ANY SUCH WARRANTIES, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR USE OR PURPOSE. ALL RISK IS ASSUMED BY THE USER. IN NO EVENT SHALL ENVIRONMENTAL DATA RESOURCES, INC. BE LIABLE TO ANYONE, WHETHER ARISING OUT OF ERRORS OR OMISSIONS, NEGLIGENCE, ACCIDENT OR ANY OTHER CAUSE, FOR ANY LOSS OF DAMAGE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES. ANY LIABILITY ON THE PART OF ENVIRONMENTAL DATA RESOURCES, INC. IS STRICTLY LIMITED TO A REFUND OF THE AMOUNT PAID FOR THIS REPORT. Purchaser accepts this Report "AS IS". Any analyses, estimates, ratings, environmental risk levels or risk codes provided in this Report are provided for illustrative purposes only, and are not intended to provide, nor should they be interpreted as providing any facts regarding, or prediction or forecast of, any environmental risk for any property. Only a Phase I Environmental Site Assessment performed by an environmental professional can provide information regarding the environmental risk for any property. Additionally, the information provided in this Report is not to be construed as legal advice.

Copyright 2022 by Environmental Data Resources, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in any media or format, in whole or in part, of any report or map of Environmental Data Resources, Inc., or its affiliates, is prohibited without prior written permission.

EDR and its logos (including Sanborn and Sanborn Map) are trademarks of Environmental Data Resources, Inc. or its affiliates. All other trademarks used herein are the property of their respective owners.

1260

Appendix V: Site Photographs



1 - East view across site



2 - Geotech boring on west of site



 $\ensuremath{\mathsf{3}}$ - Non-pcb transformers on northwestern portion of site



4 - North view across site



5 - North view offsite w/ Police Station



6 - Northeast offsite from top of hill



7 - Propane tank adjacent to utility building



8 - Rear of utility shed



9 - Small pond on southern portion of site



10 - Small utility shed/pumping station on northwest portion of site



11 - South view across western portion of the site



12 - Southwest view offsite from Northwest corner



13 - Stream offsite on west property



14 - View of Northern landscaped area of site



15 - View of northwest adjacent property



16 - View of southeast adjacent property



 $\ensuremath{\mathsf{17}}$ - View of stormwater pond located to the southwest of the site



18 - West view offsite

Appendix VI: Statement of Qualifications

Statement of Qualifications

2020





COMPANY OVERVIEW



2,000 employees

65⁺ ocations

30+ years' experience

ABOUT OUR COMPANY

Engineering Consulting Services (ECS) is one of the largest and most rapidly growing engineering and consulting companies in the US. Founded in 1988, ECS is a leader in geotechnical, environmental, construction materials and facilities engineering. We are currently ranked 69 in *Engineering News-Record's* Top 500 Design Firms (April 2020) and 52 in Zweig Group's 2020 Hot Firms (June 2020).

ECS CORE SERVICES

- Geotechnical
- Construction Materials
- Environmental
- Facilities

ECS FOOTPRINT

Whether your project requires local project management, specialty expertise or both, we have you covered. ECS provides the best of both worlds - the attention your projects deserve from our local team, coupled with abundant staffing and technical resources. With 2,000 employees, ECS has grown to more than 65 locations spread across the Mid-Atlantic, Midwest, Southeast and Southwest.

WHY ECS? WE HAVE GRIT.

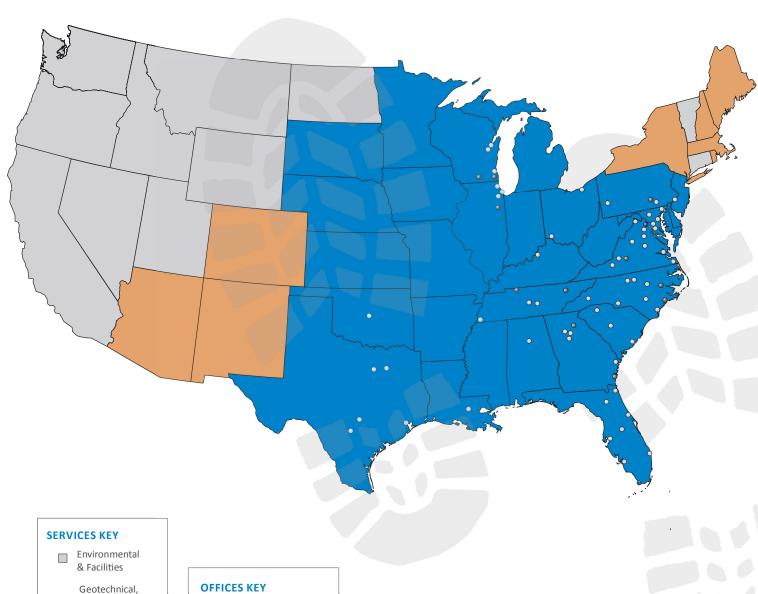
What does that mean for you? That one descriptive word defines our company culture. It sets just the right tone for what our clients can expect our team to deliver each and every day. At ECS, GRIT is made up of four characteristics: guts, resilience, initiative and tenacity. Our boots are made for working. Click here for an inside look at what we do, who we are and why we have GRIT.

As a culture of doers, we roll up our sleeves and use our skills to help solve problems. We hustle.



WHEREVER YOUR PROJECT TAKES YOU, ECS HAS...

BOOTS ON THE GROUND.



- Environmental, Materials Testing & Facilities
- Geotechnical, Environmental & Facilities

Materials Testing Service Area is approximately a 75-mile radius around each office.

- o Full Service Office
- Testing Services Only
- Corporate Headquarters



Item b.

DUE DILIGENCE





As part of typical commercial, industrial and residential real estate transactions, many services need to be completed prior to closing that should not be overlooked. ECS provides environmental and engineering due diligence services common to real estate transaction-driven work, including:

Environmental Due Diligence Services:

- Phase I Environmental Site Assessments (ESAs)
- Wetland and Stream Determination and Delineation Services
- Phase II Environmental Site Assessments (ESAs)
- Underground Storage Tank (UST) Assessments and Closures
- Environmental Transaction Screens (ETS)
- Regulatory Record Reviews
- HUD Assessments
- Endangered Species Assessments
- Historical and Cultural Surveys/Assessments
- Radon Assessment
- Asbestos Surveys and Abatement Design
- Lead-Based Paint Surveys and Abatement Design
- Microbial and Indoor Air Quality Assessments
- Vapor Intrusion Assessments
- Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac Assessments
- Contaminated soil management plans

Facilities Due Diligence Services:

- · Accessibility Consulting
- Bank Draw Review
- Pre and Post Construction Surveys
- Property Condition Assessments (PCAs)
- Forensic Investigations
- GPR Surveys
- EIFS Services

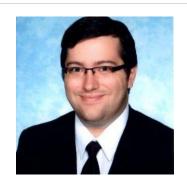
Engineering Due Diligence Services:

- Subsurface Geotechnical Explorations
- Test Pit Evaluations
- Seismic Studies
- Cost estimating for construction
- Geologic Assessments



Joshua Peckham

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENTIST



CERTIFICATIONS

OSHA 40 Hour Hazardous Waste Operations Training Certification (HAZWOPER)

8-Hour Hazardous Waste and Emergency Response Refresher

38-Hour Army Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Training program

Provisional Virginia DEQ Erosion & Sediment Control inspector

Provisional Virginia DEQ Storm Water Management Inspector

American Concrete Institute
Inspector Certification

SKILLS

Phase I Assessments

Phase II Remediation Activities

Wetland Delineation, permitting
Construction Materials Testing

EDUCATION

Bachelor of Science, 2017, Environmental Science with Wetland Science minor

Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, VA

YEARS OF EXPERIENCE

Environmental Scientist 2021-present Environmental Technician 2017, 2018-2021 Construction Material Technician 2018

PROFESSIONAL PROFILE

Mr. Peckham is an Environmental Scientist with five years of experience with ECS Mid-Atlantic, LLC. Duties as an environmental scientist include developing Phase I Site Assessments; Wetland delineation and permit compliance monitoring; Virginia stormwater and erosion and sediment control (SWPPP) inspections; and performing a variety of Phase II remediation activities.

PROJECT EXPERIENCE

- Dominion Liberty Rail Spur, Manassas, VA Wetland permit compliance monitoring, SWPPP inspections and permitting.
- Dominion Possum Point Power Station, Dumfries, VA Phase II water treatment remediation, coal ash dewatering treatment system operation and maintenance.
- Dominion Chesterfield Power Station, Chesterfield, VA Phase II water treatment remediation, coal ash dewatering treatment system operation and maintenance.
- The Wharf phase II, Washington, DC. Phase II excavation monitoring
- Hanover Pike Phase 1 ESA, Hanover, Maryland. Phase 1 report generation
- Potomac Creek, Fredericksburg, VA, materials testing
- Montross Solar Project, Montross, VA, materials testing
- Field screening and sampling of petroleum impacted materials.
- Excavation and remediation of contaminated materials support
- Wetland delineation, flagging, and mapping
- Wetland impact permitting and compliance monitoring
- Soil boring, sampling, well installation, and related sub-surface work
- Dewatering system construction, operation, maintenance, and sampling.
- Wetland and SWPPP permit monitoring proposal generation
- Sub-slab and soil vapor sampling
- Soil and asphalt compaction testing
- ACI & WACEL concrete inspection and testing
- Nuclear gauge use and radiation safety training
- On-site dust and air monitoring for safety compliance
- Ground Penetrating Radar survey assistance
- Air emission permitting work





Pagional Environmental Managa

Ryan J. Croyle, REM

Regional Environmental Manager

EDUCATION

Bachelor of Science, 1998, Environmental Science/Biology, Edinboro University, Edinboro, PA

CERTIFICATIONS

National Registry of Environmental Professionals, Registered Environmental Manager

38-Hour Army Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Training Program

OSHA HAZWOPER 40 Hour Certification & Refreshers New Jersey DEP Subsurface Evaluator License, Reg. No. 207176

EPA AHERA Asbestos Building Inspector Certification (Multiple states)

NIOSH 582 Certification (Collecting and Analyzing Asbestos Air Samples)

Mr. Croyle is the Regional Environmental Manager/ Principal Reviewer for the ECS Mid-Atlantic Northern Region. His responsibilities include managing the environmental staff, as well as coordinating, preparing, and reviewing environmental programs and services.

ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGER — Mr. Croyle provides principal review of Phase I and II Environmental Site Assessments, site characterization and remedial investigation reports, underground storage tank removal and remediation, State Voluntary Cleanup Programs, wetland determinations, risk assessments and hazardous materials surveys, health and safety plans (HASPs) environmental impact statements, and wetlands delineation studies.

SAMPLE PROJECT EXPERIENCE

- Department of the Navy, Polychlorinated Biphenyl (PCB) Impacted Soil Removal, Mechanicsburg, PA
- Fairpoint Communications, Bentleyville, PA
- MD State Highways Environmental Contract, Multiple Locations, MD
- Direct To You Gas, Adams County, PA
- Queensgate Plaza, York, PA
- · Tanger Property, Hanover PA
- PNC Financial Services Group, Environmental,
 National Account Manager, Multiple Locations, US
- PNC Financial Services Group, Mercantile Bank, MD and PA
- Commercial Shopping Center, Brewers Hill, MD
- Cintas West Philadelphia Brownfields Redevelopment, Philadelphia, PA
- · Center Point Baltimore, MD
- Bank of America, Environmental, Multiple Locations, PA
- Broadway Arts, Long Branch, NJ
- Bell Telephone Laboratory Consultation, Chester,
 NJ
- Broadway Arts Redevelopment, Long Branch, NJ
- Tractor Supply Company, Multiple Locations, MD, PA, NJ, MA
- AutoZone, Multiple Locations, PA, NJ, NH, MA, ME
- Millersville University, Millersville, PA
- BELCO Corporate Headquarters, Harrisburg, PA



Appendix VII: Acronyms

List of Common Acronyms

AULs	Activity and Use Limitations
AST	Aboveground Storage Tank
ASTM	American Society for Testing and Materials
ACM	Asbestos Containing Materials
BER	Business Environmental Risk
CORRACTS	CERCLA Corrective Action List
NPL	CERCLA National Priorities List
NFRAP	CERCLA No Further Remedial Action Planned
CERCLA	Comprehnsive Environmental Response Cleanup Liability Act
CESQG	Conditionally Exempt Small Quantity Generator
CREC	Controlled Recognized Environmental Condition
ERNS	Emergency Response Notification System
EC	Engineering Controls
HIST LF	Historical Landfill
HREC	Historical Recognized Environmental Condition
IC	Institutional Controls
LQG	Large Quantity Generator
LBP	Lead Based Paint
LTANKS	Leaking Tanks
LUST	Leaking Underground Storage Tank
REC	Recognized Environmental Condition
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
RCRIS	Resource Conservation and Recovery Information System
SQG	Small Quantity Generator
SWF/LF	Solid Waste Facility/Landfill
SHWS	State Hazardous Waste Sites
UST	Underground Storage Tank
USGS	United States Geological Survey





NORFOLK DISTRICT REGULATORY OFFICE PRE-APPLICATION AND/OR JURISDICTIONAL WATERS DETERMINATION REQUEST FORM

This form is used when you want to determine if areas on your property fall under regulatory requirements of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE). Please supply the following information and supporting documents described below. This form can be filled out online and/or printed and then mailed, faxed, or e-mailed to the Norfolk District. Submitting this request authorizes the US Army Corps of Engineers to field inspect the property site, if necessary, to help in the determination process. THIS FORM MUST BE SIGNED BY THE PROPERTY OWNER TO BE CONSIDERED A FORMAL REQUEST.

The printed form and supporting documents should be mailed to:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Norfolk District Regulatory Branch 803 Front Street Norfolk, Virginia 23510-1096

Or faxed to (757) 201-7678

Or sent via e-mail to: CENAO.REG_ROD@usace.army.mil

Additional information on the Regulatory Program is available on our website at: http://www.nao.usace.army.mil/

Please contact us at 757-201-7652 if you need any assistance with filling out this form.

Location and Information about Property to be subject to a Jurisdictional Determination:

- 1. Date of Request: September 14, 2022
- 2. Project Name: Town of Warrenton Site A
- 3. City or County where property located: Town of Warrenton, Fauquier County
- 4. Address of property and directions (attach a map of the property location and a copy of the property plat): 8499 Bingham Road, Town of Warrenton, Fauquier County 20186
- 5. Coordinates of property (if known): 38.679000, -77.784000
- 6. Size of property in acres: 10
- 7. Tax Parcel Number / GPIN (if available): 6983-81-0145-000
- 8. Name of Nearest Waterway: Mill Run

Revised: November 2013

 Brief Description of Proposed Activity, Reason for Preapplication Request, and/or Reason for Jurisdictional Waters Determination Request: To determine if jurisdictional waters are present on the subject property.
10. Has a wetland delineation/determination been completed by a consultant or the Corps on the property previously? ☐ YES ☐ NO ☒UNKNOWN
If yes, please provide the name of the consultant and/or Corps staff and Corps permit number, if available:
Property Owner Contact Information:
Property Owner Name: Mailing Address: City: State: Zip: Daytime Telephone: E-mail Address: Board of Supervisors of Fauquier County 10 Hotel Street, 2nd Floor Warrenton, Virginia 20186
If the person requesting the Jurisdictional Determination is NOT the Property Owner, please also supply the Requestor's contact information here:
Requestor Name: Mailing Address: City: State: Zip: Daytime Telephone: E-mail Address: E-mail Address: Emily Grimes 1340 Charwood Road, Suite B Hanover, Maryland 21076 410-859-4300 EGrimes@ECSLimited.com
Additionally, if you have any of the following information, please include it with your request: wetland delineation map, other relevant maps, drain tile survey, topographic survey, and/or site photographs.
CERTIFICATION: I am hereby requesting a preapplication consultation or jurisdictional waters and/or wetlands determination from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, for the property(ies) I have described herein. I agree to allow the duly authorized representatives of the Norfolk District Corps of Engineers and other regulatory or advisory agencies to enter upon the premises of the project site at reasonable times to evaluate inspect and photograph site conditions. This consent to enter the property is superior to, takes precedence over, and waives any communication to the contrary. For example, if the property is posted as "no trespassing" this consent specifically supercedes and waives that prohibition and grants permission to enter the property despite such posting. I hereby certify that the information contained in the Request for a Jurisdictional Determination is accurate and complete:
Property Owner's Signature Date



Warrenton Town Council

Item c.

Carter Nevill, Mayor
Heather Sutphin, Ward 1
William Semple, Ward 2
Brett Hamby, Ward 3
James Hartman, Ward 4 Vice Mayor
Jay Heroux, Ward 5
Paul Mooney, At Large
David McGuire, At Large

Council Meeting Date: October 10, 2023

Agenda Title: Community Development: Zoning Update

Requested Action: Hold the Work Session

Department / Agency

Lead:

Department of Community Development

Staff Lead: Rob Walton, Director

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This staff report provides an update on the Department of Community Development's goal to update the Zoning Ordinance that aligns with the Town's Comprehensive Plan and the adopted budget.

BACKGROUND

The Town's Comprehensive Plan (Plan Warrenton 2040) update was adopted in April 2021. Subsequently, funds were allocated to update the Zoning Ordinance to be more in line with the Plan Warrenton 2040 during the FY2024 budget process. Community Development has received a proposal from an on-call consultant. Based on the estimated cost, Community Development would like to request proposals from additional qualified consultants prior to awarding the contract.

Service Level/Policy Impact

The Town Council's adoption of Plan Warrenton 2040 shows the desire to begin creating zoning regulations to promote character districts and attainable housing as specified in Plan Warrenton 2040. Affordable housing has also been a key discussion point that may be able to start being addressed with the update of the Zoning Ordinance, specifically with the revising of the accessory dwelling unit standards that currently exist. There are other areas of the Zoning Ordinance that should be revised at this time to bring the document up to date with the State Code as well as making the Ordinance more consistent throughout.

Once selected, staff will work closely with the consultant to map the process to include an inventory of existing development, layout the public input process, revisions to the drafted text, and processing the text amendment through the public hearing processes through the Planning Commission and Town Council. The process is anticipated to include the formation of a steering committee and initial public input meetings to create the changes. Public involvement will be available during the entirety of the

Zoning Ordinance update. All text amendments go through the public hearing process at the Planning Commission and Town Council meetings for input.

The goal of updating the Zoning Ordinance is to create the five (5) character districts as envisioned with Plan Warrenton 2040. In addition, some sections are outdated in that multiple terms are used for the same uses within different zoning districts, uses requiring Special Use Permits are restricted from the legislative process by the State Code, and accessory dwelling unit regulations can be revised to create more attainable housing within the Town to name a few.

Fiscal Impact

Town Council allocated \$200K in ARPA funds for the Zoning Ordinance updates during the FY24 budget process.

Legal Impact

There are current regulations contained within the Zoning Ordinance that cannot be regulated through the legislative process. Bringing the Zoning Ordinance up to date may help reduce liability in the future.



Warrenton Town Council

Item d.

Carter Nevill, Mayor
Heather Sutphin, Ward 1
William Semple, Ward 2
Brett Hamby, Ward 3
James Hartman, Ward 4 Vice Mayor
Jay Heroux, Ward 5
Paul Mooney, At Large
David McGuire, At Large

Council Meeting Date: October 10, 2023

Agenda Title: Nondisclosure Agreements

Requested Action: Information Only

Department / Agency Lead: Town Attorney

Staff Lead: Martin Crim

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The purpose of this report is to lay out the background information necessary for an understanding of the issues and tradeoffs involved with nondisclosure agreements (NDA's). The Town Attorney will present this information and respond to questions at the council meeting. Questions regarding specific legal cases, or which reveal confidential client information, should be withheld until a closed session, if one is desired.

BACKGROUND

This section presents some questions raised and provides the statutes and ordinances governing NDA's in the Town.

1. Does VA have laws relating to NDAs between State/local governments and other entities such as private sector companies?

Answer: Yes, besides the general statutes such as the Uniform Trade Secrets Act, <u>Va. Code Title 59.1</u> <u>Chapter 26</u>, there are specific provisions in the Virginia Freedom of Information Act addressing proprietary records and trade secrets. <u>Va. Code § 2.2-3705.6</u>. In addition, other state statutes make disclosure of certain specific information, like tax records, subject to criminal penalties.

2. Does the Town of Warrenton have any specific code/ordinances relating to the use of NDAs?

Answer: Yes, the Town Code's procurement provisions address confidential information which could be the subject of an NDA. See Town Code §§ 2-194 and Appendix B.

3. Why are NDAs allowed by VA law?

Answer: While neither the Uniform Trade Secrets Act nor VFOIA have specific purpose language regarding confidential information, the apparent purpose is to protect property rights in certain business information and to encourage communication that facilitates economic development. More broadly, NDA's fall within the right to contract.

4. What is typically covered in an NDA for economic development?

Answer: Depending on the stage of development, an NDA could conceal the name of the developer, the nature or size of the proposed project, assessments of market conditions, real estate appraisals, and plans for specific improvements. The Uniform Trade Secrets Act defines "Trade Secret" as follows:

information, including but not limited to, a formula, pattern, compilation, program, device, method, technique, or process, that:

- 1. Derives independent economic value, actual or potential, from not being generally known to, and not being readily ascertainable by proper means by, other persons who can obtain economic value from its disclosure or use, and
- 2. Is the subject of efforts that are reasonable under the circumstances to maintain its secrecy.

5. How long are they in effect?

Answer: Like any other contract, the NDA will define its own term and the conditions, if any, for termination.

6. Does Fauquier County allow the use of NDAs?

Answer: My understanding is that they do, typically in the context of economic development.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Receive the information; if there are any questions regarding pending legal cases or specific legal claims, they should be deferred to a closed session.

Service Level/Policy Impact

Background only.

Fiscal Impact

No direct impact.

Legal Impact

Failure to protect information covered by NDA's may result in legal action.

ATTACHMENTS

None.



Warrenton Town Council

Item a.

Carter Nevill, Mayor
Heather Sutphin, Ward 1
William Semple, Ward 2
Brett Hamby, Ward 3
James Hartman, Ward 4 Vice Mayor
Jay Heroux, Ward 5
Paul Mooney, At Large
David McGuire, At Large

Council Meeting Date: October 10th, 2023.

Agenda Title: Dominion Energy Report

Requested Action: Receive the Report from Dominion Power

Department / Agency Lead: Town Council **Staff Lead:** Frank Cassidy

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

A representative from Dominion Energy will give a report to the Town Council.

BACKGROUND

Dominion Energy, Inc., commonly referred to as Dominion, is an American power and energy company headquartered in Richmond, Virginia that supplies electricity in parts of Virginia, North Carolina, and South Carolina and supplies natural gas to parts of Utah, Idaho and Wyoming, West Virginia, Ohio, Pennsylvania, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Georgia. Dominion also has generation facilities in Indiana, Illinois, Connecticut, and Rhode Island.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Receive the report from Dominion Energy.

Service Level/Policy Impact

Dominion Energy is the provider for energy needs within the Town of Warrenton. A collaborative relationship with the company helps power all aspects of Plan Warrenton 2040.

Fiscal Impact

No fiscal impact at this time.

Legal Impact

No Legal impact at this time.

ATTACHMENTS

1. None